

New

Pocket Oxford CLASSICAL GREEK Dictionary



THE WORLD'S MOST TRUSTED DICTIONARIES

For Reference

Not to be taken

from this library



3 9048 06119086 8

S.S.F. PUBLIC LIBRARY
WEST ORANGE AVENUE

Pocket Oxford^{SSF} Classical Greek Dictionary

Edited by

James Morwood

John Taylor

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP

Oxford University Press is a department of the University of Oxford.

It furthers the University's objective of excellence in research, scholarship, and education by publishing worldwide in

Oxford New York

Auckland Bangkok Buenos Aires Cape Town Chennai

Dar es Salaam Delhi Hong Kong Istanbul Karachi Kolkata

Kuala Lumpur Madrid Melbourne Mexico City Mumbai Nairobi

São Paulo Shanghai Taipei Tokyo Toronto

Oxford is a registered trade mark of Oxford University Press
in the UK and in certain other countries

Published in the United States

by Oxford University Press Inc., New York

© Oxford University Press 2002

The moral rights of the author have been asserted

Database right Oxford University Press (maker)

First published 2002

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means,
without the prior permission in writing of Oxford University Press,
or as expressly permitted by law, or under terms agreed with the appropriate
reprographics rights organization. Enquiries concerning reproduction
outside the scope of the above should be sent to the Rights Department,
Oxford University Press, at the address above

You must not circulate this book in any other binding or cover
and you must impose this same condition on any acquirer

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

Data available

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Data available

ISBN 0-19-860512-9

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

Typeset in Monotype Arial, Nimrod, Greek 486 Polytonic and Times Greek SF
by Alliance Phototypesetters, Pondicherry, India
Printed in Great Britain by Clays Ltd, Bungay Suffolk

Contents

Preface	v
Acknowledgements	vii
The Greek alphabet and its pronunciation	ix
Abbreviations	xii

Greek-English 1

Proper names	357
--------------------	-----

English-Greek 367

Numerals	433
Irregular verbs	435
Map of Greece	448

Preface

It may be that the most incredible fact about the study of classical Greek in English-speaking countries is not that it survives, remarkable though that phenomenon is, but rather that there has not in recent memory existed a two-way Greek–English English–Greek dictionary. Can that be said of any other important language? With the publication of this dictionary, however, this is a fact no longer.

The Greek–English section of the dictionary is based on Karl Feyerabend's *Pocket Greek Dictionary (Classical Greek–English)*, now more than 90 years old. We have tried to see this slim volume into the modern world, not only by eliminating archaic English and tempering, though, we hope, not obliterating the Germanic influence, but also by giving more information about a considerable number of words. We hope that what we have done will be largely self-explanatory.

The sections on Pronunciation, Numerals, and the 'Top 101 irregular verbs' have been reproduced from the *Oxford Grammar of Classical Greek* (Oxford, 2001). Irregular verbs from the last have been marked with a dagger in the text. If other verbs have irregular futures and aorists, these are given without

comment. If the future but not the aorist is irregular, the future alone is given without a gloss. If the future is regular or non-existent, the aorist is given with a gloss. All compound verbs are given with a hyphen between the prefix and the verb, e.g. προ-βουλεύω. If the reader feels that the verb may be irregular, he or she should look up the uncompounded form.

The dictionary centres on Attic Greek (though the spelling σσ, not ττ, is used). However, its Feyerabend heritage should ensure that it is also a useful aid for Homeric and New Testament Greek.

The English–Greek section, which contains some 5,000 words, is aimed at the likely demands of today's classicist. For anyone writing Greek sentences or proses for public examinations in schools, or for university work, it should prove invaluable.

As in the companion Grammar, long α, ι, and υ are marked with a macron in headwords except where they carry the circumflex accent or iota subscript, while short vowels are never marked; for the details, see the section on pronunciation (pp. ix–xi). We have, however, not marked vowel length at all in the English–Greek section, since it can be checked by looking up the words found there in the Greek–English

section. On the other hand, the list of proper names does include macra because these names are not in the Greek–English section.

English names throughout are given in their Latinized spelling since this is how they normally appear in that language.

Acknowledgements

Though the creation of this book had for some time been a much-cherished ambition of its compilers, it was at a meeting of the Greek Committee of the Joint Association of Classical Teachers in spring 2001 that it all at once seemed feasible. That fact, and the fact that it now appears as soon as autumn 2002, are not only indicative of what we see as the paramount importance, in the parlous state of Greek studies today, of the speedy appearance of the dictionary. They also betoken a considerable debt to a number of individuals and institutions.

Gratitude is due first of all to the Oxford University Press for understanding the urgent need for a new dictionary of classical Greek, and especially the need for the English–Greek vocabulary. We hope that it will not appear supererogatory in an Oxford book to make the point, but the fact is that the Press of that university has shown an impressive sense of its commitment to classical scholarship in its endeavour to keep the subject alive in English-speaking countries. Everyone in our profession has good cause to be grateful to Vivian Marr (dictionaries and grammars), to Dick Capel Davies (school publications) and to Hilary O'Shea (academic publications). In the spring of 2001, showing a

characteristically supportive spirit, Pat Easterling suggested that the Hellenic Society might be willing to back this project. Through the admirable brokering of Russell Shone and Brian Sparkes, this has indeed proved to be the case, and we are delighted to express our considerable gratitude for the funds awarded by the society's schools sub-committee and made available through the generosity of the Leventis Foundation. These have enabled us to commission the secretarial help without which the dictionary could not possibly have been produced in the time. Richard Ashdowne has not only keyed in the entire book but contributed much valuable editorial and typographical advice. We owe him a great deal. Nikoletta Kanavou, Myrto Hatzimichali, Luke Pitcher, and Andrew Hodgson have shown themselves admirably conscientious proof-readers as well as improving the dictionary by their helpful suggestions.

We are deeply indebted to colleagues from Leicester University – Graham Shipley, Eva Parisinou, and Colin Adams – who have strengthened the dictionary very considerably by suggesting the inclusion of words and translations which will make it more useful for ancient historians, as well as for students of classical

civilization and Egyptology. John Penney has shown characteristic generosity in clarifying a number of philological points for the compilers. Della Thompson of the Oxford University Press has proved a most supportive editor.

James Morwood

Grocyn Lecturer, Classics Faculty,
Wadham College,
Oxford

John Taylor

Head of Classics,
Tonbridge School

In acknowledging the generous help we have received from others, we, of course, accept complete responsibility for any errors or misjudgements that appear in the following pages.

Proprietary terms

The inclusion in this book of any words which are, or are asserted to be, proprietary names or trademarks does not imply that they have acquired for legal

purposes a non-proprietary or general significance, nor is any other judgement implied concerning their legal status.

The Greek alphabet and its pronunciation

Greek letter	written as		English equivalent	Recommended pronunciation ¹ (standard southern British English)
	small	capital		
alpha	α	Α	a	short: as in <u>a</u> wake, Italian <u>a</u> mare long: as in f <u>a</u> ther, Italian am <u>a</u> re
beta	β	Β	b	as English <u>b</u>
gamma	γ	Γ	g	as in <u>g</u> o before κ, χ, ξ, γ: as in <u>in</u> k, <u>lyn</u> x, <u>fin</u> ger
delta	δ	Δ	d	as French <u>d</u> (with tongue on teeth, not gums)
epsilon	ε	Ε	e	short, as in <u>p</u> et
zeta	ζ	Ζ	sd	as in <u>wis</u> d <u>om</u>
eta	η	Η	ē	long, as in <u>a</u> ir
theta	θ	Θ	th	as in <u>t</u> op (emphatically pronounced); later, as in <u>th</u> in
iota	ι	Ι	i	short: as in <u>i</u> t, French <u>v</u> itesse long: as in <u>bea</u> d

[short iota is often written under η, ω or long ā, i.e. η, ω, α (iota subscript) – see under Diphthongs, below]

kappa	κ	Κ	c	hard c: as in <u>sk</u> ill; contrast khi
lambda	λ	Λ	l	as in <u>le</u> ap
mu	μ	Μ	m	as in <u>m</u> et
nu	ν	Ν	n	as in <u>n</u> et
xi	ξ	Ξ	x	as in <u>bo</u> x
omicron	ο	Ο	o	short, as in <u>p</u> ot, German <u>G</u> ott
pi	π	Π	p	as in <u>s</u> pot; contrast phi
rho	ρ	Ρ	r	Scottish rolled <u>r</u>

¹Where two recommendations are given for pronunciation, the first is a less accurate approximation than the second.

Greek letter	written as		English equivalent	Recommended pronunciation (standard southern British English)
	small	capital		
sigma	σ, ς	Σ	s	as in <u>sin</u> g, <u>less</u> on
[ς is used at the end of a word, σ elsewhere, e.g. ὄστικς. Many Greek texts print a so-called lunate sigma, ς, capital Ϛ (in the shape of the crescent moon), which is used in all positions, e.g. ὄστικς.]				
tau	τ	Τ	t	as English t̪ in <u>stop</u> (with tongue on teeth not gums); contrast theta
upsilon	υ	Υ	u, y	short: as in French l <u>une</u> , German Müller long: as in French r <u>u</u> se, German M <u>ü</u> hle
phi	φ	Φ	ph	as in <u>pot</u> (emphatically pronounced); later, as in <u>foot</u>
khi	χ	Χ	ch	as in <u>kill</u> (emphatically pronounced); later, as in Scottish <u>loch</u>
psi	ψ	Ψ	ps	as in <u>lapse</u>
omega	ω	Ω	ō	as in <u>saw</u>

In this dictionary, where α, ι or υ are long, they are marked by a macron (i.e. ā, ī, ū), unless they are already shown to be long either by an iota subscript beneath them (i.e. α̣) or by a circumflex above them (except that, when ι or υ forms part of a diphthong, a circumflex does not indicate that the ι or υ is long but that the diphthong as a whole is long). See also p. v.

Diphthongs

α̣ (ā with iota subscript)	as long <u>ā</u> (more correctly with ι sounded at the end)
αι	as in <u>high</u>
αυ	as in <u>how</u>
ει	as in <u>fiancée</u> , German <u>Beet</u>
ευ	as in Cockney <u>belt</u>
η (η with iota subscript)	as η (more correctly with ι sounded at the end)
ηυ	as ευ, but with the first part longer
οι	as in <u>boy</u> , <u>coin</u>
ου	as in <u>pool</u> , French <u>rouge</u>

Greek letter	written as		English equivalent	Recommended pronunciation (standard southern British English)
	small	capital		
υι				close to French <i>hui</i>
φ (ω with iota subscript)				as ω (more correctly with ι sounded at the end)

Breathings and accents are written over the second letter of a diphthong, e.g. οἶδα (I know). Where one of the above combinations is pronounced as two separate vowels, breathings are written over the first letter, e.g. ἄιδρις (ignorant), while the accent is written over the vowel to which it belongs. Note also the diaeresis (").

In many modern texts the iota subscript will not be found. The iota will be placed at the same level as the other letters (e.g. ωι, not φ). This was in fact the practice in classical times. The iota subscript was a later invention.

Double consonants

When double consonants are used, the sound is correspondingly lengthened, e.g.

υυ unnamed (compare unaimed)

ππ hip-pocket

σσ disservice

ττ rat-trap

The exception is γγ which is pronounced as in linger, i.e. as if νγ.

Similarly, γκ γχ are pronounced with an 'n' as in encore and anchor.

Note also that in many words Attic has ττ where other dialects (including Ionic) have σσ: thus θάλαττα (the sea) is Attic, cf. θάλασσα.

Breathings

Words which begin with a vowel have a breathing mark over the first (in the case of a diphthong, over the second) letter. This will either be:

- ˊ the 'rough' breathing, denoting the sound 'h'; or
- ˋ the 'smooth' breathing, denoting the absence of the sound 'h'

Note that all words beginning with ρ and υ take a rough breathing, e.g. ῥόδον (rose) and ὕδωρ (water), hence, e.g., 'rheumatism' and 'hydraulics'. Some examples:

ἦ, αὕτη, αὐτή, ὁ ῥήτωρ (speaker)

Note the position of the breathing with capital letters: Ἡρόδοτος, Αἴσχυλος.

Abbreviations

acc	accusative	intr	intransitive
act	active	mid	middle
adj	adjective	nom	nominative
adv	adverb	opt	optative
aor	aorist	pass	passive
comp	comparative	pf	perfect
conj	conjunction	pl	plural
dat	dative	plpf	pluperfect
def	definite	ppl	participle
Dor	Doric	prep	preposition
fem	feminine	pres	present
foll	following	pron	pronoun
fut	future	refl	reflexive
gen	genitive	sg	singular
Hebr	Hebrew	subj	subjunctive
impers	impersonal	sup	superlative
impf	imperfect	tr	transitive
impv	imperative	usu	usually
infin	infinitive	voc	vocative
int	interjection		

* indicates a word that is *postpositive*, i.e. cannot appear as the first word of a clause.

† indicates a verb which appears in the table of irregular verbs on pp. 435–447.

Aa

α, Α (ἄλφα) first letter of the alphabet

■ α' as a numeral = 1

ᾱ Dor ▶ ἥ

ᾷ Dor ▶ ῆ

ᾶ, ᾷ *int* ah, alas

ἄατος *ov* invulnerable, unviolated;
infallible

ἀαγής *ες* unbroken, not to be broken;
strong

ἄαπτος *ov* untouched;
unapproachable

ἀάσχετος *ov* ▶ ἄσχετος

ἀάω, ἀάζω *aor* ἄασα *or* ἄσα hurt,
derange

ἀβακέω *say* nothing

ἀβαρής *ες* without weight, not
offensive

ἀβασάνιστος *ov* unexamined,
untested

ἀβασίλευτος *ov* independent

ἄβατος *ov* impassible; inaccessible;
consecrated

ἀβέβαιος *ov* unsure, unsteady,
precarious

ἀβελτεριά *ᾱς* ἡ silliness; stupidity

ἀβέλτερος (*ᾱ*) *ov* silly, stupid

ἀβίωτος *ov* not worth living,
intolerable

ἀβλαβής *ες* harmless; unhurt

ἀβλής (*γεν* ἡτος) not yet shot,
unused

ἄβλητος *ov* unwounded

ἀβληχρός ἅ *όν* weak, delicate; slow

ἀβουλέω *be* unwilling

ἀβούλητος *ov* involuntary;
undesired

ἀβουλιᾷ *ᾱς* ἡ thoughtlessness;
irresolution, indecision

ἄβουλος *ov* inconsiderate, ill-advised;
careless

ἀβροδιαίτος *ov* living delicately

ἄβρομος *ov* roaring, noisy

ἄβρός ἅ *όν* luxurious; delicate, weak;
elegant

ἀβροσύνη *ης* ἡ ἀβρότης *ητος* ἡ
luxury, elegance

ἀβροτάζω *miss*, fail

ἄβροτος (*η*) *ov* immortal; divine; holy

ἀβρύνω *treat* delicately; spoil; adorn;
mid pride oneself on + *dat*

ἄβυσσος *ov* unfathomable; abyss,
bottomless pit

ἀγάζομαι ▶ ἄγαμαι

ἀγαθοεργιᾷ *ᾱς* ἡ deserving deed

ἀγαθοεργός *οὔ* ὁ benefactor

ἀγαθός ἡ *όν* good, proper; apt; useful;
brave, strong; noble, well-born; wise;
honest, righteous; patriotic

■ τὸ ἀγαθόν the good, good fortune;
welfare; benefit, interest

ἀγαθωσύνη *ης* ἡ goodness, kindness

ἀγαίομαι ▶ ἄγαμαι

ἀγακλής *ες* ἀγακλειτός ἡ *όν*
ἀγακλυτός ἡ *όν* highly renowned,
glorious, illustrious

ἀγαλλιάω *and mid* rejoice, shout

ἀγάλλω ἀγαλῶ ἡγῆλα *adorn*, glorify;
pass take delight in

ἄγαλμα *ατος* τό ornament; splendid
work; statue

ἀγαλματοποιός *οὔ* ὁ sculptor

ἄγαμαι ἀγάσσομαι ἡγασάμην
wonder, stare; admire, praise; be
jealous; be indignant *or* angry

ἀγαμένως *adv* approvingly

ἄγαμος *ov* unmarried; ill-fated

ἄγαν *adv* much; too much

ἀγανακτέω be annoyed or discontented (with someone or something *dat*)

ἀγανακτητός ἡ ὄν irritating

ἀγάννιφος οὐν covered with snow

ἀγανοφροσύνη ης ἡ gentleness, meekness

ἀγανόφρων οὐν tender-hearted, meek

ἀγάομαι ▶ **ἄγαμαι**

ἀγαπάω *and mid*, **ἀγαπάω** welcome; treat kindly; love, esteem; be contented, acquiesce

ἀγάπη ης ἡ love, charity

ἀγαπήνωρ (*gen* ορος) manly

ἀγαπητός ἡ ὄν beloved; amiable; welcome; sufficient

■ **ἀγαπητῶς** sufficiently; scarcely

ἀγάρροος οὐν (*also* ἀγάρρους οὐν) gushing vigorously

ἀγάστονος οὐν much-groaning, rushing vehemently

ἀγαστός ἡ ὄν admirable

ἀγαυός ἡ ὄν illustrious; high, noble

ἀγαυρός ἡ ὄν admirable, proud

ἀγγαρεύω send as a courier

ἀγγαρήιον οὐ τό Persian mail service

ἄγγαρος οὐ ὁ **ἀγγαρήιος** οὐ ὁ courier, riding postman

ἀγγεῖον οὐ τό container, receptacle, urn

ἀγγελία ἁς ἡ message, news; order

ἀγγελιφόρος οὐ ὁ message-bearer; Persian chamberlain

ἀγγέλλω[†] announce, report; tell, order

ἄγγελμα ατος τό ▶ **ἀγγελία**

ἄγγελος οὐ ὁ/ἡ messenger; envoy; angel

ἀγγήιον οὐ τό **ἄγγος** εος τό ▶ **ἀγγεῖον**

ἄγε, **ἄγετε** come on!

ἀγείρω *aor* ἤγειρα gather, collect; collect by begging

ἀγελαῖος α οὐν gregarious, forming a flock

ἀγελείη ης ἡ the forager (of Athena)

ἀγέλη ης ἡ herd, flock; troop, band

ἀγεληδόν *adv* in herds

ἀγεγεῖος οὐν of unrecorded descent

ἀγένειος οὐν beardless, boyish

ἀγεν(ν)ῆς ἐς unborn; not noble, common; unmanly

ἀγέν(ν)ητος οὐν unborn, uncreated; ignoble

ἀγέραστος οὐν without a gift of honour, disregarded

ἄγεσις εως ἡ collection, gathering

ἀγέρωχος οὐν valiant, gallant; impetuous

ἄγευστος οὐν untasted, tasteless

ἄγη ης ἡ astonishment, awe; envy

ἀγηλατέω banish

ἀγηνορία ης ἡ manliness; haughtiness

ἀγήνωρ (*gen* ορος) manly, magnanimous; haughty

ἀγήραος οὐν **ἀγήρατος** οὐν **ἀγήρως** οὐν not ageing, imperishable

ἀγητός ἡ ὄν ▶ **ἀγαστός**

ἀγιαζω, **ἀγίζω** consecrate

ἀγιασμός οὐ ὁ sanctification

ἀγινέω lead; carry, convey

ἄγιος ἁ οὐν holy, sacred, venerable

ἀγιότης ητος ἡ **ἀγιωσύνη** ης ἡ holiness, sanctity

ἀγκάζομαι *mid* lift up in the arms

ἀγκαλέω ▶ **ἀνακαλέω**

ἀγκάλη ης ἡ **ἀγκαλῖς** ἰδος ἡ **ἀγκοῖνη** ης ἡ bent arm

ἀγκάς *adv* in the arms

ἄγκιστρον οὐ τό fishing hook

ἀγκλίνω ▶ **ἀνακλίνω**

ἄγκος εος τό ravine, valley

ἀγκρεμάννυμι ▶ **ἀνακρεμάννυμι**

ἀγκύλη ης ἡ bend, loop, noose; thong

ἀγκυλομήτης ου ὁ/ῆ cunning, deceitful, artful

ἀγκύλος η ον crooked, curved

ἀγκυλότοξος ον with curved bow

ἀγκυλοχείλης (gen ου) with crooked beak

ἄγκυρα ἄς ἡ anchor; support

ἀγκών ὠνος ὁ curve, bend; elbow; projection

ἀγλαΐα ἄς ἡ splendour, pomp, magnificence; delight; pride

ἀγλαΐζω ἀγλαΐῳ ἡγλαΐσα make splendid, glorify

ἀγλαΐσμα ατος τό ornament

ἀγλαόκαρπος ον bearing splendid fruit

ἀγλαός ἡ ὄν splendid, shining; magnificent

ἀγλαῶψ (gen ὠπος) bright, beaming; bright-eyed

ἄγλωσσος ον barbarous, foreign

ἄγναφος ον not carded

ἀγνεία ἄς ἡ purity, chastity

ἀγνεύω be pure or chaste;

ἀγνίζω ἀγνιῶ purify, expiate

ἀγνισμός οὐ ὁ purification, expiation

ἀγνοέω ignore, not to know; mistake; overlook; doubt; go wrong (by mistake)

ἀγνῆμα ατος τό **ἄγνοια** ἄς ἡ ignorance; mistake

ἀγνός ἡ ὄν pure, chaste; holy, sacred; purifying

ἀγνότης ητος ἡ purity

ἄγνῡμι ἄξω ἔαξα or ἦξα break (in pieces)

ἀγνωμονέω act thoughtlessly

ἀγνωμοσύνη ης ἡ lack of judgement, imprudence; misunderstanding; obstinacy; unfairness

ἀγνώμων ον imprudent; unfeeling, unfair; obstinate; not knowing, mistaking

ἄγνως (gen ὄτος) unknown, strange; not knowing, ignorant

ἄγνωσιᾶ ἄς ἡ ignorance, obscurity

ἄγνω(σ)τος ον unknown; unrecognisable, unintelligible

ἄγονος ον unborn; childless; barren

ἀγορά ἄς ἡ meeting, congregation, assembly; council; speech; eloquence; market-place, market; victuals; commerce, trade

ἀγοράζω be in a market-place frequently; buy or sell (in the market)

ἀγοραῖος ον belonging to a public assembly or a market; idler in the agora

ἀγορᾶνόμος οὐ ὁ regulator of the market-place

ἀγοράομαι speak in an assembly or publicly

ἀγοραστής οὐ ὁ buyer

ἀγορεύω ▶ **ἀγοράομαι**

ἀγορήθεν *adv* from an assembly

ἀγορήνδε *adv* into an assembly

ἀγορητής οὐ ὁ public speaker, orator

ἀγορητής ὅς ἡ gift of speaking

ἄγος οὐ ὁ leader, captain

ἄγος ους τό abomination, blood-guiltiness; expiation

ἄγος ους τό reverence, awe

ἀγοστός οὐ ὁ palm of the hand

ἄγρᾱ ἄς ἡ hunting; capture, game

ἀγράμματος ον unlettered

ἄγραπτος ον unwritten; not registered

ἀγραιλέω live in the open air

ἄγραυλος ον living in the fields, rural

ἄγραφος ον unwritten; not registered

ἀγρευτής οὐ ὁ hunter

ἀγρεύω, ἀγρέω hunt, catch

■ **ἀγρει, ἀγρείτε** come on!

ἀγριαίνω ἀγριανῶ ἡγρίαινα grow angry

ἀγριέλαιος ου ἡ wild olive, oleaster

ἄγριος ᾧ οὖν living in the fields; wild; brutal, cruel; malignant; furious, passionate

ἀγριότης ητος ἡ wildness, cruelty

ἀγριόφωνος οὖν with a harsh voice

ἀγριόω infuriate; *pass* grow angry or cruel

ἀγροβότης οὖ ὁ feeding in the fields

ἀγρόθεν *adv* from the field or country

ἀγροικία ᾧς ἡ rusticity, boorishness

ἄγροικος οὖν (*or* ἀγροΐκος οὖν) rustic, boorish, churlish

ἀγροιώτης ▶ ἀγρότης

ἀγρόνδε *adv* to the country

ἀγρονόμος οὖν living in the country; overseer of public lands

ἀγρόνομος οὖν used for pasture

ἀγρός οὗ ὁ field, arable land; estate, farm; country (as opposed to town)

ἀγρότερος ᾧ οὖν wild; country-loving

ἀγρότης οὖ ὁ country-man, hunter

ἀγρυπνέω be sleepless or awake

ἀγρυπνία ᾧς ἡ sleeplessness

ἄγρυπνος οὖν sleepless, wakeful

ἀγρώσσω hunt, catch

ἄγρωστις ιδος ἡ field-grass, green provender

ἀγυιά ᾧς ἡ road, path, street

ἀγυιεύς ἕως ὁ protector of the roads (of Apollo)

ἀγύμναστος οὖν untrained, unskilled

ἄγυρις ιος ἡ congregation, meeting

ἀγυρτάζω beg, collect

ἀγύρτης οὖ ὁ beggar, tramp

ἀγχέμαχος οὖν fighting hand to hand

ἄγχι *adv* and *prep* + *gen* near, at hand, close by

■ ἄσσον (*also* ἄσσολτρέω) *comp*

■ ἄγχιστος *sup*

ἀγχίαλος οὖν near the sea; surrounded by sea

ἀγχιβαθής ἔς deep near the shore

ἀγχίθεος οὖν godlike, dwelling with the gods

ἀγχιμαχητής οὗ ▶ ἀγχέμαχος

ἀγχίμολον *adv* near, close to

ἀγχίνοια ᾧς ἡ presence of mind, ready wit

ἀγχίνοος οὖν quick-witted, ingenious

ἀγχίπολις ὁ/ἡ neighbouring

ἀγχιστεία ᾧς ἡ ἀγχιστεία οὖν τά near relationship; right of inheritance

ἀγχιστεύς ἕως ὁ next of kin; heir apparent

ἀγχιστήρ ἦρος ὁ accomplice

ἀγχιστίνος η οὖν close together

ἀγχίστροφος οὖν quick-changing

ἀγχόθεν *adv* from near

ἀγχόθι *adv* ▶ ἄγχι

ἀγχόνη ης ἡ throttling, strangulation; hanging

ἀγχού *adv* near

■ ἀγχότερος *comp adj*

■ ἀγχότατα, ἀγχοτάτω *sup adv*

nearest

ἄγχω ἄγξω ἡ γξω throttle, strangle

ἀγχώματος οὖν nearly equal, undecided

ἄγω[†] *act tr* lead away, off, on, towards; conduct, drive, bring, convey, fetch, take along; estimate; direct, command, rule, instruct, guide; keep [a festival], spend; *intr* march, move, pass; *mid* lead or take (on, along) with or for oneself

ἀγωγεύς ἕως ὁ conveyer; leash

ἀγωγή ἡς ἡ abduction, transport,

leading away; departure, march;

leading, direction; education, the Spartan public upbringing, discipline; manner of life

ἀγώγιμος οὖν transportable; liable to seizure

■ τὰ ἀγώγιμα cargo

ἀγωγός οὗ ὁ/ἡ leader, guide

ἄγών ὦνος ὁ assembly; meeting-place; place of combat, arena; prize-combat, contest; lawsuit; exertion, labour, struggle, danger

ἀγωνάρχης ου ὁ ► **ἀγωνοθέτης**

ἀγωνία ἁς ἡ struggle, labour; fear, agony

ἀγωνιάω ἀγωνιάσω ἡγωνιάωσα
struggle, compete; be distressed *or* anxious

ἀγωνίζομαι ἀγωνιόυμαι
ἡγωνισάμην fight, struggle; carry on a lawsuit; speak publicly; exert oneself

ἀγώνιος ον belonging to a (prize-) combat

ἀγώνισις εως ἡ combat

ἀγώνισμα ατος τό contest; lawsuit; prize, splendid *or* showy thing; exploit, brave deed

ἀγωνισμός οὔ ὁ contention, competition

ἀγωνιστής οὔ ὁ prize-fighter, rival, champion; advocate, defender

ἀγωνοθετέω direct the games; (act as) umpire

ἀγωνοθέτης ου ὁ director of the games, umpire

ἀδαγμός οὔ ὁ itching, biting

ἀδαημονία ης ἡ ignorance

ἀδαήμων ον **ἀδαής** ἔς ignorant

ἀδάκρυτος ον tearless; unwept

■ **ἀδακρυτί** *adv*

ἀδαμάντινος η ον of steel, steely

ἀδάμας ατος ὁ the hardest metal, steel; diamond

ἀδάμα(σ)τος ον untamed; invincible, inexorable; unwedded

ἀδάπανος ον without expense

ἄδαστος ον not yet distributed

ἄδδείς ► **ἀδεής**

ἄδδew ► **ἀδέw**

ἄδδην ► **ἄδην**

ἀδεής ἔς fearless, undaunted; safe; with impunity

ἄδεια ας ἡ fearlessness, security; impunity, safe-conduct; permission, liberty; latitude

ἀδειής ► **ἀδεής**

ἀδείμαντος ον intrepid

ἄδειπνος ον without the evening meal, unfed

ἀδελφεοκτόνος ου ὁ the murderer of a brother or sister

ἀδελφή ης ἡ sister

ἀδελφιδέος (*also* ἀδελφιδοῦς) ου ὁ nephew

ἀδελφιδή ης ἡ niece

ἀδελφός οὔ ὁ brother

ἀδελφότης ητος ἡ brotherhood

ἄδερκτος ον not seeing

ἄδεσμος ον unfettered

ἀδευκής ἔς bitter, unkind; ignominious

ἀδέψητος ον untanned

ἄδέw be sated with + *dat*

ἀδηλέw be uncertain *or* at a loss

ἄδηλος ον unseen, invisible, secret, obscure, dark; unknown; uncertain

ἀδηλότης ητος ἡ uncertainty

ἀδημονέw be uneasy, distressed *or* puzzled

ἄδην, ἄδην (*also* ἄδδην) *adv* enough, sufficiently, abundantly, to the full

ἀδῆος ον uninfested

ἀδῆριτος ον unfought, undisputed

Ἄιδης ου ὁ Hades; the underworld

ἀδηφάγος ον voracious, devouring

ἀδῆωτος ον not ravaged

ἀδιάβατος ον impassable

ἀδιάκριτος ον undecided

ἀδιάλειπτος ον incessant, continuous

ἀδιάλλακτος ον irreconcilable

ἀδιάλυτος ον indissoluble

ἀδιάφθαρτος ον **ἀδιάφθορος** ον incorruptible; unbribeable; imperishable

ἀδιήγητος ον indescribable

ἀδικέw act unjustly *or* lawlessly; sin; be wrong; injure, wrong, maltreat; offend; *pass* be wronged

ἀδίκημα ατος τό **ἀδικιᾶ** ᾤς ἡ
ἀδίκιον ου τό wrong, injury; offence

ἄδικος ον unjust, unlawful; dishonest;
wrong; unmanageable

ἀδινός (also **ἀδινός**) ἡ ὄν loud;
crowded, thronging

ἀδιόρθωτος ον not regulated

ἀδμής (gen ἡτος) (also **ἄδμητος**)
untamed; unmarried

ἀδόκητος ον unexpected

ἀδοκίμαστος ον unproved, not
approved; under age

ἀδόκιμος ον spurious; disreputable

ἄδολεσχέω prattle

ἄδολεσχης ου ὁ prattler, gossip

ἄδολεσχιᾶ ᾤς ἡ gossip

ἄδολος ον guileless; genuine, pure

ἀδόξαστος ον certain,
unquestionable; unexpected

ἀδοξέω be held in no esteem

ἀδοξιά ᾤς ἡ ill-repute, disrepute

ἄδοξος ον inglorious, disreputable

ἄδος τό (also **ἄδος**) satiety

ἄδρηστος ον not running away

ἄδρός ἅ ὄν grown up, in full growth,
stout

ἄδροτής ἡτος ἡ full vigour, ripeness;
rich gift

ἄδρυνῶ ἄδρυνῶ make ripe

ἀδυναμίᾱ ᾤς ἡ **ἀδυνασιᾶ** ᾤς ἡ lack
of power, weakness, poverty

ἀδυνατέω be unable

ἀδύνατος ον unable; inefficient;
feeble, weak; frail; invalid, cripple;
poor, needy; impossible

ἄδυτον ου τό holy place, sanctuary

ἄδω ▶ **αἶδω**

ἄδωρος ον without gifts; not giving;
unbribed, incorruptible

ἀεθλ- ▶ **ἀθλ-**

αἶι, **αἰεί** *adv* always, for ever; every
time

ἄειγενέτης ου ὁ **ἄειγενής** ου ὁ
everlasting, immortal

αἰδής ἑς shapeless; invisible

αἶδω ᾤσομαι ἤεισα sing, sound;
praise, announce

αἰκείη ης ἡ ill-treatment

αἰκέλιος (ᾱ) ον **αἰκῆς** ἑς shameful,
unseemly

αἰκίζω αἰκισῶ maltreat, dishonour;
deface

ἀίμνηστος ον not to be forgotten,
memorable

αἶνας ▶ **ἀένας**

αἶρυτος ον ever-flowing

αἶρω ▶ **αἶρω**

ἄεισμα ▶ **ἄσμα**

αἰφρουργος ον ever-watching,
everlasting

ἀεκαζόμενος η ον unwilling

ἀέκῆλιος ▶ **αἰκέλιος**

ἀέκῆτι *adv* against the will

ἀέκων ▶ **ἄκων**

ἀέλιος ▶ **ἥλιος**

ἄελλα ης ἡ storm, whirlwind, eddy

ἀελλαῖος α ον swift as a storm,
stormy

ἀελλάς ἄδος ἡ storm

ἀελλῆς eddying

ἀελλόπος, **ἀελλόπους** (gen ποδος)
▶ **ἀελλαῖος**

ἀελπής ἑς ▶ **ἀελπος**

ἀελπτέω have no hope

ἄελπος ον unhopd for

ἀένας ον **ἀενάων** ουσα ον ever-
flowing

ἀέξω ▶ **αὔξω**

ἀεργ- ▶ **ἀργ-**

ἄερκτος ον unfenced

ἀεροβατέω walk in the air

ἀερίπους (gen ποδος) swift-trotting,
high-stepping

ἄεσα (also **ἄσα**) *aor* sleep, rest at night

ἀεσιφροσύνη ης ἡ silliness

ἀεσίφρων ον silly, foolish

ἀετός οὐ ὁ eagle

ἀζαλέος ἄ ov dry, parched

ἄζη ης ἡ mould, dirt

ἄζηλος ov unenvied; miserable, wretched

ἀζήλωτος ov unenviable

ἀζήμιος ov unpunished; blameless, harmless; not punishing

ἄζηχῆς ἐς unceasing, excessive

ἄζομαι stand in awe (of), dread, revere, worship

ἄζυμος ov unleavened

ἄζυξ (*γεν υγος*) unyoked, unmarried

ἄζω dry up; *pass* be parched

ἀηδής ἐς unpleasant

ἀηδία ἄς ἡ displeasure, disgust; odiousness

ἀηδών ὄνος ἡ nightingale

ἀήθεια ἄς ἡ unaccustomedness

ἀηθέσσω be unaccustomed

ἀήθης ες unusual; uncommon

ἄημα τό blast of wind, wind

ἄημι blow, breathe; *pass* be agitated

ἄηρ ἐρος ὁ/ἡ air; mist, cloud

ἄήσυλος ov ► **αἴσυλος**

ἄήτης ου ὁ blast, wind

ἄητος ov stormy, raging; panting

ἀήττητος ov unconquered, invincible

ἀθανασία ἄς ἡ immortality

ἀθανατίζω make immortal; believe in immortality

ἄθάνατος ov immortal, everlasting

ἄθαπτος ov unburied

ἀθεᾶτος ov not seeing; unseen

ἀθεεῖ without god

ἀθέμι(σ)τος ov **ἀθεμίστιος** ov lawless, illegal; criminal; wicked; illicit

ἄθεος ov godless, atheist; abandoned by the gods

ἀθεράπευτος ov untended, neglected

ἀθερίζω *aor* ἀθέριξα despise, disdain

ἄθερμος ov without warmth

ἄθεσμος ov ► **ἀθέμιστος**

ἀθέσφατος ov unspeakably huge, enormous

ἀθετέω do away with, reject

ἀθέτησις εως ἡ abolition, removal

ἀθηρηλοηγός οὐ ὁ winnowing-fan

ἄθηρος ov without wild beasts *or* game

ἄθικτος ov untouched

ἄθλεύω (*also* ἀθλέω) contend (for a prize); struggle; suffer

ἄθλησις εως ἡ combat

ἄθλητήρ ἡρος ὁ **ἄθλητής** οὐ ὁ prize-fighter, pugilist, athlete; champion

ἄθλιος ἄ ov miserable, wretched

ἀθλιότης ητος ἡ wretchedness, drudgery

ἄθλοθέτης ου ὁ the judge in the games, umpire

ἄθλον¹ ου τό prize

ἄθλον² ου τό **ἄθλος** ου ὁ contest, combat; labour, toil

ἄθλοφόρος ov prize-bearing

ἀθρέω look at, observe, view; consider

ἀθροίζω (*also* ἀθροίζω) *tr* gather, collect, assemble

ἄθροισις εως ἡ **ἄθροισμα** ατος τό collection, compiling, amassing

ἀθρόος η ov (*also* ἀθρόος) gathered, crowded, in one body, all at once

ἀθῦμέω be disheartened *or* discouraged

ἀθῦμιά ἄς ἡ dejection

ἄθῦμος ov faint-hearted, downcast

ἄθυρμα ατος τό toy, plaything

ἄθυρμάτιον ου τό little toy

ἄθυροστομέω speak freely, babble

ἄθυρόστομος ov garrulous, talkative

ἀθύρω play, amuse oneself

ἄθυτος ov unsacrificed; not having sacrificed

ἄθῳς ον unpunished; unhurt, spared; innocent, without fault

ἄθωράκιστος ον without breastplate

αἶ, **αἶ** *conj* if, if only

αἶ, **αἶαἶ** *int* woe! alas!

αἶα ἄς ἡ earth, land

αἰάζω αἰάζω αἶαξα cry αἶαἶ, wail

αἰᾶνής ἔς everlasting; painful; dismal, gloomy

αἰγανή ἡ javelin

αἶγε(ι)ος ᾧ ον of goats

αἶγειρος ου ἡ black poplar

αἰγιαλός οὔ ὁ beach, shore

αἰγίβοτος ον grazed by goats

αἰγίλιψ (*γεν* ἱπος) steep, precipitous

αἰγίοχος ον aegis-bearing

αἰγίπους πουν (*γεν* ποδος) goat-footed

αἰγίς ἰδος ἡ aegis, goatskin breastplate of Zeus *or* Athena; hurricane

αἶγλη ης ἡ brightness, lustre

αἶγληῖς εσσα εν bright, brilliant

αἰγοπρόσωπος ον goat-faced

αἰγυπῖος οὔ ὁ vulture

αἰδέομαι αἰδέσομαι ἡδεσάμην *mid and pass* be ashamed (of); fear; revere, respect

ἄϊδηλος ον destroying; invisible, obscure

αἰδήμων ον ► αἰδοῖος

Ἄϊδης αο *or* εω ὁ Hades; the underworld

ἄϊδιος ον everlasting

αἰδοῖον ου τό genitals

αἰδοῖος ᾧ ον shame-faced, bashful; modest; chaste; venerable, respectable

αἰδομαι ► αἰδέομαι

αἰδόφρων ον merciful

ἄϊδρεῖη ης ἡ ignorance, silliness

αἰδώς οὺς ἡ shame; modesty; decency; respect, awe; reverence, veneration; ignominy, disgrace

αἰεί ► αἰεί

αἰειγενέτης ου ► αἰειγενέτης

αἰέλουρος ου ὁ/ἡ cat

αἰέν ► αἰεί

αἰενᾶων ► αἰέναιος

αἰένυπνος ον lulling in eternal sleep

αἶητος ► ἄητος

αἰθαλόεις εσσα εν sooty; smoky, burning

αἶθε *int* if only!

αἰθέριος (ᾧ) ον high in the air

αἰθήρ ἐρος ὁ/ἡ the upper air; clear sky

αἶθουσα ης ἡ colonnade

αἶθοψ (*γεν* οπος) sparkling, shining; fiery, keen

αἶθρη ης ἡ αἰθριᾶ ἄς ἡ brightness of the sky; bright, clear sky

αἰθρηγενέτης ου αἰθρηγενής ἔς born in ether

αἶθρος ου ὁ the cold clear air of morning

αἶθυια ἄς ἡ diver, water-hen

αἶθω *act tr* kindle, burn; *act intr and pass* burn, blaze

αἶθων ον burning; sparkling, ruddy, shining; tawny; fiery, hot

αἶκ', αἶκε ► εἰ ἄν, ἐάν

αἰκάλλω flatter

ἄϊκή ἡς ἡ rush, impetus

αἰκής ► αἰεκής

αἰκία ἄς ἡ bad treatment, outrage

αἰκίζω ► αἰεκίζω

αἰκισμα ατος τό αἰκισμός οὔ ὁ ► αἰκία

αἰκῶς ► αἰεκῶς shamefully

αἶλινος ὁ α plaintive song, lament

αἶλουρος ου ὁ/ἡ cat

αἶμα ατος τό blood; bloodshed, murder; life, vigour, strength; relative, blood-relationship

αἱμάς ἄδος ἡ effusion of blood

αἵμασιδ̑ ἂς ἡ wall of dry stones;
thornbush

αἱμάσσω make bloody; sprinkle *or*
stain with blood

αἵματεκχυσιδ̑ ἂς ἡ bloodshed

αἱματηρός ἂ ὄν **αἱματόεις** εσσα εν
bloody, bleeding; blood-red

αἱματώ ► **αἱμάσσω**

αἱματώδης ες looking like blood,
blood-red

αἱμοβαφής ἐς bathed in blood

αἱμορροέω discharge blood

αἱμοφόρυκτος ον bloody, raw

αἱμύλιος ον **αἱμύλος** η ον
flattering, charming; wily

αἴμων (*gen* ονος) knowing, expert

αἱναρέτης ου ὁ terribly brave

αἴνεσις εως ἡ ► **αἴνη**

αἰνέω[†] praise; approve, recommend,
agree (to); promise

αἴνη ης ἡ praise, renown

αἴνιγμα ατος τό riddle

αἰνίζομαι *mid* ► **αἰνέω**

αἰνίσσομαι *mid* speak in riddles, hint

αἰνόθεν: ~ **αἰνώς** *adv* phrase from
horror to horror, most horribly

αἰνόμορος ον ill-fated

αἰνοπαθής ἐς suffering terribly

αἶνος ου ὁ saying, story, proverb;
praise, encomium

αἰνός ἡ ὄν horrible, dreadful

αἴνυμαι *mid* take; take hold of, seize

αἰνώς *adv* dreadfully

αἶξ (*or* αἶξ) αἰγός ὁ/ἡ goat

αἰόλλω move quickly to and fro

αἰολοθώρηξ (*gen* ηκος) with a
shining breast-plate

αἰόλος η ον swift, quick-moving;
wriggling; flitting; shining, glittering,
bright; shifting, shift

αἰολόστομος ον ambiguous in
speech

αἰπεινός ἡ ὄν **αἰπήεις** εσσα εν
► **αἰπύς**

αἰπόλιον ου τό herd of goats

αἰπόλος ου ὁ goatherd

αἰπός ἡ ὄν **αἰπύς** εἶα ὕ high, steep,
precipitous; sheer, utter; arduous

αἴρεσις εως ἡ taking, capture; option,
choice; election; inclination; cast of
mind; sect, party; heresy

αἰρετίζω αἰρετιῶ choose

αἰρετικός ἡ ὄν heretical

αἰρετός ἡ ὄν takable, conquerable,
superable; intelligible,
comprehensible; chosen; eligible,
acceptable; desirable

αἰρέω[†] *act* take, seize; overtake, catch,
join; take away; capture, conquer,
subdue; kill; convict; understand; *mid*
take *or* seize for oneself; get, win,
receive, enjoy; choose, prefer; wish

αἴρω[†] *act tr* raise, lift, elevate, erect;
render prominent, extol, enhance,
heighten, praise; take away, remove,
carry away; take, seize, fetch, get;
show, manifest; *act intr* set out, put to
sea, set sail; *pass* rise, mount, soar; set
out; grow, increase; grow excited; *mid*
lift up, carry away, seize; get, win,
gain, obtain; take in hand, undertake,
undergo

αἶσα ης ἡ fate, destiny, lot;
dispensation (of a god); share

αἰσθάνομαι[†] *mid* feel, perceive;
notice, observe; know, understand

αἴσθησις εως ἡ sensation, perception,
feeling; sense; knowledge,
consciousness

αἰσθητήριον ου τό organ of sense

αἰσθητός (ἡ) ὄν perceptible

αἰσθομαι ► **αἰσθάνομαι**

αἶσθω breathe out

αἴσιμος (η) ον fatal; due, fit, just,
convenient

αἴσιος (ἂ) ον auspicious, lucky

αἵσσω αἶξω ἤξω *intr* move quickly;
run, rush, dash, dart; fly away, hurry
up; rise, soar up; pounce; *tr* put in
motion

αἴστος ον unseen, invisible

αἰστώ destroy, annihilate

αἰσυλος ον evil, godless

αἰσυμνητήρ ἦρος ὁ αἰσυμνήτης
ου ὁ judge, umpire; ruler

αἰσχος εος τό disgrace, shame,
ignominy; ugliness, deformity

αἰσχροκέρδεια (or -κερδίᾱ) ἄς ἡ
love of profit, greediness

αἰσχροκερδής ἐς greedy for profit,
covetous

αἰσχρολογία ἄς ἡ foul talk

αἰσχρός ὁ ὄν ugly; shameful, base,
ignominious; abusive

αἰσχροτής ητος ἡ ugliness; infamy

αἰσχῦνη ης ἡ shame, disgrace;
violation; sense of shame, reverence

αἰσχυντηρός ὁ ὄν bashful

αἰσχύνω [†] *tr* disfigure, deform, shame;
disgrace; *pass* be or get ashamed

αἰτέω ask, ask for; beg for; *mid* ask for
oneself

αἴτημα ατος τό αἴτησις εως ἡ
demand, request, entreaty

αἰτητός ἡ ὄν asked for, wanted

αἰτία ἄς ἡ cause, reason, motive,
inducement; guilt, imputation, charge,
reproach

■ **αἰτίαν ἔχω** have a cause or reason; be
at fault; be charged with

αἰτίᾱμα ατος τό imputation, charge

αἰτιάομαι αἰτιάσομαι ἡτιᾶσάμην *mid*
accuse; blame; impute, allege

αἰτίζω ask, beg for

αἴτιος ᾱ ὄν causing, responsible (for),
guilty (of)

■ ὁ αἴτιος doer, author; culprit

■ τὸ αἴτιον ► αἰτία

αἰτίωμα ατος τό ► αἰτίαμα

αἰφνίδιος ον sudden

αἰχμάζω αἰχμάσω throw a lance

αἰχμαλωσίᾱ ἄς ἡ captivity

αἰχμαλωτεύω, αἰχμαλωτίζω take
prisoner

αἰχμαλωτής ἴδος ἡ female captive,
slave

αἰχμάλωτος ον prisoner of war,
captive; captured; slave

αἰχμή ης ἡ point, edge; lance; war,
battle

αἰχμητής ου ὁ spearman, warrior

αἰχμοφόρος ου ὁ spear-carrier

αἶψα *adv* quickly, suddenly

αἰψηρός ὁ ὄν quick, swift, sudden

αἶω perceive, observe, see, hear, feel;
know

αἰών ὦνος ὁ/ἡ space of time, duration,
period; age, lifetime; eternity; one's
destiny

αἰώνιος (ᾱ) ον eternal

αἰώρᾱ ἄς ἡ swing, hammock; see-saw
movement

αἰώρῶ lift up, swing; *pass* be
suspended, hover, hang, soar (aloft),
float; be anxious or in suspense; rise

ἀκαθαροῖα ἄς ἡ impurity

ἀκάθαρτος ον uncleaned,
uncleansed; unatoned; unclean

ἀκαιρέομαι find no opportunity

ἀκαιρίᾱ ἄς ἡ wrong time; lack of
opportunity

ἄκαιρος ον unseasonable,
inopportune, importunate

ἀκάκητα guileless (of Hermes)

ἄκακος ον harmless, innocent;
ingenuous

ἀκαλαρρείτης ου soft-flowing

ἀκάλυπτος ον uncovered

ἀκάμας (*gen* αντος) ἀκάματος (η)
ον untired, indefatigable

ἄκαμπτος ον rigid, unbending

ἄκανθα ης ἡ thorn(-bush), thistle;
acacia; spine, backbone

ἀκανθώδης ἐς thorny

ἀκαρπία ἄς ἡ barrenness,
unfruitfulness

ἄκαρπος ον without fruit, barren

ἀκάρπωτος ον without fruit,
fruitless, unfulfilled

ἀκατάγνωστος ον blameless

ἀκατακάλυπτος ον unveiled,
uncovered

ἀκατάκριτος ον uncondemned

ἀκατάλυτος ον imperishable

ἀκατάπαστος ον insatiable

ἀκατάπαυστος ον restless,
incessant

ἀκαταστασιά ἄς ἡ unrest, confusion

ἀκατάστατος ον unstable, unsteady

ἀκατάσχετος ον indomitable, unruly

ἀκατάψευστος ον not fictitious

ἄκατος ου ἢ **ἀκάτιον** ου τό light
boat or ship

ἄκαυστος ον unburnt

ἀκαχίζω trouble, grieve

ἀκαχμένος η ον sharpened, pointed

ἀκείομαι ▶ **ἀκέομαι**

ἀκέλευστος ον unbidden

ἀκέομαι ἀκοῦμαι ἡκεσάμην *mid* heal,
cure; repair; make amends for

ἀκέραιος ον unmixed, pure;
uninjured, entire, untouched, fresh

ἀκερδής ἔς without gain,
unprofitable; bad

ἀκερσεκόμης ου with unshorn hair

ἄκεσις εως ἡ cure, healing

ἄκεσμα ατος τό remedy, medicine

ἀκεστήρ ἦρος ὁ healer

ἀκεστός ἡ ὄν curable; easily revived

ἀκέφαλος ον without a head

ἀκέων οῦσα ον silent

ἀκηδεστος ον **ἀκηδής** ἔς uncared
for, neglected; unburied; reckless;
unfeeling

ἀκηδέω + *gen* neglect

ἀκλήτος ον inflexible, not
enchanted

ἀκῆν *adv* silently

ἀκηράσιος ον **ἀκήρατος** ον
ἀκηριος¹ ον ▶ **ἀκέραιος**

ἀκήριος² ον lifeless; cowardly,
without spirit

ἀκήρυκτος ον unannounced,
unknown; without mediation

ἀκίβδηλος ον unadulterated, sincere

ἀκιδνός η ον tiny, weak

ἄκιкус (*gen* υος) powerless, feeble

ἀκινάκης ου ὁ a short straight Persian sword

ἀκινδύνος ον without danger, safe;
unfailing

ἀκίνητος ον unmoved; immovable,
firm, steady; inflexible; not to be
touched

ἀκίχης ον unattainable

ἄκκίζομαι ἄκκιοῦμαι pretend to be
indifferent

ἄκλαυ(σ)τος ον unwept; tearless;
unpunished

ἄκλε(ι)ής ἔς without fame, obscure

ἄκλειστος ον **ἄκλειστος** ον not
shut, unlocked

ἄκληρος ον without a share; needy

ἄκληρωτί *adv* without drawing lots

ἄκλητος ον uncalled

ἀκλινής ἔς unswerving

ἀκμάζω ἀκμάσω flourish, be in
vigour *or* in the prime of life;
abound in

ἀκμαῖος ᾱ ον full-grown, ripe;
vigorous, at the prime; in time

ἄκματος ον ▶ **ἀκάματος**

ἀκμή ἥς ἡ point, edge; highest point;
prime, bloom; climax; pitch; vigour,
maturity

ἀκμήν *adv* just yet, still

ἀκμηνός ἡ ὄν full-grown

ἀκμής (*gen* ἦτος) untiring, unwearied

ἀκμόθετον ου τό anvil block

ἄκμων ονος ὁ anvil

ἄκνηστις ιος ἡ spine, backbone

ἀκοή ἥς ἡ sense of hearing; listening;
ear; hearsay, news, rumour; sermon,
preaching

ἀκοινώνητος *ov* unsocial

ἄκοιτις *ιος* ἡ wife

ἀκολάκευτος *ov* not flattered

ἀκολασιά *ας* ἡ licentiousness, debauchery

ἀκολασταίνω ἀκολαστανῶ *be* unrestrained

ἀκόλαστος *ov* unrestrained

ἄκολος *ου* ἡ bit, morsel

ἀκολουθέω + *dat* follow, attend; join; obey

ἀκόλουθος *ov* following, attending; follower; attendant; convenient, agreeing

ἀκομιστή *ης* ἡ want of care *or* nursing

ἀκονάω sharpen

ἀκόνη *ης* ἡ whetstone

ἀκονίτι *adv* without the dust of the arena; without effort

ἀκοντίζω ἀκοντιῶ ἡκόντισα throw (*a* spear); hit, pierce

ἀκόντιον *ου* τό javelin, spear

ἀκόντισις *εως* ἡ ἀκόντισμα *ατος* τό the throwing of a spear

ἀκοντιστής *ου* ὁ spearman, darter

ἄκοπος *ov* unwearied, not wearying

ἀκόρεστος *ov* ἀκόρητος *ov* insatiable; greedy; insolent

ἄκος *εως* τό remedy; healing

ἀκοσμέω *be* disorderly

ἀκόσμητος *ov* without order, disorderly, confused; unprovided

ἀκοσμία *ας* ἡ disorder, confusion; unruliness

ἄκοσμος *ov* disorderly; refractory

ἀκουάζομαι listen to + *gen*; be invited

ἀκουή ▶ ἀκοή

ἄκουρος *ov* without a son *or* heir; unshaven

ἀκούσιος *ov* ▶ ἄκων

ἄκουσμα *ατος* τό anything heard; report; treat *or* feast for the ears; instruction

ἀκουστός ἡ ὄν audible

ἀκούω[†] + *acc of the sound* + *gen of the person who makes it hear, know*; listen to; obey; be called *or* reputed

ἄκρᾱ *ας* ἡ end, point, top, height; citadel; headland

ἀκρᾶῆς *ές* blowing strongly

ἄκραιφνής *ές* pure, fresh, vigorous

ἄκραντος *ov* unfulfilled, unfinished; vain

ἀκρασία *ας* ἡ ἀκράτεια *ας* ἡ incontinence, intemperance

ἀκρατής *ές* powerless; immoderate, intemperate

ἀκρᾶτοποσίᾱ *ας* ἡ drinking of unmixed wine

ἀκρᾶτοπότης *ου* ὁ drinker of unmixed wine

ἄκρᾶτος *ov* unmixed, pure; purified; strong, vigorous; perfect

ἀκράτωρ (*gen* ὀρος) ▶ ἀκρατής

ἀκρητο- *see* ἀκρατο-

ἀκρίβεια *ας* ἡ accuracy, exactness, precision; strictness, severity, discipline; parsimony; perfection

ἀκριβής *ές* exact, accurate, careful; severe; proper; tight(ly fitting); parsimonious, frugal, scanty; perfect

ἀκριβολογέομαι *mid* *be* precise in language

ἀκριβῶω know *or* examine thoroughly

ἄκρις *ιος* ἡ ▶ ἄκρα

ἀκρίς *ιδος* ἡ locust

ἀκρισιᾱ *ας* ἡ disorder

ἀκριτόμυθος *ov* talking immoderately

ἄκριτος *ov* without judgement, arbitrary; continuous, confused; untried, unjudged; undecided; countless

ἀκριτόφυλλος *ov* with dense foliage

ἀκρόᾱμα *ατος* τό anything heard; treat *or* feast for the ears

ἀκροάομαι ἀκροάσομαι ἡκροᾱσάμην *mid* + *acc of the sound*

+ *gen of the person who makes it hear*;
listen; obey

ἀκρόασις *εως* ἡ a hearing; obedience

ἀκροατήριον *ου* τό audience;
lecture-room, place of audience

ἀκροατής *οὐ* ὁ hearer, listener

ἀκροβολίζομαι *aor* ἡκροβολισάμην
mid skirmish

ἀκροβόλισις *εως* ἡ
ἀκροβολισμός *οὐ* ὁ skirmish(ing)

ἀκροβολιστής *οὐ* ὁ skirmisher

ἀκροβυστιᾶ *ᾱς* ἡ foreskin; the
gentiles

ἀκρογωνιαίος *ᾱ* *ον*: ὁ ὅς **λίθος**
cornerstone

ἀκρόδρυον *ου* τό fruit-tree

ἀκροθίνιον *ου* τό the best part of a
heap; *in pl* first fruits, votive gift; booty

ἀκροκελαινώ grow black on the
surface

ἀκρόκομος *ον* with head shaven
except on the crown

ἀκρομανής *ἐς* on the verge of
madness

ἀκρόπολις *εως* ἡ acropolis; upper
city, citadel

ἀκρόπολος *ον* high, lofty

ἀκροπόρος *ον* piercing through

ἄκρος *ᾱ* *ον* extreme, upper, topmost;
outstanding, excellent

■ **τὸ ἄκρον** height, top, summit,
extremity, border, surface

ἀκροσφαλής *ἐς* tottering; inclined

ἀκροτελεύτιον *ου* τό the last bit (of
a verse)

ἀκροφύσιον *ου* τό spout of a pair of
bellows

ἀκρύσταλλος *ον* clear of ice

ἀκρωνυχία *ᾱς* ἡ tip of the nail; ridge
of a mountain

ἀκρώρεια *ᾱς* ἡ top of a mountain

ἀκρωτηριάζω *and mid* take off the
fore part *or* extremities; mutilate

ἀκρωτήριο *ου* τό point, height, top,
peak; projection; promontory; beak (of
ship); gable; extremity

ἀκτένιστος *ον* uncombed

ἀκτέριστος *ον* unbursed;
unconsecrated

ἄκτῃ¹ *ῆς* ἡ coast, shore, beach

ἄκτῃ² *ῆς* ἡ corn, meal

ἄκτῆμων *ον* without property, poor

ἄκτις *ῖνος* ἡ ray, beam; light,
splendour; heat

ἄκυλος ἡ acorn

ἄκυρος *ον* without authority,
annulled; invalid, powerless

ἀκυρόω abolish, cancel

ἄκωκῇ *ῆς* ἡ point, edge

ἄκώλυτος *ον* unhindered

ἄκων *οντος* ὁ javelin

ἄκων *ουσα* *ον* against one's will,
involuntary, unwilling; acting against
one's will

ἄλα τό ► **ἄλς**

ἀλάβαστρος *ου* ὁ **ἀλάβαστρον** *ου*
τό onyx, alabaster; an alabaster vase
for holding perfumes

ἄλαδε *adv* to the sea, seaward(s)

ἀλαζονεῖα *ᾱς* ἡ boasting, swaggering,
humbug

ἀλαζονεύομαι boast, brag, swagger

ἀλαζονικός ἡ ὁ **ἀλαζών** *ονος* ὁ/ἡ
fraud, braggart, impostor; vagrant

ἀλαλᾶ *ᾱς* ἡ **ἀλαλαγμός** *οὐ* ὁ
ἀλαλητός *οὐ* ὁ war-cry; shout

ἀλαλάζω **ἀλαλάζομαι** *ἡλάαξα and*
mid raise the war-cry

ἀλάλητος *ον* unspeakable

ἄλαλος *ον* speechless, dumb

ἀλαλύκτεμαι *pf of* ἀλυκτέω *be*
afraid or in anguish

ἀλάμπτος *ον* ἀλαμπής *ἐς*
lustreless, darksome, without light

ἀλάομαι wander, stray, be banished,
ramble about; doubt

ἀλαός *ον* blind; blinding

ἀλαοσκοπιή *ῆς* ἡ vain watch

ἀλαώω make blind

ἀλαπαδνός ἡ ὁ *ν* exhausted, feeble

ἀλαπάζω ἀλαπάζω empty, exhaust;
overwhelm, destroy, kill

ἄλας ατος τό ▶ ἄλς

ἀλαστέω be angry, hate, resent

ἀλάστορος ον **ἀλάστωρ** ορος ὁ
avenging demon, tormenter; accursed
wretch; fiend

ἄλαστος ον unbearable; unceasing,
lasting; memorable; wicked, hateful

ἀλάτᾱς ▶ ἀλήτης

ἀλαωτύς ύος ἡ act of blinding

ἀλγεινός ἡ ὄν painful, grievous; evil;
unpleasant; vehement; difficult;
suffering

ἀλγέω feel pain, suffer; be troubled *or*
sad; grieve

ἀλγηδών όνος ἡ **ἄλγημα** ατος τό
ἄλγησις εως ἡ **ἄλγος** εος τό pain,
grief, sorrow

ἀλγύνω grieve, cause pain; *pass*
▶ ἀλγέω

ἀλδαίνω strengthen, invigorate

ἀλδήσκω grow, thrive

ἄλέα' ᾱς ἡ heat (of the sun)

ἄλέα' ᾱς ἡ avoidance, escape

ἀλεγεινός ▶ ἀλγεινός

ἀλέγω, **ἀλεγίζω**, **ἀλεγύνω** care
for; attend (to), pay attention to

ἀλεεινός ἡ ὄν warm, warming

ἀλεείνω ▶ ἀλέομαι

ἀλεῆς ἐς in the midday heat

ἀλείατα τά *from* ἄλειαρ ▶ ἄλευρον

ἄλειμμα ατος τό ointment, fat,
anointing-oil

ἄλειςον ου τό cup, bowl

ἀλείτης ου ὁ offender, sinner

ἄλειφαρ ατος τό anointing-oil

ἀλείφω ἀλείψω ἡλειψα anoint with
oil; plaster; block up

ἄλειψις εως ἡ unction, anointing

ἀλεκτοροφωνία ᾱς ἡ cockcrow

ἄλεκτρος ον unwedded; extra-marital

ἀλεκτρούων όνος ὁ **ἀλέκτωρ** ορος
ὁ cock

ἀλέκω ▶ ἀλέξω

ἀλεξάνεμος ον keeping off the wind

ἀλέξησις εως ἡ a keeping off, defence

ἀλεξητήρ ἡρος ὁ **ἀλεξήτωρ** ορος ὁ
protector, guardian, helper

ἀλεξικάκος ον keeping off evil

ἀλεξίμορος ον defending from death

ἀλεξιφάρμακον ου τό antidote

ἀλέξω ἀλεξήσω keep off + *acc*; guard,
protect, defend, help + *dat*; *mid* defend
oneself; recompense, requite

ἀλέομαι *mid* turn aside; avoid, shun,
escape

ἀλέτης ου ὁ **ἀλετρῖς** ἰδος ἡ grinder
(of corn)

ἀλετρεύω ▶ ἀλέω

ἀλεύομαι ▶ ἀλέομαι

ἄλευρον ου τό meal, flour

ἀλέω *aor* ἤλεσα grind, pound

ἀλεωρή ἡς ἡ escape; protection

ἄλη ης ἡ ceaseless wandering;
madness

ἀλήθεια ᾱς ἡ truth; veracity,
uprightness; reality; propriety

ἀλητεύω speak the truth

ἀληθής ἐς true; sincere, frank; real,
genuine, proper; actual

■ **ἀληθώς**, **ἀληθές** *adv* truly, really,
indeed

ἀληθίζομαι *mid* ▶ ἀλητεύω

ἀληθινός ἡ ὄν ▶ ἀληθής

ἀλήθω ▶ ἀλέω

ἀλήιος ον not wealthy

ἄλημα ατος τό **ἀλήμων** ον wily
trickster; vagrant, fugitive

ἄληπτος ον unattainable;
inconceivable

ἀλής ἐς crowded, in a mass; all
together

ἀλητεύω ▶ ἀλάομαι

ἀλήτης ου ὁ ▶ ἄλημα

ἄλθομαι *pass* be healed

ἄλιᾱ ᾱς ἡ assembly

ἀλιάης ου ὁ ▶ ἀλιεύς

ἀλιᾱ́ης ἐς blowing seaward
ἀλῐ́αστος ον unyielding; incessant
ἀλίγκιος ον like, equal
ἀλιεύς ἕως ὁ fisherman; sailor
ἀλιευτικός ἡ ὄν appropriate to fishermen
ἀλιεύω fish
ἄλιζω *aor* ἤλιστα *tr* assemble, gather together
ἄλιζω salt
ἄλιθος ον without stones
ἀλίκλυστος ον sea-washed
ἀλίκτυπος ον sea-beaten
ἀλίμενος ον harbourless; inhospitable
ἀλιμενότης ητος ἡ harbourlessness
ἀλιμῦρῆις εσσα ἐν flowing into the sea
ἄλινος η ον (made) of salt
ἄλιος ▶ ἥλιος
ἄλιος¹ ἂ ὄν unprofitable, in vain
ἄλιος² ἂ ὄν belonging to the sea
ἄλιοτρεφής ἐς sea-nurtured
ἀλιώω frustrate, make fruitless
ἀλιπαρής ἐς not fit for a suppliant
ἀλίπλᾱκτος ον sea-beaten; sea-roaming
ἀλίπλοος ον floating in the sea
ἀλιπόρφυρος ον of sea-purple, purple-dyed
ἀλίρροθος ον in the roaring sea; sea-beaten
ἄλις *adv* in crowds, in plenty; enough
ἀλίσγημα ατος τό pollution
ἀλίσκομαι[†] be taken, caught, captured *or* conquered; be found (out), apprehended *or* convicted
ἀλιταίνω *and mid* sin *or* offend against; transgress
ἀλιτήμων ον **ἀλιτήριος** ον **ἀλιτ(η)ρός** ὄν offending *or* sinning against; sinful; guilty
ἀλιτρίᾱ ἄς ἡ wickedness

ἄλκαρ τό defence, protection
ἀλκή ἡς ἡ defensive power, force, prowess; guard, defence; battle, fight
ἄλκιμος (η) ον fit for battle, warlike, martial; valiant
ἀλκτῆρ ἡρος ὁ defender, protector
ἀλκυών ὄνος ἡ kingfisher
ἀλλά *conj* but, yet, however; notwithstanding; at least; but, except; why, well, certainly, well then
ἀλλαγή ἡς ἡ change, alteration
ἀλλάσσω ἀλλάζω ἡλλαξα change, alter, transmute; requite; *mid* take in exchange
ἀλλαχῇ, ἀλλαχόθι, ἀλλαχοῦ *adv* elsewhere; to another place
ἀλλαχόθεν *adv* from another place
ἀλλαχόσε *adv* to another place
ἀλλέγω ▶ ἀναλέγω
ἄλλη *adv* ▶ ἀλλαχῇ; otherwise
ἀλληγορέω speak metaphorically, allegorize
ἀλλήλους *acc pron* ὡν one another, each other
ἀλληλοφαγία ἄς ἡ eating of one another
ἀλληλοφθορία ἄς ἡ mutual destruction
ἄλλην *adv* to another place
ἄλλογενής ἐς alien, foreign
ἀλλόγλωσσος ον using a foreign language, foreign
ἄλλογνοέω mistake (someone) for someone else, not know
ἄλλόγνωτος ον strange, unknown
ἄλλοδαπός ἡ ὄν strange, foreign, outlandish
ἄλλοειδής ἐς looking differently, of strange appearance
ἄλλοθεν *adv* from another place
ἄλλοθι *adv* elsewhere; far from + *gen*; in other ways
ἀλλόθροος ον speaking another language; foreign

... ἄλλοις ... ἄλφης

α

ἄλλοις ἄ ὄν different, heterogeneous; changed

ἄλλοιῶ change, alter

ἄλλοίωσις εὼς ἡ change, permutation

ἄλλόκοτος ὄν different; uncommon, strange; unnatural

ἄλλομαι ἄλοῦμαι ἡλάμην *or* ἡλόμην *mid* spring, jump, leap; fly, run

ἄλλοπρόσαλλος ὁ changeable, fickle

ἄλλος ἡ ὁ another, the other; different, strange, foreign; inconvenient; false

■ **ἄλλως** *adv* otherwise (better *or* worse); in vain; at random; merely, simply; besides, already

■ **ἄλλως τε καί** especially, above all

ἄλλοσε *adv* to another place

ἄλλοτε *adv* at another time

ἄλλοτριεπίσκοπος οὗ ὁ busy-body

ἄλλότριος ἄ ὄν belonging to others; foreign, alien, not related; hostile, adverse; changed, strange; inconvenient

ἄλλοτριότης ἡτος ἡ estrangement

ἄλλοτριῶ estrange *X acc* from *Y gen*

ἄλλοτρίωσις εὼς ἡ estrangement

ἄλλοφος ὄν without a crest

ἄλλοφρονέω think otherwise *or* wrongly; be in a frenzy; have other views

ἄλλόφυλος ὄν of another tribe, foreign

ἄλλυδις *adv* to somewhere else

ἄλλύεσκε *see* ἀναλύω

ἄλλως *see* ἄλλος

ἄλμα ατος τό jump, leap, bound

ἄλμη ἡς ἡ sea-water, sea; brine; saltiness

ἄλμυρός ἄ ὄν salt, bitter, of the sea

ἄλοάω thresh; cudgel

ἄλοβος ὄν (of the liver) without lobe

ἀλογέω take no notice of, neglect; be out of one's senses

ἀλογιᾶ ἄς ἡ disregard

ἀλόγιστος ὄν unreasonable, absurd; unfathomable

ἄλογος ὄν without reason, silly; unexpected; speechless

ἀλόη ἡ bitter aloes

ἀλόθεν *adv* from the sea

ἀλοιάω ▶ ἀλοάω

ἀλοιφή ἡς ἡ fat, grease; anything used for anointing

ἄλοξ οκος ἡ furrow; cornland

ἀλοσύδνη ἡ sea-born

ἀλουργής ἐς dyed with sea-purple

ἀλουσιᾶ ἄς ἡ unwashedness, dirt

ἄλουτος ὄν unwashed, dirty

ἄλοχος οὗ ἡ wife

ἄλς ἄλός ὁ salt

ἄλς ἄλος ἡ salt water, sea

ἄλσος εος τό (sacred) grove, forest

ἀλυκός ὄν salt, brackish

ἀλυκτάζω ▶ ἀλύω

ἄλῦπος ὄν ἀλύπητος ὄν without pain *or* grief; not grieving

ἄλυρος ὄν without a lyre; sad

ἄλυσις εὼς ἡ chain

ἄλῡσιτελής ἐς useless, unprofitable; injurious

ἀλύσκει, ἀλυσκάζω, ἀλυσκάνω avoid, escape

ἀλύσσω ▶ ἀλύω

ἄλυτος ὄν inseparable, indissoluble; continuous, ceaseless

ἀλύω be distressed, beside oneself, troubled *or* excited

ἄλφα τό first letter of the alphabet

ἀλφάνω *aor* ἡλφον earn, gain, acquire

ἀλφειβοίος ἄ ὄν bringing in cattle; much-wooded

ἀλφειστής οὗ ὁ working for one's daily bread; laborious, industrious

ἄλφιτον ου τό barley-meal; bread

ἄλφιτοποιῶ ἄς ἡ the making of barley-meal

ἄλῳ ἡς ἡ threshing floor

ἄλων ωνος ἡ ► ἄλως

ἄλωπεκῇ ἡ **ἄλωπεκίς** ἰδος ἡ fox skin

ἄλώπηξ εκος ἡ fox

ἄλως ω or ωος ἡ threshing floor; corn on the floor; disk (of the sun or moon)

ἄλώσιμος ον **ἄλωτός** ἡ ὄν easily won or conquered or understood

ἄλωσις εως ἡ a taking, capture; conquest

ἄμ ► **ἀνά**

ἄμα *adv and prep* together, at the same time, at once, together with + *dat*

ἄμαθής ἐς ignorant, unlearned, unlettered; inexperienced; incalculable

ἄμαθιᾶ ἄς ἡ ignorance; inexperience

ἄμαθος ἡ sand

ἄμαθύνω reduce to sand, destroy utterly

ἄμαιμάκετος (η) ον irresistible; strong, stubborn

ἄμαλδύνω destroy

ἄμαλλοδετήρ ἡρος ὁ binder of sheaves

ἄμαλός ἡ ὄν soft, feeble, delicate

ἄμαξα ης ἡ **ἄμαξα** ης ἡ waggon

ἄμαξεύω drive [a waggon]; *pass* be crossed by waggons

ἄμαξιαῖος ᾱ ον filling a waggon

ἄμαξις ἰδος ἡ little waggon

ἄμαξιτός ὄν practicable for waggons

ἄμαρ ► **ἡμαρ**

ἄμαράντος ον **ἄμαράντινος** ον unfading

ἄμάρη ης ἡ trench, ditch

ἄμαρτάνω[†] miss the centre of the target, err, fail, make a mistake, lose; offend, sin

ἁμαρτᾶς ἁδος ἡ **ἁμάρτημα** ατος τό **ἁμαρτίᾱ** ἄς ἡ transgression, sin, offence, error

ἁμαρτέω ► **ὁμαρτέω**

ἁμαρτῇ *adv* at the same time, at once

ἁμαρτοεπής ἐς telling lies or speaking at random

ἁμάρτυρος ον unattested

ἁμαρτωλός ὄν sinful; sinner

ἁματροχάω run along with

ἁματροχίη ης ἡ collision of waggons

ἁμαυρός ᾱ ὄν dark, dim; blind; feeble; gloomy; indifferent

ἁμαυρόω darken, weaken

ἁμάχητος ον **ἄμαχος** ον without fighting; peaceful; unconquerable

■ **ἄμαχεί**, **ἄμαχητί** *adv* without resistance

ἁμάω mow, reap; gather

ἄμβασις ► **ἀνάβασις**

ἁμβατός ὄν ► **ἀναβατός**

ἁμβλήδην *adv* with sudden bursts; bubbling up

ἁμβλύνω ἁμβλυνῶ ἡμβλύνω blunt, dull; lessen, discourage

ἁμβλὺς εἶα ὕ blunt, dull; slack, feeble, weak

ἁμβλυόττω be dim-sighted

ἁμβολάδην ► **ἁμβλήδην**

ἁμβροσίᾱ ἄς ἡ ambrosia (food of the gods)

ἁμβρόσιος ᾱ ον **ἄμβροτος** ον immortal, divine

ἁμβώσας *see* ἀναβοάω

ἁμέγαρτος ον unenvied; unhappy, miserable

ἁμέθυστος¹ ου ἡ amethyst

ἁμέθυστος² ον not drunken

ἁμείβω change, alter; exchange; pass, cross; *mid* reply, answer; requite

ἁμείβων οντος ὁ rafter (of a roof)

ἁμείλικτος ον **ἁμείλιχος** ον harsh, severe; relentless

α

ἀμείνων *ov comp from ἀγαθός* better, abler; nobler; stronger; more valiant

ἀμειξία ἄς ἡ ▶ **ἀμιξία**

ἀμέλγω milk, drain; drink

ἀμέλει *adv* never mind; of course

ἀμέλεια ἄς ἡ carelessness, negligence

ἀμελέτης *ov* unpractised, unskilled

ἀμελέω be careless, heedless; neglect, overlook, omit

ἀμελής ἐς careless, negligent; neglected

ἄμemptos *ov* blameless; contented

ἄμειναι ▶ **ἀέμειναι**, *see* ἄω

ἀμενηνός *όν* feeble, weak, powerless

ἀμενηνός make weak

ἄμέρᾱ ἄς ἡ ▶ **ἡμέρα**

ἀμέρδω *aor* ἡμερσα rob, deprive (of something *gen*); become blind; *pass* get or become deprived of + *gen*

ἀμερής ἐς indivisible

ἀμέριμνος *ov* free from care; neglected

ἄμέριος ▶ **ἡμέριος**

ἀμέριστος *ov* indivisible

ἀμετάθετος *ov* unalterable

ἀμετακίνητος *ov* immovable

ἀμεταμέλητος *ov* ἀμετανόητος *ov* unrepentant

ἄμέτερος ▶ **ἡμέτερος**

ἀμέτρης *ov* ἄμετρος *ov* unmeasured, immense; boundless; innumerable, countless

ἀμετρία ἄς ἡ want of measure or moderation

ἀμετροεπής ἐς knowing no limits in speech

ἀμῆ (also ἀμῆ) *adv* somehow, anyhow

ἀμῆνιτος *ov* not angry

ἀμητήρ ἦρος ὁ reaper

ἄμητος *ου* ὁ reaping, harvest, crop

ἀμήτωρ (*gen* ὀρος) motherless; unmotherly

ἀμχανέω be at a loss, be helpless or embarrassed; lack (something *gen*)

ἀμήχανος *ov* helpless, embarrassed, puzzled; impossible, unattainable; incredible; indescribable; unconquerable; inflexible; irreversible, inevitable

ἀμίαντος *ov* undefiled

ἀμιγής ἐς ἄμικτος *ov* unmixed; unsociable; incompatible

ἄμιλλα *ης ἡ* rivalry, contest; combat; striving, desire

ἀμιλλάομαι *mid and pass* contend, rival, strive

ἀμίλλημα *ατος τό* ▶ **ἄμιλλα**

ἀμιλλητήρ ἦρος ὁ competitor, rival

ἀμιξία ἄς ἡ lack of communication; unsociability; purity

ἄμιππος *ov* swift as a horse; companion of a horse-soldier

ἄμισθος *ov* unpaid

ἀμιτροχίτων (*gen* ὠνος) wearing nothing round the waist under the coat of mail

ἀμιχθαλόεις *εσσα εν* inaccessible, inhospitable

ἄμμα *ατος τό* knot, noose, band, girdle

ἄμμε ▶ **ἡμᾶς**

ἄμμες ▶ **ἡμεῖς**

ἄμμιγα ▶ **ἀναμίξ**

ἀμμίγνυμι ▶ **ἀναμίγνυμι**

ἀμμορίη *ης ἡ* having no share; misfortune

ἄμμορος *ov* without a share in + *gen*; unfortunate

ἄμμος *ου ἡ* sand; race course

ἀμνᾶστέω ▶ **ἀμνηστέω**

ἀμνημονέω + *gen* be forgetful of; make no mention of

ἀμνηστέω ▶ **ἀμνημονέω**; *pass* fall into oblivion

ἀμνιον *ου τό* offering-bowl

ἀμνός *ου ὁ/ἡ* lamb

ἀμογητί *adv* without effort or trouble

ἀμοθεί *adv* unanimously

ἀμόθεν (*also* ἀμόθεν) *adv* from anywhere

ἀμοιβαίος (ᾱ) *ον* **ἀμοιβάς** (*gen* ἁδος) alternate

ἀμοιβή ἥς ἡ change, exchange; reply, answer; recompense, return

ἀμοιβηδὶς *adv* alternately

ἀμοιβός *όν* substitute, equivalent

ἄμοιρος *ον* without a share in + *gen*; free from; unfortunate

ἀμολγός οὐ ὁ dead (of night); twilight

ἄμορος ▶ **ἄμορος**

ἄμορφος *ον* deformed, ugly

ἄμός ἡ ὄν (*also* ἄμός) *our, ours; my, mine*

ἄμοτον *adv* incessantly

ἀμοῦ *adv* anywhere, somewhere

ἄμουσος *ον* without the Muses; unrefined, boorish

ἄμοχθος *ον* without pains or trouble; lazy

ἀμπαυ- ▶ **ἀναπαυ-**

ἀμπείρω ▶ **ἀναπείρω**

ἀμπέλινος *η* *ον* of the vine

ἀμπελοίς *εσσα εν* rich in vines

ἄμπελος *ου ἡ* vine

ἀμπελουργός οὐ ὁ vine-dresser

ἀμπελών ὠνος ὁ vineyard

ἀμπεπαλόν *see* ἀναπάλλω

ἀμπερές ▶ **διαμπερές**

ἀμπεχόνη *ης ἡ* clothing, upper garment

ἀμπ-έχω ἀμφέξω ἡμπισχον enclose, surround; clothe; *pass* be clothed

ἀμπηδάω ▶ **ἀναπηδάω**

ἀμπίσχω ▶ **ἀμπέχω**

ἀμπλάκημα *ατος τό* offence

ἀμπλακίσκω *do wrong; come short of + gen*

ἀμπν- ▶ **ἀναπν-**

ἀμπνέω ▶ **ἀναπνέω**

ἀμπνοή ἥς ἡ breath

ἀμπυκτήριον *ου τό* bridle

ἄμπυξ *υκος ὁ/ἡ* wheel; a woman's headband; diadem

ἄμπωτις *εως ἡ* ebb, low tide

ἀμυγδάλινος *η* *ον* of almonds

ἄμυγμα *ατος τό* a tearing, scratching

ἄμυδις *adv* together, at once

ἀμυδρός ᾱ ὄν dim, indistinct

ἀμύητος *ον* uninitiated; leaky

ἀμύθητος *ον* unspeakable

ἀμύμων *ον* blameless, noble, excellent

ἀμυνάθω ▶ **ἀμύνω**

ἀμύντωρ *ορος ὁ* defender; avenger

ἀμύνω ἀμυνῶ ἡμύνα keep off, ward off
X *acc* from Y *dat*; defend + *dat*; aid; requite; *mid* defend oneself; resist; requite

ἀμύσσω ἀμύξω ἡμύξα scratch, lacerate

ἀμφ-αγαπάζω treat kindly, greet warmly

ἀμφ-αγείρομαι *mid* assemble around one

ἀμφάδιος ᾱ *ον* public, known

■ **ἀμφαδά, ἀμφαδόν, ἀμφαδίην** *adv*

ἀμφ-αἴσσομαι *mid* rush on or charge from all sides

ἀμφάκης ▶ **ἀμφήκης**

ἀμφ-αλείφω anoint all over

ἀμφ-αραβέω clink or rattle about

ἀμφασίη *ης ἡ* speechlessness

ἀμφ-αὔτέω sound all round

ἀμφ-αφάω *and mid* touch all round; handle

ἀμφ-έπω ▶ **ἀμφιέπω**

ἀμφ-έρχομαι *aor* ἀμφήλυθον surround

ἀμφ-ηγερέθωμαι ▶ **ἀμφαγείρομαι**

ἀμφήκης *ες* double-edged

ἀμφ-ημαι sit round

ἀμφηρεφής ἔς covered all round,
close-covered

ἀμφηρικός ἢ ὄν rowed on both sides,
propelled by sculls

ἀμφί *adv* on both *or* all sides, around;
about; *prep with acc* round, about, along,
at, near; concerning; during; *with gen*
near, round, about; concerning, for;
with dat at, about, round; because of, by
means of

ἀμφιάλος ὄν surrounded by the sea;
between two seas

ἀμφ-ιάχω fly shrieking about

ἀμφι-βαίνω walk around,
encompass; bestride; protect

ἀμφι-βάλλω throw *or* put round;
embrace; ensnare; doubt, be
uncertain; *mid* put on

ἀμφίβασις εὖς ἢ protection

ἀμφίβληστρον οὐ τό fishing-net

ἀμφιβολία ἄς ἢ doubt

ἀμφίβολος ὄν shot at from all sides;
ambiguous, doubtful; undecided,
helpless

ἀμφίβροτος η ὄν covering the whole
man

ἀμφι-γνοέω *aor* ἡμφεγνόησα be
uncertain *or* doubtful about
(something *acc*)

ἀμφιγυήεις lame in both feet (of
Hephaestus)

ἀμφίγυος ὄν double-pointed

ἀμφι-δαίω *intr* burn around

ἀμφίδασυσ εἰα ὕ tasseled all round

ἀμφιδέαι αἶ ligatures, clasps,
bracelets

ἀμφιδέξις ὄν skilled with both
hands, very dextrous; ambiguous

ἀμφιδήριτος ὄν disputed, doubtful

ἀμφι-δίνέω *tr* roll all round

ἀμφίδρομος ὄν running both ways,
enclosing

ἀμφιδρυφής ἔς **ἀμφίδρυφος** ὄν
having torn both cheeks; scratched on
all sides

ἀμφίδυμος ὄν double

ἀμφι-δύομαι *mid* put on oneself

ἀμφι-έζω, **ἀμφι-έννυμι** ἡμφιέσω
ἡμφίεσα *and mid* put on, dress oneself
in

ἀμφιέλισσα ης ἢ (of a ship) curved at
both ends *or* handy *or* swaying to and
fro, wheeling

ἀμφι-έπω be busy over; take care of;
protect

ἀμφίεσμα ατος τό dress, clothes

ἀμφι-εύω singe all round

ἀμφ-ιζάνω sit, settle on + *dat*

ἀμφιθαλής ἔς with both parents
living

ἀμφίθετος ὄν double-handled

ἀμφι-θέω -θεύσομαι run around + *acc*

ἀμφίθηκτος ὄν double-edged

ἀμφίθρεπτος ὄν congealed around

ἀμφίθυρος ὄν with double doors

ἀμφι-καλύπτω cover, wrap; veil,
hide; enclose, envelop, shelter

ἀμφι-κεάζω cleave in two

ἀμφί-κειμαι lie around, embrace,
come soon after

ἀμφικίων ὄν with pillars all round

ἀμφίκλυστος ὄν washed all around
by waves

ἀμφίκομος ὄν with hair all round;
with dense foliage

ἀμφικτίονες ὄν οἱ those who live
around, neighbours

ἀμφικύπελλος ὄν double-handled *or*
with double cup

ἀμφιλαφής ἔς wide, large, huge;
copious

ἀμφι-λαχαίνω dig *or* hoe round

ἀμφι-λέγω + *acc* dispute about;
dispute, question

ἀμφίλογος ὄν disputed, doubtful;
altercating

ἀμφίλοφος ὄν surrounding the neck

ἀμφιλύκη ης ἢ dawn, twilight

ἀμφι-μάομαι wipe all round

ἀμφι-μάχομαι fight round

ἀμφιμέλας αἶνα av wrapped in darkness

ἀμφι-μυκάομαι bellow, echo *or* low around

ἀμφινεικής ἐς ἀμφινείκητος ov contested on all sides; eagerly wooed

ἀμφι-νέμομαι dwell around + acc

ἀμφι-νοέω ▶ **ἀμφιγνοέω**

ἀμφι-ξέω smooth all round

ἀμφι-πέλομαι surround, hover around

ἀμφι-πένομαι ▶ **ἀμφιέπω**

ἀμφιπερι-στέφω surround on all sides

ἀμφιπερι-στρωφάω keep turning [a horse] in every direction

ἀμφι-πίπτω fall upon, embrace

ἀμφίπλεκτος ov entwined, entangled

ἀμφίπληκτος ov beaten on both sides; surging around

ἀμφιπλήξ (*gen* ἡγος) double-edged

ἀμφι-πολεύω ▶ **ἀμφιέπω**

ἀμφι-πολέω attend to, watch, guard

ἀμφίπολος ov attending, serving; servant

ἀμφι-πονέομαι *mid* ▶ **ἀμφιέπω**

ἀμφι-ποτάομαι *mid* flit around

ἀμφίπυρος ov surrounded by a blaze

ἀμφίρρυτος surrounded by sea

ἀμφίς *adv* on both sides, round about, on all sides; asunder, apart; far, remote; in two, twofold, differently; *prep* with acc and dat round about; with *gen* around; apart from, far from

ἀμφισβασίη ης ἢ ▶ **ἀμφισβήτησις**

ἀμφισ-βητέω (*also* -βατέω)

ἀμφισβητήσω ἡμφεσβήτησα altercate; contradict, dispute, doubt; assert, claim

ἀμφισβητήσιμος ov

ἀμφισβήτητος ov disputed, doubtful

ἀμφι-μάχομαι ... ἀμῶς ...

α

ἀμφισβήτησις *εως* ἢ controversy, dispute, doubt

ἀμφ-ίσταμαι *mid* stand around, enclose

ἀμφίστομος ov (of a tunnel) double-mouthed; double

ἀμφι-στρατάομαι *mid* besiege, beleaguer

ἀμφιστροφής ἐς turning *or* twisting to all sides

ἀμφι-τάμνω cut off all round

ἀμφι-τίθημι put round *or* on

ἀμφι-τρέμω tremble all over

ἀμφιτρής ἦτος with two openings *or* outlets

ἀμφι-τρομέω tremble for + *gen*

ἀμφίφαλος ov with double crest

ἀμφι-φοβέομαι *pass* tremble all round, flee on all parts *or* sides

ἀμφιφορέυς *εως* ὁ two-handed pitcher

ἀμφι-φράζομαι *mid* consider carefully

ἀμφι-χάσκω -έχων gape round; gape for

ἀμφι-χέω pour *or* spread around *or* over; *pass* flow out; surround, embrace

ἀμφίχυτος ov poured around, thrown up around

ἀμφόδιον ου τό ἄμφοδον ου τό street; quarter (of town)

ἀμφορεύς *εως* ὁ ▶ **ἀμφοφορέυς**

ἀμφότερος ἃ ov both, either

ἀμφοτέρωθεν *adv* from *or* on both sides

ἀμφοτέρως *adv* in either way

ἀμφοτέρωσε *adv* to both sides

ἀμφουδῖς *adv* up from the ground

ἄμφω ἀμφοῖν *dual pron* both

ἄμφωτος ov two-eared, two-handed

ἀμώμητος ov ἄμωμος ov blameless

ἄμωμον ου τό amomum

ἀμῶς (*also* ἀμῶς) *adv* anyhow, nevertheless

ἄν *particle* denoting indefiniteness and possibility

ἄν ▶ **ἐάν**

ἀνά *adv* upwards, above, on high, on the top, thereon; *prep with acc* up, upwards; through, throughout, along, about; during; up to, according to, with; *with dat* on, upon

ἄνα (*for* ἀνάστηθι) up! get up!

ἀναβαθμός οὗ ὁ step, stairs

ἀνα-βαίνω *intr* go up, mount, ascend; go up the country; embark; set off; land; mount a horse; enter; appear; increase to; pass, end; *tr* go up, mount; step through, bestride; bring up; cause to ascend

ἀνα-βάλλω throw up; put back, defer, delay; *mid* put on; take upon oneself, undergo, incur; begin; lift up one's voice

ἀνάβασις *εως* ἡ a going up, ascent; inland expedition; ascending steps, stairs; cavalry

ἀναβάτης οὗ ὁ horseman

ἀναβατικός ἡ ὄν mounting swiftly

ἀνα-βιβάζω cause to go up *or* ascend; lead up; produce; *mid* cause to appear in court; take up

ἀνα-βιόω, ἀνα-βιώσκομαι *mid* return to life; call back to life

ἀνα-βλαστάνω shoot *or* blossom up again

ἀνα-βλέπω look up *or* back (upon); regain sight

ἀνάβλεψις *εως* ἡ looking up; recovery of sight

ἀνάβλησις *εως* ἡ delay

ἀνα-βοάω cry out, shout, scream, call

ἀναβολή ἥς ἡ mound; cloak; delay

ἀνα-βρυχάομαι *mid* roar loudly

ἀνάγαιον οὗ τό upper apartment

ἀν-αγγέλλω report, give information (about)

ἀνα-γεννάομαι be born anew

ἀνα-γιγνώσκω know again, recognize; understand thoroughly; read, recite; persuade

ἀναγκάζω compel, force, urge, ask; persuade

ἀναγκαίη ἡς ἡ ▶ **ἀνάγκη**

ἀναγκαῖος (ᾱ) ὄν necessary, requisite, wanted, indispensable; inevitable, urgent, violent, compulsory; scanty; related, friendly, allied; forced

ἀναγκαστός ἡ ὄν compelled, forced

ἀνάγκη ἡς ἡ necessity, constraint, compulsion; fate, law of nature; means of coercion, violence, torture, confinement; need, distress

ἀνα-γνάμπτω bend back *or* round

ἄναγνος ὄν unclean, unholy

ἀνα-γνωρίζω recognize, acknowledge

ἀναγνώρισις *εως* ἡ recognition

ἀναγνωρισμός οὗ ὁ recognition; reading

ἀνάγνωσις *εως* ἡ reading

ἀναγόρευσις *εως* ἡ public proclamation

ἀν-αγορεύω proclaim publicly

ἀνάγραφτος ὄν written down

ἀναγραφεύς *εως* ὁ secretary

ἀναγραφή ἥς ἡ record, document

ἀνα-γράφω write down, record, enter; inscribe

ἀν-άγω lead *or* bring up [e.g. to a higher place, to the high sea]; lift up, raise, exalt; lead *or* bring back; *intr* set sail; retire; *mid and pass* put to sea, depart; set about a thing

ἀναγωγή ἥς ἡ departure, putting to sea

ἀνάγωγος ὄν uneducated, untrained

ἀναγώνιστος ὄν without conflict, without competing

ἀνα-δαίω light up

ἀναδασμός οὗ ὁ distribution, redistribution

ἀνα-δατέομαι divide again, redistribute

ἀνα-δείκνυμι (*also* -ύω) reveal, make public; appoint

ἀνά-κειμαι *mid* be offered or dedicated; be set up; depend on

ἀνακεῖον ου τό upper storey, upper apartment

ἀνάκειον ου τό prison

ἀνα-κεράννυμι mix up

ἀνα-κεφαλαιώ sum up the argument

ἀνα-κηκίω spout up, gush forth

ἀνακηρύσσω proclaim

ἀνα-κινδυνεύω rush into danger again

ἀνα-κινέω move or swing to and fro; stir up, awaken

ἀνακίνησις εως ή excitement, commotion

ἀνα-κλαίω weep aloud, burst into tears

ἀνα-κλάω bend or break back

ἀνάκλησις εως ή invocation

ἀνα-κλίνω *act tr* lean against; open; cause to recline; *pass* lie or lean back

ἀνα-κογχυλιάζω open and forge a seal

ἀνα-κοινόω communicate, impart; consult, take counsel (with)

ἀνακομιδή ής ή restitution

ἀνα-κομίζω carry up or back; bring back; *mid* carry up for oneself; recover

ἀν-ακοντίζω *intr* shoot up

ἀνα-κόπτω stop, push back

ἀνα-κουφίζω lift up; relieve

ἀνακούφισις εως ή + *gen* relief from

ἀνα-κράζω cry out, shout

ἀνα-κρεμάννυμι hang up

ἀνα-κρίνω question, examine; judge; *mid* litigate

ἀνάκρισις εως ή questioning, examination; preparation

ἀνάκρουσις εως ή a pushing back

ἀνα-κρούω thrust back; *mid* row back slowly

ἀνα-κτάομαι *mid* acquire or obtain again, regain

ἀνακτόριος ᾱ ον belonging to a lord or king

ἀνάκτορον ου τό sanctuary, temple; palace

ἀνα-κυκλέω revolve

ἀνα-κυμβαλιάζω (of chariots) fall over rattling

ἀνα-κύπτω rise out of, emerge

ἀνα-κωκύω wail aloud

ἀνακῶς *adv* carefully

ἀνακωχεύω hold back, stop, check; anchor on the high sea; preserve, retain; keep quiet

ἀνακωχή ής ή cessation, truce

ἀν-αλαλάζω raise the war-cry, cry aloud

ἀνα-λαμβάνω take or lift up; seize; take along with or upon one or into one's service; undergo, take in hand; take again, regain; restore, encourage; retrieve, retract; *mid* undergo, incur

ἀνα-λάμπω flame up

ἀναλγησίᾱ ᾱς ή lack of feeling

ἀνάλγητος ον unfeeling; painless

ἀνα-λέγω pick up, gather, collect; recount; *mid* pick up for oneself; read

ἀνα-λείχω lick up

ἀνάληψις εως ή a taking up, regaining, repairing; ascension

ἀνᾱλίσκω[†] spend, consume, use up, waste; kill

ἀνάλκεια ᾱς ή lack of strength, feebleness

ἄναλκεις (*gen* ἰδος) weak, cowardly

ἀναλογιᾱ ᾱς ή proportion; correspondence, analogy

ἀνα-λογίζομαι count up, calculate; consider

ἀναλογισμός οὐ ό reconsideration, deliberation, reasoning; ▶ ἀναλογία

ἀνάλογος ον answering, analogous

ἄναλος ον unsalted

ἀν-ᾱλώ ▶ ἀναλίσκω

ἄναλτος ον insatiable

ἀνάλυσις εως ἢ dissolution, end;
retirement, death

ἀνα-λύω dissolve, detach, unloose;
deliver; set out; return; die; *mid*
compensate

ἀνάλωμα ατος τό **ἀνάλωσις** εως ἢ
expense, cost

ἀνάλωτος ον unconquerable

ἀνα-μαιμάω rage through

ἀνα-μανθάνω inquire closely

ἀναμάξευτος ον impassable for
waggons

ἀναμάρτητος ον faultless, unfailing

ἀνα-μάσσω wipe off on

ἀνα-μάχομαι renew battle; begin
anew

ἀνα-μένω await; wait, stay; delay;
endure

ἀνάμεσος ον in the interior

ἀνα-μετρέω measure back; measure
out

ἀνάμιγδα *adv* ▶ **ἀναμίξ**

ἀνα-μίγνυμι mix up together;
intermix

ἀνα-μιμνήσκω remind; mention;
pass remember

ἀνα-μίμνω ▶ **ἀναμένω**

ἀναμίξ *adv* mixed up

ἀνα-μίσγω ▶ **ἀναμίνγυμι**

ἀνάμνησις εως ἢ remembrance

ἀνα-μορμύρω rush *or* foam up, roar
loudly

ἀναμπλάκτης ον inevitable,
unerring; without crime

ἀναμφίλογος ον

ἀναμφισβήτητος ον undisputed,
indisputable

ἀνανδριά ἄς ἢ unmanliness,
cowardice

ἄνανδρος ον unmanly, cowardly;
without men

ἀνα-νέμομαι count up

ἀνα-νέομαι *mid* rise again, mount up

ἀνα-νεόω *and mid* renew

ἀνα-νεύω deny, refuse

ἀνα-νήφω become sober again

ἄναντα *adv* uphill

ἀνανταγώνιστος without a rival,
without a struggle

ἀνάντης ες uphill, steep; difficult

ἀναντίρρητος ον indisputable

ἄναξ ἄνακτος ὁ lord, nobleman, king,
prince, ruler, master

ἀνα-ξηραίνω dry up

ἀνάξιος (ᾱ) ον unworthy, not
deserving; undeserved; worthless,
contemptible

ἀνα-ξυνόω ▶ **ἀνακοινόω**

ἀναξυρίδες ον αἱ eastern trousers

ἀνα-οίγω ▶ **ἀνοίγω**

ἀνάπαλιν *adv* back again, over again
in reverse

ἀνα-πάλλω swing up; *pass* spring up

ἀνάπαυλα ης ἢ **ἀνάπαυσις** εως ἢ
inn; rest (from), pause

ἀναπαυ(σ)τήριος ον suitable for
resting

ἀνα-παύω cause to cease *or* leave off,
stop, finish; bring to rest; *mid* leave off,
cease, repose; come to rest

ἀνα-πείθω persuade, seduce

ἀνα-πειράομαι *mid* try; (of soldiers)
exercise, train

ἀναπείρω fix on a spit, kebab; impale

ἀνα-πεμπάζομαι *mid* think over

ἀνα-πέμπω send up *or* back

ἀνα-πετάννυμι spread out, open

ἀνα-πέτομαι fly up *or* away

ἀνα-πηδάω jump up *or* forth

ἀνάπηρος ον maimed, crippled

ἀνα-πίμπλημι fill up, fulfil, perform;
suffer; infect

ἀνα-πίπτω fall back, recede, retire;
lose heart; recline at table

ἀναπλάκτης ▶ **ἀναμπλάκτης**

ἀνα-πλάσσω shape, reshape, restore

ἀνα-πλέω sail up *or* back

ἀνάπλεως ὄν filled up, full; infected

ἀνα-πληρώ fill up, complete

ἀνάπλοος οὐ ὁ (*also ἀνάπλους*) a sailing upstream; landing-place

ἀνα-πλώ ▶ **ἀναπλέω**

ἀνάπνευσις εὐς ἡ respite (from), recovery of breath

ἀνα-πνέω breathe again, take breath; recover

ἀναπνοή ἡς ἡ breathing, recovery, rest

ἀνα-ποδίζω call *or* bring back, cross-examine

ἀνάποινος ὄν without ransom, gratis

ἀνα-πολέω repeat

ἀναπολόγητος ὄν inexcusable

ἀνα-πράσσω exact, levy

ἀνα-πρήθω let *or* allow to burst forth

ἀνα-πτερώ set on the wing; incite, excite

ἀνα-πτύσσω unfold, develop; disclose, unveil

ἀνα-πτύω spit *or* spout up

ἀν-άπτω hang up, fasten, attach; kindle

ἀνα-πυνθάνομαι *mid* inquire, search, learn

ἀνάπυστος ὄν known, notorious

ἄναρθρος ὄν enfeebled; inarticulate

ἀναρίθμητος ὄν **ἀναρίθμος** ὄν numberless, countless; immense

ἀνᾶριστος ὄν without breakfast

ἄναρκτος ὄν ungoverned, independent

ἀναρμοστέω be in disharmony

ἀναρμοσιᾶ ἄς ἡ discord

ἀναρμοστός ἡ ὄν discordant, absurd; unprepared

ἀν-αρπάζω snatch up, draw up *or* out; sweep away, take by force; steal, destroy

ἀναρπαστός ἡ ὄν snatched *or* torn away

ἀνα-ρρήγνυμι rend, break, tear open; tear in pieces; break forth

ἀνάρρησις εὐς ἡ publication

ἀνα-ρρίπτέω, **ἀναρρίπτω** whirl up; risk [danger], stake

ἀνα-ρροιβδέω swallow back

ἀνα-ρρώννυμι strengthen *or* encourage again

ἀνάρσιος (ᾶ) ὄν incongruous; hostile; strange, monstrous

ἀν-αρτάω hang up; suspend; make dependent upon; delay; *mid* be prepared [to do]

ἀνάρτιος ὄν uneven, odd

ἀναρχία ἄς ἡ anarchy

ἄναρχος ὄν without a leader

ἀνα-σείω shake up; stir to rebellion

ἀνα-σεύομαι *mid* spout forth

ἀνα-σκέπτομαι ▶ **ἀνασκοπέω**

ἀνα-σκευάζω pack up; transport, convey, clear away, dismantle; demolish [an argument]

ἀνα-σκολοπίζω ▶ **ἀνασταυρόω**

ἀνα-σκοπέω consider exactly

ἀνάσπαστος ὄν (*or* ἀνασπαστός ὄν) (of a door) opened; dragged along, exiled

ἀνα-σπάω draw up *or* back, tear up, open; drag away

■ ~ **λόγους** boast

ἄνασσα ἡς ἡ queen, lady, mistress

ἀνάσσω *and mid* rule, reign; be lord *or* master of + *gen*

ἀν-ᾶσσω ▶ **ἀναΐσσω**

ἀνασταδόν *adv* upright, standing

ἀνάστασις εὐς ἡ a setting up; expulsion, evacuation, ruin; getting up; departure; resurrection

ἀνάστατος ὄν expelled, exiled; destroyed; rebelling

ἀνα-στατώ unsettle, upset

ἀνα-σταυρόω impale, crucify (afresh)

ἀνα-στέλλω drive *or* keep back

ἀνα-στενάζω, ἀνα-στεναχίζω,
ἀνα-στενάχω, ἀνα-στένω groan
aloud (over)

ἀνα-στρέφω *act tr* turn over, up *or*
back; upset, throw down; lead back;
act intr return; *mid and pass* return;
wander, rove; dwell, stay; behave; rally

ἀναστροφή ἥς ἡ a turning back,
return; a dwelling in; mode of life

ἀνα-στρωφάω turn to and fro

ἀνα-σύρομαι pull up one's clothes

ἀνασχετός ὅν tolerable

ἀνα-σχίζω rip up, slit

ἀνα-σώζω *and mid* save; recover,
restore; recall to memory

ἀνα-ταράσσω stir up, disturb

ἀνα-τάσσομαι arrange again;
rehearse

ἀνᾱτεί *adv see* ἄνατος

ἀνα-τείνω *act tr* stretch *or* hold up,
raise; extend, spread; *act intr and mid*
stretch out *or* up, expand

ἀνα-τειχίζω rebuild [a wall]

ἀνατειχισμός οὗ ὁ a rebuilding

ἀνα-τέλλω *tr* raise, bring forth,
produce; *intr* rise, grow, issue

ἀνα-τέμνω cut up, dissect

ἀνᾱτί *adv see* ἄνατος

ἀνα-τίθημι set up, consecrate,
dedicate; put *or* lay on, load with;
ascribe, impute, charge; put back,
remove; *mid* shift, transpose, alter;
retract

ἀνα-τίμάω raise in price

ἀνα-τλῆναι *aor infin* bear, suffer

ἀνατολή ἥς ἡ sunrise, east

ἄνᾱτος ὅν unhurt, uninjured

ἀνα-τρέπω upset, overthrow, destroy,
ruin; stir up; *mid and pass* fall down
backwards; perish

ἀνα-τρέφω bring up, nourish; feed
again

ἀνα-τρέχω run up *or* back, ascend,
rise; sprout, shoot up

ἀνα-τρίβω rub well

ἀνατροπή ἥς ἡ overthrow

ἄναυδος ὅν ἀναύδητος ὅν
speechless; unutterable, unheard of

ἀνα-φαίνω cause to shine *or* flash up;
show, make appear, reveal; *pass*
appear, become conspicuous

ἀνα-φανδά, ἀναφανδόν *adv*
openly, visibly

ἀνα-φέρω *act tr* carry, convey, bring
up; offer; lift up, raise, heave; carry *or*
bring back; refer to, ascribe, propose;
bear, suffer; *act intr* rise, recover; give
an account; *mid and pass* come to
oneself, draw a long breath

ἀνα-φεύγω flee up *or* back, escape;
disappear gradually

ἀνα-φλύω bubble up

ἀναφορά ἧς ἡ rising, ascent; way of
retreat; means of repairing; repetition

ἀνα-φορέω ► ἀναφέρω

ἀνα-φράζομαι *mid* recognize

ἀνα-φρονέω recover one's senses

ἀνα-φύρω mix up; soil

ἀνα-φύσάω blow out, puff up

ἀνα-φύω *act tr* let grow, bring forth;
act intr and mid grow; sprout (again)

ἀνα-φωνέω proclaim, recite

ἀνα-χάζω *and mid* retire, recede

ἀνα-χαιτίζω throw off; upset; hold
back

ἀνα-χέω pour upon; *pass* flow out,
empty oneself

ἀνάχυσις εως ἡ excess, wantonness

ἀνα-χωρέω retire, retreat, withdraw;
return

ἀναχώρησις εως ἡ a going back,
retreat, departure; retirement, refuge,
means of retreat

ἀνα-χωρίζω lead back

ἀνα-ψηφίζω cause to vote again

ἀναψύχη ἥς ἡ a refreshing, recovery
(from)

ἀνα-ψύχω cool, refresh; *pass* recover

α

ἀνδάνω ἀδήσω ἔαδον + *dat* please; satisfy

ἄνδιχα *adv* asunder, in two

ἀνδραγαθία ἄς ἡ manliness, valour, honesty

ἀνδραγαθίζομαι *act* bravely, behave decently

ἀνδράγρια *ων* τά spoil, booty

ἀνδρακάς *adv* man by man, one by one

ἀνδραποδίζω kidnap, enslave

ἀνδραποδισμός *οὔ* ὁ kidnapping, enslavement

ἀνδραποδιστής *οὔ* ὁ kidnapper, enslaver

ἀνδράποδον *ου* τό slave

ἀνδραποδῶδης *ες* slavish; servile, base

ἀνδραχθής *ές* weighing a man down, as much as a man can carry

ἀνδρεία ἄς ἡ manliness, valour, courage

ἀνδρεῖος ἄ *ον* of a man; manly, valiant, brave

ἀνδρειότης *ητος* ἡ ▶ ἀνδρεία

ἀνδρεΐφόντης *ου* ὁ man-slaying

ἀνδρεών *ωνος* ὁ ▶ ἀνδρών

ἀνδρηΐη *ης* ἡ ▶ ἀνδρεία

ἀνδρήιος ἄ *ον* ▶ ἀνδρεῖος

ἀνδρηλατέω exile, banish

ἀνδριαντο-ποιέω make statues

ἀνδριαντοποιός *οὔ* ὁ sculptor

ἀνδριᾶς *άντος* ὁ statue

ἀνδρίζομαι behave like a man

ἀνδρικός ἡ *όν* ▶ ἀνδρεῖος

ἀνδρόγυνος *ου* ὁ man-woman, hermaphrodite, eunuch, effeminate man

ἀνδρόκμητος *ον* made by man, artefact

ἀνδροκτασία ἄς ἡ slaughter of men

ἀνδροκτόνος *ον* man-slaying, husband-slaying

ἀνδρόμεος ἄ *ον* human

ἀνδρομήκης *ες* of a man's height

ἀνδρόμαι *pass* become a man

ἀνδρόσφιγξ *ιγγος* ὁ a man-sphinx

ἀνδροτής *ήτος* ἡ ▶ ἀνδρεία

ἀνδροφάγος *ον* eating men

ἀνδροφθόρος *ον* man-destroying

ἀνδρόφθορος *ον* of a slain man

ἀνδροφόνος *ον* man-killing

ἀνδρώδης *ες* ▶ ἀνδρεῖος

ἀνδρών *ωνος* ὁ the men's quarters in a house

ἀνδύομαι ▶ ἀναδύομαι

ἀν-εγείρω awake, rouse; *pass* be roused; wake up

ἀνέγκλητος *ον* free from reproach

ἀνέδην *adv* let loose; freely; simply, without more ado; sluggishly

ἀνέεδνος ▶ ἀνάεδνος

ἀνεθέλητος *ον* unwished for

ἀν-ειλέω, ἀν-είλω roll up together

ἀν-ειμένος *η* *ον* let loose, uncontrolled, without restraint

ἀν-ειμι go up, rise; return

ἀνείμων *ον* without clothing

ἀν-ειπεῖν *aor infin* proclaim, announce

ἀν-είργω keep back

ἀν-είρομαι inquire from *or* about, ask

ἀν-ειρύω ▶ ἀνερύω

ἀν-είρω fasten *or* tie to

ἀν-ειρωτάω ▶ ἀνερωτάω

ἀνέκαθεν *adv* from above; (of time) from the first

ἀνέκβατος *ον* without outlet

ἀνεκδιήγητος *ον* indescribable

ἀνέκδοτος *ον* unmarried; unpublished

ἀνεκλάλητος *ον* unspeakable

ἀνέκλειπτος *ον* inexhaustible

ἀνεκ-πίμπλημι fill up *or* again

ἀνέκπληκτος *ον* intrepid, undaunted

ἀνεκτός *όν* ἀνεκτέος ἄ *ον* bearable

ἀνέλεγκτος ov not examined;
irrefutable

ἀνελεήμων ov **ἀνέλεος** ov
merciless, without pity

ἀνελευθερία ἡς ἡ slavish mind,
meanness, stinginess

ἀνελεύθερος ov ignoble, servile,
stingy

ἀν-ελίσσω unroll, open

ἀν-έλκω, **ἀν-ελκύω** draw up, back
or out

ἀνέλπιστος ov unhopd for;
hopeless, despairing

ἀνεμέσητος ov blameless, free from
reproach

ἀνεμίζω drive with the wind

ἀνεμόεις εσσα εν windy; swift as the
wind

ἄνεμος ov ὁ wind, storm

ἀνεμοσκεπής ἑς sheltering from the
wind

ἀνεμοτροφής ἑς fed by the wind

ἀνεμώλιος ov windy; good-for-
nothing

ἀνένδεκτος ov inadmissible

ἀνεξέλεγκτος ov ► **ἀνέλεγκτος**

ἀνεξερεύνητος ov inscrutable

ἀνεξέταστος ov not examined; not
scrutinized; uninquiring

ἀνεξεύρετος ov not to be found out,
indiscoverable

ἀνεξίκακος ov forbearing; long-
suffering

ἀνεξιχνίαστος ov untraceable,
inscrutable

ἀνεπαίσχυντος ov having no cause
for shame

ἀνεπαχθής ἑς not giving trouble,
without constraint

ἀνεπιβούλευτον ov τό the absence
of plots or intrigues, harmlessness

ἀνεπιδεής ἑς not needy

ἀνεπιεικής ἑς unreasonable, unfair

ἀνεπίκλητος ov ► **ἀνέγκλητος**

ἀνεπίληπτος ov unattacked, not
open to attack; blameless

ἀνεπίσκεπτος ov unnoticed, not
examined; inconsiderate

ἀνεπιστημοσύνη ης ἡ ignorance

ἀνεπιστήμων ov ignorant, unskilled

ἀνεπίτακτος ov not subject to control

ἀνεπιτήδειος ov unfit; harmful;
unfriendly; adverse

ἀνεπιτίμητος ov not to be criticised

ἀνεπίφθονος ov free from reproach

ἀν-έραμαι *pass* fall in love again with
+ *gen*

ἀν-ερεθίζω excite, provoke; *pass* be in
a state of excitement

ἀν-ερείπομαι *mid* snatch up and
carry off

ἀν-ερευνάω examine closely,
investigate

ἀν-έρομαι ► **ἀνείρομαι**

ἀν-ερύω (of sails and ships) haul up

ἀν-έρχομαι go up, rise; come; come
back, return, come home

ἀν-ερωτάω question, ask about

ἄνεσις εως ἡ remission; relaxation

ἀνέστιος ov homeless

ἀν-ετάζω search, inquire thoroughly
(into)

ἄνευ *prep* with *gen* without; away from ,
far from; besides

ἄνευθεν *adv* far away, distant; ► **ἄνευ**

ἀνεύθετος ov inconvenient

ἀνεύθυνος ov not responsible; guiltless

ἀν-ευρίσκω discover

ἀν-ευφημέω cry aloud with joy

ἀνέφελος ov cloudless; uncovered

ἀνεχέγγυος ov not giving surety

ἀν-έχω *act tr* hold or lift up; support,
exalt, honour; restrain, stop; *act intr*
project, reach; emerge, come up; stop,
stay, persist; *mid* hold up; rise; stand
upright; keep one's ground; hold out;
bear, admit; keep one's temper

... ἀνεψιά ... ἀντιά

α

ἀνεψιά ᾧς ἡ female cousin
ἀνεψιός ου ὁ male cousin
ἄνεω, **ἄνεω** *adv* in silence
ἀν-ηβάω grow young again
ἀν-ηγέομαι *mid* relate
ἄνηθον ου τό anise, dill
ἀνήκεστος ου incurable, irreparable;
inexorable; immoderate
ἀνήκοος ου not hearing; not knowing
ἀνηκουστέω + *gen* not listen to,
disobey
ἀν-ήκω have come; reach to; rest *or*
depend on; be fit and proper; belong,
appertain
ἀνήλιος ου sunless
ἀνήμελκτος ου unmilked
ἀνήμερος ου untamed, wild
ἀνήνεμος ου without wind, calm
ἀνήνοθα *pf* used like an *aor* gushed forth,
mounted up
ἀνήνυ(σ)τος ου unfeasible;
unsuccessful, endless
ἀνήνωρ ορ unmanly
ἀνὴρ ἀνδρός ὁ man, male; husband;
warrior, hero; man (as opposed to gods and
beasts)
ἀνήριθμος ου ► **ἀνάρητος**
ἀνήροτος ου unploughed, untilled
ἄνησον ► **ἄνηθον**
ἀνθ-αιρέομαι *mid* choose something
acc instead of something *gen*
ἀνθ-αμιλλάομαι *pass* contend, rival
ἀνθ-άπτομαι + *gen* take hold of, seize
in turns; grapple with, engage in;
reach
ἀνθ-έλκω draw to the other side
ἀνθέμιον ου τό flower
ἀνθεμός (εσσα) εν flowery
ἀνθερέων ὄνος ὁ chin
ἀνθέριξ ικος ὁ ear of corn; stalk of
the asphodel
ἀνθέω bloom, blossom, flourish; shine
ἀνθήλιος ου ► **ἀντήλιος**

ἄνθηρός ᾧς ὁν blooming, fresh;
brightly-coloured; in full force
ἀνθ-ησσάομαι + *dat* give way in
turn to
ἀνθίζω cover with flowers
ἄνθινος η ου flowery, fresh; brightly-
coloured
ἀνθ-ίστημι *act tr* set against, oppose;
act intr and pass oppose oneself to +
dat, resist
ἀνθ-ομολογέομαι *mid* make a
mutual agreement; confess freely and
openly; return thanks
ἀνθ-οπλίζομαι + *dat* arm oneself
against
ἀνθ-ορμέω + *dat* lie at anchor
opposite
ἄνθος ους τό flower, blossom
ἀνθοσμιάς ου sweet-scented; (of wine)
with a fine 'bouquet'
ἀνθρακιά ᾧς ἡ burning charcoal
ἄνθραξ ακος ὁ coal
ἀνθρωπάρεσκος ου man-pleaser,
time-serving
ἀνθρώπειος ᾧς ὁν ἀνθρώπινος η ου
human
ἀνθρώπιον ου τό manikin; low fellow
ἀνθρωποειδής ἐς in the shape of a
man
ἀνθρωποκτόνος ου man-slaying
ἄνθρωπος ου ὁ human being, man (as
opposed to gods and beasts); anyone;
husband; inhabitant; slave
■ ἡ ἀνθρωπος woman, concubine,
female slave
ἀνθρωπο-φαγέω eat men
ἀνθρωποφυής ἐς of human species
ἀνθυπ-άγω accuse in turn
ἀνθυπατεύω be proconsul
ἀνθύπατος ου ὁ proconsul
ἀνθυπ-οπτεύομαι *pass* be suspected
in turn
ἀντιά ᾧς ἡ trouble, annoyance; pain,
grief

ἀνιάζω *aor* ἠνίασα annoy, tease; be distressed

ἀνιάομαι *mid* heal again

ἀνιάρος ἁ ὄν (*also* ἀνιᾱρός)
distressing, annoying, painful;
distressed

ἀνιάτος *ov* incurable

ἀνιάω (*also* ἀνιάω) distress, grieve;
molest, annoy

ἀνιδρῦτος *ov* restless, unsteady

ἀνιδρωτί *adv* without sweat, lazily

ἀνίερος *ov* unholy, wicked

ἀν-ίημι *act tr* send up; raise, produce;
let loose, relax, dismiss, detach,
neglect, omit; incite; admit, permit,
remit; *act intr* slacken, cease; *pass* be
uncontrolled; be exposed, sacrificed or
abandoned

ἀνιήρός ἁ ὄν ▶ **ἀνιάρος**

ἀνίκητος *ov* unconquered; invincible

ἀνίλεως *ων* unmerciful

ἀν-ιμάω pull up

ἄνιππος *ov* unmounted; unsuited to
horses

ἀνιπτόπους (*gen* ποδος) with
unwashed feet

ἄνιπτος *ov* unwashed

ἄνισος *ov* (*also* ἄνισος) unequal

ἀνισότης *ητος* ἡ inequality

ἀν-ισώω make equal, equalize

ἀν-ίστημι *act tr* set up, erect, build;
raise, rouse, stir up; drive away,
dislodge; raise from the dead; excite;
act intr and pass be driven away; rise,
get up; come forth, appear; start;
recover oneself

ἀν-ιστορέω ask (about), investigate

ἀν-ίσχω ▶ **ἀνέχω**

ἀνίσωσις *εως* ἡ equalization; (in
mathematics) inequality

ἀν-ιχνεύω trace back

ἀν-νέομαι ▶ **ἀνανέομαι**

ἀννώνη *ης* ἡ corn supply

ἄνοδος¹ *ου* ἡ way up; march up

ἄνοδος² *ov* impassable

ἀνοήμων *ov* unwise

ἀνόητος *ov* foolish, silly;
inconceivable

ἄνοια *ας* ἡ folly, lack of understanding

ἀν-οίγνυμι, **ἀν-οίγω** open, uncover,
disclose

ἀν-οιδέω swell up

ἀν-οικίζομαι settle up-country,
migrate inland, lie inland

ἀν-οικοδομέω rebuild, build

ἄνοικος *ov* houseless, homeless

ἄνοικτος *ov* pitiless; unpitied

ἀνοιμωκτί *adv* without wailing, with
impunity

ἄνοιξις *εως* ἡ an opening

ἀνοιστέος ἁ *ov* to be reported

ἀνοιστός ἡ ὄν reported; pending

ἀνοκωχεύω, **ἀνοκωχή** *see* ἀνακ-

ἀνόλβιος *ov* ἄνολβος *ov*
unfortunate, miserable

ἀνόλεθρος *ov* unhurt

ἀνολκή *ης* ἡ a drawing up

ἀν-ολολύζω cry out, scream, shout

ἀν-ολοφύρομαι *mid* break into loud
wailing

ἄνομβρος *ov* without rain

ἀνομέω act contrary to the law

ἀνόμματος *ov* eyeless, sightless

ἀνόμοιος *ov* unequal, unlike

ἀνομοιότης *ητος* ἡ inequality,
dissimilarity

ἀν-ομολογέω *and mid* agree (again)

ἀνομολογούμενος *η* *ov*
inconsistent, contradictory

ἄνομος *ov* lawless, wicked; pagan

ἀνόνητος *ov* useless

ἄνοος *ov* (*also* contracted ἄνους *ων*)
foolish

ἀνοπαῖα *adv* through the smoke vent,
up into the air, unnoticed

ἀνοπλος *ov* unarmed

ἀντεπαν-άγομαι sail out against

ἀντέπ-ειμι, ἀντεπέξ-ειμι,
ἀντεπεξ-ελαύνω, ἀντεπεξ-
έρχομαι ▶ ἀντέξειμι

ἀντεπεξ-άγω go out against; extend
the line of battle in the same way

ἀντεπι-βουλεύω think of
countermeasures

ἀντεπι-θῦμέω desire (something *gen*)
in return

ἀντεπι-κουρέω + *dat* help in return

ἀντεπι-μελέομαι *pass* make
counter-preparations

ἀντεπι-τάσσω + *dat* order in turn

ἀντεπι-τειχίζομαι *mid* fortify in
retaliation

ἀντεπι-τίθημι entrust [a letter] in
answer

ἀντεραστής οὐ ὁ rival in love

ἀντ-ερείδω stand firm, resist
pressure; place something *acc* firmly
against *dat*

ἀντ-ερεῖν *see* ἀντιλέγω

ἀντ-έρομαι ask in return

ἀντέρως ὡτος ὁ requited love

ἀντ-ευεργετέω, ἀντευ-ποιέω
return a kindness

ἀντ-έχω hold against; keep off; bear,
sustain; suffice; keep one's ground;
mid object in defence; cling to; aim at;
be attached to; take care of; resist

ἄντη ης ἡ supplication

ἀντήλιος οὐ facing the sun; eastern

ἄντην *adv* opposite, over against, face
to face; in front, openly

ἀντήρης ες opposite, adverse

ἀντηρίς ἰδος ἡ supporting beam

ἄντηστις εως ἡ a meeting

ἀντί *prep* with *gen* opposite, over against,
before; in return for, for the sake of,
instead of, for

ἀντιάζω ▶ ἀντιάω

ἀντιάνειρα ας ἡ a match for men

ἀντιάω go or advance to meet;
approach, meet; attack; accept,
partake of; experience; entreat; *mid*
partake of

ἀντι-βαίνω + *dat* go against, resist;
set one's foot against

ἀντι-βάλλω throw in turn; exchange;
compare

ἀντίβιος ἁ ὄν hostile, using force

■ ἀντιβίην *adv* with force, in battle

ἀντι-βλέπω + *dat* look straight at

ἀντι-βοητέω + *dat* assist in turn;
assist the adversary

ἀντι-βολέω go to meet, approach,
meet + *dat*; partake of, share in + *gen*;
entreat + *acc*

ἀντιβόλησις εως ἡ ἀντιβολία ας ἡ
entreaty

ἀντι-γενελογέω rival in ancestry

ἀντιγραφὴ ἡς ἡ counter-writ,
accusatory libel, protest, reply in
writing; transcribing, transcript

ἀντίγραφον οὐ τό copy

ἀντι-γράφω write in answer;
remonstrate, protest

ἀντι-δάκνω bite in return

ἀντι-δέομαι *pass* beg in turn

ἀντιδια-τίθεμαι offer resistance

ἀντι-δίδωμι give in return, give back,
repay, requite; atone for; offer
exchange of property

ἀντι-δικέω be at law, litigate

ἀντίδικος οὐ ὁ opponent, adversary

ἀντίδοσις εως ἡ exchange of
property; (at Athens) exchange of
property as the result of a dispute
about a liturgy

ἀντι-δράω requite

ἀντι-δωρέομαι *mid* present with in
return

ἀντίθεος η ὄν godlike

ἀντι-θεραπεύω honour in return

ἀντίθεσις εως ἡ opposition, the
contrary

ἀντι-θέω run against; compete in a
race

ἀντίθυρον οὐ τό vestibule, floor

ἀντικάθ-ημαι sit over against

ἀντικαθ-ίζομαι be seated over
against

ἀντικαθ-ίστημι *act tr* oppose, place in lieu of; encourage; *act intr and pass* resist, be opposed; be placed in lieu of

ἀντι-κακουργέω injure in turn

ἀντι-καλέω invite in turn

ἀντικατ-αλλάσσομαι *mid* exchange for

ἀντί-κειμαι be opposed

ἀντι-κελεύω command in turn

ἀντι-κλαίω weep in turn

ἀντικνήμιον ου τό shin

ἀντι-κόπτω, ἀντι-κρούω resist, struggle against

ἀντικρύ, ἀντικρυς *adv* over against, against, face to face; straight on; outright, thoroughly, downright

ἀντι-κύρω + *dat* meet, fall in with

ἀντιλαβή ἥς ἡ handle; weak part

ἀντι-λαμβάνω take *or* receive in turn *or* in return; *mid* take hold of, lay claim to, seize, take care of; take part with; hold fast

ἀντι-λέγω speak against, deny, dispute; resist; reply

ἀντίλεκτος ον disputed, controverted

ἀντίληψις εως ἡ a receiving in return; claim; objection; falling sick, infection; defence

ἀντι-λογέω ▶ ἀντιλέγω

ἀντιλογίᾱ ἃς ἡ contradiction, controversy; lawsuit; contention, enmity

ἀντι-λογίζομαι *mid* count up *or* calculate on the other hand

ἀντιλογικός ἡ ὅν controversial, sophistical

ἀντι-λοιδορέω abuse in turn

ἀντίλυρος ον lyre-like

ἀντίλυτρον ου τό ransom

ἀντι-μάχομαι *mid* fight against

ἀντι-μέλλω await in turn

ἀντι-μέμφομαι *mid* blame in turn

ἀντι-μετρέω measure out again

ἀντιμέτωπος ον front to front

ἀντι-μηχανάομαι *mid* devise counter-measures

ἀντι-μίμησις εως ἡ close imitation of

ἀντι-μισθία ἃς ἡ requital, recompense

ἀντι-ναυπηγέω build ships against; take preventive measures in shipbuilding

ἀντίξοος ον hostile, opposed

ἀντιόομαι *pass* + *dat* resist

ἀντίος ᾱ ον opposite, confronting; opposed, contrary

ἀντιο-στατέω (of a wind) be opposed

ἀντιώ ▶ ἀντιάω

ἀντίπαλος ον wrestling against; rival, contrary, adversary; counterpoising, equivalent, counter-balanced

ἀντιπαρα-βάλλω compare, confront

ἀντιπαρ-αγγέλλω command in turn

ἀντιπαρα-θέω outflank

ἀντιπαρα-καλέω summon in turn; encourage in turn

ἀντιπαρα-κελεύομαι *mid* encourage in turn

ἀντιπαρα-λυπέω annoy in turn

ἀντιπαρα-πλέω sail along on the other side

ἀντιπαρα-σκευάζομαι *mid* make counter-preparations

ἀντιπαρασκευή ἥς ἡ counter-preparation

ἀντιπαρα-τάσσω draw out in array against

ἀντιπαρα-τίθημι oppose, compare

ἀντιπάρ-ειμι march so as to meet

ἀντιπαρεξ-άγω lead to battle against

ἀντιπαρ-έρχομαι ▶ ἀντιπάρειμι

ἀντιπαρ-έχω offer in turn

ἀντι-πάσχω suffer in turn

ἀντι-παταγέω outclatter

ἀντι-πέμπω send against, in return, back *or* in supply

ἀντιπέραια ον τά the opposite coast

ἀντιπέρᾱν, ἀντιπέρᾱς *adv + gen*
over against, opposite

ἀντίπετρος *ov* hard as stone, rocky

ἀντι-πίπτω happen differently; be
adverse; resist + *dat*

ἀντι-πλέω sail against

ἀντιπλήξ (*gen* ἡγος) wave-beaten

ἀντι-πληρόω man against *or* in turn;
fill up with new members

ἀντι-ποθέω long for in turn

ἀντι-ποιέω do in return; retaliate;
mid claim; rival; contend

ἀντίποινος *ov* paying back for,
atoning for

ἀντι-πολεμέω + *dat* make war
against

ἀντιπόλεμος *ov* ὁ enemy

ἀντι-πολιορκέω besiege in turn

ἀντι-πορεύομαι *pass* march against

ἀντίπορος *ov* on the opposite coast;
opposite to

ἀντι-πράσσω (*also* ἀντιπρήσσω)
counteract

ἀντι-πρεσβεύομαι *mid* send
ambassadors in turn

ἀντιπρό-ειμι, ἀντιπρόσ-ειμι
advance against

ἀντιπροσ-ερρήθην *from*
ἀντιπροσαγορεύω greet in turn

ἀντιπρόσωπος *ov* face to face

ἀντιπρο-τείνω stretch out in turn

ἀντίπρωρος prow to prow; face to
face

ἀντίπυλος *ov* with opposite doors

ἀντίρροπος *ov* counterpoising,
compensating for

ἀντισήκωσις *εως* ἡ equilibrium

ἀντι-ισόομαι *pass* be on an equal
footing

ἀντίσπαστος *ov* spasmodic

ἀντίσταθμος *ov* equal in weight

ἀντι-στασιάζω form an adverse
party

ἀντιστασιώτης *ov* ὁ political
adversary

ἀντι-στατέω + *dat* resist

ἀντι-στοιχέω stand opposite in rows
or pairs

ἀντι-στρατεύομαι *mid + dat* make
war against

ἀντιστράτηγος *ov* ὁ general of the
enemy

ἀντι-στρατοπεδεύομαι *mid + dat*
encamp over against

ἀντίστροφος *ov* corresponding

ἀντ-ισχυρίζομαι *mid* affirm in turn

ἀντ-ίσχω ▶ ἀντέχω

ἀντίταξις *εως* ἡ opposite line of
battle

ἀντι-τάσσω draw up in battle against

ἀντι-τείνω resist, oppose

ἀντιτείχισμα *ατος* τό counter-
fortification

ἀντι-τεχνάομαι *mid* form a counter-
scheme

ἀντιτέχνησις *εως* ἡ counter-
manoeuvring

ἀντι-τίθημι set against, oppose,
compare; compensate, give for

ἀντι-τίμᾱω honour in return; *mid*
make a counterproposal of a fine

ἀντι-τίμωρέομαι *mid* revenge
oneself in turn

ἀντι-τίνω atone for, suffer
punishment for

ἀντι-τολμάω act boldly in turn

ἀντι-τοξεύω shoot arrows in return

ἀντι-τορέω + *gen* bore through

ἀντιτος *ov* paid back, avenged

ἀντι-τυγχάνω + *gen* get in return

ἀντίτυπος *ov* repelled; echoing;
repellent; stubborn

■ τὸ ἀντίτυπον exact representation,
antitype

ἀντι-τύπτω beat in turn

ἀντι-φερίζω + *dat* think oneself
equal to

ἀντι-φέρω set against, oppose; *mid* resist, cope with

ἀντί-φημι contradict

ἀντι-φιλέω love in return

ἀντίφονος *ov* murdering in return

ἀντιφυλακή ἢς ἢ mutual caution

ἀντι-φυλάττομαι *mid* be on one's guard against

ἀντι-φωνέω reply, gainsay

ἀντι-χαίρω be glad in turn

ἀντι-χαρίζομαι *mid + dat* show kindness in turn

ἀντι-χειροτονέω vote against

ἀντι-χράω be sufficient

ἀντίχριστος *ov* ὁ Antichrist

ἀντλέω draw water; empty

ἄντλημα *ατος* τό bucket

ἀντλιά ᾤς ἢ ἄντλος *ov* ὁ bilge-water; bottom of a ship

ἀντ-οικτιζέω pity in turn

ἀντολή ▶ ἀνατολή

ἀντ-όμνῡμι swear in turn

ἀντ-ονομάζω name instead; call by a new name

ἀντ-ορύσσω dig a countermine

ἀντ-οφθαλμέω + *dat* meet face to face

ἀν-τρέπω ▶ ἀνατρέπω

ἄντρον *ov* τό cave, cavern

ἀντρώδης *ες* full of caves

ἄντυξ *υγος* ὁ circle, rim, edge; rail of a chariot

ἀντυπο-κρίνομαι *mid* answer in return

ἀντυπ-ουργέω return kindness

ἀντωμοσία ᾤς ἢ plaintiff's oath; bill of indictment

ἀντ-ωνέομαι *mid* buy instead; outbid

ἀντ-ωφελέω help in return

ἄνυδρία ᾤς ἢ want of water, drought

ἄνυδρος *ov* without water, dry

■ ἢ ἄνυδρος desert

ἀνυμέναιος *ov* without the wedding song, unmarried

ἄνῡμι ▶ ἀνύω

ἀνύμφευτος *ov* ἄνυμφος *ov* unmarried; from an ill-starred marriage

ἀνυπέρβλητος *ov* insurpassable, insuperable

ἀνυπόδητος *ov* unshod, barefoot

ἀνυπόκριτος *ov* without pretence

ἀνύποπτος *ov* unsuspected

ἀνυπόστατος *ov* irresistible; without sure foundation

ἀνυπότακτος *ov* not subjected; disobedient, unruly

ἄνυσις *εως* ἢ achievement, success

ἀνυστός ἢ ὄν needing *or* able to be accomplished; feasible

ἀνύτω (*also* ἀνύτω) ▶ ἀνύω

ἀνυφ-αίνω weave anew

ἀνύω (*also* ἀνύω) accomplish, complete, achieve, perform, effect; travel over, advance; consume, finish

ἄνω¹ ▶ ἀνύω

ἄνω² *adv* up, upwards, on high, above; up country, northwards; beyond

■ ἀνωτέρω *comp* higher up

■ ἀνωτάτω *sup* highest up

ἄνωγα *pf* with *pres* sense (*also* ἀνώγω) *pres* command, order, advise

ἀνώγειον *ov* τό ἀνώγειον *ω* τό upper storey *or* apartment; granary; dining room

ἀνώδυνος *ov* free from pain, painless; easing pain

ἄνωθεν *adv* from on high, from above; above; downward; from the beginning; anew

ἀν-ωθέω push up *or* back; *mid* repel, repulse

ἀνώϊστος *ov* unexpected

■ ἀνωϊστί *adv*

ἀνώλεθρος *ov* indestructible

ἀνωμαλίᾱ ᾤς ἢ unevenness, inequality

ἀνώματος ov uneven, unequal

ἀνωμοτί *adv* without oath

ἀνωριά ἄς ἢ wrong *or* unseasonable time

ἄνωρος ov untimely

ἀνωτερικός ἢ ὅν situated higher up, inland

ἀνωφελής ἐς **ἀνωφέλτος** ov useless, hurtful

ἄξενος ov inhospitable

ἄξεστος ov unpolished

ἀξιά ἄς ἢ worth, value, price; dignity, honour; merit, desert; someone's due

ἀξιαφήγτος ov worth relating

ἀξίειπαινος ov praiseworthy

ἀξίνη ης ἢ axe, hatchet

ἀξιοβίωτος ov worth living

ἀξιοθαύμαστος ov admirable

ἀξιοθέατος ov worth seeing

ἀξιόλογος ov worth naming; important

ἀξιόμαχος a match for (someone else) in battle

ἀξιομνημόνευτος ov memorable, worth mentioning

ἀξιόνικος ov deserving victory

ἀξιόπιστος ov trustworthy

ἄξιος ἄ ov worth, equivalent, compensating; worthy, precious; due, deserved; right and proper

ἀξιόσκεπτος ov worthy of notice

ἀξιοστράτηγος ov worthy of being general

ἀξιοτέκμαρτος ov credible

ἀξιόχρεως ων considerable; sufficient; authentic; proper, convenient, worthy

ἀξιόω estimate; think worthy, esteem; request, claim; suppose, take for true

ἀξίωμα ατος τό **ἀξίωσις** εως ἢ valuation, estimation; dignity, rank, credit; consideration; importance; request, will; opinion

ἄξυλος ov not cleared of wood; scantily wooded

ἄξων ονος ὁ axle

■ οἱ **ἄξονες** the wooden tablets on which Solon's laws were written

ἄοιδή ἧς ἢ song, myth, legend

ἄοιδάω sing

ἄοιδίμος ov celebrated in song

ἄοιδός οὔ ὁ/ἡ singer, poet; enchanter

ἀοίκητος ov uninhabited

ἄοικος ov homeless, poor; uninhabitable

ἄοινος ov without wine, drinking no wine

ἄοκνος ov unhesitating; eager, willing

ἀολλής ἐς all together, in crowds

ἀολλίζω assemble

ἄοπλος ov unarmed, without heavy armour

ἄορ ἄορος τό sword

ἀόρατος ov unseen, invisible; not having seen

ἀόριστος ov undefined

ἀορτήρ ἡρος ὁ baldric (strap hanging from a sword-belt), shoulder-belt

ἀοσσητήρ ἡρος ὁ helper, protector

ἄουτος ov unwounded

ἀοχλησίᾳ ἄς ἢ calm

ἀπαγγελίᾳ ἄς ἢ report, narrative, recital

ἀπαγγέλλω report, announce, relate, declare; praise

ἀπαγής ἐς not firm *or* stiff

ἀπαγινέω carry off; pay

ἀπ-αγορεύω forbid, deny, dissuade; fail, fall short; be worn out; bid farewell to + *dat*

ἀπ-αγριόομαι *mid* become wild *or* savage

ἀπ-άγχω strangle; *mid* hang oneself

ἀπ-άγω lead *or* carry on *or* away; remove; march off, go away; lead up, back *or* home; *mid* take with one

ἀπαγωγή ἡς ἢ *a leading off, taking home; payment; arrest and bringing before the magistrates of a person caught in the act*

ἀπ-αδεῖν *see ἀφανδάνω*

ἀπ-άδω sing out of tune

ἀπαείρω ▶ **ἀπαίρω**

ἀπ-αθανατίζω make immortal

ἀπαθής ἐς without pain, not suffering; uninjured; unfeeling; unaccustomed

ἀπαιδευσιά ἄς ἡ want of education, boorishness

ἀπαιδευτος ον uneducated, boorish

ἀπαιδιᾶ ἄς ἡ childlessness

ἀπ-αίνυμαι take from, withdraw

ἀπ-αίρω *act tr* lift away, take or snatch away; *cause to set out; act intr* start, march or sail away; *mid* go away

ἄπαις (*gen* ἄπαιδος) childless

ἀπ-αἴσσω ▶ **ἀάσσω**

ἀπ-αισχύνομαι refuse through shame

ἀπ-αιτέω, **ἀπ-αιτίζω** demand back, reclaim

ἀπαίτησις εως ἡ reclamation

ἀπ-ακριβώ work exactly

ἀπάλαμνος ον awkward, wavering, inactive, helpless

ἀπ-αλγέω feel no more pain at; forget

ἀπ-αλείφω wipe off, expunge

ἀπ-αλέξω keep off; defend from; *mid* defend oneself

ἀπ-άλθομαι be thoroughly cured

ἀπαλλαγή ἡς ἡ separation; retreat; deliverance

ἀπαλλαξείω wish for deliverance

ἀπάλλαξις εως ἡ ▶ **ἀπαλλαγή**

ἀπ-αλλάσσω *act tr* set free, release, dismiss, remove, separate; *act intr* get off, get clear; *pass* go away, depart; be released

ἀπ-αλλοτριώ estrange, alienate

ἀπ-αλοιάω thresh out; crush

ἀπαλός ἡ ὄν soft, tender, delicate

ἀπαλότης ητος ἡ softness, tenderness; effeminacy

ἀπαλοτρεφής ἐς well-fed

ἀπ-αμάω cut off, mow

ἀπ-αμβλύνω blunt, weaken

ἀπ-αμβροτεῖν *see ἀφαμαρτάνω*

ἀπ-αμείβομαι answer

ἀπ-αμελέω neglect utterly or altogether

ἀπ-αμύνω keep off; *mid* repel; defend oneself

ἀπαν-αίνομαι *mid* deny; refuse

ἀπαν-αισχυντέω do with the utmost shamelessness

ἀπαν-ᾱλίσκω use up completely, waste; kill

ἀπάνευθεν *adv* from afar, far off; aside, apart; *prep with gen* without

ἀπαν-ίστημι *act tr* cause to rise or depart; *act intr and mid* rise, depart, emigrate

ἀπ-αντάω + *dat* come or go to meet, meet; advance against; come to pass, happen

ἀπάντη *adv* everywhere

ἀπάντησις εως ἡ meeting; reply

ἀπαντίκρῶ, **ἀπαντίον** *adv* right over against, right opposite

ἀπ-ανύω finish entirely

ἅπαξ *adv* once; at once, once and for all; for the first time

ἀπ-αξιόω think unworthy; detest, reject

ἀπαράβατος ον not passing away, unchangeable

ἀπ-αραιρῆσθαι *see ἀφαιρέω*

ἀπαραίτητος ον not to be moved by prayer; inexorable; inevitable

ἀπαράκλητος ον uncalled for

ἀπαρασκευάστος ον

ἀπαρασκευος ον unprepared, unarmed

ἀπ-αράσσω dash down, strike or cut off; sweep off (the deck of a ship)

ἀπ-αρέσκω + *dat* displease; *mid* show displeasure

ἀπ-αριθμέω count over

ἀπαρίθμησις *εως* ή counting over, recounting

ἀπ-αρκέω be sufficient

ἀπ-αρνέομαι *pass and mid* deny; disown, refuse

ἄπαρνος *ov* denying utterly

ἀπ-αρτάω hang (up), attach; put away, remove

ἀπαρτί *adv* exactly, precisely

ἀπάρτι *adv* just now, at once; from this time

ἀπαρτιλογία ἄς ή full amount; even number

ἀπαρτισμός οὐ ό consummation, completion

ἀπ-ἀρύω skim off

ἀπ-αρχή ής ή beginning of a sacrifice, first offering, first-fruits

ἀπ-ἀρχομαι begin a sacred act

ἅπᾱς ἅπᾱσα ἅπαν all, all together; whole, entire; each, every

ἀπ-ἄσσω leap down; rush away; digress

ἄπαστος *ov* not having tasted + *gen*

ἀπατάω cheat, deceive, beguile

ἀπάτερθεν *adv* apart; *prep with gen* far from

ἀπατεών ὠνος ό cheat

ἀπάτη ης ή cheating, deceit, fraud

ἀπατήλιος *ov* ἀπατηλός (ἅ) όν deceitful

ἀπ-ατῖμάω despise thoroughly

ἀπάτωρ (*gen* ορος) fatherless

ἀπαύγασμα ατος τό reflection, image; efflux of light, effulgence

ἀπ-αυδάω forbid

ἀπαυθαδίζομαι, ἀπαυθαδιάζομαι *mid* speak or act boldly

ἀπ-αυράω take or snatch away from, rob (someone *acc*) of (something *acc*)

ἄπαυστος *ov* incessant

ἀπ-αυτομολέω desert, go of one's own accord

ἀπαφίσκω cheat, beguile

ἄπεδος *ov* even, flat, level

ἀπείθεια ἄς ή disobedience

ἀπειθέω disobey + *dat*; be an unbeliever

ἀπειθής *ές* disobedient; unbelieving

ἀπ-εικάζω copy, portray; describe; compare

ἀπεικότως *adv* unjustly

ἀπ-ειλέω¹ force back

ἀπειλέω² threaten, menace; boast; promise

ἀπειλή ής ή ἀπείλημα ατος τό menace, threat; boast

ἀπειλητήρ ήρος ό braggart

ἀπειλητήριος ἄ *ov* ἀπειλητικός ή όν threatening

ἄπ-ειμι¹ be away or absent; be wanting

ἄπ-ειμι² go away, leave; return

ἀπείπον *aor act tr* tell plainly, pronounce; forbid, deny, refuse; renounce, resign; *act intr* fail, fall short; *mid* fail; refuse; renounce

ἀπείραστος *ov* ἀπείρατος *ov* ἀπείρητος *ov* untried, unattempted; not having tried; inexperienced

ἀπ-είργω keep away, separate, define; remove; encompass; confine

ἀπειρέσιος η *ov* ▶ ἄπειρος

ἀπειριᾷ ἄς ή inexperience, ignorance

ἀπειρόκακος *ov* without bad experience, unused to evil

ἀπειρόκαλος *ov* ignorant of the beautiful, without taste, vulgar

ἄπειρος *ov* ἀπείρων *ov* unlimited, boundless, innumerable; inexperienced, ignorant

ἀπεκ-δέχομαι await; expect anxiously

ἀπεκ-δύομαι take off one's clothes

ἀπεκ-λανθάνομαι *mid* + *gen* forget entirely

ἀπελαύνω, ἀπελάω *act tr* drive away, expel; exclude; *act intr* march or ride off

ἀπελεγμός οὐ ὁ ill repute

ἀπέλεθρος οὐ immense

ἀπελεύθερος οὐ freedman

ἀπ-ελπίζω despair; hope to receive back

ἀπ-εμέω spit out, sick up

ἀπεμ-πολάω sell, smuggle out of

ἀπέναντι, ἀπεναντίον *adv + gen* over against, opposite

ἀπ-εναρίζω strip (someone *acc*) of arms *acc*

ἀπ-ενιαυτίζω go into exile for a year

ἀπ-εννέπω forbid

ἀπ-έοικα *perf* be unlike

■ ἀπεικώς *νῖα* ὅς unlikely, unnatural; unfair

ἄπερ just as

ἀπέραντος οὐ infinite, endless; impassable

ἀπ-εργάζομαι *mid* finish off, turn out complete; contrive, construct, finish

ἀπεργασιά *ἄς ἡ* a finish(ing), completing, causing

ἀπ-έργω ▶ ἀπείργω

ἀπ-έρδω complete

ἀπερεί just as, like

ἀπ-ερείδομαι *mid* support oneself upon, lean on; turn to; insist upon

ἀπερείσιος οὐ ▶ ἀπειρέσιος

ἀπερίοπτος οὐ reckless

ἀπερίσκεπτος οὐ inconsiderate

ἀπερίσπατος οὐ undistracted, unmoved

ἀπερίτμητος οὐ uncircumcised

ἀπερίτροπος οὐ unconcerned

ἀπ-ερύκω keep off or away; *mid* abstain

ἀπ-έρχομαι go away, depart; go over; return

ἀπερωεύς ἑως ὁ destroyer, one who thwarts

ἀπεσσοῦα ▶ ἀπεσσύη he is gone (i.e. is dead)

ἀπ-εστώ οὐς ἡ absence

ἀπευθής ἑς inscrutable

ἀπ-ευθύω straighten; direct; judge; bind back

ἀπ-ευνάζω lull to sleep

ἀπ-εύχομαι *mid* wish (a thing) away, wish it may not appear; avert by praying; reject, despise

ἄπεφθος οὐ boiled down, refined

ἀπ-εχθαίρω hate, detest; make completely hateful

ἀπ-εχθάνομαι *mid* be or become hated

ἀπέχθεια *ἄς ἡ* enmity, hatred

ἀπεχθής ἑς hateful; hostile

ἀπ-έχω hold off; prohibit; receive in full; be distant or far from + *gen*; *mid* abstain, desist

■ ἀπέχει it is enough

ἀπηλεγέως *adv* bluntly, without caring about the consequences

ἀπῆλιξ (*γεν* ἱκος) elderly

ἀπηλιώτης οὐ ὁ east wind

ἀπήμαντος οὐ unhurt; without pain; harmless; wholesome

ἀπῆνη *ἡς ἡ* waggon, chariot

ἀπηνής ἑς unfriendly, harsh

ἄπηρος οὐ unmaimed

ἀπῆρος οὐ high in the air

ἀπ-ιάλλω send away

ἀπίθανος οὐ incredible, unlikely; unconvincing, untrustworthy

ἀπιθέω ▶ ἀπειθέω

ἀπινύσσω be unconscious or senseless

ἄπιος *ἡ* οὐ far away, distant

ἀπ-ἱπώ squeeze out

ἀπ-ισώ make equal

ἀπιστέω not believe; doubt; mistrust; disbelieve, disobey + *dat*

ἀπιστία ἄς ἡ disbelief, doubt;
mistrust; treachery

ἄπιστος ον unreliable, treacherous;
incredible; doubtful; unbelieving,
distrustful; disobedient

ἀπ-ισχυρίζομαι *mid* oppose
strongly, give a flat denial

ἀπ-ίσχῳ ▶ **ἀπέχῳ**

ἄπλᾱτος ον unapproachable

ἄπλετος ον immense, boundless

ἀπληστιά ἄς ἡ insatiability,
greediness

ἄπληστος ον not to be filled, greedy;
infinite

ἄπλοια ἄς ἡ no sailing, detention in
port

ἀπλοῖς ἰδος ἡ a single garment

ἀπλόος η ον (*also* ἀπλοῦς ἡ οὖν)
onefold, single; simple, plain; sincere,
honest; sound

■ **ἀπλῶς** plainly, simply; decidedly,
without ceremony, in a word

ἄπλοος ον (*also* ἄπλους ουν)
unnavigable; unfit for sea,
unseaworthy

ἀπλότης ητος ἡ simplicity; honesty

ἄπνευστος ον breathless

ἀπό *adv* off, away; back; *prep with gen*
from, away from; from above; far from;
apart from; since, immediately after;
on the part of, by means of, because of,
with; after

ἀποβάθρᾱ ἄς ἡ gangway; ladder

ἀπο-βαίνω *intr* step off, alight,
dismount, descend, land; turn out,
end, come to pass, happen, succeed;
prove, become; *tr* disembark

ἀπο-βάλλω throw off, drop; get clear
of the shore; drive away, lose

ἀπο-βάπτω dip entirely

ἀπόβασις εως ἡ a landing,
disembarkation

ἀποβάτης ου ὁ a man who leaps from
one horse to another

ἀπο-βιβάζω *tr* disembark

ἀπο-βλάπτω injure, ruin utterly;
pass be robbed of

ἀπο-βλαστάνω sprout forth

ἀποβλάστημα ατος τό descendant

ἀπο-βλέπω look at, regard

ἀπόβλητος ον rejectable

ἀπο-βλύζω spurt out

ἀποβολή ἡς ἡ a casting away; loss

ἀπο-βρίζω go soundly to sleep

ἀπο-γεισόω provide with a
sheltering roof

ἀπο-γεύομαι *mid + gen* taste; try

ἀπο-γεφυρόω dam up by dykes

ἀπο-γίγνομαι *mid + gen* be absent or
away; get lost; depart this life

ἀπο-γινώσκω give up, resign;
despair of + *gen*; reject the charge
against, acquit + *gen*

ἀπόγνοια ἄς ἡ + *gen* despair of

ἀπόγονος ον descendant

ἀπογραφή ἡς ἡ list, catalogue,
register; census; indictment of fraud
in taxpaying

ἀπο-γράφω write down, register;
enlist; give evidence; bring an action
against; *mid* get enlisted or registered;
sign; note down; cause to be recorded;
bring in a law-suit

ἀπο-γυιόω lame, enfeeble

ἀπο-γυμνόω strip bare, strip of
[clothes]

ἀπο-δaiόμαι *mid* assign; portion off,
single out

ἀποδάσμιος ον parted from

ἀπο-δειδίσσομαι frighten from

ἀπο-δείκνυμι, **ἀπο-δεικνύω**
exhibit, set out; show, produce; prove,
demonstrate; appoint, designate

ἀπο-δειλιάω lose courage

ἀποδείξεις εως ἡ a showing forth,
publication, proof

ἀπο-δαιροτομέω behead; butcher

ἀπο-δείρω ▶ **ἀποδέρω**

ἀπο-δεκατόω *tithe, pay or take tithes of*

ἀπόδεκτος *ov welcome, acceptable*

ἀπόδερμα *ατος τό stripped off skin*

ἀπο-δέρω *flay, skin (off)*

ἀπο-δέχομαι *mid accept, receive; perceive, understand; approve of, acknowledge, believe*

ἀπο-δέω¹ *tie tightly*

ἀπο-δέω² + *gen lack, be in want of; be behind*

ἀπο-δημέω *be absent or abroad; depart, emigrate*

ἀποδημητής *οὐ ὁ someone inclined to or fond of travelling*

ἀποδημίᾱ *ᾱς ἡ absence from home, travel abroad*

ἀπόδημος *ov abroad, travelling*

ἀπο-διδράσκω *run away; shun, avoid; be lost to view*

ἀπο-δίδωμι *give away or back; return, requite, pay off; perform, accomplish; surrender, deliver; concede; abandon; mid sell, let out*

ἀπο-δίεμαι *frighten away*

ἀπο-δικέω *defend oneself in court*

ἀπο-δίνέω *thresh [corn]*

ἀποδιο-πομπέομαι *mid expiate, avert threatened evils by offerings to Zeus*

ἀποδι-ορίζω *distinguish, separate*

ἀπο-διώκω *chase away*

ἀπο-δοκιμάζω *reject on scrutiny, disapprove of; turn out; ostracize*

ἀπόδοσις *εως ἡ return payment, restitution*

ἀποδοχή *ἥς ἡ a receiving back; approval*

ἀπο-δοχμώ *bend sideways*

ἀπόδρασις *εως ἡ escape, flight*

ἀπο-δρύφω *tear off the skin, lacerate*

ἀπο-δύνω *undress, strip off*

ἀπ-οδύρομαι *lament bitterly*

ἀποδυτήριον *ου τό undressing room*

ἀπο-δύω *tr undress, strip off, take off [clothes]; mid intr get undressed*

ἀπο-είκω + *gen withdraw from*

ἀπο-εργάθον, ἀπο-έργω
► ἀπείργω

ἀπο-ζάω *eke out existence; earn a scanty livelihood*

ἀπ-όζω *smell of + gen*

ἀπο-θαρρέω, ἀπο-θαρσέω *gain courage, have full confidence*

ἀπο-θαυμάζω *wonder at, marvel*

ἄποθεν ► ἄπωθεν

ἀπόθεσις *εως ἡ a laying aside, keeping; storing away*

ἀπόθεστος *ov despised*

ἀπόθετος *ov hidden; precious*

ἀπο-θέω *run away*

ἀποθήκη *ης ἡ granary, receptacle, magazine*

ἀπο-θησαυρίζω *store up, hoard*

ἀπο-θλίβω *press hard*

ἀπο-θνήσκω -θανοῦμαι -ἔθανον *die; be killed*

ἀπο-θρῶσκω *leap up or down*

ἀποθυμῖος *ov disagreeable*

ἀπο-θύω *sacrifice*

ἀπ-οικέω *dwell far (off); emigrate*

ἀποικία *ᾱς ἡ colony, settlement*

ἀπ-οικίζω *transplant; send away; colonize*

ἀποικίς *ίδος ἡ ► ἀποικία*

ἀπ-οικοδομέω *wall up, block up*

ἄποικος *ov emigrant, colonist, settler*
■ ἡ ἄποικος *colony*

ἀπ-οικτιζομαι *mid lament*

ἀπ-οιμῶζω *bewail loudly*

ἄποινα *ων τά ransom, fine for homicide; compensation*

ἀπ-οίχομαι *mid + gen be gone or absent; be far from; go away*

ἀποκαθ-αίρω *wipe off, clean(se)*

ἀποκάθαρσις εως ἢ lustration,
expiation, purging off

ἀποκάθ-ημαι sit apart

ἀποκαθ-ίστημι, ἀποκαθ-ιστάνω
act tr restore, re-establish; *act intr and*
pass be restored

ἀπο-καίνυμαι surpass, conquer

ἀποκαίριος ον ▶ **ἄκαιρος**

ἀπο-καίω burn off *or* out; cause to
freeze

ἀπο-καλέω call away, aside *or* back;
name, give names

ἀπο-καλύπτω unveil, uncover

ἀποκάλυψις εως ἢ revelation, the
Apocalypse

ἀπο-κάμνω grow tired; abandon from
exhaustion

ἀπο-καπύω breathe out

ἀποκαρᾶδοκιᾶ ἄς ἢ a yearning,
earnest expectation

ἀποκατ-αλλάσσω reconcile anew

ἀποκατάστασις εως ἢ restoration

ἀπο-καυλίζω break off by the stalk

ἀπο-κάω ▶ **ἀποκαίω**

ἀπό-κειμαι lie apart *or* in store

ἀπο-κείρω cut off [hair]; shear off; cut
in pieces

ἀπο-κεφαλίζω behead

ἀπο-κηδεύω cease to mourn for

ἀπο-κηδέω be careless

ἀποκινδύνευσις εως ἢ risk,
dangerous attempt

ἀπο-κινδυνεύω make a bold attempt,
try hopelessly

ἀπο-κινέω remove; drive away from +
gen

ἀπο-κλαίω burst into tears; cease to
weep

ἀπόκλεισις εως ἢ a shutting out,
exclusion

ἀπο-κλείω shut *or* lock up, in *or* out;
exclude, refrain; cut off, intercept

ἀπο-κληρώω choose *or* elect by lot

ἀπόκλησις εως ἢ ▶ **ἀπόκλεισις**

ἀπο-κλίνω *act tr* turn aside, divert;
act intr and pass deviate; stoop, fall;
incline to

ἀπο-κλύζω wash away

ἀπο-κναίω rub off, wear out; worry
to death

ἀπ-οκνέω hesitate; give up from fear

ἀπόκνησις εως ἢ + *gen* a shrinking
from

ἀπο-κοιμάομαι *pass* sleep away
from home; get a little sleep

ἀπο-κοιτέω sleep away from (one's
post)

ἀπο-κολυμβάω escape by
swimming

ἀποκομιδή ἡς ἢ retreat, getting
away; carrying away

ἀπο-κομίζω carry away *or* back; *mid*
fetch back; *pass* depart

ἀποκοπή ἡς ἢ cutting off; abolition

ἀπο-κόπτω cut off

ἀπο-κορυφώω answer concisely *or*
briefly

ἀπο-κοσμέω clear away

ἀπο-κοτταβίζω fling the last drops
of wine from the cup

ἀπο-κρατέω surpass all others

ἀπο-κρεμάννυμι let hang down;
hang up

ἀπόκρημνος ον sloping, precipitous;
full of difficulties

ἀπόκριμα ατος τό answer; judicial
sentence

ἀπο-κρίνω separate; select; vary,
distinguish; *pass and mid* part,
separate (oneself); *mid* answer

ἀπόκρισις εως ἢ answer

ἀπόκροτος ον hard

ἀπο-κρούω beat off

ἀπο-κρύπτω hide from; conceal;
lose from sight; *mid* hide oneself;
conceal

ἀπόκρυφος ον hidden, secret

ἀπο-κτείνω -κτενῶ ἀπέκτεινα ἀπο-κτιννύω, ἀπο-κτίννυμι kill

ἀπο-κυέω, ἀπο-κύω bring forth, give birth

ἀπο-κυλίω roll away

ἀπο-κωλύω hinder, prevent

ἀπο-λαγχάνω get by lot

ἀπο-λαμβάνω take away or apart; separate; cut off; hinder; accept, receive; regain

ἀπο-λαμπρύνομαι *pass* become famous

ἀπο-λάμπω shine from; reflect [light]

ἀπόλαυσις *εως* ή enjoyment, advantage

ἀπο-λαύω + *gen* enjoy, profit from

ἀπο-λέγω pick out, select

ἀπο-λείβομαι *pass* drip down

ἀπο-λείπω leave, lose, relinquish; leave behind; leave a distance; omit; go away, leave off; fail, fall short, be wanting; *pass* remain, be left, remain behind; miss; stay away; be parted

ἀπο-λείχω lick clean

ἀπόλειψις *εως* ή a leaving, retreat, depart; desertion

ἀπόλεκτος *ov* chosen out, choice

ἀπόλεμος *ov* unwarlike

ἀπο-λέπω peel or cut off

ἀπο-λήγω + *gen* leave off, end, cease (from)

ἀπόληψις *εως* ή an intercepting, a cutting off

ἄπολις ι (*gen* ἴδος or *εως*) townless; homeless

ἀπ-ολισθάνω glide off, slip away (from)

ἀπο-λιχμάω lick off

ἀπ-όλλυμι, ἀπολλύω ruin, destroy; kill; lose; *mid and pass* be ruined, undone, destroyed or lost; perish, die

ἀπο-λογέομαι *mid* defend or justify oneself; defend

ἀπολογία ἄς ή defence

ἀπο-λογίζομαι *mid* give an account (of); discuss; calculate, enumerate

ἀπόλογος *ου* ή tale; fable

ἀπο-λούω wash off

ἀπ-ολοφύρομαι *mid* stop wailing

ἀπο-λῦμαίνομαι *mid* clean(se) oneself

ἀπολῦμαντήρ ἦρος ή destroyer, kill-joy; glutton, guzzler

ἀπόλυσις *εως* ή release, absolution

ἀπολυτικός ή όν disposed to release

ἀπολύτρωσις *εως* ή a ransoming, redemption

ἀπο-λύω loosen, set free, deliver; dismiss, acquit; absolve; *mid* free or justify oneself; *mid and pass* depart

ἀπο-λwbάw insult

ἀπο-μανθάνω unlearn

ἀπο-μαραίνομαι *pass* wither, dry up

ἀπο-μάσσω scrape or wipe off

ἀπο-μαστιγώω scourge

ἀπο-ματαίζω behave indecently

ἀπο-μάχομαι *mid* fight from; keep off; repudiate

ἀτόμαχος *ov* unfit for battle

ἀπο-μετρέω measure out

ἀπο-μηκύνω lengthen or draw out

ἀπο-μηνίω stay angry

ἀπο-μῖμέομαι *mid* copy, counterfeit

ἀπο-μυμνήσκομαι *pass* remember, bear in mind

ἀτόμισθος *ov* without pay; paid off

ἀπο-μισθώω let out for hire

ἀπομνημονεύματα *ων* τά memoirs, memorable things

ἀπο-μνημονεύω keep in memory; recount

ἀπο-μνησικακέω + *dat* bear a grudge against

ἀπ-όμνυμι swear; deny on oath

ἀπο-μονώω leave alone; exclude

ἀπ-ομόργνυμι wipe off or clean

ἀπο-μυθέομαι *mid* dissuade (from)

ἀπο-ναίω transplant; send home; *mid* emigrate

ἀπο-νέμω allot, assign

ἀπο-νέομαι go away; return

ἀπόνητος *ov* without pains, easy; unpunished

■ ἀπονῆτί *adv*

ἀπο-νίζω wash off; bathe

ἀπ-ονίναμαι *mid + gen* enjoy

ἀπο-νίπτω ▶ ἀπονίζω

ἀπο-νοέομαι *pass* be desperate

ἀπόνονια ᾧς ἡ folly; despair; foolhardiness

ἄπονος *ov* inactive, lazy; easy

ἀπο-νοστέω return home

ἀπονόσφιν *adv + gen* apart; far from

ἀπο-νοσφίζω separate from; deprive; flee from

ἀπόξενος *ov* inhospitable

ἀπο-ξενόω banish; *pass* live abroad

ἀπο-ξέω smooth, polish; cut off

ἀπο-ξηραίνω dry up

ἀπ-οξύνω sharpen

ἀπο-ξυρέω shear off

ἀπο-ξύω shave clean; scrape off

ἀπο-παπταίνω look about timidly

ἀπο-παύω cause to leave off, cause to stop; *mid* leave off, cease

ἀπόπειρα ᾧς ἡ proof, trial, experiment

ἀπο-πειράω *and pass* try, prove

ἀπο-πέμπω send away *or* back; dismiss; *mid* get rid of

ἀπόπεμψις *εως ἡ* dismissal

ἀπο-πέτομαι *mid* fly away *or* back

ἀπο-πήγνυμι cause to freeze; *pass* congeal, curdle

ἀπο-πηδάω leap off *or* away; desert

ἀπο-πίμπλημι fill up, complete; supply; satisfy

ἀπο-πίνω drink off

ἀπο-πίπτω fall down

ἀπο-πλάζω, ἀπο-πλανάω lead astray; *pass* go astray

ἀπο-πλέω sail off *or* home

ἀπόπληκτος *ov* disabled by a stroke; astounded

ἀπο-πληρόω ▶ ἀποπίμπλημι

ἀπο-πλήσσομαι *pass* lose one's senses

ἀπόπλοος *ου ὁ* (also ἀπόπλους) a sailing away

ἀπο-πλύνω rinse off

ἀπο-πλώω ▶ ἀποπλέω

ἀπο-πνέω (also ἀπο-πνείω) breathe forth, exhale; blow from

ἀπο-πνίγω choke, strangle

ἀπόπολις *ι* (*gen* ἰδος *or* εως) banished

ἀπο-πορεύομαι *pass* depart, go away

ἀπο-πρίω saw off

ἀποπρό *adv* from far away; far from + *gen*

ἀποπρο-αιρέω take away from before

ἀπόπροθεν *adv* from far away

ἀπόπροθι *adv* far off

ἀποπρο-ίημι send far (away); shoot; let drop

ἀπόπτολις ▶ ἀπόπολις

ἄποπτος *ov* seen from afar; invisible

ἀπόπτυστος *ov* detested

ἀποπτύω spit out

ἀπο-πυνθάνομαι question, inquire after

ἀπορέω be embarrassed, at a loss *or* helpless; be distressed *or* needy

ἀπόρθητος *ov* not sacked; indestructible

ἀπ-ορθόω make straight; direct

ἀπορίᾱ ᾧς ἡ embarrassment, helplessness, aporia; doubt; need; difficulty, *impasse*

ἀπ-όρνυμαι *mid* start, depart

ἄπορος *ov* impassable; difficult; impossible; extravagant; helpless; needy, poor; unable

ἀπ-ορούω leap off, rebound

ἀπο-ρραθιμέω give up from timidity or laziness

ἀπο-ρραίνω spurt out, shed about

ἀπο-ρραίω tear from

ἀπο-ρράπτω sew up

ἀπο-ρρέω flow off or down; vanish

ἀπο-ρρήγνυμι break off, sever

ἀπόρρητα *ων* τὰ illegal exports, contraband

ἀπόρρητος *ov* forbidden; unspeakable; secret; abominable

ἀπο-ρριγέω shrink from, recoil

ἀπο-ρρίπτω, ἀπο-ρρίπτέω throw away, reject; despise

ἀπορροή *ἡς ἢ ἀπόρροια* ἁς ἢ a flowing off or out

ἀπο-ρροιβδέω shriek out

ἀπορρώξ *ῶγος ὁ/ἡ* *noun* a flowing out; distillation; *used as adj* steep, abrupt

ἀπ-ορφανίζομαι *pass* become an orphan

ἀπ-ορχέομαι *mid* lose by dancing

ἀπο-σαλεύω anchor in the open sea

ἀπο-σαφέω explain, illustrate

ἀπο-σβέννυμι *act tr* extinguish; *act intr and pass* go out, be extinguished, expire

ἀπο-σείω shake off

ἀπο-σεύομαι *mid and pass* run away

ἀπο-σημαίνω announce by signs, signal; *mid* perceive; seal; confiscate

ἀπο-σήπομαι *pass* rot off; freeze off

ἀπο-σῆμώω turn aside; make snub-nosed

ἀπο-σιωπάω grow speechless

ἀπο-σκάπτω keep (off) by trenches

ἀπο-σκεδάννυμι scatter, chase; remove, dismiss

ἀπο-σκευάζω clear away; *mid* pack up

ἀπο-σκηνέω, ἀπο-σκηνώω be encamped away from + *gen*

ἀπο-σκήπτω *tr* fling on; *intr* burst forth; end

ἀποσκίασμα *ατος* τό the casting of a shadow, trace

ἀπο-σκίδνημι ▶ ἀποσκεδάννυμι

ἀπο-σκοπέω look at away from; regard

ἀπο-σκυδμαίνω be angry

ἀπο-σκώπτω tease, jeer

ἀπόσπασμα *ατος* τό morsel; rag, shred

ἀπο-σπάω *act tr* tear or pull off; *act intr and pass* go away, be separated

ἀπο-σπένδω pour out [a libation]

ἀπο-σπεύδω dissuade; prevent

ἀποσταδά, ἀποσταδόν *adv* from a distance

ἀπο-στάζω let drip; fall in drops

ἀποστασιᾶ ἁς ἢ ἀπόστασις *εως ἢ* a standing away from; rebellion, apostasy; departure from

ἀποστάσιον *ου* τό written notice of divorce; the relinquishing of a claim

ἀπο-στατέω + *gen* stand apart (from); differ

ἀπο-σταυρώ fence with a palisade

ἀπο-στεγάζω take off a roof

ἀπο-στείχω step away, back; go away

ἀπο-στέλλω send away or out; forward; send back

ἀπο-στερέω rob, deprive (of); withhold, take away

ἀποστέρησις *εως ἢ* deprivation

ἀπο-στερίσκω ▶ ἀποστερέω

ἀπο-στίλβω shine

ἀποστολεύς *εως ὁ* Athenian magistrate who had to equip a naval squadron

ἀποστολή *ἡς ἢ* a sending, expedition; apostleship

ἀπόστολος *ου ὁ* messenger; traveller; apostle; naval expedition

ἀπο-στοματίζω *recite, dictate; question*

ἀπο-στρατοπεδεύομαι *mid*
encamp at a distance

ἀπο-στρέφω *act tr* turn away or back; twist back; bring back; cause to return; drive away or back; turn to; *act intr and pass* turn away or round; return; abhor

ἀποστροφή *ἥς ἡ* turning away, averting; flight, escape; refuge

ἀπόστροφος *ov* turned away

ἀπο-στυγέω detest, loathe

ἀπο-στυφελίζω push back from

ἀπο-σϋλάω rob, strip off spoils from

ἀποσυνάγωγος *ov* ejected from the synagogue

ἀπο-σῦρω tear off

ἀπο-σφακελίζω have one's limbs frost-bitten; fall into convulsions

ἀπο-σφάλλω mislead; frustrate; *pass* miss, fail

ἀπο-σφάζω, ἀπο-σφάττω cut the throat of, slaughter

ἀπο-σχίζω split off; sever

ἀπο-σώζω save, shelter

ἀπότακτος *ov* set apart for special use; appropriated

ἀπο-τάμνω ▶ ἀποτέμνω

ἀπο-τάσσω set apart; assign specially; *mid* depart from

ἀπο-ταφρεύω fortify with a ditch

ἀπο-τείνω stretch out, lengthen; reach to; aim at; *pass* be extended

ἀπο-τειχίζω separate or surround by a wall; wall round or in; fortify

ἀπο-τείχισις *εως ἡ* ἀπο-τείχισμα
ατος τό a blockading; circumvallation

ἀπο-τελευτάω *intr* end

ἀπο-τελέω finish, achieve, satisfy, effect, pay, fulfil

ἀπο-τέμνω cut off; tear off; separate; make one's own

ἀπο-τήκομαι melt away

ἀποτηλοῦ *adv* far

ἀποτίβατος ▶ ἀπρόσβατος

ἀπο-τίθημι put away, aside or down; *mid* put away, remove; omit; defer

ἀπο-τίλλω pluck out

ἀπο-τῆμάω value, tax; borrow money on a mortgage; *mid* get payment; fix a price, evaluate

ἀπο-τινάσσω shake off

ἀπο-τίνω, ἀπο-τίνῃμι pay back, repay, pay for; *mid* exact [a penalty or justice], punish; avenge

ἀπο-τμήγω ▶ ἀποτέμνω

ἄποτμος *ov* unhappy, ill-starred

ἀπο-τολμάω venture, dare; tell freely

ἀποτομή *ἥς ἡ* a cutting off

ἀποτομία *ᾗς ἡ* steepness

ἀπότομος *ov* steep, precipitous; severe

ἄποτος *ov* not drinking; undrinkable

ἀπο-τρέπω *act tr* turn away or back; restrain, dissuade; prevent; *pass and mid intr* turn away or back; return, fly; cease from

ἀπο-τρέχω run away

ἀπο-τρίβω rub or scour off; *mid* efface

ἀποτρόπαιος *ov* averting

ἀποτροπή *ἥς ἡ* an averting, deterring, prevention; desertion

ἀπότροπος *ov* averted, banished; averting, horrible

ἀπότροφος *ov* brought up abroad

ἀπο-τρύω rub away, wear out

ἀπο-τρωπάω ▶ ἀποτρέπω

ἀπο-τυγχάνω miss, lose, fail; be unlucky

ἀπο-τυμπανίζω beat to death

ἀπο-τύπτομαι *mid* cease mourning

ἀπούρας *see* ἀπαυράω

ἀπ-ουρίζω alter boundary-stones; lessen

ἄπουρος ον distant

ἄπους ἄπουν (*gen* ἄποδος) footless; lame

ἄπουσιᾶ ἄς ἡ absence

ἀπο-φαίνω display, point out, bring to light; prove, explain; describe; appoint; *pass* appear

ἀπο-φάσκω ▶ **ἀπόφημι**

ἀπο-φέρω carry off *or* away; carry, lead, take, bring back *or* up; pay back; transmit; indicate

ἀπο-φεύγω flee from, escape; avoid; be acquitted

ἀπό-φημι speak out, declare; deny; refuse

ἀπο-φθέγγομαι *mid* speak plainly

ἀπόφθεγμα ατος τό a saying, sentence; maxim

ἀπο-φθείρω destroy, ruin

ἀπο-φθινύθω perish; lose

ἀπο-φθί(ν)ω destroy; perish

ἀπο-φλαυρίζω despise, slight

ἀπο-φοιτάω go away

ἀποφορά ἄς ἡ tribute, tax

ἀπο-φορτίζομαι *mid* unburden oneself

ἀπο-φράγνυμι bar, block up, stop

ἀπόφραξις εως ἡ a blocking up

ἀποφυγή ἡς ἡ escape, flight; refuge

ἀποφώλιος ον void, useless

ἀπο-χάζομαι *mid* withdraw

ἀποχειροβίωτος ον living by manual labour

ἀπο-χετεύω drain

ἀπο-χέω pour out; throw down

ἀπο-χόω dam up

ἀπο-χράω be enough; *pass* be contented; *mid* kill; + *dat* use to the full; misuse

ἀπόχρησις εως ἡ misuse; consumption

ἀποχρώντως *adv* sufficiently

ἀπο-χολώω make lame

ἀπο-χώννυμι ▶ **ἀποχόω**

ἀπο-χωρέω go away; retreat

ἀποχώρησις εως ἡ return, retreat

ἀπο-χωρίζω part, separate; *pass* part from

ἀπο-ψάω wipe off

ἀπο-ψηφίζομαι *mid* vote against, reject; acquit; *pass* be rejected

ἀπο-ψιλώω make bald; deprive

ἄποψις εως ἡ view, prospect

ἀπο-ψύχω breathe' out; swoon; cool, refresh; dry up

ἀπρᾶγμοσύνη ης ἡ inactivity; love of a quiet life; non-intervention

ἀπράγμων ον inactive; peace-loving; without pains, easy

ἄπρᾶκτος ον (*also* ἄπρηκτος) effecting nothing, useless; inactive; not done, untried; impossible; unconquerable, incurable

ἀπράξιᾶ ἄς ἡ inaction

ἀπρεπής ἔς unbecoming, unseemly

ἀπρίατος (η) ον unbought, for nothing

■ **ἀπριάτην** *adv*

ἀπρίξ *adv* with closed teeth; holding tight; incessantly

ἀπρόθῦμος ον disinclined, not eager

ἄπροικος ον without a dowry

ἀπρομήθεια ἄς ἡ lack of forethought

ἀπρονόητος ον unpremeditated, improvident

ἀπρόσβατος ον inaccessible

ἀπροσδόκητος ον unexpected; not expecting

ἀπροσήγορος ον not to be accosted; unkind

ἀπρόσιτος ον inaccessible

ἀπρόσκοπος ον innocent; blameless

ἀπρόσмахος ον invincible

ἀπρόσμικτος ον having no communication with + *dat*

ἀπροσόμιλος ον unsociable

ἀπροσωπολήπτως *adv* without respect of persons

ἀπροτίμαστος *ov* untouched, undefiled

ἀπροφάσιςτος *ov* unevasive, unhesitating; unreserved, honest

ἀπροφύλακτος *ov* not guarded against, unforeseen

ἄπταιστος *ov* without stumbling

ἄπτερος *ov* **ἀπτήν** (*gen* ἡνός) unwinged; not flying away

ἄπτοεπής *ἐς* bold in speaking

ἀπτόλεμος *ov* ▶ **ἀπόλεμος**

ἄπτω ἄψω ἡψα fasten, attach, fix; kindle; *mid* touch, grasp, seize, lay hold of + *gen*; try; perceive; mention; undertake; *pass* catch fire, be kindled

ἀπύλωτος *ov* not shut off by a gate

ἀπύργωτος *ov* not fortified (by towers)

ἄπυρος *ov* **ἀπύρωτος** *ov* not touched by fire, uncooked, new

ἄπυστος *ov* not remembered or known; inaudible; not knowing

ἀπύω ▶ **ἡπύω**

ἄπωθεν *adv* from afar; far from + *gen*

ἀπ-ωθέω drive away; *mid* drive away or back; keep off, repel; despise

ἀπώλεια ἄς ἡ destruction, ruin, loss

ἀπώμοτος *ov* abjured; declared impossible on oath; under oath not to do something

ἄπωσις *εως* ἡ a driving away

ἀπωστός ἡ *όν* expelled, driven away

ἀπωτάτω *sup adv* farthest off

ἀπωτέρω *comp adv* farther off

ἄρ *see* αἶρω

ἄρα *particle* then (logical); so then, after all (of realization)

ἄρα *particle* (denoting interrogation) surely ...?

■ **ἄρ'** οὐ surely ... not?

ἄρά ἄς ἡ prayer; curse; destruction, revenge

ἄραβέω rattle, clatter

ἄραβος *ου* ὁ **ἀραγμός** οὐ ὁ a rattling, crashing

ἄραιός ἄ *όν* thin, narrow, slender; weak

ἄραιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* cursing; accursed; prayed to

ἄραιρηκα *see* αἰρέω

ἄράομαι ἄράσομαι ἡρησάμην *mid* pray, implore; wish; curse

ἄραρίσκω *aor* ἡρσα *or* ἡραρον join, put together, fit with; fix; build, fit out; *intr* be joined, fastened or fitted; suit; be equipped; please

ἄράσσω ἀράξω ἡραξα strike, knock, hammer, dash

ἄρατός ἡ *όν* prayed for; accursed

ἀράχνη *ης* ἡ spider

ἀράχνιον *ου* τό spider's web, cobweb

ἀργαλέος ᾱ *ov* painful, troublesome, grievous

ἀργεῖφόντης *ου* ὁ swift messenger or killer of Argus (of Hermes)

ἀργεννός ἡ *όν* ▶ **ἀργής**

ἀργεστής (*gen* οὔ) clearing, brightening (of wind); white

ἀργέω be unemployed or inactive; lie fallow

ἀργής (*gen* ἡτος or ἑτος) white, shining, bright

ἀργιᾶ ἄς ἡ laziness, leisure

ἀργικέραunos *ov* with bright flashes of lightning

ἀργιλώδης *ες* like clay, clayey

ἀργινόεις *εσσα εν* ▶ **ἀργής**

ἀργιόδους (*gen* ὀδοντος) with white teeth, white-toothed

ἀργίπους (*gen* ποδος) with white feet or swift-footed

ἄργμα *ατος* τό the firstlings (at a sacrifice)

ἀργολίζω ἀργολιῶ side with the Argives

ἀργός¹ ἡ *όν* bright, white; swift

ἀργός² *όν* lazy, idle; useless; not done; untitled, fallow

ἀργύρε(ι)ος ᾱ *ov* of silver

ἀργύριον ου τό silver; silver coin; money

ἀργυροδίνης (*gen ου*) eddying like silver

ἀργυρόηλος ον with silver studs

ἀργυροκόπος ου ὁ silversmith

ἀργυρολογέω levy money

ἀργυρολογίᾱ ἅς ἡ the levying of money

ἀργυρολόγος ον levying money

ἀργυρόπεζα ης ἡ **ἀργυρόπους** πουν (*gen ποδός*) silver-footed

ἄργυρος ου ὁ silver; money

ἀργυρότοξος ον with silver bow

ἀργυρώνητος ον bought with money

ἀργύφεις ἅ ον **ἄργυφος** ον silver-shining, silver-white

ἄρδην *adv* on high, upwards; from on high; utterly, entirely

ἄρδης ιός ἡ point of arrow

ἄρδμός οὔ ὁ watering-place

ἄρδω *aor ἤρσα* water, irrigate

ἀρειή ἥς ἡ ► **ἀρά**

ἀρείων ον better; braver

ἄρεκτος ον unfinished

ἀρέομαι ► **ἀράομαι**

ἀρέσκεια ἅς ἡ pleasing character; obsequiousness

ἀρέσκω ἀρέσω ἤρῃσα *and mid* make good, make amends; conciliate, satisfy; + *dat* please; *pass* be agreeable or pleasant; be pleased or satisfied

ἀρεστός ἡ ὄν agreeable, acceptable

ἀρετᾶω be fit or proper, prosper

ἀρετή ἥς ἡ goodness, excellence, perfection, merit, fitness; bravery, valour; virtue

ἀρήγω ἀρήξω + *dat* help, aid

ἀρηγών ὄνος ὁ/ἡ helper

ἀρηίθοος ον swift in war

ἀρηνικτάμενος η ον **ἀρηίφατος** ον killed in battle

ἀρηίφιλος ον loved by Ares

ἀρημένος η ον damaged, overwhelmed

ἀρὴν ἀρνός ὁ/ἡ lamb, sheep

ἄρηξις εως ἡ help, defence

ἄρητῆρ ἡρὸς ὁ someone who prays, priest

ἄρητος ον unspeakable; prayed for

ἄρητός ► **ἀρατός**

ἀρθμέω be joined together

ἄρθμιος ἅ ον united, joined; friendly; concordant

ἄρθρον ου τό joint; limb

ἀρθρώ articulate

ἀρίγνωτος (η) ον easy to be known; well-known

ἀριδείκετος ον excellent

ἀριδηλος ον **ἀρίζηλος** (η) ον most distinct, conspicuous, clear, excellent

ἀριθμέω number, count up; class

ἀριθμητικός ἡ ὄν arithmetical

ἀριθμός οὔ ὁ number; amount, quantity; a counting, muster

ἀριπρεπής ἐς eminent, splendid

ἀριστάω have breakfast

ἀριστείᾱ ἅς ἡ heroism; sequence of great deeds from a hero

ἀριστεῖον ου τό victor's reward, prize

ἀριστερός ἅ ὄν left, to the left; sinister, ominous; clumsy

■ ἡ **ἀριστερά** the left hand

ἀριστεύς εως ὁ the best or noblest man; prince, hero

ἀριστεύω be the best (one), excel

ἀριστίνδην *adv* according to noble birth

ἀριστο-κρατέομαι *pass* live ruled by an aristocracy

ἀριστοκρατίᾱ ἅς ἡ aristocracy

ἀριστοκρατικός ἡ ὄν aristocratic

ἀριστόμαντις εως ὁ the best of the prophets

ἀριστο-ποιέομαι *mid* (get one's) breakfast

ἄριστος η ον *sup adj* best, bravest, noblest; aristocrat

ἀριστόχειρ (*gen* εἰρος) with the bravest hand

ἀρισφαλής ἔς very slippery or treacherous

ἀριφραδής ἔς easily known; very thoughtful

ἄρκεσις εως ἡ help, service

ἀρκετός ἡ ὄν sufficient

ἀρκέω ἀρκέσω ἤρκεσα keep or ward off; help, assist, defend + *dat*; be enough for + *dat*; be able; *pass* be contented or satisfied

ἄρκιος ᾧ ον sufficient, sure

ἄρκος εως τό defence; solace

ἀρκούντως *adv* sufficiently, enough

ἀρκετέον *gerund of* ἄρχομαι to be started, to be ruled

ἄρκτος ου ὁ/ἡ bear

ἀρκοῦρος ου ὁ bearherd

ἄρκυς υος ἡ net, snare

ἀρκύστατος (η) ον ensnared

ἄρμα ατος τό waggon, team

ἀρμάμαξα ης ἡ covered carriage

ἀρμάτειος ᾧ ον belonging to a waggon

ἀρματηλατέω drive a waggon

ἀρματηλάτης ου ὁ charioteer

ἀρματοπηγός ου ὁ cartwright, chariot-maker

ἀρμόδιος ᾧ ον fitting

ἀρμόζω ▶ ἀρμόττω

ἀρμονία ᾧς ἡ joint, union; cramp, clasp; treaty, decree; harmony, proportion

ἀρμός ου ὁ joint; groove; slit; peg

ἀρμοστήρ ἦρος ὁ ἀρμοστής ου ὁ harmost (Spartan governor)

ἀρμόττω ἀρμόσω ἤρμωσα *act tr* fit together, join, adjust; betroth, marry; *act intr* fit, suit, become, be convenient; *mid* be betrothed, married

ἄρνειος ᾧ ον of a lamb or sheep

ἄρνεός ου ὁ ram

ἀρνέομαι deny, disown, refuse; despise

ἀρνευτήρ ἦρος ὁ diver; tumbler

ἀρνήσιμος ον to be denied

ἄρνησις εως ἡ denial

ἀρνίον ου τό young lamb

ἀρνός *see* ἀρην

ἄρνυμαι ἀροῦμαι ἀρόμην gain, earn, obtain, carry off

ἄροσις εως ἡ arable land

ἀροτήρ ἦρος ὁ ploughman

ἄροτος ου ὁ ploughing, husbandry; engendering; produce of the fields

ἀροτριάω ▶ ἀρόω

ἄροτρον ου τό plough

ἄρουρα ᾧς ἡ plough-land, field, soil; acre

ἀρουραῖος ᾧ ον rustic

ἀρόω ἀρόσω ἤρωσα plough; sow; beget

ἀρπαγή ἥς ἡ ἀρπαγμός ου ὁ robbing, plundering; spoil, plunder; kidnapping, rape

ἀρπάζω ἀρπάσω ἤρπασα snatch, seize, rob, plunder; do in haste

ἀρπακτήρ ἦρος ὁ robber

ἀρπαλέος ᾧ ον greedy; pleasant

ἄρπαξ (*gen* αγος) rapacious, robbing

ἀρπεδόνη ης ἡ cord, rope, bowstring

ἄρπη ης ἡ falcon, kite; sickle

ἄρπυια ᾧς ἡ whirlwind; harpy

ἄρραβών ὦνος ὁ pledge, deposit

ἄρραφος ον unsewed, without a seam

ἄρρηκτος ον unbreakable, not to be broken or tired

ἄρρην ▶ ἄρσην

ἄρρητος ον unsaid; unknown; unspeakable, secret, holy; abominable

ἄρρυθμος ον without rhythm or proportion

ἀρρωδέω ▶ ὀρρωδέω

ἀρρώξ (*gen* ὦγος) untorn

ἀρρωστέω be weak or sick

ἀρρώστημα ατος τό **ἀρρωσιᾶ** ἄς ἡ weakness, sickness, depression

ἄρρωστος ον weak, sickly, languid

ἀρσενοκοίτης ου ὁ someone who goes to bed with men

ἄρσιν εν (*γεν* ενος) male; manly, vigorous, strong

ἀρτάνη ης ἡ rope, noose, sling

ἀρτάω, ἀρτέω fasten, fix; hang up; *pass* depend on; *mid* prepare

ἀρτεμής ἔς safe and sound, fresh

ἀρτέμων ονος *or* ωνος ὁ top-sail

ἄρτημα ατος τό earring

ἀρτηρίᾱ ἄς ἡ windpipe; artery, vein

ἄρτι *adv* just now; lately, the other day

ἀρτιγέννητος ον newborn

ἀρτιεπής ἔς glib, ready of speech

ἀρτίκολλος ον close-glued

ἄρτιος ᾱ ον fit; ready; proper, perfect; (of numbers) even

■ **ἀρτίως** ► **ἄρτι**

ἀρτίπο(υ)ς (*γεν* ποδος) sound *or* swift of foot

ἄρτισις εως ἡ equipment

ἀρτίφρων ον sensible, intelligent

ἀρτίχρῖστος ον newly spread

ἀρτοκόπος ου ὁ baker

ἀρτοποιίᾱ ἄς ἡ bread-baking

ἀρτοπῶλης ου ὁ baker

ἄρτος ου ὁ bread

ἀρτύνας ου ὁ magistrate (at Argos and Epidaurus)

ἀρτύνω, ἀρτύω ἀρτυνῶ ἤρτυνα join; arrange, prepare; devise

ἀρυστήρ ἥρος ὁ cup *or* ladle

ἀρύ(τ)ω, ἀρύσσω *aor* ἤρυσσα draw [water]

ἀρχάγγελος ου ὁ archangel

ἀρχαιόγονος ον ancient, primeval

ἀρχαιολογέω tell old stories

ἀρχαῖος ᾱ ον ancient, primeval, old, time-honoured, antiquated; former, bygone

ἀρχαιοτρόπος ον old-fashioned

ἀρχαιρεσίᾱ ἄς ἡ election of magistrates

ἀρχεῖον ου τό senate house, town hall

ἀρχέκακος ον mischief-making

ἀρχέλαος ον leading the people

ἀρχέπλουτος ον rich from long ago, with inherited wealth

ἀρχέω lead, rule

ἀρχή ἥς ἡ beginning, origin; cause, motive, principle, element; leadership, power, rule, magistrate, magistracy, government; territory, empire; end, corner (of bandage, rope, sheet etc.)

ἀρχηγετέω, ἀρχηγετεύω begin with; rule

ἀρχηγέτης ου ὁ **ἀρχηγός** οὗ ὁ ruler, leader, head; author, founder

ἀρχῆθεν *adv* of old, originally

ἀρχίδιον ου τό minor office; minor officer

ἀρχιερατικός ἡ ὄν of the high priest

ἀρχιερεύς ἕως ὁ **ἀρχιέρεως** ω ὁ high priest, pontifex maximus (at Rome)

ἀρχικός ἡ ὄν commanding, authoritative

ἀρχιποιμήν ἑνός ὁ chief shepherd

ἀρχισυνάγωγος ου ὁ head of the synagogue

ἀρχιτέκτων ονος ὁ builder, architect, engineer

ἀρχιτελώνης ου ὁ chief tax-collector

ἀρχιτρικλῖνος ου ὁ president of the banquet

ἀρχός οὗ ὁ leader

ἄρχω† + *gen* be the first, lead on, guide; begin; cause; be at the head (of), lead, rule, govern; be archon; *pass* be ruled, governed, subject; obey; *mid* begin, try

ἄρχων οντος ὁ leader, ruler; chief; archon, magistrate

ἄρῳ *fut* from **αἶρω**

ἀρωγή ἥς ἡ protection, help

ἀρωγός ὄν helping, aiding; helper
ἄρωμα¹ ατος τό spice
ἄρωμα² ατος τό arable land
ἀρώσιμος ὄν to be sown
ἀσάλευτος ὄν unshaken
ἀσάμινθος ου ἡ bathing tub
ἀσάομαι pass be disgusted
ἀσάφεια ἄς ἡ indistinctness
ἀσαφής ἐς indistinct, uncertain, dubious
ἄσβεστος ὄν unquenchable; endless
ἀσέβεια ἄς ἡ **ἀσέβημα** ατος τό impiety, wickedness
ἀσεβέω be impious, sin against the gods
ἀσεβής ἐς impious, sinful
ἀσελγαίνω ἀσελγανῶ behave uncontrollably *or* outrageously
ἀσέλγεια ἄς ἡ outrageous behaviour
ἀσέληνος ὄν moonless
ἀσεπτέω ► **ἀσεβέω**
ἄση ης ἡ surfeit, distress
ἀσήμαντος ὄν without leader *or* shepherd
ἄσημος ὄν **ἀσήμων** ὄν without mark *or* sign; uncoined; indistinct, unintelligible; obscure
ἀσθένεια ἄς ἡ **ἀσθένημα** ατος τό weakness; illness; neediness
ἀσθενής ἐς weak, feeble; sick; poor, insignificant
ἄσθμα ατος τό shortness of breath
ἀσθμαίνω gasp, pant
ἀσινής ἐς unhurt; innocuous, harmless
ἄσις εως ἡ mud, slime
ἀσιτέω fast, abstain from food
ἀσιτιά ἄς ἡ hunger, fast
ἄσιτος ὄν without food, hungry
ἀσκελής ἐς weak; incessant
ἀσκέπαρνος ὄν unhewn
ἄσκεπτος ὄν not considered, not examined; inconsiderate

ἀσκευής ἐς **ἄσκευος** ὄν unprepared; unprotected
ἀσκέω fashion with skill; adorn; practise, exercise, train, drill; endeavour, strive
ἀσκηθής ἐς unhurt, undamaged
ἄσκησις εως ἡ practice, training; trade, profession
ἀσκητής οὐ ὁ athlete; hermit, monk
ἀσκητός ἡ ὄν curiously *or* artificially wrought; needing practice; trained
ἄσκοπος ὄν inconsiderate; unseen, invisible; unmeasurable; unexpected
ἀσκός οὐ ὁ hide; leather bag, wine-skin
ᾠσμα ατος τό song
ἄσμενος η ὄν willing, ready, glad
ἄσοφος ὄν unwise, foolish
ἀσπάζομαι mid welcome, greet, salute, hail; take leave; hug, caress, love
ἀσπαίρω jerk, struggle, kick
ἄσπαρτος ὄν unsown
ἀσπάσιος ἄ ὄν **ἀσπαστός** ἡ ὄν welcome, longed for; delighted, glad, willing
ἀσπασμός οὐ ὁ greeting, embrace
ἄσπερμος ὄν without issue
ἀσπερχές adv eagerly, zealously; incessantly
ἄσπετος ὄν unspeakable, incessant, immense
ἀσπιδιώτης ου ὁ shield-bearing, warrior
ἀσπιδοπηγεῖον ου τό shield-factory
ἄσπιλος ὄν unstained, spotless
ἀσπίς ἰδος ἡ shield; hoplite; asp
ἀσπιστήρ ἡρος ὁ **ἀσπιστής** οὐ ὁ shield-bearer, warrior
ἄσπλαγχνος ὄν heartless; cowardly
ἄσπονδος ὄν without treaty *or* truce; implacable
ἄσπορος ὄν unsown

ἀσπουδί *adv* without commitment or struggle

ἄσσα ▶ **ἅτινα** *see* ὅστις

ἄσσα ▶ **τινά** *see* τις

ἀσσάριον *ου* τό small coin

ἄσσω ▶ **αἶσσω**

ἀστάθμητος *ον* unsteady, unstable; unmeasurable

ἄστακτος *ον* gushing freely

■ **ἀστακτί** *adv*

ἀστασίαστος *ον* not disturbed by factions

ἀστατέω *be* unstable

ἀσταφίς ἴδος ἡ raisins

ἄσταχυς υὸς ὁ ear of corn

ἀστέγαστος *ον* without shelter

ἀστεῖος ᾧ *ον* of a town; polite, accomplished

ἄστειπτος *ον* untrodden

ἀστεμφής ἐς firm, steady

ἀστένακτος *ον* without a sigh

ἀστεργής ἐς unkind, without love

ἀστερόεις εσσα *εν* starry, starred; sparkling

ἀστεροπή ἡς ἡ lightning

ἀστεροπητής οὗ ὁ wielder of lightning (of Zeus)

ἀστεφάνωτος *ον* not wreathed

ἀστή ἡς ἡ townswoman, female citizen

ἀστήρ ἑρος ὁ star; flame, fire

ἀστήρικτος *ον* unsupported, weak

ἀστιβής ἐς untrodden; inaccessible

ἀστικός ἡ ὄν of a town

■ ὁ ἀστικός townsman

ἄστικτος *ον* not tattooed

ἄστομος *ον* hard-mouthed; unable to hold with the teeth

ἄστοργος *ον* unkind

ἀστός οὗ ὁ townsman, citizen

ἀστοχέω miss, fail

ἀστόω ▶ **αἰστόω**

ἀστράβη ἡς ἡ pack-saddle; saddled mule

ἀστραγαλίζω play with dice

ἀστράγαλος *ου* ὁ joint of the spine; ankle-bone; die, dice

ἀστραπή ▶ **ἀστεροπή**

ἀστράπτω *aor* ἤστραψα flash, hurl lightning, shine

ἀστράτευτος *ον* exempt from service

ἀστρολογία ᾧς ἡ astronomy

ἀστρολόγος *ου* ὁ astronomer; astrologer

ἄστρον *ου* τό star, constellation

ἀστρονομία ᾧς ἡ astronomy

ἄστροφος *ον* not turning or looking back

ἄσπρωτος *ον* without covering, uncovered

ἄστν *εως or εος* τό city, capital; town (as opposed to country)

ἀστυβοώτης (*gen* *ου*) crying through the city (of a herald)

ἀστυγείτων *ον* neighbouring

ἀστυνόμος *ον* town-protecting, town-ruling; Athenian magistrate in charge of police, streets and public buildings

ἀσυγκρότητος *ον* untrained

ἀσύμβατος *ον* irreconcilable

ἀσύμβλητος *ον* incomprehensible

ἀσυμμετρία ᾧς ἡ disproportion, deformity

ἀσύμμετρος *ον* disproportionate

ἀσύμφορος *ον* inexpedient; useless; unfit

ἀσύμφωνος *ον* discordant

ἀσυνεσία ᾧς ἡ stupidity

ἀσύνετος *ον* stupid

ἀσύνθετος *ον* faithless, breaking treaties

ἀσύντακτος *ον* not arranged

ἀσύφηλος *ον* foolish, disgraceful, mortifying

ἀσυχᾶος ▶ **ἡσυχᾶος**

ἀσφάδαστος οὐ without
convulsions, untrembling

ἀσφάλεια ἄς ἡ safety, security,
certainty, truth; safe-conduct; care

ἀσφαλής ἐς steadfast, incessant; safe,
certain, true; careful

ἀσφαρίζομαι ἀσφαλιῶμαι secure

ἄσφαλτος οὐ ἡ mineral pitch,
asphaltum

ἀσφάραγος οὐ ὁ throat, gullet,
windpipe

ἀσφόδελος οὐ ὁ asphodel (a plant of
the lily kind)

ἀσχαλάω, ἀσχάλλω be grieved or
indignant

ἄσχετος οὐ unable to be held back,
incontrollable

ἀσχημονέω behave in a disgraceful
fashion

ἀσχημοσύνη ης ἡ lack of decorum;
indecency; deformity

ἀσχήμων οὐ indecent; ugly

ἀσχολία ἄς ἡ lack of leisure

ἄσχολος οὐ without leisure, busy

ἀσώματος οὐ incorporeal

ἄσωτία ἄς ἡ wastefulness, gluttony

ἄσωτος οὐ debauched, profligate

ἀτακτέω be disorderly or
undisciplined

ἄτακτος οὐ disorderly, undisciplined,
dissolute

ἀταλαίπωρος οὐ without pains or
patience; indifferent

ἀτάλαντος οὐ equal in weight;
equivalent (to)

ἀταλάφρων οὐ harmless, childlike

ἀταξία ἄς ἡ lack of discipline,
disorder; licentiousness

ἀτάομαι *pass* be in terrible distress

ἀτάρ *conj* but, yet, however

ἀτάρακτος οὐ intrepid

ἀταρβής ἐς **ἀτάρβητος** οὐ fearless,
dauntless

ἀταρπιτός οὐ ἡ **ἀταρπός** οὐ ἡ
► **ἀτραπιτός**

ἀταρτηρός ἄ ὁν mischievous,
uncivil

ἀτασθαλία ἄς ἡ recklessness,
arrogance

ἀτασθάλλω act arrogantly

ἀτάσθαλος οὐ reckless, haughty

ἄταφος οὐ unburied

ἄτε *particle* + *pple* just as, as if;
because, as

ἄτεγκτος οὐ unwetted

ἄτειρής ἐς not to be worn away,
indestructible; unyielding, stubborn

ἄτειχιστος οὐ unfortified; not
blockaded

ἄτέκμαρτος οὐ ambiguous, vague,
uncertain

ἄτεκνος οὐ childless

ἀτέλεια ἄς ἡ immunity; exemption
from public responsibilities (usually
financial); incompleteness

ἀτέλεστος¹ οὐ ► **ἀτελής**

ἀτέλεστος² οὐ not to be fulfilled;
uninitiated

ἀτελεύτητος οὐ unfinished;
inexorable

ἀτελής ἐς unfinished; not fulfilled;
endless; imperfect; unsuccessful;
invalid; free from taxes

ἀτέμβω hurt, injure; cheat; *pass*
forfeit + *gen*

ἀτενής ἐς strained, tight, intense;
firm, persevering, inflexible, steady

ἀτενίζω look intently

ἄτερ *prep with gen* far from; without,
besides; in spite of

ἀτέραμνος οὐ hard, inexorable

ἄτερθεν ► **ἄτερ**

ἀτερπής ἐς **ἄτερπος** οὐ displeasing,
sad

ἀτεχνία ἄς ἡ lack of skill

ἄτεχνος οὐ without skill

■ **ἄτεχνως** *adv* plainly, simply; without
art, empirically

ἀτεχνῶς *adv* really, of course; quite, utterly

ἄτέω be foolhardy

ἄτη *ης* ἡ delusion, reckless impulse; guilt, wickedness; punishment; evil, woe

ἄτηκτος *ov* unmelted

ἀτημέλητος *ov* not cared for; heedless

ἀτηρία *ας* ἡ evil, ruin

ἀτηρός *ά* *όν* **ἀτήσιμος** *ov* ruinous; wicked

ἀτίζω not honour

ἀτιμά(ζ)ω hold in low esteem, despise; disgrace, insult

ἀτίμητος *ov* despised; not valued

ἀτιμία *ας* ἡ dishonour, disgrace; infamy, loss of civil rights

ἄτιμος *ov* unhonoured, despised; deprived of civil rights; not considered worthy, unworthy; dishonouring, shameful, despicable; unestimated

ἀτίμω ▶ **ἀτιμάζω**

ἀτιμώρητος *ov* unpunished; helpless

ἀτιτάλλω *aor* ἀτίτηλα bring up

ἄτιτος *ov* unavenged; unpaid

ἄτλατος ▶ **ἄτλητος**

ἀτλητέω think unbearable; be indignant

ἄτλητος *ov* unbearable

ἀτμίζω steam, smoke

ἀτμίς ἴδος ἡ **ἀτμός** *οὔ* *ό* steam, vapour, smoke

ἄτοκος *ov* barren

ἀτολμία *ας* ἡ lack of daring, cowardice

ἄτολμος *ov* cowardly

ἄτομος *ov* uncut, unmown; indivisible

ἀτοπία *ας* ἡ unusualness, strangeness, absurdity

ἄτος *ov* insatiable

ἄτρακτος *οὔ* *ό* spindle

ἄτραπιτός *οὔ* ἡ **ἄτραπῖτός** *οὔ* ἡ **ἄτραπός** *οὔ* ἡ path, road, (foot)way

ἀτρέκεια *ας* ἡ full truth

ἀτρεκής *ές* sure, exact, strict, true

ἀτρέμας *adv* without trembling; quietly, silently

ἀτρεμέω keep quiet

ἀτρεμίζω ἀτρεμιῶ ▶ **ἀτρεμέω**

ἄτρεστος *ov* intrepid

ἀτριβής *ές* **ἄτριπτος** *ov* unhurt; untrodden; unhardened

ἄτρομος *ov* ▶ **ἀτρεμής**

ἄτροφος *ov* underfed

ἀτρύγετος *ov* unfruitful, desert; ever-fluctuating

ἄτρῦτος *ov* incessant, unabating

ἀτρυτώνη *ης* ἡ the unwearied one (of Athena)

ἄτρωτος *ov* unwounded; invulnerable

ἄττα¹ *ου* *ό* father *in greetings*

ἄττα² ▶ **τινά** *see τις*

ἄττα ▶ **ἄτινα** *see ὅστις*

ἄτταται *int* woe! alas!

ἄπτελεβος *οὔ* *ό* unwinged locust

ἀπτικίζω side with the Athenians

ἀπτικισμός *οὔ* *ό* siding with Athens

ἀτύζω alarm, harass; *pass* be frightened *or* benumbed; flee

ἀτυράννευτος *ov* not ruled by a tyrant

ἀτυχέω not obtain, fail; be unlucky *or* unfortunate

ἀτύχημα *ατος* τό **ἀτυχία** *ας* ἡ misfortune

ἀτυχής *ές* unfortunate, unhappy

αὐ* *adv* back; again, once more; for another time; on the other hand; further

αὐαίνω, αὐαίνω αὐανῶ ηὔηνα dry up, scorch; *pass* become dry, wither

αὐγάζω view in the clearest light; shine on; perceive; *mid* discern, perceive

αὐγή ἥς ἡ brilliance; ray, beam; eye, glance

αὐδάζομαι *mid* **αὐδάω** *and mid* speak, utter, talk, cry, call; order, advise

αὐδή ἥς ἡ voice, speech; report, rumour

αὐδήεις *εσσα εν* gifted with speech

αὐερύω draw *or* bend back

αὐθεῖ ▶ **αὐθι** *or* **αὐτε**

αὐθάδεια *ας ἡ* **αὐθαδία** *ας ἡ* complacency; arrogance; obstinacy

αὐθάδης *ες* self-willed; arrogant; capricious; arbitrary

αὐθαδίζομαι *mid* be self-willed *or* arrogant

αὐθαιμος *ον* **αὐθαίμων** *ον* ▶ **αὐθόμαιμος**

αὐθαίρετος *ον* self-chosen

αὐθέντης *ου* *ὁ* doer; murderer; executioner

αὐθήμερον (*or* *αὐθημερόν*) *adv* on the same day; on the spot

αὐθι *adv* there, on the spot; straight away

αὐθιγενής *ές* home-born, native, indigenous

αὐθις ▶ **αὐ**

αὐθόμαιμος *ον* allied by blood; brother, sister

αὐταχος *ον* shouting together

αὐλαξ *ακος ἡ* furrow

αὐλειος *ον* belonging to the courtyard

αὐλέω play on the flute; *mid* be entertained by flute-playing

αὐλή ἥς ἡ yard for cattle; farmyard; courtyard; dwelling; palace, residence

αὐλημα *ατος τό* **αὐλησις** *εως ἡ* flute-playing

αὐλητής *οὔ* *ὁ* flute-player

αὐλητικός ἡ *ὄν* concerning flute-playing

αὐλητρίς *ίδος ἡ* flute-girl

αὐλίζομαι *aor* *ηὐλίσάμην mid and pass* be fenced in; camp (in the open air); pass the night

αὐλιον *ου* τό hurdle; farmyard; grotto

αὐλις *ίδος ἡ* night-quarters; stable, place for roosting

αὐλός *οὔ* *ὁ* pipe, tube; nozzle, shank; flash of blood; flute

αὐλών *ὄνος ἡ* hollow way, ravine, defile; strait; canal; ditch

αὐλώπιν (*gen* *ίδος*) with a tube

αὐξάνω, **αὐξω** *αὐξήσω ηὐξῆσα* increase, augment, enlarge, let grow; praise; *pass* grow, improve, thrive

αὕξη *ης ἡ* **αὕξεις** *εως ἡ* growth, increase, thriving

ἄυπνος *ον* sleepless

αὐρᾶ *ας ἡ* air, breath, breeze, draught

αὔριον *adv* tomorrow

αὐσταλέος *ᾱ* *ον* dry; bristly; dirty

αὐστηριᾶ *ας ἡ* **αὐστηρότης** *ητος ἡ* harshness, severity

αὐστηρός *ᾱ* *όν* harsh, sour, austere

αὐτάγγελος *ον* one's own messenger

αὐτάγρετος *ον* ▶ **αὐθαίρετος**

αὐτάδελφος *ον* full brother *or* sister

αὐτάρ *conj* but, yet, however; further

αὐτάρκεια *ας ἡ* self-sufficiency, independence

αὐτάρκης *ες* self-sufficient, independent; secure; contented

αὐτε ▶ **αὐ**

αὐτεπάγγελτος *ον* of one's own accord

αὐτερέτης *ου* *ὁ* both rower and soldier

αὐτέω cry, shout; roar; ring

αὐτή ἥς ἡ cry; war-cry; battle

αὐτήκοος *ον* ear-witness

αὐτίκα *adv* straight away, instantly, directly; for instance

αὐτμή ἥς ἡ **αὐτμήν** *ένος ὁ* breath, blast, wind; odour; blaze

αὐτοβοεῖ *adv* at the first war-cry

αὐτογέν(ν)τος *ov* self-engendered

αὐτο-γνωμονέω *act of* one's own volition; *act on* one's own judgement

αὐτόγνωτος *ov* self-resolved

αὐτοδαής *ἐξ* self-taught

αὐτόδεκα just ten

αὐτοδιδάκτος *ov* self-taught

αὐτόδικος *ov* with one's own jurisdiction

αὐτόδιον *adv* at once

αὐτοέντης *ov* ὁ ▶ αὐθέντης

αὐτοετές *adv* in the same year

αὐτόθεν *adv* from the spot, thence, from here; on the spot, at once; from the beginning; therefore; without ceremony

αὐτόθι *adv* on the spot, there, here

αὐτοκασιγνήτη *ης ἡ* full sister

αὐτοκασίγνητος *ov* ὁ full brother

αὐτοκατάκριτος *ov* self-condemned

αὐτοκέλευστος *ov* αὐτοκελής *ἐξ* αὐτόκλητος *ov* of one's own accord, unbidden

αὐτοκρατής *ἐξ* αὐτοκράτωρ *op* sovereign, independent; authorized; complete master

αὐτο-κτονέω commit suicide

αὐτόματος (*η*) *ov* self-moved; of one's own will, voluntary; accidental

αὐτο-μολέω desert, go over to the other side

αὐτομολιᾶ *ἄς ἡ* desertion

αὐτόμολος *ov* deserter

αὐτο-νομέομαι govern oneself

αὐτονομία *ἄς ἡ* independence

αὐτόνομος *ov* independent

αὐτονουχί *adv* in the same night

αὐτόξυλος *ov* of mere wood

αὐτόπαις παιδός ὁ genuine child

αὐτόπετρος *ov* of natural stone

αὐτοποιός *ov* self-grown

αὐτόπολις *εως ἡ* free state

αὐτοπολίτης *ov* ὁ citizen of a free state

αὐτόπρεμος *ov* with the root; root and branch

αὐτόπτης *ov* ὁ eye-witness

αὐτός ἡ ὁ self, oneself, personal; by oneself, alone; *with ordinal adj* together with, oneself with; *in acc, gen and dat* only him, her, it

■ ὁ αὐτός ἡ αὐτή τὸ αὐτό the same

αὐτόσε *adv* to there, to the very place

αὐτοσταδίη *ης ἡ* a stand-up fight

αὐτοσφαγής *ἐξ* killed by oneself or one's relatives

αὐτο-σχεδιάζω improvise; act unadvisedly; judge superficially

αὐτοσχεδίη ▶ αὐτοσταδίη

αὐτοσχεδόν *adv* nearby, hand to hand; in close fight

αὐτοτελής *ἐξ* taxing oneself; arbitrary; complete in oneself

αὐτοῦ *adv* in the same place; there, here; at once

αὐτουργός *ov* self-working; poor farmer

αὐτοφυής *ἐξ* natural

αὐτόφωρος *ov* caught in the very act; convicted by the facts

αὐτόχειρ (*gen* ρος) acting with one's own hand; doer; murderer

αὐτοχειριᾶ *ἄς ἡ* one's own deed; murder

αὐτόχθων *ov* (*gen* ονος) sprung from the land itself

αὐτοχώνος *ov* solid, massive

αὐτως *adv* just so, quite so; still, only, solely; without ceremony, downright; in vain, uselessly; without reason

αὐχενίζω αὐχενιώ cut one's neck

αὐχένιος *ᾱ ov* of the neck

αὐχέω boast, brag

αὔχημα ατος τό pride; boast; ornament

αὐχὴν ἑνός ὁ neck, throat; neck of land; strait; defile; forking

αὐχῆσις εὖς ἡ ▶ **αὐχῆμα**

αὐχμέω be dry, squalid or rugged

αὐχμηρός ἄ ὄν dry, parched; squalid, wild; dark

αὐχμός οὐ ὁ drought; dirt

αὐχμώδης ▶ **αὐχμηρός**

αὖω¹ αὖω kindle, singe

αὖω² αὖω shout, call aloud, roar, sound

ἀφ-αγνίζομαι *mid* purify, offer atonement

ἀφαίρεσις εὖς ἡ a taking away

ἀφ-αιρέω take off, away or from; remove; rob, deprive; free from, diminish; subtract; *mid* take for oneself, obtain, deprive, rob; make an end of; prevent

ἄφαλος οὐ (of a helmet) without a boss in which the plume was fixed

ἀφ-αμαρτάνω + *gen* miss, lose

ἀφαμαρτοεπής ἐς failing in speech

ἀφ-ανδάνω displease

ἀφάνεια ἄς ἡ obscurity, insignificance

ἀφανής ἐς unseen, invisible; hidden, secret; vanished; uncertain, unknown; insignificant, obscure

ἀφανίζω ἀφανίζω make unseen, cause to vanish, hide, remove; destroy, annihilate; disfigure, deface; *pass* vanish, disappear, cease

ἀφάνισις εὖς ἡ ἀφανισμός οὐ ὁ a vanishing

ἄφαντος οὐ ▶ **ἀφανής**

ἀφ-άπτω fasten, tie to, hang on; *pass* hang, be hung on

ἄφαρ *adv* quickly, forthwith, presently

ἄφαρκτος οὐ ▶ **ἄφρακτος**

ἀφ-αρπάζω snatch away; rob

ἀφάρτερος ἄ ὄν quicker

ἀφάσσω ▶ **ἀφάω**

ἄφατος οὐ unutterable, extraordinary; horrible, huge

ἀφαυρός ἄ ὄν weak, feeble

ἀφάω touch, feel

ἀφεγγής ἐς dark, gloomy; terrible

ἀφεδρών ὄνος ὁ a WC

ἀφειδέω be unsparing of; overlook, neglect

ἀφειδής ἐς unsparing; unmerciful, cruel; plentiful

ἀφειδιᾶ ἄς ἡ profuseness; harshness

ἀφελής ἐς simple, plain, naive

ἀφ-έλκω draw or drag away

ἀφελότης ητος ἡ simplicity

ἄφενος εὖς τό wealth, stores

ἀφ-έρπω creep away

ἄφεις εὖς ἡ a sending away; setting free, starting; dimission; remission

ἄφετος οὐ let loose or free

ἀφή ἡς ἡ a lighting, kindling; a touching, touch; sense of touch; joint

ἀφ-ηγέομαι *mid* lead the way, lead on or off; tell, relate

ἀφήγημα ατος τό ἀφήγησις εὖς ἡ tale, narration

ἄφ-ημαι sit far off

ἀφ-ημερεύω be absent at day

ἀφήτωρ ορος ὁ archer

ἀφθασιᾶ ἄς ἡ immortality, incorruptibility

ἄφθαρτος οὐ incorruptible, immortal

ἄφθεγκτος οὐ speechless, mute; unspeakable

ἄφθιτος οὐ ▶ **ἄφθατος**

ἄφθογγος οὐ voiceless, speechless

ἀφθονιᾶ ἄς ἡ freedom from envy, readiness; abundance, plenty

ἄφθονος οὐ free from envy; liberal; fertile; abundant, plentiful

ἀφ-ίτημι *act tr* send off or away; throw, shoot; let loose, set free, acquit; dissolve, break up; pronounce, utter; shed; give up, neglect; remit, forgive; *act intr* start; cease; *mid* free oneself; escape; start

ἄφ-ικάνω ▶ ἀφικνέομαι

ἀφικνέομαι[†] *mid* arrive at, come to; return; befall

ἀφιλάγαθος *ov* averse to good men

ἀφιλάργυρος *ov* not loving money

ἀφίλητος *ov* unloved

ἄφιλος *ov* friendless; unfriendly, unkind; ungrateful; disagreeable

ἄφιξις *εως ἢ* arrival; return; departure

ἄφ-ιππεύω ride off *or* back

ἄφιππος *ov* unskilled in riding; not fit for riding

ἄφ-ίπταμαι ▶ ἀποπέτομαι

ἄφ-ίστημι *act tr* put away, remove, depose; make fall off *or* revolt; *act intr and pass* go away; stand aloof; revolt; desist, abstain, omit; *mid* get weighed out, be paid

ἄφλαστον *ov* τό the curved stern of a ship with its ornaments

ἀφλοισμός *οὐ* ὁ foam

ἀφνειός ἅ ὄν rich, wealthy

ἄφνω *adv* suddenly

ἀφόβητος *ov* ἄφοβος *ov* fearless

ἄφοδος *ov* ἢ departure, retreat; expedient

ἄφ-ομοίω make like, portray

ἄφ-οπλίζομαι *mid* take off one's armour; strip of arms

ἄφ-οράω *and mid* look away from; look from afar; behold

ἀφόρητος *ov* unbearable

ἀφορίζω divide by a boundary-line; select; define

ἄφ-ορμάω start, rush away

ἀφορμή *ἥς ἢ* starting point; support, means, resources, capital; cause, occasion, chance

ἄφορμος *ov* hastening away

ἄφορος *ov* barren

ἄφ-οσιώ purify; expiate; *mid* expiate one's sins, perform religious duties

ἄφραδέω be foolish

ἄφραδής *ἐς* foolish, silly, thoughtless, senseless

ἄφραδιᾶ *ἄς ἢ* thoughtlessness

ἄφραίνω ▶ ἄφραδέω

ἄφρακτος *ov* unfenced; unguarded; unarmed

ἄφραστος *ov* unspeakable; unperceived, secret; inconceivable; unexpected

ἄφρέω cover with foam

ἄφρητῶρ (*γεν ορος*) without family

ἄφρίζω ▶ ἄφρέω

ἄφροδισιάζω indulge in lust

ἄφροδίσιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* indulging in love; belonging to Aphrodite

ἄφρονέω be foolish

ἄφροντιστέω be careless (about something)

ἄφρόντιστος *ov* thoughtless, careless; unthought of, unexpected

ἄφρός *οὐ* ὁ foam

ἄφροσύνη *ἡς ἢ* thoughtlessness

ἄφρων *ov* thoughtless, foolish, senseless

ἄφύη *ἡς ἢ* anchovy

ἄφυής *ἐς* ungifted, unfit

ἄφυκτος *ov* inevitable

ἄφυλακτέω not be on one's guard

ἄφύλακτος *ov* unguarded; careless, heedless

ἄφυλλος *ov* leafless

ἄφ-υπνόω fall asleep; wake up from sleep

ἄφυσγετός *οὐ* ὁ mud, mire, rubbish

ἄφύσσω ἀφύξω *or* ἀφύσω draw [water]; pour in; heap up

ἄφ-υστερέω come too late; withhold

ἄφώνητος *ov* ▶ ἄφωνος

ἄφωνιᾶ *ἄς ἢ* speechlessness

ἄφωνος *ov* speechless; unspeakable

ἄχάλινος *ov* unbridled, unrestrained

ἄχαλκος *ov* without bronze arms

ἄχαρις *iv* (*gen* ἵτοϛ) without grace or charm, displeasing; ungrateful; unrewarded

ἀχαριστέω be ungrateful

ἀχαριστιᾶ ἁϛ ἡ ingratitude, want of charm

ἀχάρι(σ)τος *ov* ▶ **ἄχαρις**

ἀχειροποίητος *ov* not made by (human) hand

ἄχειρ (*gen* ρος) without hands
■ τὰ ἄχειρα back

ἀχείρωτος *ov* unconquered

ἄχερδος *ou* ἡ wild pear tree

ἄχερωίς ἰδος ἡ white poplar

ἀχεύω, ἀχέω be sad, mourn

ἄχέω ▶ **ἡχέω**

ἀχθεινός ἡ ὄν burdensome, oppressive; cumbersome; angry

ἀχθηδών ὀνος ἡ grief

ἄχθομαι *pass* be burdened or annoyed; be sad, angry or unwilling

ἄχθος *ous* τό burden, load; sorrow, grief

ἀχθοφόρος *ov* carrying burdens

ἀχίτων *ov* (*gen* ὠνος) without tunic

ἀχλυόεις *εσσα εν* dark, gloomy; grieving

ἀχλὺς ὕος ἡ mist, gloom, darkness

ἀχλύω *aor* ἤχλυσα grow dark

ἄχνη *ης ἡ* chaff; foam; dew

ἄχνυμαι be sad, mourn; be annoyed

ἄχολος *ov* allaying anger

ἄχομαι ▶ **ἄχνυμαι**

ἀχόρευτος *ov* ἄχορος *ov* without a dance; joyless

ἄχος *εος* τό pain, sorrow, grief

ἀχρεῖος (ᾱ) *ov* useless, weak

ἀχρηματιᾶ ᾱϛ ἡ lack of money

ἀχρήματος *ov* without money, poor

ἀχρημοσύνη *ης ἡ* ▶ **ἀχρηματία**

ἄχρηστος *ov* useless, unprofitable; foolish, bad, unfit; not yet employed

ἄχρι(ς) *adv* wholly, utterly; *prep* with *gen* until, as far as; *conj* until, as far as

ἀχυρμῆ ἡϛ ἡ heap of chaff

ἄχυρον *ou* τό chaff

ἄχώ *οδς ἡ* ▶ **ἡχώ**

ἄψ *adv* back; again

ἄψαυστος *ov* untouched; without touching

ἀψεγής ἑϛ unblamed, blameless

ἀψευδέω not to lie

ἀψευδής ἑϛ truthful, trustworthy; genuine, true

ἀψίνθιον *ou* τό ἄψινθος *ou* ἡ wormwood

ἀψίς ἰδος ἡ arch, vault

ἀψόρροος *ov* flowing backwards

ἄψορρος *ov* going back

ἄψος *εος* τό joint, limb

ἀψόφητος *ov* ἄψοφος *ov* noiseless

ἄψυκτος *ov* that cannot be cooled

ἄψυχος *ov* without soul, lifeless; spiritless

ἄω satiate; *mid* be satisfied

ἄωρος¹ *ov* untimely; unripe; ill-shaped

ἄωρος² *ov* invisible; pending

ἄωτέω sleep well

ἄωτος *ou* ὁ fine wool; fleece

β, Β (βῆτα) second letter of the alphabet

■ β' as a numeral = 2

βαβαί *int* (exclamation of surprise) bless me!

βάδην *adv* step by step, slowly

βαδίζω βαδιόυμαι ἐβάδισα step, pace, march

βάδισμα ατος τό a marching, pace

βάζω talk, say

βαθμός οὔ ὁ step, stair, degree

βάθος ους τό depth; height, extension; deep water

βάθρον ου τό step, stair; threshold; ladder; bench; seat; base, pedestal; soil; foundation

βαθύγαιος ον with deep soil

βαθυδίνηις εσσα εν βαθυδίνης ες deep-eddying

βαθύζωνος ον deep-girded

βαθύκολπος ον deep-bosomed

βαθύλειμος ον with high grass

βαθυλήιος ον with deep corn *or* crops

βαθύνω deepen

βαθυρρείτης (*gen* ου) deep-flowing

βαθύρριζος ον deep-rooted

βαθύς εἶα ὕ deep; high; wide; vehement

βαθυσκαφής ἐς deep-dug

βαθύσχοινος ον with deep rushes

βαίνω[†] *intr* take strides; walk, go, step; mount; arrive, go away; depart, die; *pf* stand fast, be settled; *tr* cause to go, bring; cause to descend

βαΐον ου τό palm-branch

βαιός ἅ ὄν little, small, short; humble

βαίτη ης ἡ coat of skin

βακτηριά ἄς ἡ stick, staff

βακχεῖος (*or* βάκχειος) ἄ ὄν Bacchic, in ecstasy

βακχεύω celebrate the rites of Bacchus; be frantic, be in ecstasy

βάκχη ης ἡ βακχίς ἰδος ἡ bacchante

βάκχιος ἄ ὄν βακχιώτης (*gen* ου) ▶ βακχεῖος

βάκχος ου ὁ Bacchus (god of wine and the liberated spirit), wine; devotee of Bacchus, enthusiast

βαλανάγρᾱ ἄς ἡ key

βαλανεῖον ου τό bath; bathing house

βαλανηφάγος η ον acorn-eating

βαλανηφόρος ον bearing acorns *or* dates

βάλανος ου ἡ acorn; date; chestnut; peg; door-bolt

βαλάντιον ου τό purse

βαλαντιοτομέω cut purses

βαλαντιότομος ου ὁ cutpurse, pickpocket

βαλβίς ἰδος ἡ the rope drawn across the race course; starting-point; battlements

βαλιός ἅ ὄν dappled

βάλλω[†] *act tr* throw, cast, hurl, shoot; hit, wound, strike; push; let fall; put on; meet, catch; put; *act intr* fall; discharge; rush; *mid* throw oneself around; take to heart, bear in mind; deliberate

βαμβαινῶ chatter with the teeth, stammer

βαναυσῖᾱ ἄς ἡ being a mere artisan; vulgar trade

βάναισος ον of a craftsman *or* artisan; vulgar

βάξις εως ἡ speech, saying; oracle; report, talk

βαπτίζω βαπτῶ dip, wash; baptize
βάπτισμα ατος τό βαπτισμός ου ὁ baptism
βαπτιστής ου ὁ dyer; baptizer
βάπτω βάψω ἔβαψα dip, wet; dye; temper, harden
βάραθρον ου τό pit (for criminals); ruin
βαρβαρίζω βαρβαριῶ behave *or* act like a barbarian; side with the Persians
βαρβαρικός ἡ ὄν **βάρβαρος** ov barbarous, not Greek; foreign; uncivilised, cruel
βαρβαρόφωνος ov speaking a foreign language
βαρβαρώ make barbarous; *pass* become barbarous
βάρδιστος *sup see* βραδύς
βαρέω ▶ βαρύνω
βάρης ιος *or* ιδος ἡ a flat-bottomed boat
βάρος ους τό weight, burden, load; grief, sorrow; plenty; dignity
βαρυάλγητος ov grieving sorely
βαρυᾶχῆς ἑς groaning heavily
βαρυβρεμέτης (*gen* ου) loud-thundering
βαρυβρώς (*gen* ὤτος) greedily eating
βαρύθω be weighed down *or* heavy
βαρύνω βαρυνῶ ἐβάρυνα weigh down, load; oppress, distress; *pass* be oppressed *or* tormented; be annoyed *or* angry
βαρύποτος ov ill-fated, unhappy
βαρύς εἶα ὁ heavy, burdensome, oppressive; weighty; [of the voice] deep, hollow, loud; troublesome, painful; unwholesome; hard, cruel; strong, mighty
βαρύστονος ov groaning heavily, painful
βαρυσύμφορος ov oppressed by misfortune

βαρύτης ητος ἡ heaviness; load, oppression; bass voice; harshness, pride
βαρύτιμος ov very precious *or* costly
βαρύψυχος ov low-spirited, dejected
βασανίζω βασανῶ ἐβασάνισα test, try, examine; (put to the) torture
βασανισμός ου ὁ a torturing, torture
βασανιστής ου ὁ torturer, jailer
βάσανος ου ἡ touchstone; test, proof, trial; inquiry; inquiry by torture; torture
βασίλεια ᾤς ἡ queen, princess
βασιλεία ᾤς ἡ kingdom, monarchy; hereditary monarchy
βασίλειος (ᾱ) ov kingly, royal, princely
■ τό βασίλειον royal palace, court; treasury
βασιλεύς ἑως ὁ a hereditary king, prince, ruler; emperor; *without def art* the king of Persia; lord, nobleman
βασιλεύω be (a hereditary) king, rule
βασιλῆς ίδος ἡ royal
βασιλικός ἡ ὄν kingly, royal, princely
βασιλῆς ίδος ἡ **βασίλισσα** ης ἡ ▶ βασίλεια
βάσιμος ov passable
βάσις εως ἡ step, pace; foot; basis, foundation, pedestal
βασκαίνω βασκανῶ ἐβάσκηνα slander; fascinate, bewitch
βασκανῖα ᾤς ἡ slander; spell
βάσκανος ov slanderous, malignant; envious
βάσχω go, come
βασσάριον ου τό Libyan fox
βαστάζω βαστάσω ἐβάστασα touch; lift up; bear, hold up; carry away
βατός ἡ ὄν passable, accessible
βάτος¹ ου ἡ thorn-bush, bramble-bush, wild raspberry
βάτος² ου ὁ a liquid measure
βάτραχος ου ὁ frog

βάτταλος ου ὁ weakling

βαττο-λογέω prattle; speak
stammeringly; say the same thing over
and over again

βαφεύς ἑως ὁ dyer

βαφή ἥς ἡ dipping, dyeing

βδέλλα ης ἡ leech

βδέλυγμα ατος τό abomination; idol

βδελυγμίᾱ ἄς ἡ loathing, disgust,
nausea

βδελυκτός ἡ ὄν abominable

βδελυρίᾱ ἄς ἡ shamelessness

βδελυρός ἄ ὄν disgusting; shameless

βδελύσσομαι βδελύξομαι
ἐβδελύχθην *pass* abhor; detest, fear

βέβαιος (ᾱ) ὄν firm, steady; trusty;
sure; certain

βεβαιότης ητος ἡ firmness,
steadiness, safety, certainty

βεβαιώω make firm, confirm, assert;
fulfil; *mid* secure for oneself; feel
confirmed

βεβαιώσεις εως ἡ confirmation

βέβηλος ὄν profane; unholy, unclean

βεβηλώω profane

βεβρώθω devour

βείομαι ▶ **βέομαι**

βέκος ους τό *a Phrygian word* bread

βέλεμνον ου τό missile

βελόνη ης ἡ point of an arrow; needle

βέλος ους τό missile, dart, javelin;
terror

βέλτερος ᾱ ὄν ▶ **βελτίων**

βέλτιστος η ὄν *sup* the best, noblest
or bravest

βελτίων ὄν *comp* better, braver, nobler

βένθος ους τό depth

βέομαι I shall live

βέρεθρον ου τό ▶ **βάραθρον**

βηλός οὔ ὁ threshold

βῆμα ατος τό step, stair; raised step,
stage; speaker's platform; throne

βήξ βηχός ὁ/ἡ cough

βην *see* **βαίνω**

βήρυλλος ου ἡ beryl

βησ *see* **βαίνω**

βήσσα ης ἡ glen, wooded valley

βήσσω cough

βητάρμων ονος ὁ dancer

βίᾱ ἄς ἡ strength, force; violence

βιάζω force; use violence; overpower;
maltreat, oppress, constrain; defy

βίαιος (ᾱ) ὄν forcible, violent; strong,
oppressive; forced

βιαστής οὔ ὁ one using force, a
violent man

βιάω ▶ **βιάζω**

βιβάζω βιβῶ ἐβίβασα cause to go;
bring; lift up

βιβάσθω, βιβάω, βιβημι stride,
step

βιβλαρίδιον ου τό **βιβλίариον** ου
τό **βιβλίδιον** ου τό little book *or*
scroll

βιβλιοθήκη ης ἡ library

βιβλίον ου τό **βίβλος** ου ἡ bark of
the papyrus; paper; book; letter

βιβλιοφύλαξ ακος ὁ keeper of
archives

βιβρώσκω βρώσομαι ἔβρωσα eat up,
consume

βῖκος (*or* βίκος) ου ὁ vessel, jug,
flagon

βινέω fuck

βιόδωρος ὄν life-giving

βίος ου ὁ life; mode of life; livelihood;
means

βιός οὔ ὁ bow

βιοστερής ἑς bereft of one's
livelihood

βιοτεύω live

βιοτή ἥς ἡ **βίотος** ου ὁ ▶ **βίος**

βιόω[†] live; *mid* maintain one's life;
preserve life

βιώσιμος ὄν worth living; enduring

βιωτικός ή **όν** belonging to life, earthly

βλαβερός **ά** **όν** harmful, hurtful

βλάβη ης ή **βλάβος** ους τό damage; hurt; loss

βλάβω ► **βλάπτω**

βλακεία **ας** ή sloth; stupidity

βλακεύω be lazy or indolent

βλάξ βλακός **ό** lazy, indolent, careless; stupid

βλάπτω βλάβω **ε**βλαψα hinder, stop; weaken; damage, hurt; deceive, confound

βλασάνω βλαστήσω **ε**βλαστον sprout, bud, germinate; grow up; be descended from; *tr* bring forth

βλάστη ης ή **βλάστημα** ατος τό **βλαστός** ου **ό** sprout, bud; growth; descendant; origin

βλασφημέω blaspheme; slander

βλασφημία **ας** ή blasphemy, slander

βλάσφημος ον blaspheming, slandering

βλεμεαίνω look fiercely; exult in

βλέμμα ατος τό look, glance

βλεπτός ή **όν** worth seeing

βλέπω look at or on; see, regard, observe; have sight; beware of

βλεφαρίς ιδος or **ιδος** ή eyelash

βλέφαρον ου τό eyelid; eye

βλήμα ατος τό shot; wound

βλήτρον ου τό ring, hoop

βληχή ης ή a bleating

βλίττω cut out honeycombs, take honey

βλοσυρός **ά** **όν** grim, terrible

βλοσυρώπις ιδος ή one who is grim-looking

βλωθρός **ά** **όν** tall, high grown

βλώσκω μολοῦμαι **ε**μολον go; come

βοάγριον ου τό leather shield

βοάω cry, shout, roar, howl; call to; praise; *pass* be known or famous

βοεικός ή **όν** **βόειος** **α** ον of or for oxen; *in fem* [shield] of oxhide

βοεύς **εως** **ό** thong of ox-leather

βοή¹ ης ή cry, shout; war-cry; call; sound; loud speech or voice; prayer

βοή² ης ή oxhide

βοηδρομιών **ωνος** **ό** name of a month (September to October)

βοήθεια **ας** ή help, aid, rescue, succour; protection; auxiliary force

βοηθέω + *dat* come to the rescue (of); aid, help, assist

βοηθός ον hastening to the battle-shout

βοηθός **όν** helping; assistant

βοηλασία **ας** ή theft of cattle, rustling

βοηλάτης ου **ό** driver

βοητός **υος** ή a crying, shouting

βόθρος ου **ό** **βόθυνος** ου **ό** hole, pit

βιωτ-αρχέω be a magistrate of the Boeotians

βιωτάρχης ου **ό** **βιωτάρχος** ου **ό** magistrate in Boeotia

βιωτιάζω speak Boeotian; side with the Boeotians

βολή ης ή throw, shot; glance; ray

βολίζω throw the sounding lead

βολίς ιδος ή missile; plummet

βόλομαι ► **βούλομαι**

βόλος¹ ου **ό** ► **βολή**

βόλος² ου **ό** fishing net

βομβέω boom, hum, buzz, ring, make a hollow sound

βόμβος ου **ό** hollow sound

βορά **ας** ή food, meat

βόρβωρος ου **ό** mud, mire, dirt

βορβωρώδης **ες** muddy

βορέας ου **ό** north wind; north

βόρειος ον **βορήιος** η ον northern

βορρᾶς **α** **ό** ► **βορέας**

βόρυς υος **ό** gazelle

βόσις **εως** ή food

βόσκημα ατος τό cattle, herd; pasture

βόσκω βοσκήσω feed, nourish; *pass and mid* be fed or maintained; graze

βόστρυχος ου ὁ lock of hair

βοτάνη ης ἡ fodder, pasture; herb

βοτήρ ἥρος ὁ shepherd

βοτόν οὔ τό *usu pl* grazing cattle

βοτρῦδόν *adv* in the shape of grapes

βότρυς υος ὁ grape

βούβαλις ιος ἡ antelope

βούβοτος ου ἡ pasture for cattle

βούβρωστις εως ἡ intense greediness; grinding poverty or misery

βουβών ὠνος ὁ groin; abdomen

βουγαῖος ου ὁ a great bully, braggart

βουθερής ἐς feeder of cattle

βουθυτέω sacrifice cattle

βούθυτος ον belonging to a sacrifice of cattle

βούκερως ὦν horned like an ox

βουκολέω feed cattle; *pass and mid* be fed, graze

βουκολίη ης ἡ **βουκόλιον** ου τό herd of cattle

βουκόλος ου ὁ cowherd, herdsman

βουλειᾶ ἄς ἡ office of counsellor

βούλευμα ατος τό resolution; decree, plan; wish, opinion; counsel

βουλευτήριον ου τό council-house, council

βουλευτής οὔ ὁ counsellor

βουλευτικός ἡ ὄν belonging to counsellors

βουλεύω be a counsellor; *act and mid* take counsel; plan, devise; consider; determine, resolve; give counsel

βουλή ἥς ἡ will, determination; counsel, advice; project; council

βούλημα ατος τό **βούλησις** εως ἡ will, determination; purpose

βουληφόρος ον counselling

βουλιμία suffer from ravenous hunger

βούλομαι[†] will, wish, want, like; be willing or resolved; prefer, choose

■ ὁ **βουλόμενος** the first to volunteer

βουλυτός οὔ ὁ evening, time of unyoking oxen

βουνόμος ον cattle-feeding

βουνός οὔ ὁ hill, mount

βουπλήξ ἥγος ἡ goad

βουπόρος ον piercing through an ox

βούπρωρος ον with the head of an ox

βοῦς βοός ὁ/ἡ cow, ox, bull; cattle; oxhide, shield of oxhide

βουφονέω kill oxen

βουφορβός οὔ ὁ cowherd

βοῶπις ιδος ἡ ox-eyed (of Hera)

βραβεῖον ου τό prize in a contest

βραβεύς εως ὁ **βραβευτής** οὔ ὁ judge, umpire

βραβεύω be a judge, (be) umpire; rule

βράγχος ου ὁ hoarseness, sore throat

βραδύνω βραδυνῶ ἐβράδυνα delay; loiter

βραδυπλοέω sail slowly

βραδύς εἶα ὁ slow, heavy; lazy

βραδυτής ἥτος ἡ slowness, tardiness

βράσσων ον ► **βραδύτερος**

βραχεῖν *aor infin* to rattle, ring, roar

βράχιστος η ον ► **βραχύτατος**

βραχίων ονος ὁ arm, shoulder

βράχος εος τό *in pl* shallows

βραχυλογιᾶ ἄς ἡ brevity in speech

βραχυλόγος ον short in speech

βραχύς εἶα ὁ short, little, not far off; shallow

βραχύτης ητος ἡ shortness

βρέμω *and mid* roar, sound, clash

βρέφος εος τό unborn child; newborn child; young person, colt

βρεχμός οὔ ὁ forehead

βρέχω wet, sprinkle; send rain; *pass*
get wet

βριαρός ἄ ὄν weighty, strong

βρίζω *aor* ἔβριξα sleep, slumber

βριήπιος ὄν loud-shouting (of Ares)

βριθοσύνη ης ἡ weight, heaviness

βριθύς εἶα ὁ weighty, heavy

βρίθω βρίσω ἔβρισα *and mid* be
weighty or loaded; be bent down;
abound; outweigh, prevail

βρομέω hum, buzz

βρόμος οὐ ὁ noise, buzzing, roar

βροντάω thunder

βροντή ης ἡ thunder; stupefaction

βρότειος (ᾱ) ὄν *adj from* βροτός
mortal, human

βροτοίς εσσα *εν* bloody

βροτολογός ὄν man-slaying (of Ares)

βρότος οὐ ὁ gore

βροτός οὐ ὁ/ῆ mortal; man

βροτώ stain with blood

βροχή ῆς ἡ rain

βρόχος οὐ ὁ rope, noose

βρυγμός οὐ ὁ a gnashing

βρύκω bite; devour, eat greedily

βρυχάσμαι *mid and pass* roar, shout
aloud

βρυῶ gnash the teeth

βρύω sprout, bud, swell with + *dat*; be
full of + *gen*; send forth

βρώμα ατος τό βρώμη ης ἡ βρώσις
εως ἡ βρωτύς ὅς ἡ food, meat; an
eating

βύβλιος η ὄν made of papyrus

βύβλος οὐ ἡ papyrus plant; papyrus
roll, book; bark of papyrus

βύζην *adv* closely, thickly

βυθίζω let sink; sink

βυθός οὐ ὁ depth, abyss

βύκτης (gen οὐ) howling (of wind)

βυνέω ▶ βύω

βύρσα ης ἡ skin, hide

βурсеύς εως ὁ βурсοδέψης οὐ ὁ
tanner

βύσσινος η ὄν of fine linen

βυσσοδομεύω build in the deep;
ponder deeply

βυσσοθεν *adv* from the depths

βυσσός οὐ ὁ ▶ βυθός

βύσσος οὐ ἡ fine linen

βύω cram, stuff full

βωθέω ▶ βοηθέω

βῶλος οὐ ἡ clod of earth

βώμιος ᾱ ὄν belonging to an altar

βωμῖς ἰδος ἡ step, stair

βωμός οὐ ὁ raised place, step, stand,
pedestal, altar

βωστρέω call to

βωτιάνειρα ᾱς ἡ man-feeding

βῶτωρ ορος ὁ herdsman

Γ γ

γ, Γ (γάμμα) third letter of the alphabet

■ γ as a numeral = 3

γάγγραινα ης ἡ gangrene, cancer

γάζα ης ἡ γαζοφυλάκιον οὐ τό
treasury

γαῖα ᾱς ἡ ▶ γῆ

γαιάοχος ▶ γαίοχος

γαίῖος ᾱ ὄν sprung from Gaia, the
Earth goddess

γαίοχος ὄν earth-compassing; land-
protecting

γαίω + *dat* exult in

γάλα ακτος τό milk

γαλαθηνός ή όν milk-sucking

γαλακτοπότης ου ό milk-drinker

γαλέη ης ή **γαλή** ης ή weasel; cat

γαλήνη ης ή calm, stillness of wind; tranquility

γάλωσ ω ή sister-in-law

γαμβρός ου ό son-in-law

γαμετή ης ή wife, married woman

γαμέτης ου ό husband

γαμέω[†] male subject marry; mid female subject marry, be given in marriage to + dat

γαμηλιών ώνος ό month in the Attic calendar (January to February)

γαμίζω give in marriage; pass get married

γαμικός ή όν bridal

γαμίσκω ► **γαμίζω**

γαμόρος ► **γεωμόρος**

γάμος ου ό a wedding, marriage, wedding-feast

γαμφηλή ης ή almost always in pl jaw, beak

γαμφώνυξ (gen υχος) with curved talons

γανάω shine, be bright

γάνυμαι mid be delighted

γάρ* conj for; since, as; why, what; if only!

γαργαλισμός ου ό a tickling

γαστήρ γαστρός ή belly; womb; sausage

γάστρᾱ ᾱς ή belly

γαστριμαργία ᾱς ή gluttony

γαυλι(τι)κός ή όν belonging to a merchant ship

γαῦλος ου ό milk-pail, bucket; merchant vessel

γαυριάω pride oneself

γδουπέω ► **δουπέω**

γε* enclitic conj at least, at any rate, even, just, of course, indeed

γέγωνα perf make oneself heard; cry, shout; proclaim

γέεννα ης ή the valley of Hinnom (the place of future punishment)

γείνομαι mid be begotten or born; beget

γειννιάω be a neighbour

γείτων ονος ό/ή neighbouring; neighbour

γελασείω be inclined to laugh

γελαστής ου ό one who laughs, scoffer

γελαστός ή όν laughable

γελάω[†], **γελοιάω** laugh, smile, shine; sneer at

γελοιός (also γέλοιος) ᾱ ον laughable; facetious, jesting

γέλωσ ωτος ό **γέλος** ου ό laughter, laughing; joke, mocking

γελωτο-ποιέω cause laughter

γελωτοποιός ου ό jester, buffoon

γεμίζω γεμιῶ fill, load

γέμω be full (of + gen)

γεν likely to be from γίγνομαι

γενεά ᾱς ή birth, descent; race, family, tribe; home; generation

γενεᾱ-λογέω trace a pedigree; pass derive one's pedigree

γενεᾱλογία ᾱς ή genealogy; pedigree

γενέθλι ης ή ► **γενεά**

γενέθλιος ον belonging to one's birth; belonging to a family

■ **τὰ γενέθλια** birthday feast

γένεθλον ου τό descendant; descent

γενειάς ᾱδος ή beard; chin; cheek

γενειά(σκ)ω get a beard

γένειον ου τό chin; beard

γενέσιος ον ► **γενέθλιος**

γένεσις εως ή origin, birth, engendering; a being, creature; race

γενετή ης ή birth

γενέτης ου ό **γενέτωρ** ορος ό father; ancestor; son

γενῆς ἰδος ἢ axe; shovel

γεννάδᾱς (*gen ou*) noble

γενναῖος ᾱ ὄν innate; high-born, noble, generous, high-minded; genuine, sincere

γενναιότης ητος ἢ nobleness, magnanimity

γεννάω engender; beget, bring forth

γέννημα ατος τό product, fruit; child

γέννησις εως ἢ a begetting

γεννητής οὔ ὁ begetter, parent

γεννητός ἢ ὄν begotten, born

γεννήτωρ ορος ὁ ► **γεννητής**

γένος ους τό birth, descent; race, family, kindred; descendant, child; sex, gender; one's own country; kind, species; generation; a tribe (subdivision of a phratry)

γέντο he seized or grasped

γένυς υος ἢ chin; jaw; axe; *in pl* mouth

γεραῖός ᾱ ὄν old, aged; old man

■ οἱ **γεραίτεροι** the elders

γεραίρω γεραρῶ ἐγέρηρα honour, reward

γέρανός ου ἢ crane

γεραός ᾱ ὄν ► **γεραῖός**

γεραρός ᾱ ὄν reverend; stately, majestic

γέρας αος *or* ως τό gift of honour; honour; privilege; gift, reward

γεροντ-αγωγέω guide an old man

γερόντιον ου τό old man

γερουσίᾱ ᾱς ἢ council of elders (especially at Sparta)

γερούσιος ᾱ ὄν belonging to the elders

γέρρον ου τό wicker-work; wicker shield; wickerwork booths in the Athenian agora

γερροφόρος ου ὁ bearer of a wicker shield

γέρων οντος ὁ old; old man; *in pl* elders, councillors

γεῦμα ατος τό taste, sample

γεύω give to taste; *mid + gen* taste, eat of; try

γέφυρα ᾱς ἢ mound; bridge; battle-field

γεφυρώ bridge over

γεωγράφος ου ὁ geographer

γεώδης ες earthy

γεωμέτρης ου ὁ surveyor, geometer

γεωμετρίᾱ ᾱς ἢ land-surveying; geometry

γεωμετρικός ἢ ὄν geometric

γεωμόρος ου ὁ land-owner

γεωπέδιον ου τό **γεώπεδον** ου τό piece of land

γεωπείνης (*gen ou*) poor in land

γεωργέω till, cultivate

γεωργίᾱ ᾱς ἢ agriculture; arable land

γεωργικός ἢ ὄν belonging to agriculture; farmer, skilled in farming

γεωργός ὄν tilling the ground; husbandman; farmer

γεωρυχέω dig mines

γῆ γῆς ἢ earth, land; soil, ground, field; home

■ **γῆς ἔκκτησις** tenure of land granted to a foreigner

γηγενής ἐς earth-born

γῆθεν *adv* from the earth

γηθέω be glad, rejoice

γηθοσύνη ης ἢ joy, delight

γηθόσυνος ον joyful, glad

γήινος η ον of earth

γήλοφος ου ὁ hill

γημ *aor stem from* **γαμέω**

γη-οχέω possess land

γηραιός ᾱ ὄν old, aged

γῆρας αος *or* ως τό old age

γηράσκω, γηράω γηράσω ἐγήρασα become old; ripen

γηροβοσκός ὄν feeding one's old parent

γηρο-τροφέω feed in old age

γηροτρόφος ον ► **γηροβοσκός**

γῆρυς υος ἡ voice; sound; speech

γῆτης ου ὁ husbandman, farmer

γίγας ατος ὁ giant

γίγνομαι[†] become, grow; be born, come into being; [of revenue] come in; result, amount to; happen, occur

γινώσκω[†] perceive, gain knowledge (of); know, learn, understand; judge, determine, decide; think; resolve

γίνομαι ► **γίγνομαι**

γινώσκω ► **γινώσκω**

γλάγος εος τό milk

γλακτοφάγος ον living on milk

γλαυκιών ουσά ον with sparkling eyes

γλαυκόματος ον bright-eyed; owl-eyed; grey-eyed

γλαυκός ἡ ὄν clear, bright, gleaming; bluish

γλαῦξ (or γλαύξ) κός ἡ owl

γλαυκῶπις ἰδος ἡ the bright-eyed or owl-eyed or grey-eyed one (of Athena)

γλαφυρός ἅ ὄν hollow, convex; smoothed

γλεῦκος ους τό sweet wine

γλήνη ης ἡ eyeball; puppet, doll

γλήνιος εος τό ornament

γλίσχρος α ον slippery; scant, scarce, petty

γλίχομαι mid + gen be fond of, strive to gain

γλοιός ου ὁ resin, gum

γλουτός ου ὁ buttock

γλυκερός ἅ ὄν ► **γλυκός**

γλυκύθυμος ον sweet-minded

γλυκός εἶα ὁ sweet; delightful, lovely; kind

γλυκύτης ητος ἡ sweetness

γλυφίς ἰδος ἡ notch of an arrow

γλύφω γλύψω ἐγλυψα carve, engrave

γλῶσσα ης ἡ (also γλῶττα ης ἡ) tongue; mouth; speech; dialect

γλωσσόκομον ου τό case for money; case, casket

γλωχίς ἴνος ἡ point of a nail or arrow

γναθμός ου ὁ **γνάθος** ου ἡ jaw, mouth

γναμπτός ἡ ὄν curved, bent; flexible

γνάμπτω γνάμψω ἐγναμψα curve, bend

γναφεῖον ου τό **γναφεύς** ἕως ὁ ► **κναφεῖον**, **κναφεύς**

γνήσιος ἅ ον legitimate; genuine, true

γνόφος ου ὁ darkness

γνύξ adv with bent knees

γνυφή ης ἡ hollow, cave

γνω likely to be from **γινώσκω**

γνώμα ατος τό mark, token; knowledge

γνώμη ης ἡ mind, understanding, reason, judgement; opinion, persuasion; discretion; resolution, purpose; wish, intention; sentence, truism; advice, proposal

γνώμων ονος ὁ one who knows, judge, umpire, arbiter; overseer; sundial

γνωρίζω γνωρίω perceive, make out, discover; know, become acquainted with; declare

γνώριμος ον known, familiar; perceptible, knowable; noble, aristocrat

γνωσι-μαχέω alter one's mind

γνώσις εως ἡ knowledge, wisdom, understanding; judicial sentence

γνώστης ου ὁ one who knows

γνωστός ἡ ὄν ► **γνώριμος**

γνωτός ἡ ὄν known; knowable; kinsman, brother, sister

γοάω and mid wail, groan; bewail

γογγύζω γογγύσω murmur, mutter

γογγυστής ου ὁ mutterer

γοή ης ἡ ► **γόςος**

γόςος ητος ὁ enchanter, wizard; juggler, cheat

γοητεῖα ᾧς ἡ sorcery, witchcraft, delusion

γοητεύω bewitch, cheat, delude

γόςμος ου ὁ cargo, freight

γομφίος ου ὁ cheek-tooth, molar

γόςμος ου ὁ peg, nail

γονεύς ἑως ὁ parent, ancestor

γονή ἥς ἡ a begetting; birth, origin; descendant, offspring; seed

γόνιμος ον vigorous, productive

γόνυ γόνατος τό knee

γону-πετέω fall or go down on one's knees

γόςος ου ὁ a weeping, lament, dirge; incantation

γοργός ἡ ὄν terrible, wild, fierce

γοργύρη ης ἡ (also γόργυρα ᾧς ἡ) underground dungeon

γοργῶπις (gen ἰδος) fierce-looking (of Athena)

γοῦν* (γε οὖν) *particle* at least, at any rate; of course; for instance; yet, indeed

γουνάζομαι, γουνόομαι

γουνάσομαι *mid* be prostrate, entreat, supplicate

γουνός ου ὁ high ground

γράδιον ου τό **γραιίδιον** ου τό old woman, old hag

γραια ᾧς ἡ old woman; *adj* old, knowing

γράμμα ατος τό letter of the alphabet; writing, writ; notebook, letter; document, catalogue; inscription; picture; *in pl* letters, learning

γραμματεῖον ου τό tablet, notebook; document; account book

γραμματεὺς ἑως ὁ scribe, writer, secretary

γραμματεύω be secretary

γραμματικός ἡ ὄν knowing how to read and write; belonging to grammar; a grammarian well-grounded in the rudiments

γραμματιστής ου ὁ secretary; schoolmaster

γραμμή ἥς ἡ stroke, line in writing

γραπτός ἡ ὄν written

γραπτύς ὅος ἡ a scratching, wound

γραῦς γραιός ἡ old woman

γραφεὺς ἑως ὁ writer; painter

γραφή ἥς ἡ picture, drawing; writing, document; bill of indictment, public prosecution

■ **γραφή παρανόμων** an indictment for proposing an illegal measure

γραφικός ἡ ὄν belonging to writing or painting

γραφίς ἰδος ἡ writing style; stylus for writing

γράφω scratch, engrave; write, draw, paint; write down, register; describe; inscribe; *mid* write for oneself; note down; have something painted; indict

γραιώδης ες like an old woman

γρηγορέω be awake; live

γρηῦς, γρηῖς ► **γραιῦς**

γρύζω grunt, mutter

γρύψ γρυπός ὁ griffin

γυάλον ου τό a hollow, curvature, bow; armour-plate; cave, grotto, den

γύης ου ὁ a measure of land; plough-land; corn-field

γυῖον ου τό joint, limb; knee, leg, arm

γυμνάζω train, exercise, accustom

γυμνασίᾱ ᾧς ἡ training, exercise

γυμνασίαρχος ου ὁ the manager of the gymnasium

γυμνάσιον ου τό exercise; place of exercise, training school, gymnasium

γυμναστής ου ὁ trainer of professional athletes

γυμναστικός ἡ ὄν fond of or skilled in athletic exercises, gymnastic

γυμνής ἥτος ὁ **γυμνήτης** ου ὁ light-armed foot-soldier

γυμνητεῖᾱ ἁς ἢ light infantry
γυμνητεύω be naked *or* light-armed
γυμνητικός ἢ ὄν belonging to a light-armed foot-soldier
γυμνικός ἢ ὄν ► **γυμναστικός**
γυμνοπαιδία ὦν αἱ gymnastic festival
γυμνός ἢ ὄν naked; unarmed, lightly clad *or* armed; bare, destitute
γυμνότης ητος ἢ **γύμνωσις** εως ἢ nakedness, stripping
γυμνῶ bare, denude
γυναικάριον ου τό ► **γύναιον**
γυναικεῖος ἁ ὄν womanly, feminine
γυναικονόμος ου ὁ a magistrate with responsibility for women
γυναικωνίτις ιδος ἢ women's apartment

γυναιμανής ἐς crazy about women
γύναιον ου τό (a term of endearment) little woman; darling; *used contemptuously* weak woman
γύναιος η ὄν ► **γυναικεῖος**
γυνή γυναικός ἢ woman, lady; wife; mistress; widow; servant
γῦρός ἁ ὄν round, curved
γῦψ γῦπός ὁ vulture
γύψος ου ἢ chalk, gypsum
γυψῶ rub with chalk; smear with gypsum
γῶν ► **γούν**
γωνία ἁς ἢ angle, corner; joiner's square; corner-stone
γωνιώδης ες angular
γωρῦτός ου ὁ bow-case, quiver

Δδ

δ, Δ (δέλτα) fourth letter of the alphabet
 ■ **δ'** as a numeral = 4
δαδούχος ου ὁ torch-bearer (at the Eleusinian mysteries)
δαήμων ὄν knowing, experienced
δαῖναι *aor infin* teach; learn; know
δᾱήρ ἑρος ὁ brother-in-law
δαί* *particle* then
 ■ **τί δαί**; what then?
 ■ **πῶς δαί**; how then?
δαιδάλεος ἁ ὄν cunningly *or* curiously wrought
δαιδάλλω work *or* adorn curiously
δαῖζω δαῖζω ἐδάϊξα divide, tear, pierce; kill
δαϊκτάμενος η ὄν killed in battle
δαιμονάω, δαιμονίζομαι *pass* be mad *or* raving

δαιμόνιος ἁ ὄν divine, godlike; possessed by a demon, unfortunate; supernatural, wonderful; poor, odd
 ■ **τὸ δαιμόνιον** divine being, lesser deity, evil spirit, demon, devil; guardian spirit; divine operation, fate; *in connexion with Socrates* genius
δαιμονιώδης ες devilish
δαίμων ονος ὁ/ἡ divine being, (lesser) deity, guardian spirit; evil spirit, demon, devil, spectre; fate, evil, death
δαινῦμι δαίσω ἐδαισα give a feast; *mid* eat, feast
δαίος ἁ ὄν burning, hot; pernicious, hostile; unhappy
δαῖς ἱδος ἢ pine-wood; torch
δαῖς ἱος battle
δαῖς δαιτός ἢ banquet, feast; food
δαίτη ης ἢ meal, feast

δαιτρεύω share out; carve
δαιτρόν οὗ τό share of a meal
δαιτρός οὗ ὁ the person who carves meat
δαιτροσύνη ης ἡ art of carving
δαιτυμών ὄνος ὁ guest, dinner-companion
δαιτύς υῶς ἡ meal
δαΐφρων οὐ intelligent; warlike
δαίω¹ kindle, set on fire; *pass* burn, blaze
δαίω² *and mid* divide, distribute, share out; tear
δακ *aor stem from δάκνω*
δακέθῦμος οὐ gnawing at the heart
δάκνω† bite, sting; hurt, distress
δάκρυ υῶς τό **δάκρυμα** ατος τό **δάκρυον** οὐ τό tear
δακρυοίς εσσα *εν* tearful; weeping
δακρυπλῶ (of a drunkard) be bathed in tears
δακρυ-ρροέω shed tears
δακρύω weep; shed tears; weep for
δακτύλιος οὐ ὁ a ring, seal-ring
δάκτυλος οὐ ὁ finger; toe; finger's breadth; the metrical foot – υυ; short space
δαλός οὗ ὁ firebrand; piece of wood
δαμάζω ► **δαμάω**
δάμαλις εως ἡ young cow, calf
δάμαρ δάμαρτος ἡ wife
δαμάω δαμάσω ἐδάμασα tame, break in; subdue, overpower; kill; give in marriage
δανείζω lend, lend with interest; *mid* borrow
δάνειον οὐ τό **δάνεισμα** ατος τό loan
δανεισμός οὗ ὁ money-lending, usury
δαν(ε)ιστής οὗ ὁ money-lender, usurer
δᾶνός ἡ ὄν dry, parched
δάος εος τό torch

δαιτρεύω ... δεδοκημένος ...

δαπανᾶω spend; spend on; consume, waste
δαπάνη ης ἡ **δαπάνημα** ατος τό spending, expense, cost; extravagance; tribute
δαπανηρός ἂ ὄν **δάπανος** οὐ expensive; extravagant
δάπεδον οὐ τό soil, flat country; floor
δάπτω δάψω tear in pieces; devour
δαρδάπτω tear in pieces; devour
δαρειακός οὗ ὁ Persian gold coin
δαρθάνω *aor* ἔδραθον sleep
δᾶρός ἂ ὄν ► **δηρός**
δάς δαδός ἡ ► **δαῖς**
δάσκιος οὐ thick-shaded, bushy
δάσμευσις εως ἡ distribution
δασμο-λογέω collect tribute (from)
δασμός οὗ ὁ division; tax, tribute
δασμοφόρος οὐ paying tribute
δασπλήτης εως ἡ hard-striking, frightful
δασύμαλλος οὐ thickly fleeced, woolly
δασύς εἴα ὁ hairy; bushy, densely-wooded; rough
δασύστερνος οὐ with shaggy breast
δατέομαι δάσομαι ἐδασάμην *mid* divide, share out; carve; crush
δάφνη ης ἡ laurel
δαφνηφόρος οὐ laurel-bearing
δαφρινός ὄν blood-red
δαψιλής ἐς liberal; plentiful, abundant
δέ* *particle* but; but on the other hand; further; thus; then
δέεται he seems
■ δέατο he seemed
δεδίσκομαι δεδίζομαι ἐδε(ι)διζάμην greet, welcome
δεδίσσομαι *mid* frighten, alarm; get frightened
δέδοικα fear *see* δαίδω
δεδοκημένος η οὐ lying in wait

δέελος η ον ▶ δήλος

δέησις εως ή prayer, entreating

δει† *impers + acc of person* one must, one ought

■ τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα what is needed; the necessary *or* proper thing; the thing required

■ δει + *gen* there is need of

δείγμα ατος τό proof, sample, specimen; show, bazaar

δειγματίζω expose to shame; make a show of

δειδήμων ον fearful, timorous, cowardly

δείδια ▶ δειδω

δεδίσκομαι ▶ δεδίσκομαι

δεδίσσομαι ▶ δεδίσσομαι

δείδω δέισομαι ἔδεισα *pf (with pres meaning)* δέδοικα be afraid, fear, be alarmed

δειελιάω take an evening meal; wait till evening

δείελος ον belonging to the evening; evening

δεικανάομαι welcome, greet

δείκηλον ου τό representation, exhibition

δείκνυμι†, δεικνύω show, point out, exhibit, display; prove, demonstrate, explain; tell; teach; *mid* welcome, drink to (someone); show, prove

δείλη ης ή afternoon; evening

δελιά ἄς ή cowardice

δελιάω be afraid

δείλομαι *mid (of the sun)* set (as evening approaches)

δελός ή όν timid, cowardly; vile, contemptible, worthless; unhappy, luckless

δείμα ατος τό fear, terror, horror

δαιμαίνω δαιμανῶ fear, be afraid *or* alarmed

δαιματώ frighten

δεῖνα ό/ή/τό a certain person, Mr X (one whom one cannot *or* will not name)

δεινο-λογέομαι *mid* complain passionately *or* loudly

δεινόπους (*gen ποδος*) striding fearsomely *or* terrifyingly

δεινός ή όν venerable; fearful, terrible, frightful, formidable, dangerous; extraordinary; mighty, powerful; clever, skilful; unheard of, shocking, strange, wonderful, marvellous

■ τὸ δεινόν danger, terror, distress

δεινότης ητος ή harshness, terrible nature, sternness; power, ability

δεινώ exaggerate

δινώψ (*gen ὠπος*) horrible-looking

δείος ους τό ▶ δέος

δειπνέω take the main meal; dine

δειπνηστος ου ό meal-time

δειπνίζω δειπνῶ ἐδείπνισα entertain at table

δείπνον ου τό meal, main meal of the day, dinner; banquet; food

δειπνο-ποιέομαι *mid* prepare a meal; dine

δαιράς ἄδος ή ridge of a hill; rock

δαιρή ης ή neck, throat

δειρο-τομέω cut the throat (of a person); behead

δαιρω ▶ δέρω

δαισιναιμονία ἄς ή fear of the gods; religion; superstition

δαισινάμων ον godfearing; superstitious

δέκα ten

δεκαδαιρχία ἄς ή government by ten men

δεκάδαιρχος ου ό δεκαδάρχης ου ό commander of ten men

δεκαδύο twelve

δεκαετής ἐς ten years old, lasting for ten years

δεκάκις *adv* ten times

δεκάμηνος ον ten months old

δεκαπέντε fifteen

δεκάπηχυσ υ ten cubits long *or* high
(a cubit is the distance between the
elbow and the tip of the forefinger)

δεκαπλάσιος ᾱ ov tenfold

δεκάπλεθος ov a thousand feet long

δεκάπρωτοι ων οἱ the chief
municipal authorities of a city

δεκάρχης ου ὁ ▶ **δεκάδαρχος**

δεκαρχία ᾱς ἡ ▶ **δεκαδαρχία**

δεκάς ἄδος ἡ the number ten; a body
of ten

δεκαταίος ᾱ ov for ten days; ten days
old

δεκατέσσαρες α fourteen

δεκατευτήριον ου τό customs house

δεκατεύω give *or* take a tenth, tithe;
consecrate

δέκατος η ov tenth

δεκατόω take a tenth; *pass* give a
tenth

δεκάφυλος ov divided into ten tribes

δεκάχιλοι αι α ten thousand

δεκέτης ες lasting ten years; ten years
old

δέκνυμι ▶ **δείκνυμι**

δέκομαι ▶ **δέχομαι**

δέκτης ου ὁ receiver, beggar

δεκτός ἡ ὄν acceptable

δελεάζω entice (by a bait), bait

δέλεαρ ατος τό bait

δέλτα τό delta

δελτίον ου τό **δέλτος** ου ἡ writing
tablet

δέλφαξ ακος ἡ full-grown pig

δελφίνοφόρος ov bearing a dolphin

δελφίς ἴνος ὁ dolphin

δέμας ατος τό body, figure, frame,
stature; *adv* in the form *or* shape of

δέμνιον ου τό bed; bedstead, mattress

δέμω *aor* ἔδειμα build

δενδίλλω glance quickly

δένδρεον ου τό ▶ **δένδρον**

δενδρήεις εσσα εν rich in trees

δενδρο-κοπέω cut trees *or* vines; lay
waste to

δένδρον ου τό **δένδρος** εος τό tree

δενδρο-τομέω ▶ **δενδροκοπέω**

δεννάζω abuse

δέννος ου ὁ abuse, reproach

δεξαμενή ἡς ἡ cistern, tank, reservoir

δεξιοβόλος ου ὁ javelin-man

δεξιολάβος ου ὁ spearman; guard

δεξιόμοι *mid* give the right hand to;
greet

δεξιός ᾱ ὄν on the right hand side;
prosperous, fortunate; dexterous,
ready

■ **ἡ δεξιὰ** the right hand; promise,
agreement

δεξιόσειρος ov right-hand (horse);
vigorous, impetuous

δεξιότης ητος ἡ dexterity, readiness

δεξιόφιν *adv* to the right

δεξιτερός ᾱ ὄν ▶ **δεξιός**

δεξίωμα ατος τό offering of the right
hand, pledge of friendship; acceptable
thing

δέομαι *see* **δέω**

δέος ους τό fear, awe, reverence;
danger

δέρκομαι *aor* ἔδρακον *pf* (with *pres*
sense) **δέδορκα** *pass* look, see; look at

δέρμα ατος τό hide, skin; leather; bag

δερμάτινος η ov of leather

δέρρις εως ἡ hide, skin

δέρτρον ου τό the membrane which
contains the bowels

δέρω δερῶ ἔδειρα skin, flay; cudgel

δέσμα ατος τό ▶ **δεσμός**

δεσμεύω, δεσμέω put in chains,
throw into prison

δέσμη ης ἡ (also **δεσμή** ἡς ἡ) bundle

δέσμιος ov in chains, captive

δεσμός οὔ ὁ *but in pl* both οἱ **δεσμοί**
and τὰ **δεσμά** fetter, bond, string,
thong; cable; imprisonment

δεσμοφύλαξ ακος ό jailer
 δέσµωμα ατος τό fetter, bond
 δεσµωτήριον ου τό prison
 δεσµώτης ου ό δεσµώτης ιδος ή
 prisoner
 δεσπόζω be or become master, ruler
 δέσποινα ης ή mistress, lady
 δεσποσύνη ης ή absolute power
 δεσπότης ου ό lord, master, owner
 δεσποτικός ή όν imperious, despotic
 δεσπότης ιδος ή ► δέσποινα
 δετή ης ή sticks tied together; torch
 δέομαι ► δέομαι
 δεῦρο, δευρί *adv* to here; come here!;
 till now, hitherto
 δεύτατος η ου last
 δεῦτε *pl of* δεῦρο
 δευτεραίος ᾱ ου on the second or
 following day
 δευτερεῖα ων τά second prize
 δευτερόπρωτος ου next to the first
 δεύτερος ᾱ ου second, next; inferior
 δέω¹ wet, drench
 δέω² ► δέω²
 δεχήμερος ου for ten days
 δέχομαι *mid* take, accept, receive;
 approve; choose; suffer patiently; take
 for; receive kindly, treat; make head
 against, stand one's ground; lie in wait
 δέψω *aor* ἐδέψησα soften, mould,
 knead; tan
 δέω¹ bind, tie up, fasten, fetter;
 imprison
 δέω² + *gen* want, lack, (be in) need (of);
mid δέομαι; (be in) need (of); ask for,
 beg for, want
 δή¹ *adv* ► ἤδη
 δή^{2*} *particle* now, already, just now; at
 once; then; of course, indeed, clearly;
 even; yet; only; therefore; as said before
 δῆγμα ατος τό bite, sting
 δηθά *adv* for a long time

δήθεν* *particle* really, clearly (ironic);
 of course, really
 δηθύνω delay, loiter
 δῆϊος ᾱ ου ► δαΐος
 δηϊότης ητος ή enmity; battle
 δηϊόω ► δηόω
 δηλαδή *adv* plainly, of course
 δηλαυγώς *adv* quite plainly
 δηλέομαι *mid* hurt, damage, destroy
 δῆλημα ατος τό hurt, ruin,
 destruction
 δηλήμων ου harmful, destructive
 δῆλησις εως ή a hurting, ruin
 δηλονότι *adv* plainly, clearly, of
 course
 δῆλος η ου visible, evident, plain,
 clear
 δηλώ manifest, show, signify;
 explain, prove
 ■ δηλοῖ it is clear
 δῆλωσις εως ή a pointing out,
 manifestation; advertisement, order,
 proof
 δημ-αγωγέω be a popular leader or
 demagogue
 δημαγωγός ου ό popular leader,
 demagogue
 δήμαρχος ου ό chief of a district;
 governor of the people
 δήμευσις εως ή confiscation
 δημεύω confiscate; make known,
 make public
 δημ-ηγορέω be a public orator,
 address the people; make popular
 speeches
 δημηγορίᾱ ᾱς ή public speech
 δημηγορικός ή όν qualified for
 public speaking
 δημηγόρος ου ό public orator
 δημιοεργός ► δημιουργός
 δήμιος ου belonging to the whole
 people, public; public executioner
 δημιουργέω practise a trade; work;
 create

δημιουργία ἄς ἡ trade; handicraft, work, creation
δημιουργικός ἡ ὄν belonging to craftsmen
δημιουργός οὗ ὁ one working for the common good; craftsman, workman, artist, master; maker, creator; magistrate
δημοβόρος ον devouring the people's goods
δημογέρων οντος ὁ elder of the people
δημόθεν *adv* at public expense
δημο-κρατέομαι *pass* live in a democracy
δημοκρατία ἄς ἡ democracy
δημοκρατικός ἡ ὄν democratic
δημόλευστος ον stoned by the people
δήμος ου ὁ land, country, district; common people, community; popular assembly; democracy
δημός οὗ ὁ fat
δημοσιεύω be in the service of the public; confiscate
δημόσιος ἄ ον public, of *or* for the state; public officer *or* slave
■ τὸ δημόσιον the commons, state, state affairs; state treasury; state prison
■ δημοσίᾳ *adv* publicly, in the name of the state
δημοσιῶ confiscate
δημοτελής ἐς public, at public expense
δημοτεύομαι *mid* belong to a demos, be a member of a deme
δημότης ου ὁ man of the people, private man; fellow citizen
δημοτικός ἡ ὄν belonging to the people, common, public, civilian
δημούχος ον tutelary, protector of the country
δημῶδης ἐς popular; common
δήν *adv* for a long time; long ago

δηναιός ἡ ὄν long-living
δηνάριον ου τό denarius (a Roman coin)
δῆνος τό *only as pl* (δῆνεα) counsel, project
δήξομαι *see* δάκνω
δῆος ἡ ον ► δάϊος
δηῶ treat as an enemy, kill, fight; cut up, tear; destroy, waste
δήποτε *adv* ever, once, at some time
δήπου* **δή που*** **δήπουθεν*** *adv* indeed, certainly; perhaps
δηρίαομαι *mid* **δηρίομαι** *mid* fight
δῆρις ιος ἡ fight, contest
δηρός ἅ ὄν long
δήτα* *adv* certainly, indeed, of course, plainly; therefore, then
δῆω I shall find
διά *adv* asunder; through, throughout; *prep with acc* through; during; on account of, because of, by reason of; with a view to; *with gen* through, right through, through between; during; since; by means of, arising from
δια-βαδίζω go over
δια-βαίνω stride; cross, go over, step across
δια-βάλλω throw over, carry across; disunite; slander, accuse falsely, abuse; cheat
διάβασις εως ἡ a crossing, passage, bridge, ford, pass
διαβατήρια ων τά offering for a happy crossing
διαβατός ἡ ὄν passable, fordable
δια-βεβαιόομαι *mid* assert, confirm
δια-βιβάζω lead, bring *or* carry over
δια-βιόω live through; pass one's life
δια-βλέπω look through; look straight on *or* round; consider
δια-βοάω shout loudly; cry out, proclaim
διαβολή ἥς ἡ slander, calumny, false accusation, reproach; infamy; suspicion; hatred

διάβολος *ov* slanderous

■ **ο** διάβολος slanderer, fiend, devil

διαβόρος *ov* eating through, consuming

διάβορος *ov* eaten through

δια-βουλεύομαι *mid* discuss pro and con, discuss thoroughly

διάβροχος *ov* wet; soaked; leaky

δια-βυνέω thrust *or* push through

δι-αγγέλλω notify, announce, send message, proclaim; *mid* inform one another, pass the word of command

διαγγελος *ov* **ο** negotiator, go-between

δια-γελάω laugh at

δια-γίγνομαι *mid* continue, live on, survive, remain, continue in + *ppl*; be between, elapse

δια-γιγνώσκω discern, distinguish; perceive exactly; resolve, determine, decide

δι-αγκυλίζομαι, δι-αγκυλόομαι *mid* hold the javelin in readiness

δια-γλάφω hollow out

διαγνώμη *ης ή* distinction; resolution, decree, judgement, sentence

δια-γνωρίζω make known

διαγνώσις *εως ή* ► διαγνώμη

δια-γογγύζω murmur among themselves

δι-αγορεύω state precisely

διαγράμμα *ατος τό* a drawing, figure; register; decree

δια-γράφω delineate; cross out; strike out, reject

δια-γρηγορέω remain awake

δι-άγω lead through, over, across *or* up; pass, live, spend; delay; continue, keep + *ppl*

διαγωγή *ής ή* a leading across; course of life

δι-αγωνίζομαι *mid* fight against; carry on a lawsuit; fight to the end

δια-δαίομαι *mid* divide; destroy

δια-δάπτω tear apart, lacerate

δια-δατέομαι *mid* distribute

δια-δείκνυμι point out exactly, explain, show

διαδέξις *ov* quite auspicious

δια-δέркоμαι see *or* perceive through

δια-δέχομαι *mid* receive in turn; take up, succeed to; relieve

δια-δέω fasten *or* bind to; fetter

δια-δηλέομαι tear in *or* to pieces

διάδηλος *ov* quite distinct, manifest

διάδημα *ατος τό* diadem, headband

δια-διδράσκω run away, escape

δια-δίδωμι pass on, hand over; distribute

δια-δικάζω carry on a lawsuit; pass sentence

δια-δικαιώ plead; regard (something) as right

διαδικασίᾱ *ας ή* decision; action for precedence, a suit brought to decide who was entitled to any right or privilege

διαδοχή *ής ή* a taking up; succession; relief

διάδοχος *ov* taking up, alternating; successor

δια-δρηστεύω run away

δια-δύομαι pass *or* slip though; escape

δια-είδομαι show clearly; appear clearly

δια-ζάω survive, maintain life

δια-ζεύγνυμι disjoin, separate

διάζευξις *εως ή* a disjoining, parting

διάζωμα *ατος τό* girdle; apron

δια-ζώννυμι put round oneself; encompass

δια-ζώω ► διαζάω

δι-άημι blow through

δια-θεάομαι *mid* view closely

δια-θειόω fumigate thoroughly

διάθεσις εως ή arrangement,
disposition, condition; constitution;
mind

διαθέτης ου ό arranger

δια-θέω run through *or* about; spread;
run in contest

διαθήκη ης ή arrangement; will;
treaty, covenant

δια-θορυβέω trouble profoundly

δια-θοροέω spread a report

δια-θρυλέω spread abroad; *pass* be
commonly reported

δια-θρύπτω break in *or* to pieces;
spoil, weaken; make vain

διαί ▶ **διά**

διαίνω διανώ έδιηνα wet, moisten

διαίρεσις εως ή division;
distribution; distinction

διαιρετός ή όν divided

δια-αιρέω divide, sever, cut in two; pull
down, demolish, destroy; distribute;
explain, interpret; define; decide

δια-αϊστώ kill, murder

δίαιτα ης ή life; mode of life; diet;
food; dwelling, room

διαιτάω be umpire; *pass* lead a life,
live, dwell

διαίτημα ατος τό ▶ **δίαιτα**

διατητής ου ό arbiter, umpire

δια-καθαρίζω clean(se) thoroughly

δια-καίω burn through

δια-καλύπτω cover completely

δια-καρτερέω last out, persevere

διακατ-ελέγχομαι confute utterly

δια-κεάζω split in two

διά-κειμαι be in a certain condition
or state; be disposed; be settled

δια-κείρω frustrate

δια-κελεύομαι *mid* exhort,
encourage, impel

διάκενος ον quite empty, hollow

δια-κηρυκέομαι *mid* negotiate
through a herald

δια-κινδυνεύω run a desperate risk,
gamble everything

δια-κινέω shake thoroughly; throw
into disorder

δια-κλάω break in two

δια-κλέπτω steal, remove by stealth;
betray

δια-κληρώω assign by lot; let draw
lots

διακομιδή ης ή a carrying over

δια-κομίζω carry over *or* across

διακονέω *and mid* render service;
+ *dat* wait on, serve, attend to

διακονιᾶ ᾶς ή service, attendance,
business; office of deacon

διακονικός ή όν serviceable; servile

διάκονος ου ό servant, attendant;
deacon

δια-ακοντίζομαι *mid* compete at
spear-throwing

δια-κόπτω cut *or* break through; beat
to pieces; interrupt

διάκορος ον satiated, glutton

διακόσιοι αι α two hundred

δια-κοσμέω set in order, arrange

διακόσμησις εως ή **διάκοσμος** ου
ό arrangement, battle-order

δια-ακούω hear out; listen to

δια-ακριβώω *and mid* do accurately;
examine thoroughly; know exactly

διακριδόν *adv* outstandingly, above
all

δια-κρίνω distinguish, separate,
divide; choose; decide, judge; *pass and*
mid be divided; dispute with one
another; be reconciled; doubt

διακρισις εως ή separation;
distinction; decision

διακρουσις εως ή delay

δια-κρούω hinder, interrupt; *mid*
push away from oneself; deceive,
elude; delay

διάκτορος ου ὁ guide, messenger of the gods

δια-κυκάω mix together

δια-κύπτω peep through

διακωλύτης ου ὁ hinderer

δια-κωλύω hinder, prevent, check; forbid

δια-κωμῶδέω ridicule

διακωχή ἥς ἢ ► **διοκωχή**

δια-λαγχάνω assign by lot

δια-λαλέω talk over, talk of a great deal

δια-λαμβάνω separate, take apart; distinguish; divide, distribute; pause; grasp, seize, hold fast; deliberate

δια-λάμπω shine or flash through

δια-λανθάνω be hidden, escape notice

δια-λέγω pick out, choose; *pass* consider; talk (with), converse, negotiate; recite; speak [a dialect]

διάλειμμα ατος τό interval, gap

δια-λείπω leave an interval or gap; let pass; leave off, desist; lie between

διαλεκτικός ἡ ὄν skilled in discourse; belonging to dialectics

διάλεκτος ου ἡ conversation; speech; dialect

διαλλαγή ἥς ἢ change; reconciliation, agreement

διαλλακτήης ου ὁ mediator

δι-αλλάσσω interchange, change; reconcile; differ; *pass and mid* exchange between one another; be reconciled; be different

δια-λογίζομαι *mid* consider, reflect; examine together

διαλογισμός ου ὁ consideration, thought; doubt

διάλογος ου ὁ conversation, dialogue

δια-λοιδορέομαι + *dat pass* fling gross insults at

δια-λῦμαίνομαι *mid* maltreat

διάλυσις εως ἡ a loosing, separation, ending; a paying off, settling of accounts; reconciliation, peace

διαλύτης ου ὁ destroyer

διαλυτός ἡ ὄν dissoluble, capable of being dissolved

δια-λύω dissolve, divide, separate; destroy; end, break off; reconcile; pay

δι-αμαρτάνω miss or fail entirely; not obtain; go wrong; make a mistake

διαμαρτιᾶ ᾗς ἡ mistake, failure, error

δια-μαρτυρέω refute by witnesses

δια-μαρτύρομαι *mid* give solemn evidence (of); beg earnestly; protest solemnly

δια-μαστιγώω whip severely

δια-μάχομαι *mid* fight through; struggle, fight; endeavour

δι-αμάω and *mid* cut through; scrape away

δι-αμείβω exchange; change, alter; *mid* exchange for oneself; change one's mind

διαμέλλησις εως ἡ being on the point of (doing something), delay

δια-μέλλω delay continually

δια-μέμφομαι *mid* blame severely

δια-μένω remain, continue, persevere

δια-μερίζω divide; *pass and mid* be at variance

διαμερισμός ου ὁ dissension

δια-μετρέω measure out or off; sell; *mid* have measured out to one; share out among themselves

διαμετρητός ὄν measured out

δια-μηχανάομαι *mid* contrive, devise

δι-αμιλλάομαι *pass* contend, rival

δια-μμνήσκομαι remember continually

δια-μιστύλλω cut in little pieces

δια-μνημονεύω remember well; mention

δια-μοιράω share out, distribute;
divide, tear apart

διαμπάξ *adv* right through, through
and through

διαμπερές *adv* right through,
through and through; continually;
throughout; altogether

διαμῦθο-λογέω converse

δι-αναγκάζω force, compel

διανα-παύω give rest for a moment;
mid rest for a while

διαναυμαχέω fight at sea

διάνδιχα *adv* two ways; in either way

διανέμω distribute, portion out; *mid*
divide between themselves

διανεύω nod *or* beckon to

διανέω swim through

διαν-ίσταμαι *mid* + *gen* depart from,
stand aloof from

διανοέομαι *pass* consider, reflect;
think, intend

διανόημα *ατος* τό thought; purpose

διάνοια *ας* ή thought, intellect, mind;
opinion; intention

διαν-οίγω open; explain

διανομή *ης* ή distribution

διανυκτερεύω pass the night

δι-ανύ(τ)ω finish, accomplish

δια-παιδεύω educate thoroughly

διαπαντός *adv* throughout

διαπατραριβή *ης* ή altercation,
violent dispute

δια-παρθενεύω deflower [a virgin]

δια-πασσαλεύω fasten with nails;
stretch out for tanning

δια-πάσσω sprinkle

δια-παύομαι *pass* cease; *mid* pause

δι-απειλέω threaten violently

διάπειρα *ας* ή experiment, trial

δια-πειράομαι *pass* test, make trial
(of); know by experience

δια-πείρω pierce *or* bore through

δια-πέμπω send over; send to; send
in different directions

δια-περαίνω *and mid* finish, bring to
an end

δια-περάω go over *or* across, pass;
endure, get through

δια-πέρθω destroy totally

δια-πέτομαι *mid* fly through *or*
away

δια-πίμπλημι fill up (completely)

δια-πίνω compete with one another
in drinking

δια-πίπτω fall *or* go to pieces; escape

δια-πιστεύω entrust (something *acc*)
to + *dat*

δια-πλέκω interweave; weave to the
end

δια-πλέω sail through *or* across

δια-πλήσσω dash to pieces

διάπλους *ου* ό a sailing across,
passage

δια-πνέω blow through; revive

δια-ποικίλλω variegate, adorn

δια-πολεμέω end the war; carry on
the war

διαπολήμησις *εως* ή the ending of a
war

δια-πολιορκέω besiege continually,
blockade

διαπομπή *ης* ή legacy; message

δια-πονέω work out with labour;
elaborate; train, make hardy; *mid*
endeavour; get practised; be very
distressed

διαπόντιος *ον* beyond the sea

δια-πορεύω carry over *or* through;
pass go *or* march through

δι-απορέω *and mid* be at a loss, be
undecided

δια-πορθέω ► διαπέρθω

δια-πορθμεύω carry over, across;
carry a message

δια-πραγματεύομαι *mid* examine
closely; do a thing with care

δια-πράσσω *and mid* finish, accomplish, bring about; procure, get; make an appointment; kill

διαπρεπής *ἐς* conspicuous, excellent

δια-πρέπω be prominent or conspicuous; adorn

δια-πρεσβεύομαι *mid* send embassies

δια-πρήσσω ▶ **διαπράσσω**

δια-πρηστεύω betray

δια-πρίω saw through; *pass* grow furious

διαπρό *adv* right through, thoroughly

διαπρύσιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* piercing; stretching far

δια-πτο(ι)έω frighten or scare away

δια-πτύσσω disclose, unfold

διάπυρος *ov* glowing, fiery

δια-πωλέω sell

δι-αράσσω strike or knock through

δι-αρθρώω articulate; form; dissect

δι-αριθμέω count up; *mid* count and classify

δι-αρκέω be sufficient; endure, last

διαρκής *ἐς* enduring; sufficient

διαρπαγή *ἥς ἢ* plundering

δι-αρπάζω tear to pieces; rob, plunder

δια-ρραίνω sprinkle, shed

δια-ρραίω tear or dash to pieces; destroy

δια-ρρέω flow through; vanish; melt away

δια-ρρήγνυμι break through; break to or in pieces; destroy; rend; pierce; *pass* burst

διαρρήδην *adv* expressly, distinctly

δια-ρρίπτέω, δια-ρρίπτω throw through; fling about, distribute

διάρρηψις *εως ἢ* flinging about, scattering

διάρροια *ᾱς ἢ* diarrhoea

δια-ρροιζέω whizz through

δια-σαφέω, δια-σαφηνίζω make quite clear; show plainly; explain; report

δια-σείω shake or stir violently; extort

δια-σεύομαι *mid* rush, run or dart through

δια-σημαίνω point out, mark out

διάσημος *ov* quite perceptible

δια-σιωπάω remain silent

δια-σκάπτω dig through

δια-σκαριφάομαι *mid* scrape up

δια-σκεδάννυμι scatter about; disband; destroy

δια-σκέπτομαι ▶ **διασκοπέω**

δια-σκευάζομαι *mid* prepare for battle

δια-σκηνέω, δια-σκηνόω encamp in different quarters; rise from the table

δια-σκίδνυμι ▶ **διασκεδάννυμι**

δια-σκοπέω *and mid* view closely, examine, consider; look round

δια-σκοπιάομαι *mid* spy out

δια-σκορπίζω scatter about; winnow; waste

δια-σμάω, δια-σμέω wipe out, rinse out

δια-σπάω tear apart, tear to pieces; sever; scatter; split

δια-σπείρω scatter about; waste

διασπορά *ᾱς ἢ* dispersion

δια-σπουδάζω *and mid* endeavour, do earnestly

δι-ᾄσσω rush through

διάστασις *εως ἢ* distance; interval; dissension, discord, enmity

δια-σταυρόομαι *mid* fortify with a palisade

δια-στέλλω *and mid* separate; distinguish; command

διάστημα *ατος τό* interval, distance

δια-στοιβάζω stuff in between

διαστολή *ἥς ἢ* distinction, difference

δια-στρέφω turn aside, pervert; distort; incite (to rebellion), stir up

διαστροφος ov distorted, crippled; perverted

δια-σύρω mock

διασφάξ ἄγος ἡ cleft, ravine

δια-σφενδονάω fling about from a sling; *pass* burst

δια-σχίζω cleave in two, tear asunder

δια-σώζω save through; preserve; keep in memory

διαταγή ἡς ἡ **διάταγμα** ατος τό arrangement, order

δια-τάμνω ► **διατέμνω**

διάταξις εως ἡ arrangement (of troops), order of battle

δια-ταράσσω throw into great confusion

δια-τάσσω arrange well; draw up for battle; arrange separately; command

δια-τείνω stretch out; *act and mid* stretch oneself; exert oneself; affirm; get ready for shooting

διατείχισμα ατος τό fortification

δια-τελευτάω finish completely

δια-τελέω finish, complete; come to; continue *or* keep doing + *ppl*

διατελής ἐς permanent

δια-τέμνω cut through; divide

δια-τετραίνω make a hole in; perforate

δια-τήκω melt

δια-τηρέω keep, preserve; watch; beware (of)

δια-τίθημι put asunder; arrange, manage, treat; influence; *pass* be inclined; *mid* dispose of; make a testament; sell off; settle; make use of

δια-τινάσσω shake to and fro

δια-τμήγω cut through; sever; scatter; distinguish; *pass* be dispersed

διάτορος ov pierced, piercing

δια-τρέφω keep (someone) nourished; breed, support

δια-τρέχω run *or* sail through

δια-τρέω flee in every direction

διατριβή ἡς ἡ a waste of time; delay, stay; pastime, employment, study, conversation

δια-τρίβω rub away; waste, consume; prevent; delay; stay, live; busy *or* occupy oneself (with)

διατροφή ἡς ἡ sustenance, support

δια-τρύγιος ov bearing grapes in succession

δια-αυγάζω shine through

διαυγής ἐς transparent

δίαυλος ου ὁ double pipe; a double course (in the stadium)

δια-φαίνω cause to shine through; *mid* shine through, become visible

διαφάνεια ἄς ἡ transparency

διαφανής ἐς transparent; manifest, evident

διαφερόντως *adv* differently; eminently, especially

δια-φέρω carry across; bring to an end; live; bear; carry different ways, throw about; differ, be different; excel; *pass* be at variance

■ **διαφέρει** it makes a difference, it is of importance

■ **τὸ διαφέρον** interest, point of dispute

δια-φεύγω flee through; escape, avoid

διάφευξις εως ἡ escape

δια-φημίζω make known, divulge, spread abroad

δια-φθείρω destroy, ruin, corrupt, spoil, waste; bribe; *pass* be destroyed *or* lost; perish

διαφθορά ἄς ἡ destruction, ruin; corruption; seduction

διαφθορέυς εως ὁ destroyer; seducer

διαφ-ίημι dismiss

δια-φοιβάζω drive mad

δια-φοιτάω rove about

διαφορά ἄς ἡ difference

δια-φορέω carry over; carry across from one place to another; disperse; plunder; tear to pieces

διάφορος *ov* different; at variance; excellent

■ **τὸ διάφορον** difference; disagreement, dispute, object of controversy; sum of money

διάφραγμα *ατος* τό partition wall; diaphragm

δια-φράζω show *or* tell clearly

δια-φρέω let through, let pass

δια-φυγάνω ► **διαφεύγω**

διαφυγή *ἥς ἢ* an escaping

διαφυή *ἥς ἢ* growth between; joint, knot, partition

δια-φυλάσσω watch carefully, preserve

δια-φύομαι *mid* grow between, be connected with; intervene, elapse

δια-φῦσάω blow away

δι-αφύσσω draw out; drink up; tear out; rend

δια-φωνέω make a discordant noise; disagree + *dat*

δια-φώσκω dawn, show light through

δια-χάζω *and mid* retreat separated; withdraw

δια-χειμάζω pass the winter

δια-χειρίζω manage; *mid* slay

διαχειρίσις *εως ἢ* management; direction

δια-χειροτονέω decide by vote

δια-χειροτονία *ἃς ἢ* voting

δια-χέω pour out; melt, disperse; break up, frustrate; clear up; *pass* be melted; fall to pieces

δια-χόω heap up a mound

δια-χράομαι *mid* use, employ, have + *dat*; kill, destroy + *acc*

δια-χωρέω (of diarrhoea) go through

δια-χωρίζω separate

δια-ψεύδω *and mid* lie; deceive; *pass* be mistaken

δια-ψηφίζομαι *mid* decide by a vote

διαψηφίσις *εως ἢ* διαψηφισμός οὗ
ό voting by ballot

δια-ψύχω cool; make dry

δίγλωσσος *ov* speaking two languages

διδασκτικός *ἢ* *όν* skilled at teaching

διδασκτός *ἢ* *όν* that can be taught; taught, instructed

διδασκαλεῖον *ου* τό school

διδασκαλία *ἃς ἢ* teaching, instruction; rehearsing

διδασκαλικός *ἢ* *όν* suitable for teaching ► **διδασκτικός**

διδασκάλιον *ου* τό science

διδάσκαλος *ου* *ό* teacher, master

διδάσκω[†] teach, instruct, train; show, prove; get a play ready; *pass* learn; *mid* contrive; have (someone) taught

διδασχὴ *ἥς ἢ* teaching, doctrine

δίδημι ► **δέω**¹

διδράσκω -δράσομαι -ἔδρᾱν run

δίδραχμος *ov* of two drachmas

διδυμῶν *ονος* *ό* twin brother

δίδυμος *η* *ov* double, twofold, twin

δίδωμι[†] give, present, grant; afford, pay; consecrate, devote; concede, permit, give over; pardon, release; allow

δι-εγγυάω give bail for; release on bail

δι-εγείρω wake up, arouse; raise

δί-ειμι¹ go *or* march through; discuss

δί-ειμι² be continually

δι-εῖπον *aor* explain, tell exactly; converse

δι-είργω separate, keep separate

δι-είρομαι question closely

δι-ειρύω draw across

δι-είρω put across

διέκ, διέξ *prep* with *gen* through and out of

διεκ-περάω go *or* sail through

διεκ-πλέω sail out through

διέκπλοος *ου* *ό* (also διέκπλους *ου* *ό*) a sailing through, a breaking of the enemy's lines (in a sea-fight)

διεκ-πλῶ ► διεκπλέω

διέκροος ου ὁ (*also* διέκρους ου ὁ)
passage for the stream to escape

δι-ελαύνω drive through, pierce
through; ride *or* march through

δι-ελέγχω refute utterly *or* examine
thoroughly

δι-έλκω, δι-ελκύω pull *or* tear apart

δίεμαι *mid* chase, frighten away; flee
in awe

διεμ-πολάω sell; betray

διεν-θῦμέομαι *pass* think intently

δι-ενιαυτίζω live out the year

διεξ-ειλίσσω sift, separate

διέξ-ειμι *see* διεξέρχομαι

διεξ-ελαύνω drive, ride *or* march
through

διεξ-ερέομαι question

διεξ-έρχομαι go out through, pass
through, elapse; come to; go through,
explain, recount

διεξ-ηγέομαι *mid* explain, recount

διεξ-ίτημι let out through; empty
oneself

διέξοδος ου ἡ passage, way out, issue,
event; cross-road; detailed account,
recital, statement

δι-εορτάζω keep a feast to the end

δι-έπω manage, take care of, attend to;
arrange; pass through

δι-εργάζομαι *mid* ruin, kill

δι-έργω ► διείργω

δι-ερέσσω row through; row well

δι-ερευνάω *and mid* search, examine
closely

διερμηνευτής ου ὁ interpreter

δι-ερμηνεύω interpret, translate

διερός¹ ἅ ὄν quick

διερός² ἅ ὄν active, alive; nimble; wet,
liquid

δι-έρπω creep through, step through

δι-έρχομαι go, walk, drive *or* pass
through; arrive at; narrate, explain;
consider; (of time) pass

δι-ερρωτάω question continually

δι-εσθίω eat *or* bite thoroughly

διετής ἐς of two years, lasting two
years

διετήσιμος ου lasting the whole year

διετιᾶ ἄς ἡ space of two years

δι-ευλαβέομαι take good care to; be
on one's guard against

δι-ευτυχέω have continuous good
fortune

δι-έχω keep separate; reach through;
extend; stand apart, be distant

■ τὸ διέχον interval

δίζημαι διζήσομαι *mid* seek out,
aspire to; examine

δίζυξ (*gen* υγιος) doubly-yoked

δίζω doubt

δι-ηγέομαι *mid* explain, describe,
narrate

διήγησις εως ἡ discussion, narration

δι-ηθέω sift, strain through; cleanse;
filter through

δι-ηκονέω ► διακονέω

δι-ήκω come through, pervade

δι-ημερεύω spend the whole day

διηνεκής ἐς uninterrupted, continual;
far-reaching; exact, full

διήνεμος ου windy

διθάλασσος ου between two seas,
where two seas meet

διθύραμβος ου ὁ dithyramb (a kind
of lyric poetry)

δι-ίτημι send, thrust *or* shoot through;
let pass through; dismiss

δι-ικνέομαι *mid* go through; reach,
meet; recount

διῦπετής ἐς fallen from heaven,
heaven-sent

δι-ίστημι *act tr* separate, divide; place
separately, set at variance; *act intr and*
mid stand apart *or* at intervals; part;
differ; be open; remove; quarrel

δι-ισχυρίζομαι *mid* affirm
confidently; rely on + *dat*

διίφιλος ov loved by Zeus

δικάζω judge, administer justice; decide, determine; *mid* plead, speak in court

δικαιοκρισία ας ή just judgement

δίκαιος α ov just; righteous, honest; legal, lawful, right, proper; useful, fit, convenient; regular; entitled to, worthy of, bound to

■ **τὸ δίκαιον, τὰ δίκαια** right, justice, privilege, legal question, argument, judicial proceeding(s)

δικαιοσύνη ης ή **δικαιοότης** ητος ή justice; administration of justice

δικαίω think right, justify; judge, condemn; claim, desire

δικαίωμα ατος τό right, argument, justification; legal claim; judgement; legal act

δικαίωσις εως ή summons; condemnation; legal claim; judgement, will and pleasure; justification

δικανικός ή όν skilled in law, belonging to trials, judicial; lawyer; lawyer-like, arrogant, tedious

δικασπόλος ου ό judge

δικαστήριον ου τό lawcourt

δικαστής ου ό judge, juryman

δικαστικός ή όν judicial, of a judge; skilled in law

δίκελλα ης ή mattock, pickaxe, two-pronged hoe

δίκη ης ή custom, usage; right, law, order, justice; judgement, sentence; judicature, lawsuit, legal action, trial; fine, penalty, satisfaction

■ **δίκην** *prep* with *gen* after the manner of, in the way of

■ **δίκην δίδωμι** pay the penalty

δικλῖς ἴδος ή double-folding (door)

δικρατής ές doubly powerful

δίκροτος ov with two banks of oars; wide enough for two chariots

δικτυόκλωστος ov woven in meshes

δίκτυον ου τό fishing-net

δίλογος ov double-tongued, doubtful

δίλοφος ov with two peaks

δίμνεως ov worth two minae

διμοιρία ας ή double amount

δινεύω, δινέω *tr* and *intr* whirl or spin around, eddy

δίνη ης ή whirlpool, eddy

δινήεις εσσα εν eddying

δινωτός ή όν turned on a lathe, rounded; covered all round

διξός ή όν ► **δισσός**

διό (δι' ό) *adv* and *conj* for that reason; therefore

διόβολος ov hurled by Zeus

διογενής ές born from Zeus

δι-οδεύω, δι-οδοιπορέω travel through

δίodos ου ή passage, thoroughfare; mountain pass; way

δι-οίγω open

δί-οιδα know exactly

δι-οικέω administer, manage; direct; treat

διοίξεις εως ή housekeeping; management, government; assize-district, group of provinces

διοικητής ου ό administrator, governor; (in Egypt) chief financial officer

δι-οικίζω let live apart; scatter; *mid* settle apart; change place

διοίκις εως ή removal, change of living place

δι-οικοδομέω shut off by a wall

δι-οιστέω shoot an arrow through or across

δι-οίχομαι pass away, be gone

διοκωχή ής ή a ceasing, an abating

δίολκος ου ό a slipway for dragging ships across the isthmus of Corinth

δι-όλλυμι destroy or ruin completely; forget; *pass* perish completely

δι-όμνυμι and *pass* swear, take an oath; affirm solemnly

δι-ομολογέω *and mid* agree (to),
grant, accord

διόπερ ▶ **διό**

διοπετής ▶ **διῷπετής**

δι-οπτεύω spy about; look into

διοπτήρ ἦρος ὁ spy, scout

δι-οράω see through

διόργυιος ον two fathoms long

δι-ορθόω *and mid* set right, amend
διόρθωμα ατος τό **διόρθωσις** εως ή
correction, amendment

δι-ορίζω divide; distinguish; define;
ordain; banish

διόρυγμα ατος τό ditch, trench, canal

δι-ορύσσω dig through; rake up;
undermine; block up

δίος ᾱ ον shining, brilliant; excellent,
noble; divine

διότι *conj* because, since; that

διοτρεφής ἐς cherished by Zeus

δι-ουρίζω ▶ **διορίζω**

δίπαλτος ον brandished with both
hands

δίπηχυς υ two cubits long

διπλάζω double; *pass* be doubled

δίπλαξ ακος ή double-folded garment,
cloak

διπλασιάζω double

διπλασιος ᾱ ον double, twice as
much

διπλασιόω double

δίπλεθρος ον two plethra *or* 200 feet
long *or* wide

διπλόος η ον (*also* διπλοῦς ή οῦν)
double, twofold; both; double-minded

διπλόω double

δίπους (*gen* ποδος) two-footed

δίπτυξ (*gen* υχος) **δίπτυχος** ον
double-folded, folding; twofold

δίφυλος ον with two gates

δίσ *adv* twice, double

δισθανής ἐς twice dying

δισκεύω, δισκέω throw the discus

δίσκος ου ὁ discus

δίσκουρα ον τά the distance a discus
is thrown

δισμῦριάς ἄδος ή the number 20, 000

δισμῦριοι αι α twenty thousand

δισσάρχης (*gen* ου) ruling jointly

δισσός ή ὄν double, twofold;
ambiguous, doubtful

διστάζω doubt

δίστολος ον in pairs, together

δίστομος ον double-mouthed, with
two entrances; two-edged

δισχίλιοι αι α two thousand

διτάλαντος ον weighing two talents

δι-ὑλίζω filter, strain off

διφάσιος ᾱ ον double, twofold

διφάω seek, search for, dive after

διφθέρα ᾱς ή skin, hide, leather;
anything made of leather; writing
material, parchment; coat; bag;
coverlet

διφθέρινος η ον of leather

διφρευτής οῦ ὁ charioteer

διφρ-ηλατέω drive in a chariot

διφρηλάτης ου ὁ ▶ **διφρευτής**

δίφρος ου ὁ chariot; chair; stool;
chariot-board (on which the warrior
and driver stood)

διφρο-φορέομαι *pass* be carried in a
chair *or* litter

διφυής ἐς of double form

δίχα *adv* in two, at two, twofold; apart;
at variance, different; *prep* with *gen* far
from; without

διχάζω divide in two; make disagree,
disunite

διχῇ *adv* ▶ **δίχα**

διχθά *adv* in two

διχθάδιος ᾱ ον double, twofold

διχο-γνωμονέω differ in opinion

διχόθεν *adv* from two sides

δ

διχοστασίᾱ ἄς ἡ dissension, quarrel
 διχο-στατέω disagree
 διχο-τομέω split in two
 διχοῦ ▶ δίχα
 δίψα ης ἡ thirst
 διψᾶω be thirsty, parched; thirst after
 δίψιος ᾱ ov thirsty, parched
 δίψυχος ov double-minded, doubtful
 δίω fear, flee; *mid* διέμαι
 διωβελίᾱ ἄς ἡ payment of two obols
 (at Athens, a daily allowance paid to needy
 citizens)
 διωγμός ου ὁ ▶ διώξις
 διώδυνος ov very painful
 δι-ωθέω push or tear apart; pierce or
 break through; *mid* push away from
 oneself, repulse; refuse; break through
 διωκάθω ▶ διώκω
 διώκτης ου ὁ pursuer
 διώκω pursue, chase, drive, hunt;
 expel, banish; run after, follow, catch;
 strive to win; be attached to;
 prosecute, accuse; drive a chariot;
 hasten; *mid* chase, drive before oneself
 διώματος ov bound by oath
 διώξις εως ἡ chase, pursuit;
 persecution; pursuit (of an object)
 διώρυξ υχος ἡ ditch, trench, canal;
 underground passage
 δμῆσις εως ἡ taming, breaking in
 δμήτειρα ἄς ἡ tamer
 δμωή (also δμωή) ἡς ἡ female slave,
 servant
 δμώς ωός ὁ slave
 δνοπαλίζω δνοπαλίζω shake, push
 about
 δνοφερός ἅ ὄν dark, dusky
 δοάσσατο it seemed
 δόγμα ατος τό opinion; decree,
 resolution; doctrine
 δογματίζομαι *pass* be subject to
 statutes
 δοιή ἡς ἡ doubt

δοιοί αἱ ἄ two, both
 δοκάζω, δοκάω, δοκεύω expect;
 watch, lie in wait
 δοκέω[†] think, suppose; resolve; seem,
 appear; appear to be something
 ■ δοκῶ μοι I seem to myself, I am
 determined
 ■ δοκεῖ it seems; it seems good; it is
 decreed; *with dat* it is decided by
 ■ ἔδοξε it was decreed or resolved
 δόκησις εως ἡ opinion; suspicion;
 appearance
 δοκιμάζω prove, test, examine;
 approve, declare good; examine and
 admit boys to the class of ephebe or to
 the rights of manhood
 δοκιμασίᾱ ἄς ἡ examination, a
 proving; a mustering; examination of
 ephebes before their admission to the
 rights of manhood
 δοκιμαστής ου ὁ examiner,
 scrutineer
 δοκιμή ἡς ἡ δοκίμιον ου τό
 examination, proof, test
 δόκιμος ov tried, approved; esteemed;
 considerable
 δοκός ου ἡ wooden beam
 δολερός ἅ ὄν cunning, deceitful
 δολιόμυθος ov crafty in speech
 δολιόπους (*gen* ποδος) stealthy of
 foot, dodging
 δόλιος ᾱ ov ▶ δολερός
 δολιόω betray, cheat
 δολίχαυλος ov with a long pipe
 δολιχεγχής ἑς with a long spear
 δολιχῆρετος ov with long oars
 δολιχοδρόμος ov running the long
 course; prize-runner
 δολιχός ἡ ὄν long, far
 δόλιχος ου ὁ long course; stadium
 δολιχόσκιος ov casting a long shadow
 δολοίς εσσα εν ▶ δολερός
 δολομήτης (*gen* ου) δολόμητις
 (*gen* ιος) wily, crafty

δολοποιοίς ὄν ▶ **δολερός**

δόλος ου ὁ bait, inducement; cunning, deceit, treachery; trick, stratagem

δολο-φρονέω plan treachery

δολοφροσύνη ης ἡ deceit, cunning, intrigue

δολώω cheat, entice, beguile; disguise

δόμα ατος τό gift

δόμος ου ὁ house, building; dwelling, apartment, room, hall; layer; home; family; household

δوناκεύς ἑως ὁ thicket of canes or reeds

δονακόχλοος ον green with reeds

δόναξ ακος ὁ cane, reed; arrow; shepherd's pipe

δονέω shake, stir, drive about; *pass* be agitated; be in commotion

δόξα ης ἡ opinion, notion; expectation; false opinion, delusion, fancy; decree, project; judgement; reputation, report, honour; glory, splendour

δοξάζω think, believe, suppose, presume; extol

δοξόομαι *pass* have a reputation

δορά ἄς ἡ hide, skin

δοράτιον ου τό javelin; pole

δοριάλωτος ον **δορίκτητος** ον
δορίληπτος ον taken in war, captive

δορίμαργος ον eager for combat

δορκάς ἄδος ἡ roe, gazelle

δορός οὐ ὁ leather bag

δορπέω have supper

δορπηστός οὐ ὁ supper-time, evening

δορπιά ἄς ἡ eve of a festival

δόρπον ου τό supper

δόρυ δόρατος τό wood, beam, timber; ship; pole; shaft of a spear; spear; battle, war; spear-bearer, warrior; army; booty

■ ἐπὶ δόρυ to the right hand

δορυάλωτος ον ▶ **δοριάλωτος**

δορυδρέπανον ου τό handle of a sickle; grappling-hook

δορύζενος ου ὁ companion in arms; comrade

δορυσσότης ον **δορυσσός** ον
brandishing a spear; warlike

δορυ-φορέω be a bodyguard, attend as a guard

δορυφόρος ου ὁ spear-bearer; bodyguard

δοσίδικος ον ▶ **δωσίδικος**

δόσις εως ἡ act of giving; gift, present; portion

δοτήρ ἡρος ὁ δότης ου ὁ giver, dispenser

δουλ-αγωγέω make a slave; lead into slavery

δουλείᾱ ἄς ἡ slavery, bondage, servility; slaves

δούλειος ον slavish, servile

δούλευμα ατος τό slavery; slave

δουλεύω be a slave, serve

δούλη ης ἡ female slave

δουλιά ἄς ἡ ▶ **δουλεία**

δουλικός ἡ ὁν **δούλιος** ἄ ον
▶ **δούλειος**

δουλιχόδειρος ον long-necked

δουλοπρεπής ἑς befitting a slave

δοῦλος η ον slavish, servile; enslaved, subject

■ ὁ δοῦλος, ἡ δούλη slave

δουλοσύνη ης ἡ ▶ **δουλεία**

δουλόω enslave, subdue; discourage

δούλωσις εως ἡ enslaving, subjugation

δουπέω sound hollow; roar

δοῦπος ου ὁ hollow sound, thud, roaring, noise

δουράτεος ἄ ον wooden

δουρηνεκές *adv* a spear's throw away

δουριάλωτος ον ▶ **δοριάλωτος**

δουρικλειτός ὄν **δουρικλυτός** ὄν
famous as a spearman

δουρίληπτος ον ► δορίληπτος

δουροδόκη ης ή case or stand for spears

δοχή ης ή receptacle; banquet

δόχμιος ᾱ ον δοχμός ή όν slanting, sideways

δράγμα (or δρᾶγμα) ατος τό handful, sheaf

δραγμαεύω collect the corn into sheaves

δραίνω be about to do

δράκαινα ης ή she-dragon

δράκων οντος ό dragon; serpent

δραμ likely to be from τρέχω

δράμα ατος τό action, deed; play

δράμημα ατος τό ► δρόμος

δραπετεύω run away, escape

δραπέτης ου ό runaway, runaway slave; falling to pieces

δρασειώ be willing to do

δρασμός ου ό escape, flight

δράσσομαι δράζομαι εδραξάμην mid grasp, seize

δραστήριος ον active, busy, enterprising

δρατός ή όν flayed

δραχμή ης ή drachma

δράω δράσω εδράσα be active; do, perform, accomplish

δρεπάνη ης ή ► δρέπανον

δρεπανηφόρος ον bearing a sickle

δρεπανοειδής ές sickle-shaped

δρέπανον ου τό sickle, scythe; curved sword, scimitar

δρέπ(τ)ω pluck

δρησμός ου ό ► δρασμός

δρήστειρα ᾶς ή δρηστήρ ήρος ό worker, servant

δρηστοσύνη ης ή service

δριμός εἶα ύ piercing, biting; violent, sharp, bitter; shrewd

δριός ους τό thicket, brushwood

δρομαῖος ᾱ ον δρομάς (gen ᾱδος) running, swift

δρομεύς έως ό runner

δρομικός ή όν good at running; swift

■ τὰ δρομικά foot race

δρόμος ου ό running, course, race; place for running, race-course, stadium

■ δρόμω at a run

δροσερός ᾱ όν dewy

δρόσος ου ή dew, dewdrop; water

δρύϊνος η ον made of oak

δρυμός ου ό oak-coppice; wood

δρύοχος ου ό rib of ship

δρύπτω δρύψω εδρυσα peel off, scratch, tear; snatch away

δρύς υός ή oak; tree; wood

δρυτόμος ον wood-cutting

δρύφακτον ου τό δρύφακτος ου ό fence, railing

δρύφω ► δρύπτω

δυάς ᾱδος ή the number two, a pair

δύη ης ή misery, woe, pain

δύναμαι[†] pass be able (to), be strong enough (to); be strong, mighty or powerful; be worth; signify

δύναμις εως ή ability; might, power, strength; military force, army; talent, faculty; power of speech; miracle; influence; worth, value; meaning, signification

δυναμών strengthen

δυνασις εως ή ► δύναμις

δυναστεῖα ᾶς ή sovereignty, rule

δυναστεύω have power

δυνάστης ου ό lord, ruler, master; nobleman

δυνατέω be powerful

δυνατός ή όν able; strong, mighty, powerful; fit, apt; noble; possible

δύνω ► δύομαι, see δύω

δύο two, both

δυοκαίδεκα ► δώδεκα

δυοκαιδεκάμηνος ov of twelve months

δύρομαι ▶ **ὀδύρομαι**

δυσᾶής ἐς stormy, ill-blowing

δυσάθλιος ov most miserable

δυσαιών (*gen* ὄνος) living miserably

δυσάλγητος ov unfeeling

δυσάλωτος ov hard to catch

δυσάμμορος ov most unhappy

δυσανα-σχετέω find unbearable; be beside oneself, be extremely distressed

δυσάνεκτος ov unbearable

δυσάνεμος ov wind-beaten, stormy

δυσαπάλλακτος ov hard to ward off, stubborn

δυσαπότερρεπτος ov hard to turn away

δυσάρεστος ov hard to please, morose

δυσαριστοτόκεια ἄς ἡ unhappy mother of a hero

δύσαυλος ov inhospitable

δυσβάστακτος ov hard to bear

δύσβατος ov impassable, inaccessible; trodden in sorrow

δυσβουλίᾱ ἄς ἡ bad counsel, folly

δυσγένεια ἄς ἡ low birth

δύσγνωστος ov hard to understand

δυσγοήτευτος ov difficult to win over by enchantments

δυσδαιμονίᾱ ἄς ἡ misery

δυσδιάβατος ov hard to cross

δυσειδής ἐς misshapen, ugly

δυσέμβατος ov hard to walk on, difficult of access

δυσέμβολος ov impregnable, inaccessible

δυσεντερίᾱ ἄς ἡ dysentery

δυσεξαπάτητος ov hard to deceive

δυσεξέλεγκτος ov hard to refute

δύσερις (*gen* ἰδος) quarrelsome, captious

δυσέριστος ov involving unholy strife

δυσερμήνευτος ov hard to interpret

δύσερως (*gen* ὄτος) crossed in love; passionately loving

δυσέσβολος ov ▶ **δυσέμβολος**

δυσεύρετος ov hard to find

δύσζηλος ov irascible, exceedingly jealous

δυσηλεγής ἐς painful

δυσηχής ἐς ill-sounding, raging

δυσθαλπής ἐς chilly

δυσ-θανατέω die a difficult death

δυσθῆᾱτος ov horrible, dismal

δύσθεος ov hated by the gods

δυσθεράπευτος ov hard to cure

δυσ-θετέομαι *pass* be extremely annoyed

δυσθρήνητος ov lamentable

δυσ-θῦμέω be disheartened

δυσθῦμιᾱ ἄς ἡ ill humour; despondency

δύσθυμος ov despondent; ill-humoured

δυσίᾱτος ov hard to heal; incurable

δύσιππος ov unfit for cavalry

δύσις εὖς ἡ sunset; west

δυσκάθαρτος ov difficult to expiate

δυσκάθεκτος ov hard to check

δυσκατέργαστος ov hard to bring about by hard work

δυσκέλαδος ov ill-sounding, harsh

δυσκηδής ἐς sad, sorry

δυσκληής ἐς inglorious, infamous

δύσκληια ἄς ἡ infamy, shame

δυσκοινώνητος ov unsociable

δυσ-κολαίνω *δυσκολανῶ* be discontented, show displeasure

δυσκολιᾱ ἄς ἡ discontent; difficulty

δύσκολος ov peevish, discontented, fretful; difficult, perplexing

8

δυσκόμιστος ov unbearable
δύσκριτος ov hard to interpret or decide
δυσλόγιστος ov inconceivable
δυσμαθής ἐς difficult to learn; slow at learning
δυσ-μαχέω fight in vain
δύσμαχος ov hard to fight with; unconquerable
δυσ-μεναίνω be hostile, bear ill will
δυσμένεια ἄς ἢ ill-will, enmity
δυσμενέων, δυσμενής ἐς hostile, malevolent
δυσμεταχείριστος ov hard to fight with
δυσμή ἤς ἢ ► **δύσις**
δυσμήτηρ τερος ἢ not a (true) mother
δύσμοιρος ov **δύσμορος** ov unhappy, miserable
δυσμορφία ἄς ἢ ugliness
δύσνιπτος ov not to be washed off
δυσνόητος ov difficult to understand
δύσνοια ἄς ἢ dislike, ill-will
δύσνοος ov (*also* δύσνους ουν) hostile, malign; ill-disposed
δύσνυμφος ov ill-wedded, ill-betrothed
δυσξύμβολος ov unsociable; driving a hard bargain
δυσξύνητος ov unintelligible, obscure
δύσοδμος ov ill-smelling
δύσοδος ov scarcely passable
δύσοιστος ov unbearable, hard to bear
δύσομβρος ov stormy, wintry
δύσοργος ov irascible
δυσοσμιά ἄς ἢ bad smell
δυσούριστος ov driven on by bad winds
δυσπάλαιστος ov unconquerable, hard to wrestle with

δυσπάρευνος ov ill-mated
δυσπαραμύθητος ov inconsolable
Δύσπαρις ἴδος ὁ unlucky Paris
δυσπάριτος ov hard to pass
δυσπειθής ἐς disobedient
δύσπειστος ov hard to persuade
δυσπέμφελος ov stormy
δυσπεράτος ov hard to get through
δυσπετής ἐς difficult
δυσπινής ἐς very dirty, squalid
δύσπνοος ov (*also* δύσπνους ουν) breathless; [of winds] contrary
δυσπολέμητος ov hard to make war upon
δυσπολιόρκητος ov hard to take by siege
δυσπονής ἐς **δυσπότητος** ov **δύσπονος** ov wearisome, laborious; hard-earned
δυσπόρευτος ov **δύσπορος** ov scarcely passable
δυσποριά ἄς ἢ difficult crossing
δύσποτμος ov ill-fated
δυσπραξία ἄς ἢ misfortune
δυσπρόσβατος ov **δυσπρόσοδος** ov hardly accessible, hard to get at; antisocial
δυσπρόσοιστος ov unfriendly, gloomy
δυσπρόσωπος ov **δυσπρόσωπος** ov horrible to look at
δύσριγος ov sensible to cold
δυσσέβεια ἄς ἢ impiety
δυσσεβέω be impious; act impiously
δυσσεβής ἐς impious, godless
δυστάλᾱς αἶνα av most unhappy
δυστέκμαρτος ov hard to make out; hard to trace, inexplicable
δύστεκνος ov unhappy as a mother; unfortunate in children
δύστηνος ov unhappy; wretched, abominable
δυσ-τομέω speak ill of, bad-mouth

δυστράπελος ον δύστροπος ον
stubborn

δυσ-τυχέω be unlucky; *pass* fail

δυστύχημα ατος τό ► **δυστυχία**

δυστυχής ές unlucky, unhappy,
miserable

δυστυχιᾶ ᾧς ή bad luck, misfortune,
mishap; defeat

δυσ-φημέω speak words of ill omen;
speak ill of

δυσφημιᾶ ᾧς ή words of ill omen;
abuse; infamy

δυσφιλής ές hateful; ugly

δυσ-φορέω bear with resentment; do
unwillingly

δύσφορος ον hard to bear; heavy,
oppressive; misleading

δύσφραστος ον inexplicable

δύσφρων ον sorrowful, melancholy;
hostile, ill-disposed; senseless

δυσχείμερος ον wintry, stormy

δυσχείρωμα ατος τό hard work

δυσχείρωτος ον hard to overcome

δυσχεραίνω δυσχερανῶ ἐδυσχέρᾱνα
be or become discontented or angry;
disapprove, reject; make difficulties;
rouse indignation

δυσχέρεια ᾧς ή annoyance, disgust;
ill temper

δυσχερής ές hard to manage,
difficult; annoying, unpleasant;
peevish, unfriendly

δύσχρηστος ον hard to use; useless

δυσχωριᾶ ᾧς ή disadvantageous
ground

δυσώδης ες ill-smelling

δυσώνυμος ον bearing an ill-omened
name; ominous; of bad repute

δυσ-ωπέομαι *pass* be shy or timid

δυσ-ωρέομαι keep a painful watch

δύτης ου ό diver

δύω¹ and *mid intr* dive, sink; enter;
perish; *tr* put on

δύω² ► **δύο**

δύωδεκα ► **δώδεκα**

δυωδεκάβοιος ον worth twelve oxen

δυωδεκάπολις (*gen* 1ος) belonging to
a confederation of twelve cities

δυωδέκατος η ον ► **δωδέκατος**

δυωκαιεικοσίμετρος ον holding 22
measures

δυωκαιεικοσίπηχυς υ 22 cubits
long

δῶ τό ► **δῶμα**

δώδεκα twelve

δωδεκάσκυτος ον composed of
twelve pieces of leather

δωδέκατος η ον twelfth

δωδεκάφυλον ου τό the twelve
tribes

δῶμα ατος τό dwelling, house; palace,
temple; chamber; hall; roof; family;
household

δωμάτιον ου τό room, bedchamber

δωρεᾶ ᾧς ή gift, present; gift of
honour; benefit

■ **δωρεάν** *adv* as a free gift, gratis

δωρέω and *mid* give, present

δώρημα ατος τό ► **δωρεά**

δωρητός ή όν given; open to gifts

δωριστί *adv* in Dorian manner; dialect
or tune

δωροδοκέω accept presents; be
bribed; corrupt by bribes

δωροδόκημα ατος τό **δωροδοκιᾶ**
ᾧς ή taking a bribe; corruption

δωροδόκος ον taking bribes

δῶρον ου τό gift, present

δωροφοριᾶ ᾧς ή the bringing of
presents

δωσίδικος ον submitting to justice

δωτήρ ήρος ό giver

δωτινάζω collect gifts

δωτίνη ης ή ► **δῶρον**

δῶτωρ ορος ό ► **δωτήρ**

Εε

ε, Ε (ἑ ψιλόν) fifth letter of the alphabet

■ ε as a numeral = 5

ἔ (more often ἔ ἔ) int woe!

ἐ enclitic himself, herself, itself

ἔα int (denoting wonder) ha! ah!

ἐάλων aor from ἀλίσκομαι

ἐάν conj if; if it is the case that; as often as, whenever; if, whether

ἐάνός ή όν wrapping up; smooth, pliant; fine and white

ἐανός οὐ ό a woman's robe

ἔαρ ἔαρος τό spring, prime

ἐαρίζω ἐαριῶ pass the spring

ἐαρινός ή όν belonging to spring

ἐαυτόν ήν ό pron acc himself, herself, itself; oneself; pl themselves

ἐάφθη ▶ ἤφθη, see ἄπτω

ἐάω† let, permit, allow, suffer; let or leave alone or unnoticed; omit, give up

ἐβδομαῖος ἄ ον on the seventh day; seven days old

ἐβδομάτος η ον ▶ ἑβδομος

ἐβδομήκοντα seventy

ἐβδομηκοντάκις seventy times

ἑβδομος η ον seventh

ἑβενος οὐ ή ebony-tree, ebony

ἐγ-γείνομαι breed in

ἑγγεῖος οὐ within the boundaries of the country; in the earth

ἐγ-γελάω laugh at, mock

ἑγγενής ἐς blood-related; native; inborn

ἐγ-γηράσκω grow old at a place

ἐγ-γίγνομαι mid be born in; happen in, take place in, arise in; be innate or infused; intervene, pass; be possible

ἐγγίζω approach, draw near

ἑγγιον comp ἑγγιστα sup from ἑγγύς

ἐγ-γλύσσω have a sweetish taste

ἐγ-γλύφω engrave, carve, cut in

ἐγ-γνάμπω bend in

ἑγγονος οὐ ό/ή relation; descendant

ἑγγραφή ής ή registration

ἐγ-γράφω engrave; write, draw or paint in; write down

ἐγ-γυαλίζω ἐγγυαλίζω hand over; grant

ἐγγυάω and mid stand security, guarantee; betroth, engage, promise; be betrothed

ἐγγύη ης ή security, bail, pledge

ἐγγυητής οὐ ό ἑγγυος οὐ ό someone who gives security

ἐγγύς adv near, in the neighbourhood, neighbouring; coming near; like, nearly; soon; at last

■ ἐγγίων, ἐγγύτερος comp

■ ἑγγιστος, ἐγγύτατος sup

ἐγγώνιος ον forming a (right) angle

ἐγείρω† awaken, rouse; stir, excite; raise

ἑγερσις εως ή a rousing, raising; awaking

ἑγερτί adv in an exciting way; eagerly, busily

ἑγκαθ-έζομαι mid sit down in, encamp in

ἐγκάθετος ον suborned; watcher

ἑγκαθ-ιδρύω set up in

ἐγκαθ-ίζω set in or upon; set oneself on; mid sit on; take one's seat

ἐγκαθ-ίστημι place, put or set in; establish, arrange; intr be established

ἑγκαθ-ορμίζομαι mid sail into harbour, come to anchor

ἐγκαίνια ὧν τά feast of the dedication of the temple

ἐγ-καινίζω renew, renovate

ἐγ-κακέω grow weary, relax; put off (with bad consequences)

ἐγ-καλέω call in; accuse, reproach, blame, bring a charge of something acc against someone *dat*; claim [a debt]

ἐγκαλλώπισμα ατος τό ornament

ἐγ-καλύπτω veil in, wrap up, hide

ἐγκαρπος ὧν fruitful

ἐγκάρσιος (ᾱ) ὧν oblique, transverse

ἐγ-καρτερέω persevere, persist (in); control oneself

ἐγκατα ὧν τά bowels, entrails

ἐγκατα-δέω bind fast in

ἐγκατα-ζεύγνυμι join with, unite

ἐγκατα-κοιμάομαι *pass* sleep in

ἐγκατα-λαμβάνω catch in a place, seize, take, arrest; cut off

ἐγκατα-λέγω gather in; enlist

ἐγκατα-λείπω leave behind in (a place) *or* with (a person); *pass* be left behind

ἐγκατάληψις εως ἢ a catching, capture

ἐγκατα-μ(ε)ίγνυμι mix up in; place between

ἐγκατα-πήγνυμι thrust into, fix in

ἐγκατα-σκήπτω fling down into; fall upon; break out

ἐγκατα-τέμνω cut into pieces

ἐγκατα-τίθεμαι *mid* lay in *or* hide for oneself

ἐγκατ-οικέω live in *or* among

ἐγκατ-οικοδομέω build on a spot; build in, immure

ἐγ-καυχάομαι boast

ἐγ-κειμαι + *dat* lie in *or* on, be placed in; press on, urge, importune, attack; be intent upon

ἐγκέλευστος ὧν bidden, ordered; suborned

ἐγ-κεντρίζω ingraft

ἐγ-κεράννυμι, ἐγ-κεράω mix in; *mid* suborn; contrive

ἐγκέφαλος ου ὁ brain; marrow

ἐγ-κλείω shut in, confine; shut

ἐγκλημα ατος τό accusation, charge, reproach, complaint, controversy; fault, guilt

ἐγκληρος ὧν sharing, partaking; heir; heiress; destined by lot

ἐγ-κλήω, ἐγ-κληῖω ► ἐγκλείω

ἐγ-κλίνω *act tr* bend *or* incline towards; *act intr and pass* be bent; lean on; yield; turn to flight

ἐγ-κοιλαίνω hollow out

ἐγκοιλος ὧν hollowed out

ἐγ-κολάπτω cut in, engrave

ἐγ-κομβόομαι make one's own; gird oneself

ἐγ-κονέω hasten; be busy

ἐγκοπή ἥς ἢ hindrance; incision, fracture

ἐγ-κόπτω hinder, trouble; delay

ἐγ-κοσμέω arrange within

ἐγκοτος ου ὁ resentment, hatred

ἐγ-κράζω shriek at

ἐγκράτεια ᾗς ἢ self-control, temperance; mastery over

ἐγ-κρατεύομαι *mid* be frugal *or* abstemious

ἐγκρατής ἐς strong; having mastery over; self-disciplined, sober

ἐγ-κρίνω choose among; admit, accept, approve, adopt; reckon among

ἐγ-κροτέω strike against, beat time with the feet; *mid* strike one another

ἐγ-κρύπτω hide in

ἐγ-κτάομαι *mid* acquire possessions in a place

ἐγκτησις εως ἢ landed property in a place; tenure of land in a country *or* district (by a person not belonging to it), the right of holding such property (frequently as a privilege for foreigners)

ἐγ-κυκάω mix up in

ἐγ-κυκλώ move about in a circle

ἐγ-κυλίομαι *pass* wallow in, be given to

ἔγκυος *ov* pregnant, with child

ἐγ-κύπτω stoop; peep, cast a side-glance

ἐγ-κυρέω, ἐγ-κύρω + *dat* meet with; fall into

ἐγ-κωμιάζω praise, extol

ἐγκώμιον *ou* τό song of praise; eulogy

ἐγρεμάχης *es* rousing the fight

ἐγρηγοράω be awake

ἐγρηγορτί *adv* awake

ἐγρήσσω be awake

ἐγ-χαλινώω bridle

ἐγ-χειρέω take in hand, undertake, try; attack + *dat*; put one's hand to

ἐγχείρημα *ατος* τό ἐγχείρησις *εως* ἢ an undertaking, execution

ἐγχειρητικός ἢ ὄν enterprising

ἐγχειρίδιον *ou* τό dagger, knife

ἐγ-χειρίζω hand over, deliver, entrust; *mid* take upon oneself

ἐγχειρίθετος *ov* handed over, delivered

ἔγχελος *υος or εως* ἢ eel

ἐγχεσίμωρος *ov* fighting with the spear

ἐγχέσπαλος *ov* brandishing the spear

ἐγ-χέω pour in

ἔγχος *ους* τό spear, lance; weapon, sword

ἐγ-χραύω dash *or* push into

ἐγ-χρίπτω cause to strike against (something *dat*); dash *or* drive against; bring near; approach, come to land; *pass* touch, verge, reach to + *dat*

ἐγ-χρίω anoint

ἐγ-χρονίζω delay; *pass* become habitual

ἐγ-χωρέω give way *or* room, allow
■ ἐγχωρεῖ + *dat* it is possible

ἐγχώριος (*ᾱ*) *ov* ἔγχωρος *ov* native, indigenous; inhabitant; rustic

ἐγὼ *pron* I, myself

■ ἔγωγε I for my part, for myself

ἑδανός ἢ ὄν lovely, delicious

ἑδαφίζω ἑδαφῶ level with the earth, dash to the ground

ἑδαφος *ους* τό ground, soil, floor, bottom

ἔδεσμα *ατος* τό food, meat, dish

ἑδεστής *ου* ὁ eater

ἑδεστός ἢ ὄν eatable; eaten, consumed

ἑδητύς *υος* ἢ food

ἔδνα *ων* τά nuptial gifts; dowry

ἔδοξε *see* δοκέω

ἔδος *ους* τό ἔδρα *ᾱς* ἢ seat, chair, bench, row; sitting-part; abode, dwelling; temple, altar, statue; foundation; base, station, stand; act of sitting, a sitting still; session

ἑδραῖος *ᾱ* *ov* sitting still, sedentary, unmoved

ἑδραῖωμα *ατος* τό foundation

ἑδρανον *ou* τό ► ἔδρα

ἑδρίαομαι *mid* sit down

ἔδω ἔδομαι ἔφαγον eat, consume

ἑδωδή ἤς ἢ food, fodder; bait

ἑδώδιμος *ov* edible

ἑδώλιον *ou* τό seat, residence; rowing bench

ἔε ► ἔ

ἔεδνα *ων* τά ► ἔδνα

ἑεδνόομαι *mid* betroth

ἑεδνωτής *ου* ὁ father of a bride

ἑείκοσάβοιος *ov* worth twenty oxen

ἑείκοσι ► εἵκοσι

ἑέλδομαι ► ἔλδομαι

ἑέλδωρ τό ► ἔλδωρ

ἑέλπομαι ► ἔλπομαι

ἑεργάθω ► ἐργάθω

ἑέρση ► ἔρση

ἔζω set, place, settle; *mid* sit down; sit; settle (down)

ἐθάς (*gen* ἄδος) customary, accustomed to + *gen*

ἔθειρα ἄς ἡ hair; mane; horse-tail; plume of a helmet

ἐθείρω till, cultivate

ἐθελοθρησκεία ἄς ἡ arbitrary worship

ἐθελο-κακέω be bad or cowardly on purpose

ἐθελοντηδόν, ἐθελοντήν, ἐθελοντί *adv* on purpose, willingly

ἐθελοντήρ (*gen* ἥρος) **ἐθελοντής** (*gen* οὔ) voluntary, willing

ἐθελόπονος *ov* willing to work

ἐθελοπρόξενος *ov* ὁ someone who voluntarily takes on the office of πρόξενος (the person who looks after the citizens of a certain foreign nationality in a city)

ἐθελούσιος (ᾱ) *ov* ► **ἐθελοντής**

ἐθέλω[†] be willing, wish, want, desire; be resolved or inclined; be able; have power; be accustomed; mean, purport

ἔθεν ► **ἐο, οὖ**

ἐθίζω ἐθιῶ ἐθίσαι accustom; *pass* be accustomed

ἐθνάρχης *ov* ὁ governor, prefect

ἐθνικός ἡ ὄν national; gentile

ἔθνος *ous* τό company, band; people, nation, tribe; class of men; gentiles

ἔθος *ous* τό custom, manner

ἔθω be accustomed

■ **εἰθώς** *υῖα* ὅς *pf* pple accustomed, usual

εἰ *conj* if, whether

εἶα *int* come! well then

εἶᾱ 3 *sg impf* of **ἔαω**

εἰαμένη ἡς ἡ riverside pasture, meadow

εἰανός οὐ ὁ ► **εἰανός**

εἶαρ *ατος* τό ► **εἶαρ**

εἰαρινός ἡ ὄν ► **εἰαρινός**

εἶβω *and mid* drop, trickle

εἰδάλιμος *η ov* shapely, comely

εἶδαρ *ατος* τό food, fodder; bait

εἶδον *aor from* **ὁράω**

εἶδος *ous* τό act of seeing; appearance, shape, form; beauty; notion, idea; kind, species; description; nature

εἶδω *but* ὁράω *is used in the pres aor* εἶδον *aor* *infin* εἶδέναι *and mid* see, behold, perceive, know; have an appearance, look, seem; resemble; pretend *pf with pres sense* **οἶδα** *infin* εἰδέναι know, be knowing, skilled or cunning

εἰδωλεῖον *ου* τό idol's temple

εἰδωλόθυτος *ov* offered to idols

εἰδωλολατρεία ἄς ἡ idolatry

εἰδωλόλατρης *ου* ὁ idolater

εἶδωλον *ου* τό image, shape, phantom; vision, idol

εἶεν *adv* (also εἶέν) well then

εἶθαρ *adv* at once, immediately

εἴθε *int* if only!

εἰκάζω make like to; portray; compare; guess, conjecture; examine; *pass* resemble, be like

εἰκάθω ► **εἶκω**

εἰκασίᾱ ἄς ἡ image

εἰκαστής οὐ ὁ guesser

εἴκελος *η ov* + *dat* like, resembling

εἰκῇ (also εἰκῇ) *adv* at random, heedlessly, in vain

εἰκός ὅτος τό probable, likely, natural, fair, reasonable; *as noun* likelihood, probability

εἰκοσαέτης *ες* twenty years old

εἰκοσάκις *adv* twenty times

εἴκοσι twenty

εἰκοσινήριτος *ov* multiplied by twenty, twentyfold

εἰκοσίπηχυς *υ* twenty cubits long

εἰκόσορος *ov* with twenty oars

εἰκοστός ἡ ὄν the twentieth

εἰκότως *adv* probably, naturally, of course, fairly, reasonably

εἶκω yield, give way, retire; submit to + *dat*; resign, grant, allow

εἰκὼν ὄνοσ ἢ likeness, image, picture, painting; simile; phantom, notion

εἰκὼς υἷα ὅς ▶ εἰκὼς

εἰλαπινάζω feast, dine in a large gathering

εἰλαπιναστής οὐ ὁ dinner-companion

εἰλαπίνη ης ἡ feast, banquet

εἰλαρ τό protection, shelter

εἰλάτινος η ὄν ▶ ἐλάτινος

εἰλέω, εἴλλω force together; strike; check, hem in; drive; *pass* be shut up or pressed together; be crowded, assembled or drawn together; go or turn about

εἴλησις εὼς ἡ heat of the sun

εἰλικρίνεια ἄς ἡ purity

εἰλικρινής ἐς manifest, simple; pure, uncorrupted, genuine

εἰλίπους (*gen* ποδός) trailing the feet

εἴλκυσα *aor from* ἔλκω

εἴλλω *see* εἰλέω

εἴλον *aor from* αἰρέω

εἴλυμα ατος τό cover, clothing

εἰλυφάζω, εἰλυφάω roll along

εἰλύω roll, whirl; involve, enfold; *pass* roll on; crawl, creep, wind along; cling to; crouch

εἴλω ▶ εἰλέω

εἴλως ωτος ὁ εἰλώτης οὐ ὁ Helot, Spartan serf

εἶμα ατος τό garment, cover

εἶμαρμένη ης ἡ destiny

εἶμαρται *see* μέιρομαι

εἶμι[†] *enclitic* be; exist, live, continue; take place, come to pass; dwell; be in a certain state; behave; be real; mean, signify; be descended; belong to

εἶμι[†] *pres with fut meaning in indicative* go, come, wander, travel, drive, sail, fly; march, progress, advance; go away; retire; arrive

εἶν ▶ ἐν

εἶναετής ἐς of nine years, nine years old

■ εἶνάετες *adv* nine years long

εἶνάκις ▶ ἐνάκις

εἶνακόσιοι αἱ α ▶ ἐνακόσιοι

εἶνάλιος ἅ ὄν ▶ ἐνάλιος

εἶνάνυχες *adv* nine nights long

εἶνατέρες ὡν αἱ sisters-in-law

εἶνατος η ὄν ▶ ἐνατος

εἶνεκα ▶ ἔνεκα

εἶνι ▶ ἐν

εἰνόδιος ἅ ὄν ▶ ἐνόδιος

εἰνοσίγαιος οὐ ὁ ▶ ἐννοσίγαιος

εἰνοσίφυλλος ὄν shaking the leaves

εἶξαι *see* ἔοικα

εἶος ▶ ἔως

εἶπον *aor from* λέγω, ἀγορεύω

εἶργάθω ▶ εἶργω

εἶργμός οὐ ὁ prison

εἶργμοφύλαξ ακος ὁ jailer

εἶργω, εἶργω, εἶργνῦμι press, enclose, shut in, confine, include, arrest; shut out, exclude, separate; prohibit, hinder, prevent; *mid* abstain from

εἶρερος οὐ ὁ slavery

εἶρεσιᾶ ἄς ἡ rowing; the rowers, oarsmen

εἶρη ης ἡ place of assembly

εἶρην ἑνός ὁ ▶ ἰρην

εἶρηναῖος ἅ ὄν peaceful

εἶρηνεύω keep peace, live in peace

εἶρήνη ης ἡ peace; peace-making; time of peace, rest

εἶρηνικός ἡ ὄν peaceful

εἶρηνο-ποιέω make peace

εἶρηνοποιός ὄν making peace; peace-maker

εἶρίνεος ὄν woollen

εἶριον οὐ τό wool

εἶρκτή ἡς ἡ enclosure; prison

εἶροκόμος ὄν working in wool

εἶρομαι *mid* ask; *see* ἐρέω

εἶροπόκος ὄν wool-fleeced

εἶρος οὖς τό wool

εἰρύω ▶ ἐρύω

εἶρω¹ say, speak, tell; report, order

■ εἶρομαι ▶ ἐρέω

εἶρω² aor εἶρα or ἔρσα string together, join

εἶρων ὄνος ὁ dissembler, someone who is economical with the truth

εἰρωνεία ἄς ἡ dissimulation, disguise; mockery; evasion, pretext; irony

εἰρωνεύομαι mid pretend, dissemble, feign ignorance

εἰρωνικός ἡ ὄν ironical

εἰρωτάω ▶ ἐρωτάω

εἰς, ἐς adv and prep with acc into, towards, in; against; until; for; for the purpose of; up to; about

εἷς μία ἕν one, one alone, a single one; the same; each one, any one

εἶσα see ἕζω

εἰσαγγελεύς ἑως ὁ announcer, usher

εἰσαγγελία ἄς ἡ announcement; state prosecution, impeachment

εἰς-αγγέλλω announce, report; denounce, impeach

εἰς-αγείρω gather into a place

εἰς-άγω lead into; lead up; import; produce; admit, introduce; bring before an assembly, summon before a court; mid bring into one's house, marry

εἰσαεῖ adv for ever

εἰς-αθρέω look at, discern

εἰς-ακοντίζω throw spears into or against

εἰς-ακούω listen to; obey, follow

εἰς-άλλομαι mid leap into or upon, attack

εἰσάμην see ἕζω

εἰσανα-βαίνω go up into

εἰσαν-άγω lead up into

εἰσάν-ειμι go up into

εἰσάντα adv right opposite; in the face

εἰσάπαξ adv at once; for once

εἰς-αράσσω drive into or back

εἰσαυθίς adv for another time, afterwards

εἰσαφ-ικάνω, εἰσαφ-ικνέομαι come or go into, arrive at

εἰς-βαίνω go or come into

εἰς-βάλλω act tr throw into; drive into; act intr throw oneself into; fall into; invade, make an inroad, enter; mid put on board

εἴσβασις εὖς ἡ embarkation

εἰσβατός ἡ ὄν accessible

εἰς-βιβάζω put on board a ship, cause to embark

εἰς-βλέπω look at

εἰσβολή ἡς ἡ inroad, attack; entrance; pass; river mouth

εἰς-γράφω inscribe; mid write down for oneself; inscribe oneself

εἰς-δέркоμαι look at, behold

εἰς-δέχομαι mid receive, admit

εἰσδρομή ἡς ἡ attack, onslaught

εἰς-δύνω, εἰς-δύομαι enter, slip into; come over, seize

εἴς-ειμι come or go into, enter; visit; make one's appearance; come before the court; come into one's mind, seize

εἰς-ελαύνω, εἰς-ελάω drive into; enter, invade

εἰσέπειτα adv in future, for the future

εἰς-ἐργνῦμι shut up into

εἰς-ερύω draw into

εἰς-έρχομαι ▶ εἴσειμι

εἰς-έχω stretch into, reach; shine into

εἴση see ἴσος

εἰς-ηγέομαι mid lead into; introduce, propose, advise; instruct

εἰσήγησις εὖς ἡ proposing, contriving

εἰσηγητής οὗ ὁ proposer; contriver

εἰς-ηθέω inject, syringe

εἰς-θρόσκω leap into

εἰς-ιδρύω build in

εἰς-ίζομαι *mid* sit down in

εἰς-ἵημι send into; put into; *mid* resort to, enter

εἰσίθμη ης ἡ entrance

εἰς-ικνέομαι *mid* come into, arrive at

εἰς-καλέω *and mid* call into; summon; invite

εἰσκατα-βαίνω go down into

εἷς-κειμαι lie in; be put on board a ship

εἰς-κηρύσσω call in; proclaim

εἰσκομιδή ης ἡ import(ation), supply

εἰς-κομίζω bring into, import, procure; *mid* lay in provisions; *pass* take shelter in a place

εἶσκω ▶ ὕσκω

εἰς-λεύσσω look into, behold

εἰς-μαίομαι *mid* put in (the hand) to feel; touch to the quick

εἰς-νέω swim over to

εἰς-νόέω perceive, remark

εἴσοδος ου ἡ entrance; vestibule; admission

εἰς-οικειόω introduce as a friend

εἰσοίκησις εως ἡ dwelling, home

εἰς-οικίζομαι *pass* settle oneself in

εἰς-οικοδομέω build into

εἰς-οιχνέω step into, enter

εἰσόκεν *adv* until; as long as

εἴσομαι *fut* from οἶδα

εἰσοπίσω *adv* in future

εἴσοπτος ον visible

εἰς-οράω look into, on or at; view, behold; perceive; consider

εἰς-ορμάω *and pass* force one's way into

εἶσος, εἴσος ▶ ἴσος

εἰς-παίω burst or rush in

εἰς-πέμπω send or bring in

εἰς-πέτομαι *mid* fly into; arrive at

εἰς-πηδάω jump into

εἰς-πίπτω fall into, rush into; invade, attack, fall upon; be thrown into

εἰς-πλέω sail into

εἴσπλους ου ὁ a sailing in; entrance of a harbour

εἰς-ποιέω put in; add; give to be adopted

εἰς-πορεύομαι *pass* go into, enter

εἴσπραξις εως ἡ exaction of money

εἰς-πράσσω *and mid* exact, collect

εἰς-ρέω flow into

εἰς-τίθημι put or place into or on

εἰς-τοξεύω shoot into

εἰς-τρέχω run into

εἰς-φέρω carry or bring into; bring in; contribute; pay [income tax]; bring forward, propose; *pass* get into

εἰσφορά ᾧς ἡ contribution; income tax, property tax (levied for the purpose of war)

εἰς-φορέω ▶ εἰσφέρω

εἰς-φρέω let in, admit

εἰς-χειρίζω hand over to

εἰς-χέω pour into

εἴσω, ἔσω *adv* in(to a place), inward(s); within; between; within the reach of

εἰς-ωθέομαι *mid* force one's way into

εἰσωπός ον between; visible; facing

εἶτα *adv* then; after, further; and then, and yet; therefore

εἴτε ... εἴτε *conj* either ... or; whether ... or

εἶχον *impf* from ἔχω

εἴωθα *pf* (with *pres* sense) from ἔω

εἰωθότως *adv* in the customary way

εἴως ▶ ἔως

ἐκ, ἐξ *prep* with *gen* out of, from, from among, without, far from; since, immediately after; on the part of, because of, in consequence of

ἐκἀεργος ον working from afar, shooting from afar (of Apollo)

ἐκαθεν *adv* from afar; far off

ἐκάς *adv* far off; *prep with gen* far from

ἐκασταχόθεν *adv* from every side

ἐκασταχόθι, ἐκασταχοῦ,
ἐκάστοθι *adv* everywhere

ἐκασταχόσε *adv* to all sides

ἐκαστος *η ον* every, every one, each

■ εἰς ἕκαστος each one, every single one

ἐκάστοτε *adv* every time

ἐκατερὰκις *adv* (at) both times

ἐκάτερθεν ► ἐκατέρωθεν

ἐκάτερος *ἂ ον* each of (the) two, either; *pl* both, both parties

ἐκατέρωθεν *adv* from each side

ἐκατέρωσε *adv* to each side, each way, both ways

ἐκατηβελέτης *ου ὁ* the far shooter (of Apollo)

ἐκατηβόλος *ον* far-shooting (of Apollo)

ἐκάτι ► ἐκητι

ἐκατόγχειρος *ον* with a hundred hands (of Briareus)

ἐκατόζυγος *ον* with a hundred rowing benches

ἐκατόμβη *ης ἡ* hecatomb (a sacrifice of a hundred oxen)

ἐκατόμβοιος *ον* worth a hundred oxen

ἐκατόμπεδος *ον ἐκατόμπος* *ον* a hundred feet long

ἐκατόμπολις *ι* with a hundred cities

ἐκατόμπους (*γεν ποδος*) with a hundred feet

ἐκατόμφυλος *ον* with a hundred gates

ἐκατόν *οἱ αἱ τά* a hundred

ἐκατονταέτης *ες* a hundred years old

ἐκατονταπλασίων *ον* hundredfold, a hundred times as much or many

ἐκατοντάρχης *ου ὁ*

ἐκατόνταρχος *ου ὁ* centurion

ἐκατοντάς ἄδος ἡ the number one hundred

ἐκατος *ου ὁ* ► ἐκηβόλος

ἐκατοστός ἡ ὄν hundredth

ἐκατοστός ὕος ἡ ► ἐκατοντάς

ἐκ-βαίνω come or step out, disembark, leave; depart from; turn out, happen; digress; *tr* put on shore; transgress

ἐκ-βακχεύω make frantic, rouse to Bacchic frenzy

ἐκ-βάλλω throw or cast out; expel, banish; cast away; strike out; let fall, drop; lose; reject; recant

ἐκβασίς *εως ἡ* disembarking, landing; way out; mountain pass; ascent

ἐκ-βάω ► ἐκβαίνω

ἐκ-βιάζομαι *pass* be wrested from

ἐκ-βλαστάνω sprout out

ἐκ-βοάω cry out, shout

ἐκβοήθεια *ἄς ἡ* marching out to help; sally, sortie

ἐκ-βοηθέω march out to aid; sally forth

ἐκβολή *ἡς ἡ* a throwing out, expulsion, banishment; outlet; mountain pass; digression; loss; what is cast out; a shooting forth; origin

ἐκβολος *ον* cast out of (a place); outcast

■ ὁ ἐκβολος promontory, beach

ἐκ-βράσσω throw up on shore, cast ashore

ἐκ-βρυχάομαι *mid* roar out

ἐκβρωμα *ατος τό* what is eaten

ἐκ-γαμίζω give away in marriage

ἐκ-γαμίσκομαι *pass* be given in marriage

ἐκ-γελάω laugh loudly

ἐκγενής *ές* without family

ἐκ-γί(γ)νομαι be born (of), be descended from; have gone by or elapsed; be permitted

ἐκγονος *ον* descended; descendant, offspring, relation; *pl* posterity

ἐκ-δακρῦω burst into tears

ἐκ-δαπανᾶω exhaust

ἔκδεια ἄς ἢ falling short; being in arrears

ἐκ-δείκνυμι show openly

ἐκ-δέκομαι ▶ ἐκδέχομαι

ἔκδεξις εὼς ἢ succession

ἐκ-δέρκομαι look out from

ἐκ-δέρω strip off the skin from

ἐκ-δέχομαι *mid* take or receive from; take upon oneself; acquire, learn; succeed, follow; wait, expect

ἐκ-δέω fasten or bind to; shut in; *mid* put on

ἔκδηλος *ov* quite plain, conspicuous; excellent

ἐκ-δημέω go or be abroad, travel away from home

ἔκδημος *ov* abroad, (away) from home

ἐκδια-βαίνω step completely through

ἐκ-διστάομαι depart from one's way of life

ἐκ-διδάσκω teach thoroughly

ἐκ-διδράσκω run away, escape

ἐκ-δίδωμι surrender, give up; give away in marriage; lend out (on hire); *intr* run out (into)

ἐκδι-ηγέομαι *mid* tell to the end

ἐκ-δικέω avenge, punish; exact vengeance for; defend, vindicate

ἐκδίκησις εὼς ἢ punishment, revenge

ἔκδικος *ov* lawless, unjust; avenging

ἐκ-διώκω expel

ἔκδοσις εὼς ἢ surrendering; giving in marriage

ἔκδοτος *ov* surrendered

ἐκδοχή ἥς ἢ expectation; succession

ἐκδρομή ἥς ἢ sally, raid; band of skirmishers

ἔκδρομος *ov* ὁ skirmisher

ἐκ-δύνω ▶ ἐκδύομαι

ἔκδυσις εὼς ἢ slipping out, escape; final event

ἐκ-δύω *act tr* strip off; *act intr and mid* get out of; escape

ἐκ-δωριόομαι *pass* become thoroughly Dorian

ἐκεῖ *adv* there; to there; then; in that case

ἐκεῖθεν *adv* from there; from that time; therefore

ἐκεῖθι, ἐκείνη ▶ ἐκεῖ

ἐκείνος *η* ο that

ἐκεῖσε *adv* to there; then

ἐκεχειρία ἄς ἢ armistice, truce

ἐκ-ζέω boil over; break out; swarm with

ἐκ-ζητέω search eagerly; avenge

ἐκζήτησις εὼς ἢ matter of dispute

ἐκηβολία ἄς ἢ shooting from afar; skill in archery

ἐκηβόλος *ov* shooter, archer (of Apollo)

ἔκηλος *ov* quiet, at one's ease; untroubled

ἔκητι *adv* by means of, through the help of; for the sake of

ἐκ-θαμβέομαι *pass* be amazed

ἔκθαμβος *ov* amazed, astounded

ἐκ-θαυμάζω wonder, be astonished

ἐκ-θεάομαι *mid* see to the end

ἔκθεσις εὼς ἢ exposure (of a child)

ἔκθετος *ov* exposed

ἐκ-θέω run out; make a sally

ἐκ-θηρεύω hunt down, catch

ἐκ-θλίβω squeeze with great pressure; distress greatly

ἐκ-θνήσκω be dying

ἐκ-θρώσκω + *gen* leap out of or down

ἔκθυμος *ov* courageous; passionate

ἐκ-θύω offer as atonement; *mid* atone for

ἐκ-καθαίρω cleanse, purify; clear away

ἐκ-καθεύδω sleep out of doors

ἐκκαίδεκα sixteen

ἐκκαιδεκάδωρος sixteen palms long

ἐκκαιδεκάπηχυσ *v* sixteen cubits long

ἐκ-καίω burn out; kindle, inflame

ἐκ-κακέω get tired, grow weary; be faint-hearted

ἐκ-καλέω call out, summon forth; elicit, exhort, excite

ἐκ-καλύπτω uncover

ἐκ-κάμνω get tired, grow weary; fall short

ἐκ-καρπόομαι *mid* enjoy the fruit of; derive advantage

ἐκκαταπ-άλλομαι leap down

ἐκ-κειμαι be exposed; be pasted up; be left bare of + *gen*

ἐκ-κενόω empty; unpeople, depopulate

ἐκ-κεντέω pierce

ἐκ-κηρύσσω proclaim through a herald; banish by proclamation

ἐκ-κινέω move out; stir, excite; expel

ἐκ-κίω go out

ἐκ-κλάω break in or to pieces

ἐκ-κλείω shut out; hinder, oppress

ἐκ-κλέπτω remove by stealth; abduct; deceive

ἐκκλησιᾶ ἄς ἡ assembly of citizens or soldiers; the Jewish congregation; the Christian church

ἐκκλησιάζω hold an assembly; be a member of the assembly

ἐκκλησιαστής οὗ ὁ someone taking part in an assembly

ἐκκλησιαστικόν οὗ τό pay received for sitting in the assembly

ἐκκλητος *ov* called forth; member of an assembly

ἐκ-κλίνω bend aside; avoid; *intr* turn away; give way; withdraw

ἐκ-κνάω rub off

ἐκ-κολάπτω chisel off, obliterate; *mid* come out of the egg (of birds)

ἐκ-κολυμβάω + *gen* swim out of

ἐκκομιδή ἡς ἡ bringing out; burial

ἐκ-κομίζω carry or bring out; save; bury; endure to the end

ἐκ-κομπάζω boast

ἐκκοπή ἡς ἡ hindrance; cutting out (of an arrow point from the body)

ἐκ-κόπτω knock out; cut off or down, fell; demolish; chase; destroy

ἐκ-κρέμαμαι *mid* + *gen* hang from or onto; depend on

ἐκ-κρεμάννυμαι hang from, cling to

ἐκ-κρίνω single out; choose, select

ἐκκριτος *ov* chosen

ἐκ-κρούω beat out; expel, drive away; frustrate, thwart

ἐκ-κυβιστάω + *gen* tumble headlong out of; do a somersault (over)

ἐκ-κυλίνδω, ἐκ-κυλίω roll out; *pass* be rolled out; tumble out of

ἐκ-κῦμαίνω undulate; make the front-line uneven

ἐκ-κωφώ make deaf, deafen

ἐκ-λαγχάνω obtain (by lot or destiny)

ἐκ-λαλέω speak out, let slip, divulge

ἐκ-λαμβάνω take out of; choose; receive; perceive, understand

ἐκ-λάμπω shine forth

ἐκ-λανθάνω escape notice completely; cause to forget utterly; *mid* + *gen* forget utterly

ἐκ-λέγω pick out, choose; collect; exact

ἐκ-λείπω leave out, omit; forsake, abandon; be unmindful (of), neglect; *intr* cease, disappear; run short; die; be eclipsed

ἐκλειψις *εως* ἡ forsaking; disappearing; loss; eclipse

ἐκλεκτός ἡ ὅν selected

ἐκ-λέπω hatch

ἐκ-λήγω cease

ἐκλησις *εως* ἡ forgetfulness

ἐκλιπής *ἐς* failing, deficient; eclipsed; overlooked

ἐκ-λογίζομαι *mid* calculate, consider
 ἔκλυσις *εως* ή release; weakness
 ἐκλυτήριος *ov* releasing
 ἐκ-λύω loose, set free, release, redeem;
 dissolve, weaken, exhaust; put an end
 to; *pass* be exhausted or worn out, give
 up hope
 ἐκ-λwabάομαι *mid* treat shamefully
 ἐκ-λωπίζω uncover
 ἐκ-μαίνω drive mad, enrage; *pass*
 rave, be frantic, be furious
 ἐκ-μανθάνω learn thoroughly; learn
 by heart; examine closely
 ἐκ-μάσσω wipe away; mould or model
 (in wax or plaster)
 ἐκ-μέιρομαι partake of
 ἐκ-μετρέω measure out
 ■ ἐκμετρέω τόν βίον die
 ἕκμηνος *ov* of six months
 ἐκ-μηρύομαι *mid* wind out like a ball
 of thread; (of an army) file off
 ἐκ-μίμέομαι *mid* imitate closely
 ἐκ-μισθώ let out for hire, farm out
 ἐκ-μολεῖν *infin* go out
 ἐκ-μυζάω suck out
 ἐκ-μυκτηρίζω mock at
 ἐκ-νέμω *and mid* go forth
 ἐκ-νευρίζω cut the sinews
 ἐκ-νεύω avoid; *intr* turn aside; fall
 headlong
 ἐκ-νέω swim out of or away; escape
 ἐκ-νήφω sleep off a drunken fit;
 become sober again
 ἐκ-νίζω wash off; expiate
 ἐκ-νικάω become victorious; prevail,
 be in use
 ἐκ-νοστέω return again
 ἐκούσιος (*ā*) *ov* ► ἐκών
 ἐκ-παγλέομαι be highly amazed,
 wonder at
 ἔκπαγλος *ov* astonishing, frightful,
 terrible
 ἐκ-παιδεύω educate thoroughly

ἐκ-παιφάσσω rush madly to the fray
 ἔκπαλαι *adv* long ago, in time gone by
 ἐκ-πάλλομαι *mid + gen* spurt out
 from
 ἐκ-πατάσσω knock out; strike, afflict
 ἐκ-παύομαι *mid* cease entirely
 ἐκ-πείθω persuade
 ἐκ-πειράομαι ἐκ-πειράζω try, test
 ἐκ-πέλει ► ἔξεστι it is allowed
 ἐκ-πέμπω send out or away; export;
 convey; chase, banish; dismiss; send
 for
 ἔκπεμψις *εως* ή sending away
 ἐκπεπταμένως *adv* extravagantly
 ἐκ-περαίνω bring to an end, achieve
 ἐκ-περάω go or pass through or along
 ἐκ-πέρθω destroy utterly
 ἐκ-πετάννυμι spread out
 ἐκ-πηδάω leap out or up; make a sally
 ἐκ-πίμπλημι fill up; satiate, satisfy;
 atone for
 ἐκ-πίνω drink off, drain; drink
 ἐκ-πιπράσκω sell off, sell out
 ἐκ-πίπτω fall out of or down; fall
 from, depart from; be hissed off; stop
 short; turn out, result; lose; cease; be
 banished or driven out of; be wrecked
 or cast on shore; come or sally forth;
 escape; empty itself
 ἐκ-πλέω sail out, leave port; swim out;
 outsail
 ἔκπλεως *ov* filled up, full; complete,
 abundant
 ἐκ-πλήγνυμι ► ἐκπλήσσω
 ἐκπληκτικός ή όν terrifying
 ἔκπληξις *εως* ή fright, terror,
 consternation; awe
 ἐκ-πληρώω ► ἐκπίμπλημι
 ἐκπλήρωσις *εως* ή filling up,
 completion
 ἐκ-πλήσσω strike out, drive away;
 frighten, astound; *pass* be out of one's
 senses; be amazed, frightened or
 panic-struck

ἐκπλοος ου ὁ (also ἐκπλους ου ὁ) a sailing out; port of departure

ἐκ-πλύνω wash out

ἐκ-πλώω ► ἐκπλέω

ἐκ-πνέω breathe out, forth or away; *intr* expire, be killed; (of winds) blow outwards

ἐκποδών *adv* out of the way, away

ἐκ-ποιέω complete, finish; build up

ἐκποίησις *εως* ἡ putting forth; emission of sperm

ἐκ-πολεμέω make war; rouse to war

ἐκ-πολιορκέω take by siege or assault, overpower

ἐκπομπή ἡς ἡ a sending out

ἐκ-πονέω work out, finish, execute; (of food) digest; bring to perfection; train; be eager

ἐκ-πορεύομαι *pass* march or go out

ἐκ-πορθέω devastate, plunder

ἐκ-πορίζω invert; contrive; provide

ἐκ-πορνεύω commit fornication

ἐκ-ποτέομαι fly down or out from

ἐκ-πράττω finish, achieve, effect, kill; exact punishment; avenge; *mid* avenge

ἐκ-πρεπής *ες* prominent, excellent, extraordinary

ἐκ-πρίασθαι *aor infin from* ἐξυνέομαι

ἐκ-πρίω saw off or out

ἐκπρο-καλέομαι *mid* summon out to oneself

ἐκπρο-λείπω forsake, abandon

ἐκπρο-τίμάω honour above all others

ἐκ-πτύω spit out; detest

ἐκ-πυνθάνομαι *mid* search out, hear of

ἐκ-πυρώ set on fire

ἐκπυστος *ov* known, notorious

ἐκπωμα *ατος* τό drinking cup

ἐκ-ραίνω make to fall in drops from

ἐκ-ρέω flow out; vanish

ἐκ-ρήγνυμι *act tr* break out or off, tear in or to pieces; *act intr and pass* sally forth, burst out; become known

ἐκ-ρίζω root out

ἐκ-ρίπτω throw out

ἐκροή ἡς ἡ ἐκροος ου ὁ (also ἐκρους ου ὁ) outflow

ἐκ-σαώω ► ἐκσώζω

ἐκ-σείω shake out

ἐκ-σεύομαι *pass* rush out, hasten away

ἐκ-σημαίνω signify

ἐκ-σμάω wipe out or off

ἐκ-σπάω draw out

ἐκσπονδος *ov* excluded from a treaty

ἐκστασις *εως* ἡ astonishment, trance

ἐκ-στέλλω equip; send out

ἐκ-στέφω adorn with garlands

ἐκ-στρατεύω *and mid* march out to war; end war

ἐκ-στρατοπεδεύομαι *mid* encamp outside

ἐκ-στρέφω turn or pull out; turn inside out; change, make worse

ἐκ-σώζω save

ἐκτάδιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* far off

ἐκταῖος *ᾱ* *ov* on the sixth day

ἐκ-τανύω ► ἐκτείνω

ἐκ-ταράσσω trouble greatly, agitate

ἐκ-τάσσω arrange, line up in battle order

ἐκ-τείνω stretch out, extend; draw out; strain; prostrate

ἐκ-τειχίζω build or fortify completely

ἐκ-τελέω finish, bring to an end, achieve, satisfy; spend [time]

ἐκ-τέμνω cut out from, cut off; castrate

ἐκτένεια *ᾱς* ἡ zeal, earnestness

ἐκτενής *ες* zealous, earnest, assiduous

ἐκ-τεχνάομαι *mid* contrive, devise

ἐκ-τίθημι put out or outside; explain

ἐκ-τίμάω honour highly

ἐκτίμος *ov* not honouring

ἔκ-τινάσσω strike *or* shake out *or* off

ἔκ-τίνω pay off, requite, make amends (for); *mid* punish

ἔκ-τιτρώσκω miscarry

ἔκτοθεν ► ἔκτοσθεν

ἔκτοθι *adv* outside

ἔκ-τομίᾱς οὐ ὁ eunuch

ἔκ-τοξεύω shoot arrows out of; use up in shooting

ἐκτόπιος (*ā*) οὐ ἐκτοπος οὐ away from a place, distant; strange, extraordinary

ἕκτος *η* οὐ sixth

ἐκτός *adv + gen* without, outside; out of, far from; except

ἔκτοσε *adv* outwards; out of + *gen*

ἔκτοσθε(*ν*) *adv* (from) outside; with *gen* out of, far from

ἐκ-τραχηλίζω (of a horse) throw (the rider) over the head, throw down

ἐκ-τρέπω turn away *or* aside, divert; drive away; sprain; dissuade from; lead to; *pass and mid* turn (oneself) aside from; deviate; avoid

ἐκ-τρέφω feed, rear, bring up

ἐκ-τρέχω run out; sally forth

ἐκ-τρίβω rub out; destroy by rubbing, destroy root and branch

ἐκτροπή *ἥς ἢ* turning off *or* aside, escape; resting-place; digression

ἐκ-τρύχόω wear out

ἔκτρωμα *ατος τό* a child prematurely born, an abortion

ἐκ-τυφλώ make blind

ἐκτύφλωσις *εως ἢ* making blind

ἐκυρά *ἄς ἢ* mother-in-law

ἐκυρός *οὔ ὁ* father-in-law

ἐκ-φαίνω show forth, bring to light, reveal, betray; *pass* appear, come to light

ἐκφανής *ές* manifest, showing itself

ἔκφασις *εως ἢ* a saying, declaration

ἐκ-φαυλίζω make bad, depreciate

ἐκ-φέρω carry out of *or* away; bury; carry off [a prize]; steal; lead out *or* away; speak out, tell; produce; bring to light; proclaim, publish; put to sea; run ahead; *pass* come forth; come to; be agitated

ἐκ-φεύγω flee away, escape

ἔκ-φημι speak out

ἐκ-φθίνω consume, destroy

ἐκ-φοβέω frighten, frighten away

ἔκφοβος οὐ frightened

ἐκ-φοιτάω go out *or* away

ἐκφορά *ἄς ἢ* burial

ἐκ-φορέω ► ἐκφέρω

ἐκφόριον οὐ τό produce, crop; rent

ἐκ-φορτίζομαι be sold for exportation; be kidnapped, betrayed

ἐκ-φροντίζω devise; deliberate

ἔκφρων οὐ out of one's mind, mad

ἐκ-φυλάσσω watch carefully

ἐκ-φύω *act tr* cause to grow out of; produce, beget; *act intr and mid* grow from; be born from

ἐκ-χέω pour out, shed, spill; squander, spoil; *pass* stream out; indulge in

ἐκ-χράω¹ be enough

ἐκ-χράω² declare; give an oracle

ἐκ-χρηματίζομαι *mid* extort money

ἐκ-χώννυμι heap up earth; fill with mud

ἐκ-χωρέω go away, depart; make way, cede, allow

ἐκ-ψύχω breathe one's last

ἐκών *οὔσα ὄν* voluntary, willing; on purpose

ἐλάα *ἄς ἢ* ἐλαῖα *ἄς ἢ* olive-tree; olive

ἐλαῖνεος *ἃ ὄν* ἐλαῖνος *η* οὐ of olive-wood

ἔλαιον οὐ τό olive-oil

ἐλαιος οὐ ὁ wild olive-tree

ἐλαιών ὄνος ὁ olive garden

ἔλασις *εως ἢ* driving, chasing; riding, march, expedition; attack

ἐλασσώ make less, damage; *pass* become smaller, decrease; be a loser; come short of

ἐλάσσω *ov comp from ἐλαχός*

ἐλαστρέω drive, row

ἐλάτη *ης ἡ* pine, fir; oar; ship

ἐλατήρ *ἥρος ὁ* driver, charioteer

ἐλάτινος *η ov of* pine-wood

ἐλάττονέω be *or* have less

ἐλάττωμα *ατος τό* loss, want

ἐλαύνω[†] drive, drive on, lead; chase, expel; harass, press; strike, beat, hit, hurt, wound; beat out [metal]; draw out; build; produce; *intr* drive, ride, row, march, advance

ἐλάφειος *ov of* deer

ἐλαφηβολιά *ας ἡ* deer hunt

ἐλαφηβολιών *ῶνος ὁ* ninth month of the Athenian calendar (March–April)

ἐλαφηβόλος *ov* shooting deer

ἐλαφος *ου ὁ/ἡ* deer, stag, hind

ἐλαφριά *ας ἡ* levity

ἐλαφρός *ᾶ ὁν* light, swift, nimble; active; light-armed; easy, without trouble

ἐλαχίστερος *ᾶ ov* smaller, the smallest

ἐλαχός *ἐλάχεια (not εἶα) ἐλαχύ* little, small

■ **ἐλάσσω** *ov comp* smaller, less, worse, inferior

■ **ἐλάχιστος** *η ov sup* smallest, least, shortest

ἐλάω ► **ἐλαύνω**

ἐλδομαι, ἐέλδομαι wish, long for; *pass* be wished for

ἐλεαίρω, ἐλεάω ► **ἐλεέω**

ἐλεγείον *ου τό* two lines of verse (the first a hexameter, the second a pentameter)

ἐλεγμός *ου ὁ* **ἐλεγξις** *εως ἡ* refuting; blaming; conviction

ἐλεγχείη *ης ἡ* ► **ἐλεγχος**¹

ἐλεγχής *ές* shameful; cowardly; wretched

ἐλασσώ ... **ἐλεφαίρομαι** ...

ἐλεγχος¹ *ους τό* reproach, disgrace; coward

ἐλεγχος² *ου ὁ* means of proving, proof, trial; conviction, refutation, reproach; test, examination; account; sentence, judgement

ἐλέγχω censure, reproach; put to shame, treat with contempt; despise, reject; convince; refute; prove, show; examine, search, question, cross-examine

ἐλεινός *όν* pitiable, pitied, miserable; pitiful

ἐλεέω have pity (upon), pity

ἐλεημοσύνη *ης ἡ* charity, mercy; alms

ἐλεήμων *ον* pitiful; merciful

ἐλεητύς *ύος ἡ* pity, mercy

ἐλεινός *ή ὁν* ► **ἐλεινός**

ἐλειος *ον* living in marshes

ἐλελίζω¹ *αor ἤλελιξα* raise the war cry

ἐλελίζω² *αor ἤλελιξα* cause to shake *or* tremble; whirl round, turn round quickly; *pass* tremble, shake; turn oneself quickly; *mid* coil

ἐλελίχθων *ον* earth-shaking

ἐλεόθρεπτος *ον* marsh-bred

ἐλεός *ου ὁ* kitchen-table; carving board

ἐλεος *ου ὁ (also ους τό)* pity, mercy

ἐλετός *ή ὁν* that can be taken *or* caught

ἐλευθεριά *ας ἡ* freedom, liberty; generosity

ἐλευθέριος *ᾶ ov* like a free man, noble-minded, frank, liberal, noble; freeing, delivering; releaser

ἐλεύθερος *ᾶ ov* free, freeborn, independent; free from, freed; liberal, free-spirited; noble, honest

ἐλευθερώ set free, release, acquit

ἐλευθερώσις *εως ἡ* a setting free, release

ἐλευσις *εως ἡ* a coming, arrival

ἐλεφαίρομαι *mid* deceive, cheat with empty hopes

ἐλεφάντινος η on of ivory
 ἐλέφας ανος ὁ ivory; elephant
 ἔλιγμα ατος τό what is rolled; medley;
 curl, lock of hair
 ἐλιγμός ου ὁ a winding; a rolling
 ἐλικτήρ ἡρος ὁ earring
 ἐλικτός ἡ ὄν curved, rolled, wreathed;
 tortuous
 ἐλίκωψ (gen ωπος) ἐλικῶπις (gen
 ιδος) with bright eyes
 ἐλινύω rest, repose, keep quiet
 ἔλιξ (gen ικος) twisted; with twisted
 horns
 ■ ἡ ἔλιξ a winding, coil, curl; circle;
 spiral line; bracelet, earring
 ἐλίσσω ἐλίξω ἐλίξω turn round; roll
 or whirl round; swing; wind or wrap
 round; revolve, reflect; *pass and mid*
 turn round, coil oneself; move quickly,
 spin round
 ἐλκεσίπεπλος on ἐλκεχίτων (gen
 ωνος) with trailing robe
 ἐλκέω ► ἔλκω
 ἐλκηθμός ου ὁ dragging away
 ἔλκος ους τό wound; ulcer; evil
 ἐλκόω wound; *pass* ulcerate
 ἐλκυστάζω drag along
 ἐλκύω, ἔλκω[†] draw, drag, pull, tear;
 maltreat; bend or draw [a bow or sail];
 draw up or down; weigh; tear off [the
 hair]; draw out, stretch
 ἔλκωσις εως ἡ ulceration
 ἐλ-λάμπομαι *mid* shine forth
 ἐλλέβορος ου ὁ sneezewort,
 hellebore (a plant used to treat
 madness)
 ἐλλεδανός ου ὁ straw-rope
 ἔλλειμμα ατος τό a short-coming
 ἐλ-λείπω *act* leave behind; leave out,
 omit, neglect; *act intr and pass* be left,
 remain; be inferior, lack, come short
 of; be needed
 ἔλλειψις εως ἡ deficiency
 ἔλλεσχος on commonly talked of
 ἐλληνίζω speak Greek; make Greek

ἐλληνικῶς, ἐλληνιστί *adv* in Greek
 fashion; in Greek
 ἐλλιπής ἐς lacking, defective; inferior
 ἐλ-λογάω, ἐλ-λογέω impute
 ἐλ-λόγιμος on notable, excellent
 ἐλλός¹ ου ὁ young deer, fawn
 ἐλλός² ἡ ὄν mute
 ἐλ-λοχάω lie in wait (for)
 ἐλλύχνιον ου τό wick of a lamp
 ἔλος ους τό marsh, swamp; meadow
 ἐλπίζω ἐλπῶ ἡλπιστα hope, expect;
 think; fear
 ἐλπίς ιδος ἡ hope, expectation; fear
 ἔλπω cause to hope; *mid* ► ἐλπίζω
 ἐλπωρή ἡς ἡ ► ἐλπίς
 ἔλυτρον ου τό cover, case; cistern,
 reservoir
 ἐλύω ► εἰλύω
 ἐλῶ *fut from* ἐλαύνω
 ἐλωί, ἐλωεί *Hebr* my God!
 ἔλωρ ωρος τό ἐλώριον ου τό booty,
 prey, spoil; penalty for killing
 ἐμαυτόν ἡν ὄν *acc* myself
 ἐμ-βαδόν *adv* on foot, by land
 ἐμ-βαίνω step in or into, enter; go on
 board, embark; mount; tread upon; be
 fixed upon; step on; intervene; *tr* bring
 into
 ἐμ-βάλλω throw, put or lay in; throw
 upon; inject, cause; *intr* make an
 invasion; attack; take in hand;
 encounter, rush against; run out into
 ἔμβαμμα ατος τό sauce, soup
 ἐμ-βάπτω dip in
 ἐμ-βάς ἁδος ἡ shoe, slipper
 ἐμ-βασιλεύω + *dat* be king among
 ἐμ-βατεύω step along, in or upon;
 come into possession (of); persist in
 ἐμβάφιον ου τό bowl, vessel
 ἐμ-βιβάζω bring in; put on board
 ἐμ-βλέπω look at, look in the face
 ἐμ-βοάω shout aloud, call to + *dat*

ἐμβολή ἥς ἡ attack, assault; a throwing in, shot; charge made by one ship against another; leak; head of a battering ram; entrance, pass; mouth of a river

ἐμ-βόλιμος *ov* inserted, intercalated

ἐμβολον *ou* τό **ἐμβολος** *ou* ὁ wedge; tongue of land between two rivers; wedge-shaped order of battle; beak *or* ram of a ship

ἐμβραχυ *adv* in short

ἐμ-βρέομαι *mid* roar in

ἐμβριθής *ἐς* weighty, heavy; firm; grave

ἐμ-βριμάομαι be indignant, be deeply moved; criticize severely + *dat*

ἐμ-βροντάω thunder at; stun

ἐμβρόντητος *ov* thunderstruck; frightened, stupid

ἐμβρυον *ou* τό little lamb; embryo

ἔμετος *ou* ὁ a vomiting

ἐμέω ἐμὼ ἡμεσα vomit; spit out

ἐμ-μαίνομαι *pass* + *dat* be mad at

ἐμμανής *ἐς* raving, mad

ἐμμαπέως *adv* at once, quickly

ἐμ-μάχομαι *mid* fight a battle in

ἐμμέλεια *ᾧς* ἡ harmony; tune; dance

ἐμμελής *ἐς* harmonious, in tune; correct, regular, fit, agreeable; elegant, witty

ἐμμεαώς *via* ὅς eager, hasty, ardent, impetuous

ἐμ-μέμονα *pf* be agitated; be lost in passion

ἐμμενής *ἐς* steady, unceasing

ἐμ-μένω stay in [a place]; remain steadfast, keep to; continue

ἔμμετρος *ov* in measure, moderate; metrical

ἔμμηνος *ov* happening every month

ἐμ-μίγνυμι mix in; involve in; *intr* encounter + *dat*

ἔμισθος *ov* paid, hired; earning money

ἐμμονή ἥς ἡ staying in; continuance

ἔμμονος *ov* staying in, steadfast

ἔμμορος *ov* + *gen* sharing in, endured with

ἐμός ἡ ὄν my, mine

ἐμ-πάξομαι + *gen* care for

ἐμπαιγμονή ἥς ἡ **ἐμπαιγμός** *οὗ* ὁ jesting, mocking

ἐμ-παίζω mock, jest, trifle with; deceive

ἐμπαίκτης *ou* ὁ mocker

ἐμπαιος *ov* + *gen* skilled, practised (in)

ἐμ-παίω strike in, stamp; entangle

ἐμπαλιν, τό ἐμπαλιν *adv* backwards, back; contrary to, in the reverse order; on the other side *or* hand

ἐμπαρ-έχω offer, hand over; abandon

ἐμπᾶς *adv* altogether; at all events; on the whole, throughout; yet, in spite of; although

ἐμ-πάσσω embroider

ἐμ-πεδάω bind with fetters, check

ἐμπεδ-ορκέω abide by one's oath

ἔμπεδος *ov* steadfast, unmoved, firm; certain; continuous

ἐμ-πεδῶ make firm and fast, establish

ἐμπειρίᾱ *ᾧς* ἡ experience, knowledge, skill, practice

ἔμπειρος *ov* experienced, skilful; proved by experience

ἐμπερι-πατέω walk about (in)

ἐμ-πήγνυμι + *dat* fix in, thrust in

ἔμπηρος *ov* crippled

ἔμπης ► **ἐμπας**

ἐμ-πικραίνομαι *pass* be embittered

ἐμ-πί(μ)πλημι fill full *or* up; satiate; *pass* and *mid* fill oneself; be satisfied *or* satiated; get tired of

ἐμ-πίνω drink in, drink greedily

ἐμ-πίπτω + *dat* fall in *or* upon; rush into, throw oneself into; attack,

assault, invade, burst in; fall in with;
come over, seize

ἐμπίς ἰδος ἡ gnat, mosquito

ἐμ-πίτνω ► ἐμπίπτω

ἐμ-πλάσσω plaster up

ἐμπλειος ἄ ov ► ἐμπλεος

ἐμ-πλέκω plait in; entangle

ἐμπλεος ov full, filled up

ἐμ-πλέω sail in *or* on

ἐμπλήγηδην *adv* rashly, at random

ἐμπληκτος ov stunned, stupefied;
rash; fickle

ἐμπλην *adv* + *gen* close by

ἐμ-πλήσσω fall into

ἐμπλοκή ἡς ἡ a plaiting in

ἐμ-πνέω breathe in *or* on; breathe,
live; inspire; *pass* recover oneself

ἐμπνοος ov (*also* ἐμπνοους ουν)
breathing, alive

ἐμ-ποδίζω bind, fetter; be in the way
of, hinder; make doubtful; cause to fall

ἐμπόδιος ov impeding

ἐμπόδισμα ατος τό hindrance

ἐμποδών *adv* + *dat* before the feet, in
the way, as a ; hindrance

■ τὸ ἐμποδών what comes in one's way

ἐμ-ποιέω make *or* put in, inset; cause,
inspire, suggest

ἐμ-πολάω buy, purchase; earn, gain
by selling; *mid* acquire by trade;
bribe

ἐμπολέμιος ov taking place in war

ἐμπολή ἡς ἡ traffic; merchandise

ἐμπολητός ἡ ὅν bought and sold

ἐμπολις εως ὁ fellow citizen

ἐμ-πολιτεύω be a citizen, have civil
rights

ἐμ-πορεύομαι *pass* travel to; *mid*
trade, traffic; overreach

ἐμπορία ἄς ἡ traffic, trade; commerce,
business

ἐμπορικός ἡ ὅν commercial

ἐμπόριον ov τό trading place

ἐμπορος ov ὁ passenger (on a ship);
traveller; merchant, trader

ἐμ-πορπάομαι *mid* fix on with a
brooch

ἐμ-πρέπω excel, be conspicuous

ἐμ-πρήθω set on fire

ἐμπρησις εως ἡ setting on fire,
conflagration

ἐμπροσθεν *adv* before, in front of,
anterior, earlier

ἐμ-πτύω spit upon *or* at

ἐμπυριβήτης (*gen* ov) standing over
the fire

ἐμπυρος ov in *or* on the fire

■ τὰ ἐμπύρα burnt sacrifices

ἐμ-φαγεῖν *aor infin* eat up, swallow

ἐμ-φαίνω show, make visible *or*
conspicuous; *pass* show oneself,
appear

ἐμφανής ες conspicuous, visible;
manifest, clear; known, public

ἐμ-φανίζω ► ἐμφαίνω

ἐμφασις εως ἡ reflection (in mirror etc.)

ἐμφερής ες + *dat* equivalent to,
similar to

ἐμ-φέρω bring on; hold up to; object to

ἐμφοβος ov fearful; frightened

ἐμ-φορέω bear in; *pass* be borne
about; enjoy fully; do to excess

ἐμ-φράσσω stop *or* block up

ἐμ-φρουρέω keep guard in [a place]

ἐμφρουρος ov on guard in [a place];
garrisoned

ἐμφρων ov sensible; prudent

ἐμφύλιος ov ἐμφύλος ov of the
same tribe, kindred; native

ἐμ-φυσάω breathe upon

ἐμ-φυτεύω (im)plant

ἐμφυτος ov inborn, innate, implanted

ἐμ-φύω *act tr* implant; *act intr and*
mid grow into; be rooted in; cling to;
be inborn *or* innate; be in

ἐμψυχος ov having a soul in one,
alive

ἐν *adv* within; besides; *prep with dat in*, at, on; between, among; during, within; by means of, with, through; upon, by dint of

ἐναγής *ἐς* guilty, polluted; bound by an oath

ἐν-αγίζω sacrifice to the dead

ἐν-αγκαλίζομαι *mid* take in one's arms

ἐν-αγκυλάω put a thong on [a javelin] (to help with throwing it)

ἐναγχος *adv* just now, lately, the other day

ἐν-άγω lead in, on *or to*; bring into court, accuse; urge, incite, promote

ἐν-αγωνίζομαι *mid* contend in, on *or* among; be one of the prize-fighters

ἐναιμος *ov* filled with blood

ἐν-αίρω *and mid* kill; destroy

ἐναίσιμος *ov* **ἐναίσιος** *ov* foreboding, auspicious, sent by fate; seemly, proper, fit; favourable

ἐνάκις nine times

ἐνακισχίλιοι *αι* a nine thousand

ἐν-ακούω listen to

ἐνακόσιοι *αι* a nine hundred

ἐν-αλείφω anoint; whitewash

ἐναλίγκιος *ov + dat* resembling, like

ἐνάλιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* in *or of* the sea

ἐναλλάξ *adv* alternately

ἐν-αλλάσσω exchange; change, alter; *pass* deal with

ἐν-άλλομαι *mid + dat* leap on, rush upon

ἐν-αμέλγω milk into

ἐνάμιλλος *ov + dat* a match for, equal to

ἐναντα, **ἐναντι** *adv* opposite, face to face; in the presence of

ἐναντίβιον *adv* against

ἐναντίος *ᾱ ov* opposite, facing; opposing, contrary, reverse, discordant, contradictory; hostile, adverse; enemy

ἐναντίω place opposite; *pass* oppose oneself (to), withstand, be adverse to; contradict; forbid

ἐναντίωμα *ατος τό* hindrance

ἐναντίωσις *εως ή* opposition

ἐναπο-δείκνυμαι *mid* distinguish oneself

ἐναπο-θνήσκω die in [a place]

ἐναπο-κλάω break off short in [a shield]

ἐναπ-όλλυμαι perish in [a place]

ἐναπο-νίζομαι wash oneself in

ἐν-άπτω fasten *or* bind to; kindle, set on fire; *mid* clothe oneself

ἐναρα *ων τά* armour; spoil

ἐνάργεια *ᾱς ή* distinctness, clearness

ἐναργής *ἐς* visible; distinct, bright, manifest

ἐναρηρώς *υῖα ὅς* fastened in

ἐναρίζω *aor* **ἐνάριζα** strip of arms; slay

ἐν-αριθμέω reckon among

ἐναριθμῖος *ov* **ἐνάρηθος** *ov* counted among; esteemed

ἐν-άρχομαι *mid* begin [the offering]

ἐναταῖος *ᾱ ov* on the ninth day

ἐνατος *η ov* ninth

ἐν-αυλίζω *and mid and pass* pass the night in [a place]; stop for the night

ἐναυλος¹ *ου ὁ* torrent; water channel

ἐναυλος² *ov* ringing in one's ears

ἐναυλος³ *ov* dwelling in

ἐν-αύω kindle

ἐναφ-ήτημι put in

ἐν-δατέομαι *mid* distribute; abuse; celebrate; *pass* be portioned out

ἐνδεής *ἐς* needy, wanting, lacking; deficient, incomplete; inferior; worse, less

ἐνδεια *ᾱς ή* want, need

ἐνδειγμα *ατος τό* proof

ἐν-δείκνυμι mark out; denounce; *mid* display, make known, prove; declare oneself; show, hold out a prospect of

ἔνδειξις *εως* ἡ a marking out, proof

ἐνδεκάπηχυς *υ* eleven cubits long

ἐνδέκατος *η* *ον* eleventh

ἐν-δέκομαι ▶ ἐνδέχομαι

ἐνδελεχής *ἐς* continual

ἐν-δέμω build in

ἐνδέξιος *ᾱ* *ον* on *or* to the right hand;
propitious, favourable

ἐν-δέχομαι *mid* take upon oneself;
believe; approve of, admit

■ ἐνδέχεται it is possible *or* allowed

ἐν-δέω¹ bind *or* tie in, on *or* to

ἐν-δέω² + *gen* be in want (of); be
wanting; *mid* be in want *or* need of

■ ἐνδεῖ μοι + *gen* I need *or* lack

ἐνδηλος *ον* ▶ δηλος

ἐν-δημέω be at home

ἐνδημος *ον* at home, native; intestine

ἐν-διστάομαι *pass* live *or* dwell in

ἐνδια-τάσσω arrange in

ἐνδια-τρίβω *pass or* spend time in;
continue

ἐν-διδύσκω put on

ἐν-δίδωμι surrender, give up; betray;
offer; exhibit, show, prove; cause; give
way (to); admit; *intr* surrender oneself;
yield; empty oneself

ἐν-δίημι chase

ἐνδικος *ον* legal, right, just

ἐνδῖνα *ων* τὰ entrails

ἐνδῖος *ον* at midday

ἐνδίφριος *ου* ὁ companion *or*
neighbour at table

ἐνδοθεν *adv + gen* from within; within

ἐνδοθι *adv* ▶ ἐνδον

ἐν-δοιάζω waver, hesitate; *pass* be
thought possible; be a matter of doubt

ἐνδόμησις *εως* ἡ building, structure

ἐνδόμυχος *ον* hidden in the inmost
part

ἐνδον *adv and prep with gen* within, at
home, at heart

ἐνδοξάζω glorify

ἐνδοξος *ον* glorious, renowned;
honoured

ἐν-δουπέω fall with a hollow sound

ἐνδुकέως *adv* carefully, thoughtfully,
earnestly

ἐνδυμα *ατος* τό garment

ἐν-δυναμώ strengthen

ἐν-δυναστεύω rule in; prevail (upon)
by authority

ἐν-δύνω, ἐν-δυνέω ▶ ἐνδύομαι *see*
ἐνδύω

ἐν-δύω *act tr* put on; clothe; *act intr*
and mid put on; wear; enter, go in;
undergo, engage (oneself) in

ἐνέδρα ἄς ἡ lying in wait; ambush

ἐν-εδρεύω *and mid* lie in wait *or*
ambush

ἐνεδρος *ον* inhabitant

■ τὸ ἐνεδρον ▶ ἐνέδρα

ἐν-ειλέω press in; wrap in

ἐν-ειλίσσω ▶ ἐνελίσσω

ἐν-είλλω ▶ ἐνειλέω

ἐν-εἰμι be within, in, on *or* at; dwell in;
be present, extant

■ ἔνεστι (*or* ἐνι) + *dat* it is possible for

ἐν-εἶρω file on a string; entwine; join

ἐνεκα, ἐνεκεν *prep with gen* on account
of, for the sake of; with respect to, by
force of

ἐν-ελίσσω wrap up in

ἐν-εμέω vomit in

ἐνενήκοντα ninety

ἐνενηκοστός ἡ ὄν ninetyeth

ἐνεός ἅ ὄν deaf and dumb; speechless

ἐνέπω speak, tell, relate; address,
accost

ἐν-εργάζομαι *mid* pursue one's trade
at home; make in; create; inject

ἐνέργεια ἄς ἡ activity, efficacy, effect

ἐν-εργέω be active, work

ἐνέργημα *ατος* τό ▶ ἐνέργεια

ἐνεργής *ἐς* ἐνεργός ὄν active, busy,
working; fertile; effective, energetic

ἐν-ερείδω thrust in, fix upon

ἐνερθεν *adv* from below; below, in the nether world; *prep with gen* beneath

ἐνέροι *ων οί* the dead, those below the earth

■ ἐνέρτερος *ᾱ ov comp* lower

ἐνερσις *εως ἡ* a fitting in, a fastening

ἐνετή *ἡς ἡ* pin, brooch

ἐνετός *ἡ ὄν* inverted; suborned

ἐν-ευδαιμονέω *be* happy in (one's life)

ἐν-ευδοκιμέω *make* the most of (another's bad fortune) for one's glory

ἐν-εύδω + *dat* sleep in or on

ἐνεύναιον *ου τό* bed-clothes, bed

ἐνέχυρον *ου τό* pledge

ἐν-έχω *keep* within, entertain, cherish; *be* angry; *mid and pass be* held fast, *be* caught; *be* affected with

ἐν-ζεύγνυμι *bind* together, fasten

ἐνηβητήριον *ου τό* place of amusement

ἐνηείη *ἡς ἡ* kindness

ἐνηής *ἔς* kind, friendly

ἐν-ημαι *sit* in

ἐνήνοθα *pf* grew on, was on

ἐνήνοχα *pf of* φέρω

ἐνθα *adv* there; to there; where; then; when

ἐνθάδε *adv* to there; there, here; now

ἐν-θακέω + *dat* sit on or in

ἐνθάκησις *εως ἡ* a sitting on or in; seat

ἐνθαπερ *adv* just where

ἐνθαῦτα ▶ ἐνταῦθα

ἐν-θεάζω *be* inspired

ἐνθεν *adv* from there; from where; after that, since, thereupon

ἐνθένδε *adv* from here, henceforth

ἐνθενπερ *adv* just from where

ἐνθεος *ov* inspired

ἐν-θερμαίνω *heat* thoroughly

ἐνθεῦτεν ▶ ἐντεῦθεν

ἐνθηρος *ov* savage, wild

ἐν-θνήσκω *die* in [a place]; *die* of

ἐν-θουσιάζω *be* inspired

ἐνθουσιασμός *οὐ ὁ* inspiration, ecstasy

ἐν-θρώσκω + *dat* leap into or upon

ἐν-θυμέομαι *pass* take to heart; consider; ponder; deliberate; devise

ἐνθύμημα *ατος τό* argument, rhetorical syllogism

ἐνθύμησις *εως ἡ ἐνθυμία ᾱς ἡ* thought, consideration; device; advice, warning

ἐνθύμιος *ov* perceived; taken to heart, causing scruple or care

ἐνθυμιστός *ἡ ὄν* ▶ ἐνθύμιος

ἐν-θωρακίζω *arm* with a coat of armour

ἐνι ▶ ἐνεστι

ἐνί ▶ ἐν

ἐνιαύσιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* one year old; for a year; year by year, yearly

ἐνιαυτός *οὐ ὁ* year

ἐν-ιαύω + *dat* sleep among (others)

ἐνιαχῇ, ἐνιαχοῦ *adv* in several places; sometimes

ἐν-ιδρύω *set* up in

ἐν-ίζω, ἐν-ιζάνω *sit* down in or on

ἐν-ίτημι *send, drive or let* into; incite, cause; inspire

ἐνι-κλάω *break* off, frustrate

ἐνιοι *αι α* some, several

ἐνίοτε *adv* sometimes

ἐνιπή *ἡς ἡ* scolding, abuse; reproach, threat

ἐνι-πίμλημι ▶ ἐμπίμπλημι

ἐνίπλειος *ov* ▶ ἐμπλειος

ἐνι-πλήσσω ▶ ἐμπλήσσω

ἐν-ιππεύω *ride* in or on

ἐνι-πρήθω ▶ ἐμπρήθω

ἐνίπτω *rebuke, reprove, blame; tell*

ἐνι-σκίπτω *stick* in; lower down

ἐνίσπω ▶ ἐνέπω

ἐνίσσω ▶ ἐνίπτω

ἐν-ίστημι *act tr* put or place in or on;
act intr and mid undertake, begin;
stand in; enter; be present or extant;
be opposed (to), resist

ἐν-ισχύω strengthen

ἐν-ίσχω ▶ ἐνέχω

ἐνι-χρίμπτω ▶ ἐγχρίμπτω

ἐννάετες ▶ εἰνάετες

ἐν-ναίω + *dat* dwell in [a place]

ἐννάκεις ▶ ἐνάκεις

ἐν-ναυπηγέω build ships in [a place]

ἐννέα nine

ἐννεάβοις ov worth nine oxen

ἐννεακαίδεκα nineteen

ἐννεάκρουνος ov with nine springs
or water-pipes

ἐννεάμηνος ov of nine months

ἐννεάπηχυς v nine cubits long

ἐννεάχιλοι nine thousand

ἐννεόργυιος ov nine fathoms long

ἐννέπω ▶ ἐνέπω

ἐν-νεύω nod to, beckon

ἐννέωρος ov nine years old

ἐννήκοντα ▶ ἐνενήκοντα

ἐννήμαρ *adv* for nine days

ἐν-νοέω *and mid and pass* have in
mind, consider; think of; contrive,
devise; plan, intend; think, believe;
fear; perceive, observe; understand

ἐννοια ᾧς ἡ thought, consideration;
notion; intent, mind

ἐννομος ov legal, lawful; just, right

ἐννοσίγαιος ου ὁ earth-shaker (of
Poseidon)

ἐννους ουv sensible, prudent

ἐννῦμι ἔσω ἔσσα put on; *pass and mid*
clothe oneself; *pf* be dressed

ἐν-νυχεύω pass the night in [a place],
lurk in secret

ἐννύχιος (ᾱ) ov ἐννυχος ov at night,
nightly

ἐνόδιος (ᾱ) ov by the road, on the road

ἐν-οικέω dwell in, inhabit

ἐνοίκησις εως ἡ dwelling in

ἐν-οικίζω settle in a place; *mid and*
pass be settled, dwell in

ἐν-οικοδομέω build in or on; *mid*
build for oneself

ἐνοικος ου ὁ inhabitant

ἐν-οινοχοέω pour in wine

ἐνοπή ἧς ἡ sound, voice; battle-cry;
woeful cry

ἐνόπλιος ov ἐνοπλος ov in arms,
armed

ἐν-οράω look at, see, observe;
understand

ἐνορκος ov bound by oath; included in
a treaty; sworn

ἐν-όρνῦμι arouse in; *mid* arise

ἐν-ορούω + *dat* leap upon

ἐνόρχης (*gen* ov) ἐνορχις (*gen* ιδος)
ἐνορχος (*gen* ov) uncastrated

ἔνος η ov (*also* ἐνος) last year's, one
year old

ἐνοσίχθων ονος ὁ earth-shaker (of
Poseidon)

ἐνότης ητος ἡ unity; concord

ἐν-ουρέω urinate in

ἐν-οχλέω molest, trouble, be in one's
way

ἐνοχος ov *usu* + *dat* held in, liable to,
subject to

ἐν-ράπτω sew in

ἐν-σείω shake, drive or hurl into

ἐν-σημαίνω show or make known in,
at or through; *mid* make oneself
known

ἐν-σκευάζω equip, prepare, adorn

ἐν-σκήπτω hurl into; fall in

ἐνσπονδος ov allied; ally

ἐν-στάζω instil

ἐνστάτης ου ὁ adversary

ἐν-στέλλω clothe, dress

ἐν-στηρίζομαι *pass* be fixed in

ἐν-στρατοπεδεύω *and mid* encamp
in

ἐν-στρέφομαι *pass* turn in

ἐνταλμα *ατος τό* ► ἐντολή

ἐν-τάμνω ► ἐντέμνω

ἐν-τανύω ► ἐντείνω

ἐν-τάσσω *enrol*; place *or* post in

ἐνταῦθα *adv* there; here; to there; to here; then; now; thereupon, in that case

ἐνταυθοῖ *adv* to here; to there; here

ἐν-ταφιάζω *embalm*; prepare for burial

ἐνταφιασμός *οὐ ὁ* embalming, burial

ἐντάφιος *ov of or* used in a burial

ἔντεα *εων τά* arms, armour; tools, appliances

ἐν-τείνω *stretch or* strain in; bend; versify; set to music; plait over; strain, exert; extend, stretch out

ἐν-τειχίζω *fortify*; build in; *mid* wall in

ἐν-τελευτάω *die* in [a place]

ἐντελής *ἐς* complete; perfect, spotless

ἐν-τέλλομαι *mid* command

ἐν-τέμνω *cut in*, engrave; kill, sacrifice

ἔντερον *ου τό* gut

■ τὰ ἔντερα *entrails*

ἐντεσιεργός *ὄν* working in harness

ἐντεταμένος *adv* vehemently, vigorously

ἐντεῦθεν *adv* from there; from here; henceforth; then, thereupon; therefore

ἐντευξίς *εως ἡ* encounter, meeting, visit; conversation; prayer, petition

ἐντεχνος *ov* artistic, ingenious

ἐν-τήκω *act tr* melt in; impress; *act intr and pass* be impressed; be molten

ἐν-τίθημι *put in*; inspire; put *or* lay over *or* on

ἐν-τίκτω *bear or* produce in

ἐντίμος *ov* honoured, noble, esteemed; costly, precious; honest

ἐντολή *ἡς ἡ* commandment, injunction

ἔντομος *ov* cut up

■ τὰ ἔντομα *sacrifices, victims*; insects

ἔντονος *ov* strained; earnest, vehement

ἐντόπιος *ov* ἔντοπος *ov* native; in *or* of a place

ἐντός *adv and prep with gen* within, inside

ἔντοσθεν ► ἐντός

ἐν-τρέπω *turn round or* over; put to shame; *pass* turn oneself round *or* towards; pay attention (to), notice; revere; feel shame *or* be ashamed (of); hesitate

ἐν-τρέφω *feed or* bring in [a place]

ἐν-τρέχω *run* in

ἐντριβής *ἐς* skilled, active

ἐντριψίς *εως ἡ* rubbing in

ἔντρομος *ov* trembling

ἐν-τροπαλίζομαι *mid* turn oneself round repeatedly

ἐντροπή *ἡς ἡ* respect, regard; shame

ἔντροφος *ov + dat* brought up in; concerned with

ἐν-τρυφάω + *dat* revel in; be delicate; mock

ἐν-τυγχάνω + *dat* encounter, fall in with; incur; get; meet; visit; converse; entreat, accost

■ ὁ ἐντυχών *the first person one meets, the man in the street*

ἐν-τυλίσσω *wrap* up

ἐντύνω *prepare, equip, make ready*; adorn

ἐντυπᾶς *adv* wrapped up tightly

ἐν-τυπόω *stamp* in, engrave

ἐντύω ► ἐντύνω

ἐνθάλιος *ov* warlike (of Ares)

ἐν-υβρίζω *insult* (one) in (a thing)

ἐνυδρίς *εως ἡ* otter

ἐνυδρος *ov* living in water; watery

ἐν-υπνιάζω *and mid* dream

ἐνύπνιον *ου τό* dream, vision

ἐνύπνιος *ov* in (one's) sleep, sleeping, in dreams

ἐνυφ-αίνω weave in

ἐνωμοτάρχης *ov* ὁ leader of an enomotia

ἐνωμοτιά *ās* ἡ enomotia (a division of Spartan soldiers (25 or 30 men))

ἐνώμοτος *ov* sworn, bound by oath

ἐνωπαδίως *adv* to one's face

ἐνωπή *ἡς* ἡ face

■ ἐνωπή openly

ἐνώπιος *ov* to the face, face to face

■ τὰ ἐνώπια inner *or* side walls

ἐν-ωτίζομαι hear

ἐξ ► ἐκ

ἕξ six

ἐξ-αγγέλλω *and mid* publish, tell, report, send word; blab out; promise

ἐξάγγελος *ov* ὁ messenger; (in drama) the messenger who relates what has happened inside the house or palace

ἐνάγγελτος *ov* told out, announced

ἐξ-αγινέω ► ἐξάγω

ἐξάγιστος *ov* most holy; abominable

ἐξ-ἀγνῦμι break away

ἐξ-αγοράζω *and mid* buy off; redeem

ἐξ-αγορεύω speak out, publish; betray

ἐξ-αγριαίνω, ἐξ-αγριόω make wild; exasperate

ἐξ-άγω lead out *or* away, carry out, export; lead to death; expel; bring forth; lead on, excite, seduce; *intr* march out, go on

ἐξαγωγή *ἡς* ἡ leading, carrying, drawing out; expulsion; way out

ἐξαγωγήματα *ων* τὰ exports

ἐξ-ᾄδω begin a song; sing one's last song

ἐξ-αείρω ► ἐξαίρω

ἐξάετες *adv* for six years

ἐξ-αιμάσσω make bloody

ἐξ-αίνυμαι take away; rob

ἐξαίρεσις *εως* ἡ a taking out, a way of taking out; disembowelling

ἐξαίρετος *ov* taken out; picked out; chosen, excellent

ἐξαιρετός *όν* that can be taken out

ἐξ-αίρώ take out; disembowel; disembark; pick out, choose; dedicate; except; take away, remove; capture; destroy; confound; drive away; *mid* take out for oneself; unload; rob; set free

ἐξ-αίρω lift up; extol, exalt, praise; excite; encourage; make angry; lead away, carry off, remove; *mid* carry off for oneself, win

ἐξαίσιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* undue; immoderate, extraordinary; lawless, violent

ἐξ-αίσσω *and pass* rush out

ἐξ-αιτέω demand from, demand one's surrender; *mid* beg for oneself

ἐξαιτος *ov* chosen, much asked for

ἐξαίφνης *adv* suddenly

ἐξ-ακέομαι *mid* heal thoroughly; make up for; appease

ἐξάκις *adv* six times

ἐξακισμῦριοι *αι* a sixty thousand

ἐξ-ακολουθέω follow

ἐξ-ακοντίζω throw a spear; shoot

ἐξακόσιοι *αι* a six hundred

ἐξ-ακούω hear, listen to

ἐξ-ακριβόω do exactly; make a precise statement

ἐξ-αλαπάζω sack; unpeople, destroy

ἐξ-αλείφω wipe out *or* off; destroy; besmear

ἐξ-αλέομαι, ἐξ-αλεύομαι *mid* avoid, shun; escape

ἐξ-αλλάσσω exchange; alter; turn away *or* aside

ἐξ-άλλομαι *mid* leap out of; spring down *or* away; (of horses) rear up

ἐξ-αλύσκω ► ἐξαλέομαι

ἐξ-αμαρτάνω make a mistake; miss one's aim; transgress, sin

ἐξαμαρτία ἃς ἡ mistake, error
 ἐξ-αμάω finish mowing *or* reaping;
 destroy
 ἐξ-αμελέω + *gen* neglect completely
 ἐξάμετρος *ov* of a hexameter; of six
 feet
 ἐξάμηνος *ov* lasting six months
 ἐξ-αναγκάζω drive away by force;
 compel
 ἐξαν-άγομαι *mid and pass* put to sea,
 set sail
 ἐξανα-δύομαι *mid* rise out of,
 emerge from
 ἐξαν-ακρούομαι *mid* (of ships)
 retreat by backing water
 ἐξαν-αλίσκω spend entirely; destroy
 utterly
 ἐξανα-λύω set free, save
 ἐξανα-σπάω draw out, tear away
 from
 ἐξανάστασις *εως* ἡ resurrection
 ἐξανα-τέλλω rise from
 ἐξαναφανδόν *adv* openly
 ἐξανα-χωρέω retreat, withdraw
 ἐξ-ανδραποδίζω *and mid* reduce to
 slavery
 ἐξ-ανδρόομαι *pass* grow up to be a
 man
 ἐξαν-ευρίσκω find out, invent
 ἐξαν-έχομαι *mid* take upon oneself,
 bear
 ἐξ-ανθέω bloom forth; burst forth; fade
 ἐξαν-ίημι send out, dismiss; *intr*
 slacken, relax
 ἐξαν-ίστημι *act tr* make get up from;
 remove, expel; unpeople, destroy; lead
 out; *act intr and mid* rise; depart,
 start, emigrate; be driven out
 ἐξ-αντλέω bale out
 ἐξ-ανύ(τ)ω accomplish, fulfil,
 perform, manage; kill; finish one's
 journey, arrive
 ἐξαπάλαιστος *ov* of six hand-
 breadths

ἐξαπ-αλλάσσω make completely
 free; *pass* come off
 ἐξ-απατάω deceive utterly, cheat
 ἐξαπάτη *ης* ἡ deception
 ἐξ-απαφίσκω *and mid* ▶ ἐξαπατάω
 ἐξάπεδος *η* *ov* six feet long
 ἐξαπ-εἶδον *aor* see from afar
 ἐξάπηχυς *υ* six cubits long
 ἐξαπναιῖος (*ᾱ*) *ov* sudden
 ἐξάπλεθρος *ov* six plethra long
 ἐξαπλήσιος *ov* (also ἐξαπλάσιος) +
gen six times as large as
 ἐξαπο-βαίνω step out of
 ἐξαπο-δίεμαι chase away
 ἐξαπο-δύνω put *or* take off
 ἐξαπ-όλλυμι *act tr* kill, destroy
 utterly; *act intr and mid* perish
 ἐξαπο-νέομαι return
 ἐξαπο-νίζω wash off
 ἐξ-απορέω *and pass* be in great doubt
or difficulty, despair
 ἐξαπο-στέλλω send out *or* away
 ἐξαπο-τίνω satisfy in full, atone
 fully
 ἐξαπο-φθείρω destroy utterly
 ἐξ-άπτω fasten to, attach to; kindle;
mid hang from, cling to; attach
 ἐξ-αραίρημαι *see* ἐξαιρέω
 ἐξ-αράομαι *mid* curse
 ἐξ-αράσσω knock out of
 ἐξ-αργέω do carelessly
 ἐξ-αργυρίζω, ἐξ-αργυρώ turn
 into money
 ἐξ-αριθμέω count; number, reckon
 ἐξ-αρκέω suffice, be enough; satisfy;
 be able
 ἐξαρκής *ες* sufficient, enough; in good
 order
 ἐξαρκούντως *adv* enough
 ἐξ-αρνέομαι *pass* deny; refuse
 ἔξαρνος *ov* denying
 ἐξ-αρπάζω snatch away; rob; rescue

... ἔξ-αρτάω ... ἔξ-έρχομαι

ἔξ-αρτάω hang on, attach (to); make depend; *pass* be fastened or attached to, be hung upon

ἔξ-αρτίζω finish

ἔξ-αρτύω prepare, equip, fit out; *mid* fit out for oneself; get ready

ἔξ-αρχος *ov* beginning; leader of the chorus

ἔξ-άρχω *and mid* begin [a song]; take the lead

ἔξ-ασκέω adorn; train or teach thoroughly

ἔξ-ατιμάζω dishonour completely; not to care for

ἔξ-αυαίνω dry or parch up

ἔξ-αυδάω speak out

ἔξ-αυλιζομαι *pass* go out of a camp

ἔξ-αυτῆς *adv* at once

ἔξ-αὐτις *adv* over again; back

ἔξ-αυχέω boast; believe firmly

ἔξ-αὔω cry aloud

ἔξαφ-αιρέομαι *mid* take out; rob

ἔξαφ-ίημι set free

ἔξαφ-ίσταμαι *mid* step aside; withdraw, depart

ἔξαφ-οράω see from a distance

ἔξ-αφύω, ἔξ-αφύσσω draw [water] out of

ἔξ-εγγυάω set free on bail; bail out

ἔξ-εγείρω arouse, awake

ἔξεδρος *ov* away from home

ἔξείης ► ἐξῆς

ἔξ-εικάζω make like, copy

ἔξ-εimi¹ go out, away or forward; march out; come to an end

ἔξ-εimi² come from

■ ἔξεστι it is allowed or possible

■ ἐξόν it being possible

ἔξ-εῖπον *aor* speak out

ἔξ-είργω shut out, exclude, keep off; chase, expel; hinder, prevent; press, urge, compel

ἔξ-είρω¹ speak out (openly), publish, tell

ἔξ-είρω² thrust out

ἔξέλασις *εως* ή expulsion; departure; expedition

ἔξ-ελαύνω, ἔξ-ελάω drive out, expel, chase, banish; beat out, hammer out; *intr* set out, march out or on; ride out or up

ἔξ-ελέγχω test, examine, search out; convict, confute; prove; *pass* be wrong

ἔξ-ελευθεροστομέω speak out freely

ἔξ-ελίσσω unfold, develop, draw out

ἔξ-έλκω, ἔξ-ελκύω draw out; drag away; entice

ἔξ-εμέω vomit

ἔξεμ-πολάω, ἔξεμ-πολέω sell off; gain by trade; betray

ἔξ-εναρίζω strip of arms; slay

ἔξεπ-άδω charm away, heal by incantation

ἔξεπ-εύχομαι *mid* boast loudly

ἔξ-επίσταμαι *pass* know thoroughly, understand fully

ἔξ-επίτηδες *adv* on purpose

ἔξέρᾱμα *ατος* τό vomit

ἔξ-εργάζομαι *mid* make completely, execute, finish, accomplish, do; cause; cultivate; undo, destroy

ἔξ-εργαστικός ή όν skilled in work

ἔξ-έργω ► ἐξείργω

ἔξ-ερεείνω *and mid* ► ἐξερέω¹

ἔξ-ερείπω fall out of, tumble down

ἔξ-ερεύγω *pass* (of rivers) empty oneself

ἔξ-ερευνάω search out, inquire after

ἔξ-ερέω¹ *and mid* search out; examine; question

ἔξ-ερέω² *fut from* ἐξείρω

ἔξ-ερημόω make empty or desolate

ἔξ-έρομαι ► ἐξερέω¹ ἐξείρομαι

ἔξ-έρπω creep out of; come out

ἔξ-ερύκω tear out

ἔξ-έρχομαι go or come out or away; march out; sally out; come to one's turn; come to an end, elapse, expire;

come to pass, come true; turn out, become
ἐξ-ερωέω shy, bolt; swerve from the course
ἐξεσίᾱ ἄς ἡ sending out, mission
ἔξεις εὼς ἡ dismissal, divorce
ἐξ-ετάζω search out; examine, test, question; review, muster
ἐξέτασις εὼς ἡ examination, scrutiny, searching out; review, inspection
ἐξεταστικός ἡ ὄν skilled in examining
ἐξέτης ες six years old
ἐξέτι *prep with gen* ever since, from
ἐξ-ευλαβέομαι *pass* be very cautious
ἐξεύρεσις εὼς ἡ **ἐξεύρημα** ατος τό invention
ἐξ-ευρίσκω find, discover, decipher; devise, invent; make possible, cause
ἐξεφ-ίμαι *mid* command
ἐξ-έψω boil thoroughly
ἐξ-ηγέομαι *mid* lead; be leader, lead the way; direct, govern, guide, teach; explain, interpret; describe, tell, narrate
ἐξήγησις εὼς ἡ interpretation
ἐξηγητής οὐ ὁ teacher, adviser, guide; interpreter
ἐξήκοντα sixty
ἐξηκοστός ἡ ὄν sixtieth
ἐξ-ήκω have come; have arrived; have expired *or* elapsed; come true; come to pass
ἐξήλατος ον (of metal) beaten out
ἐξήλυσις εὼς ἡ going out, way out
ἐξήμαρ *adv* for six days
ἐξ-ημερώω tame, cultivate, civilize
ἐξημοιβός ὄν for change
ἐξῆς *adv* in order, one after the other, successively; next; next to; further
ἐξ-ηχέω publish
ἐξ-ιάομαι heal thoroughly

ἐξ-ιδιόομαι make completely one's own
ἐξ-ιδρύω make sit down
ἐξ-ίημι send out, away *or* forth; empty oneself; *mid* send from oneself
ἐξ-ιθύνω make quite straight
ἐξ-ικετεύω entreat earnestly
ἐξ-ικνέομαι come to, arrive at, reach; meet; obtain, attain; be sufficient, suffice
ἐξ-ιλάσκομαι *mid* propitiate
ἔξις εὼς ἡ condition, state; behaviour, habit, way of life; faculty, skill
ἐξ-ισώω *act tr* make equal *or* even; *act intr and pass* be equal, resemble
ἐξ-ίστημι *act tr* put out of its place *or* away; change, alter; *act intr and mid + gen* step *or* stand aside from, retire *or* remove from; be far from; be beside oneself, lose one's senses; give up, abandon, leave; lose, forget; be changed; degenerate, go off
ἐξ-ιστορέω inquire into
ἐξ-ισχύω be quite able
ἐξ-ίσχω put forth
ἐξίτηλος ον destroyed, extinct, obsolete
ἐξιχνοσκοπέω *and mid* track, trace out
ἐξ-ογκώω make swell up; *pass* be overfull, be puffed (up)
ἐξοδιά ἄς ἡ marching out, expedition
ἐξοδοιπορέω + *gen* go out of
ἔξοδος ου ἡ way out; gate; mouth; going *or* marching out, start, sortie, expedition; procession; end, close
ἔξ-οιδα know well
ἐξοικήσιμος ον habitable
ἐξ-οικίζω drive from home; banish; *mid* go from home, emigrate
ἐξ-οικοδομέω build up
ἐξ-οιμῶζω lament, wail
ἐξ-οιχνέω go out
ἐξ-οίχομαι have gone out *or* away

... ἐξ-οκέλλω ... ἐπαγγελία

ἐξ-οκέλλω run aground; drift into

ἐξ-ολισθαίνω slip off

ἐξ-όλλυμι *act tr* destroy wholly; *act intr and mid* perish utterly

ἐξ-ολοθρεύω *and mid* destroy utterly

ἐξ-όμνυμι deny upon oath

ἐξ-ομοιόω make like; *pass* become like

ἐξ-ομολογέω *and mid* confess, admit; agree; thank, praise

ἐξ-ονειδίζω reproach, abuse

ἐξ-ονομάζω, ἐξ-ονομαίνω call by name; speak out, utter

ἐξονομακλήδην *adv* by name

ἐξόπι(σ)θεν *adv and prep with gen* behind, backward(s); from behind

ἐξοπίσω *adv* behind; hereafter

ἐξ-οπλίζω arm or equip completely

ἐξοπλισία ἄς ἡ ἐξόπλισις *εως ἡ* complete equipment; mustering under arms

ἐξ-οπτάω bake thoroughly

ἐξ-οράω ► ἐξείδον

ἐξ-οργίζω make very angry

ἐξ-ορθόω set upright

ἐξ-ορίζω banish

ἐξ-ορκίζω, ἐξ-ορκόω bind by oath; exorcize

ἐξορκιστής οὗ ὁ exorcist

ἐξόρκωσις *εως ἡ* binding by oath

ἐξ-ορμάω *act tr* start, get going; send out; impel; excite; *act intr and pass* set out, go away

ἐξ-ορούω leap out of

ἐξ-ορύσσω dig out or up

ἐξ-οστρακίζω banish by ostracism

ἐξ-οτρύνω excite, urge on

ἐξ-ουδενέω, ἐξ-ουδενόω, ἐξ-ουθενέω despise, set at naught

ἐξουσία ἄς ἡ means, fortune; right, power, permission, liberty; free will; authority, rule; magistrate, government; abundance

ἐξ-ουσιάζω + *gen* have power or authority over

ἐξ-οφέλλω increase exceedingly

ἐξοχή ἡς ἡ preference, prominence

ἐξοχος *ov* prominent; excellent

■ ἐξοχα *with gen* standing out among

ἐξ-υβρίζω become insolent; commit violence; revolt

ἐξυπαν-ίσταμαι rise from under

ἐξύπερθε *adv* from above

ἐξυπ-ηρετέω be altogether at one's service

ἐξ-υπνίζω rouse from sleep

ἔξυπνος *ov* awakened

ἐξυφ-αίνω finish weaving

ἐξυφ-ηγέομαι *mid* lead the way

ἔξω *adv and prep with gen* on the outside, outwards, outside; beyond; far from, except

ἔξωθεν *adv* from outside; outside

ἐξ-ωθέω push out; chase, drive, expel; reject

ἐξώλεια ἄς ἡ utter ruin

ἐξώλης *ες* utterly ruined

ἐξωμιδοποιία ἄς ἡ the making of ἐξωμίδες

ἐξωμῖς ἰδος ἡ short sleeveless coat

ἐξ-ωνέομαι *mid* buy off, buy in advance; ransom, redeem

ἔξωρος *ov* untimely; inconvenient

ἐξώστης οὗ ὁ one who drives out

ἐξωτάτω outermost

ἐξώτερος ἂ *ov* outer

ἔοικα *pf with pres sense* be or look like; seem, have the appearance (of); be fit, right or fair

ἔολπα *see* ἔλπω

ἔοργα *see* ἔρδω

ἐορτάζω keep a festival

εὐός ἐή εὐόν his, hers; his or her own

ἐπ-αγάλλομαι *mid + dat* exult in

ἐπαγγελία ἄς ἡ announcement; promise; public denunciation

ἐπ-αγγέλλω announce, tell, proclaim, make known; promise; command; demand, ask; *mid* promise, offer; profess [a calling]; claim; command

ἐπ-άγγελμα ατος τό promise; profession, business

ἐπ-αγείρω gather together; *mid* assemble in a crowd

ἐπάγερσις εως ή а gathering

ἐπ-αγινέω ► ἐπάγω

ἐπ-αγλαίζομαι *mid* exult in

ἐπ-άγω *act tr* lead, bring or drive to or on; add; apply; impel, cause, instigate; seduce; *act intr* march up, advance; *mid* bring or draw to oneself; call to help; mention, quote; procure; bring on oneself

ἐπαγωγή ής ή bringing on; advancing, attack

ἐπαγωγός όν seductive

ἐπ-αγωνίζομαι *mid* compete for a thing

ἐπ-άδω sing to; lead the song; charm by singing; heal by incantations

ἐπ-αείρω ► ἐπαίρω

ἐπ-αέξω make grow or prosper

ἐπ-αθροίζομαι *pass* assemble in crowds

ἐπ-αιγίζω rush upon (of a wind)

ἐπ-αιδέομαι *pass* be ashamed (of)

ἐπαινέτης ου ό praiser, author of a panegyric

ἐπ-αινέω approve, sanction; consent (to); praise, commend; thank, congratulate; advise, persuade

ἐπ-αίνημι ► ἐπαίνεω

ἐπαινος ου ό praise, eulogy; panegyric; reward

ἐπαινός ή όν dread

ἐπ-αίρω *act tr* lift up, set up; excite, rouse, instigate; seduce, induce; exalt, make proud; *intr* raise oneself; *pass* be excited, induced or impelled; rise, be roused, be proud; exult in, be proud

ἐπ-αισθάνομαι *mid* perceive, feel; learn, hear

ἐπ-αῖσσω rush or dart upon, assault; *mid* rush at

ἐπάϊστος ов heard of, known

ἐπ-αισχύνομαι *pass* be ashamed of

ἐπ-αιτέω demand in addition; beg

ἐπ-αιτιάομαι *mid* state as a cause; bring a charge against; accuse

ἐπ-αίτιος ов guilty; blamed for

ἐπ-αῖω hear, listen to; perceive, understand; be expert (in)

ἐπ-ακολουθέω follow, accompany, join; be attached (to); yield; understand

ἐπ-ακροάομαι *mid* hearken or listen to

ἐπακτήρ ήρος ό hunter

ἐπάκτιος (ᾱ) ов on the shore

ἐπακτός ή όν imported, foreign, alien

ἐπακτρίς ίδος ή boat, light vessel, canoe

ἐπ-αλαλάζω raise the war-cry

ἐπ-αλαόμαι *pass* wander about

ἐπ-αλαστέω be troubled at

ἐπ-αλείφω smear over

ἐπ-αλέξω defend, assist + *dat*; keep off

ἐπ-αληθεύω verify

ἐπαλλαγή ής ή mutual union; exchange

ἐπ-αλλάσσω exchange, interchange

ἐπ-άλληλος ов mutual

ἐπαλξις εως ή parapet; defence

ἐπ-αμάομαι *mid* heap up together

ἐπ-αμείβω change; exchange

ἐπαμμένος ► ἐφημμένος *see* ἐφάπτω

ἐπαμοιβαδίς *adv* alternately, interchangeably

ἐπαμύντωρ оρος ό defender, helper

ἐπ-αμύνω + *dat* defend, help

ἐπ-αμφοτερίζω doubt, hesitate; play a double game

ἐπᾶν, ἐπήν ▶ ἐπειδὴν

ἐπανα-βαίνω go up; mount (on horse-back)

ἐπανα-βιβάζω cause to mount on

ἐπαναβληδόν *adv* thrown over

ἐπ-αναγκάζω force, compel

ἐπάναγκες *adv* necessarily, on compulsion

ἐπαν-άγω *act tr* lead or bring up; put to sea; excite; lead or bring back; *act intr* return; *pass* put to sea; set sail against; be carried to

ἐπαναγωγή ἡς ἢ sailing out, attack

ἐπαν-αίρω *and mid* raise one against another

ἐπανα-λαμβάνω resume, repeat

ἐπανα-μένω stay on

ἐπανα-μυμνήσκω remind one again

ἐπανα-παύομαι rest upon; rely on

ἐπανα-πλέω, ἐπανα-πλώω sail out against; sail back; overflow

ἐπανάσεις *εως ἢ* brandishing

ἐπανάστασις *εως ἢ* rising up, rebellion

ἐπανα-στρέφω turn or wheel round

ἐπανα-τείνω hold up to

ἐπανα-τέλλω rise

ἐπανα-τίθημι put upon

ἐπανα-φέρω bring back; refer to; report; return

ἐπανα-χωρέω retreat

ἐπαναχώρησις *εως ἢ* retreat

ἐπᾶν-εἰμι go up; return, go back; go home

ἐπαν-ειπεῖν *aor infin* proclaim in addition; offer by public proclamation

ἐπαν-έρομαι, ἐπαν-είρομαι *mid* ▶ ἐπανερωτάω

ἐπαν-έρχομαι ▶ ἐπάνειμι

ἐπαν-ερωτάω question again

ἐπαν-ήκω come back again

ἐπ-ανθέω bloom; appear on the surface

ἐπαν-ίημι let loose; abandon

ἐπαν-ισώω make equal

ἐπαν-ίσταμαι *mid* stand upon; rise, stand up; revolt

ἐπάνοδος *ου ἢ* return, rising up

ἐπαν-ορθώω *and mid* set up, set upright; re-establish; amend, improve, correct

ἐπανόρθωμα *ατος τό* ἐπανόρθωσις *εως ἢ* a correcting, improving

ἐπάντης *ες* steep, rugged

ἐπ-αντλέω draw [water]; pour over

ἐπάνω *adv* above; formerly; superior to

ἐπάνωθεν *adv* from above; inland

ἐπάξιος *ᾱ ov* worthy, deserving; suitable

ἐπ-αξιόω think worthy, right or suitable

ἐπαιοιδή ▶ ἐψωδή

ἐπ-απειλέω threaten besides

ἐπαρά *ᾱς ἢ* curse

ἐπ-αράομαι *mid* call down curses upon

ἐπ-αραρίσκω fasten to; fit on; *intr* fit tightly or exactly

ἐπ-αράσσω dash in(to) pieces

ἐπάρᾱτος *ov* accursed

ἐπάργυρος *ov* overlaid with silver, silver-mounted

ἐπ-αρήγω + *dat* help, assist

ἐπάρκεια *ᾱς ἢ* ἐπάρκεσις *εως ἢ* help, aid, assistance

ἐπ-αρκέω suffice; remain valid; help, aid, assist; supply, furnish; hinder, prevent

ἐπαρκούντως *adv* sufficiently

ἐπαρούρος *ov* attached to the soil (as a serf)

ἐπ-αρτάομαι *pass* impend

ἐπαρτής *ἑς* ready, equipped

ἐπ-αρτύω, ἐπ-αρτύνω fix to

ἐπαρχία *ᾱς ἢ* government of a province

ἐπαρχος ου ὁ commander, governor; prefect
 ἐπ-άρχω + *gen* rule, govern; *mid* begin a libation
 ἐπαρωγός ου ὁ helper
 ἐπ-ασκέω work carefully at, practise
 ἐπασσύτερος ᾧ ov crowded, one after another
 ἐπ-ᾶσσω ▶ ἐπαῖσσω
 ἐπ-αυδάω *and mid* call upon
 ἐπ-αυλίζομαι *mid and pass* be in camp near; pass the night near
 ἔπαυλις εως ἡ dwelling, quarters, fold
 ἔπαυλος ου ὁ fold, stable; dwelling
 ἐπ-αυξάνω, ἐπ-αύξω increase, enlarge, augment
 ἐπαύρεσις εως ἡ enjoyment, fruit
 ἐπαύριον *adv* tomorrow
 ἐπ-αυρίσκω touch; reach; enjoy, taste, share; *mid* obtain; involve oneself in; enjoy, reap
 ἐπ-αυχέω exult in, boast of
 ἐπ-αὔω + *dat* shout over
 ἐπ-αφρίζω foam up
 ἐπαφρόδιτος ov lovely, charming
 ἐπ-αφύσσω pour over in addition
 ἐπαχθής ἐς onerous; troublesome, grievous
 ἐπεάν ▶ ἐπήν
 ἐπεγ-γελάω + *dat* laugh at, mock at
 ἐπ-εγείρω arouse, awaken; excite; *pass* be roused; awake
 ἐπέδρη ης ἡ ▶ ἐφέδρα
 ἐπεῖ *conj* when, after, since; as soon as; as often as; because, seeing that; although; since really
 ἐπείγω press, urge, pursue, drive, hasten, press on with; *pass* hurry; long for
 ἐπειδάν, ἐπειδή *conj* ▶ ἐπεῖ
 ἐπειδήπερ, ἐπεῖ ἡ *conj* since really
 ἐπ-εικάζω conjecture

ἐπ-εἰμι¹ be on *or* at, be fixed upon; be existing, at hand *or* forthcoming; be added; live after, be left; be in charge of + *dat*
 ἐπ-εἰμι² go *or* come to *or* upon; go through; approach, advance against, attack; befall, enter one's mind; impend
 ἐπ-εἰπεῖν *aor infin* say besides, add
 ἐπεῖπερ *conj* since really
 ἐπ-είρομαι ▶ ἐπέρομαι
 ἐπ-ειρύω ▶ ἐπερύω
 ἐπ-ειρωτάω, ἐπ-ειρωτέω
 ▶ ἐπερωτάω
 ἐπεισαγωγή ἥς ἡ introduction, bringing in in addition; entrance
 ἐπεισαγώγιμος ov ἐπέισακτος ov brought in from abroad
 ἐπείσ-βαίνω go into (on)
 ἐπείσ-βάλλω invade again
 ἐπείσ-εἰμι, ἐπείσ-έρχομαι enter besides, likewise *or* after; come in *or* on; appear
 ἐπεισόδιον ου τό dialogue scene in tragedy
 ἐπέισδος ου ἡ entrance
 ἐπείσ-πίπτω + *dat* fall in on; invade besides
 ἐπείσ-πλέω sail in *or* on besides; sail in against, attack
 ἐπείσ-φέρω bring in besides; *mid* bring in for oneself; *pass* intervene
 ἐπείσ-φρέω let in after
 ἔπειτα *adv* thereupon, thereafter, then, from then on; further; therefore; nevertheless
 ἐπεῖτε ▶ ἐπεῖ τε since, because
 ἔπειτεν ▶ ἔπειτα
 ἐπεκ-βαίνω disembark
 ἐπεκ-βοηθέω come out to aid
 ἐπεκ-διδάσκω teach thoroughly in addition
 ἐπεκδι-ηγέομαι ▶ ἐπεκδιδάσκω
 ἐπεκδρομή ἥς ἡ excursion, expedition

ἐπέκεινα *adv* over there, beyond
 ἐπ-εκθέω rush out against
 ἐπεκ-πλέω sail out against
 ἐπέκπλους ου ὁ sailing out against
 ἐπεκ-τρέχω + *dat* rush or sally out to attack
 ἐπ-ελαύνω drive upon or over; lay (metal) beaten out into plates over (a surface); lead on; *intr* come, march or drive up; approach
 ἐπ-ελπίζω lead to hope
 ἐπεμ-βαίνω step on or in; stand upon; tread down, insult
 ἐπεμ-βάλλω put on besides; add; offer; flow in besides
 ἐπεμβάτης ου ὁ horseman
 ἐπεμ-πίπτω + *dat* fall upon
 ἐπ-εναρίζω kill on top of (another)
 ἐπεν-δύνω, ἐπεν-δύομαι put on besides
 ἐπενδύτης ου ὁ upper garment
 ἐπ-ενήνοθα *pf* have grown upon
 ἐπεν-θρώσκω + *dat* leap or rush upon
 ἐπεν-τανύω, ἐπεν-τείνω stretch upon; *pass* lean upon
 ἐπεν-τέλλω command besides
 ἐπεν-τύνω, ἐπεντύω prepare, equip; *pass* be ready
 ἐπεξάγω lead out against; lengthen a front line; *intr* march out
 ἐπεξαγωγή ἥς ἡ lengthening of a line of battle
 ἐπέξ-ειμι ► ἐπεξέρχομαι
 ἐπεξ-ελαύνω drive on against
 ἐπεξ-εργάζομαι do besides; slay once more
 ἐπεξ-έρχομαι go out against, advance against; march out, sally forth, attack; punish, proceed against, pursue; go on, wander through; go through, inspect; execute
 ἐπεξέτασις εως ἡ repeated inspection
 ἐπεξ-ευρίσκω invent besides
 ἐπεξῆς ► ἐφεξῆς

ἐπεξόδια ὧν τὰ sacrifice at a departure
 ἐπέξοδος ου ἡ a march out against
 ἐπ-έοικα *pf* be like; be likely; be convenient, fitting or reasonable
 ἐπ-εργάζομαι *mid* cultivate besides, encroach upon
 ἐπεργασιά ἡς ἡ unlawful cultivation of sacred land
 ἐπ-ερείδω urge on; apply vast strength to
 ἐπ-ερέφω roof [a building]
 ἐπ-έρομαι *mid* ► ἐπερωτάω
 ἐπ-ερύω draw or pull on or up; *mid* draw on oneself
 ἐπ-έρχομαι go or come up, towards, forward or on; approach, attack; occur, befall, come into one's mind; go over; visit; go through, examine; execute; be at hand, impend
 ἐπ-ερωτάω question, ask; inquire of; consult
 ἐπερώτημα ατος τό ἐπερώτησις εως ἡ question, inquiry; demand
 ἐπεσβολιά ἡς ἡ hasty speech
 ἐπεσβόλος ον talking idly
 ἐπ-εσθίω eat besides
 ἐπέτε(ι)ος (ᾱ) ον lasting the whole year; yearly
 ἐπέτης ου ὁ attendant, servant
 ἐπετήσιος ον ► ἐπέτειος
 ἐπ-ευθύνω direct
 ἐπ-ευφημέω applaud; demand aloud; shout agreement
 ἐπ-εύχομαι *mid* pray to; invoke; wish; call down [a curse] on; boast, exult, triumph
 ἐπ-έχω *act tr* have or hold upon; place upon; hold out, present, offer; have opposite oneself; keep shut; hold fast, retain, hinder; delay, retard; reach to, extend; have in one's power; *act intr* be intent upon, turn one's mind to; stop, stay, wait; desist, hold back; *mid* aim at; put (to the lips); offer; delay

ἐπήβολος *ov* + *gen* partaking of, master of

ἐπηγκενίς ἰδος ἡ plank (of a ship)

ἐπ-ηγoreύω, ἐπ-ηγoreώ + *dat* reproach, criticize

ἐπηετανός (ἡ) *ón* lasting; abundant, plentiful

ἐπήκοος *ov* listening to; audible; within hearing

ἐπ-ηλυγάζομαι *mid* overshadow; hide oneself

ἐπηλυσ (gen υδος) ἐπηλύτης (gen ου) *ó*/ἡ one coming, immigrant, foreigner

ἐπημοιβός *ón* in turn, changing

ἐπ-ημύω drop or sink at

ἐπήν ▶ ἐπάν

ἐπ-ηπύω shout to, applaud

ἐπήρατος *ov* lovely, charming

ἐπ-ηρεάζω + *dat* revile, abuse, insult; threaten

ἐπήρεια *αῖς* ἡ insult, malice

ἐπήρετος *ov* rowing; furnished with oars

ἐπηρεφής *ἐς* hanging over, covering; steep

ἐπητής (gen ου) considerate, kind

ἐπ-ήτριμος *ov* close, in crowds

ἐπητύς *ύος* ἡ kindness

ἐπ-ηχέω re-echo

ἐπί *adv* on, at or to it; afterwards, then; on the contrary, besides; *prep* with *acc* extending over, towards, up to; against; until; during; in quest of; *with numbers* about, nearly; *with gen* on, upon, at, by, near, with; towards; in the presence of; during, in the time of; over; with regard to, concerning; on the grounds of; *with dat* on, in, at, near, beside; upon, after; towards, against; during, in the time of; immediately after; in addition to; by reason of, on the grounds of, for the purpose of, for the sake of, with respect to; in honour of, on the condition of; in the power or under the rule of

ἐπι ▶ ἔπεισι it is there or at hand

ἐπ-ιάλλω send to; lay on; cause

ἐπιάλλμενος *see* ἐφάλλομαι

ἐπ-ανδάνω ▶ ἐφandάνω

ἐπ-ιάχω shout to; shout aloud

ἐπίβαθρον *ου* τό passenger's fare

ἐπ-βαίνω set foot on, tread or walk upon; go up, mount, ascend; go over, cross, arrive at; set on, attack, fall upon; *tr* cause to mount; bring, put or send upon; make arrive at

ἐπ-βάλλω *act tr* throw, cast or lay upon; put on; *act intr* go towards; fall upon, attack; think of; fall to, be due; *mid* put on oneself; take upon oneself; + *gen* desire (earnestly), covet

ἐπ-βαρέω burden

ἐπίβασις *εως* ἡ attack; approach

ἐπ-βάσκω lead into

ἐπ-βατεύω be a sailor or passenger; tread upon; mount; lean upon

ἐπιβάτης *ου* *ó* horseman; sailor; naval soldier, marine; passenger

ἐπιβατός ἡ *ón* accessible

ἐπιβήτωρ *ορος* *ó* one who mounts; male animal, boar, bull

ἐπ-βιβάζω cause to ascend

ἐπ-βιόω live through; survive; live to see

ἐπ-βλέπω look at or upon, regard (with envy)

ἐπίβλημα *ατος* τό tapestry, hangings; patch

ἐπιβλής *ἡτος* *ó* bar, bolt

ἐπ-βοάω *and mid* cry out to; call to aid, invoke; decry

ἐπιβοθήεια *αῖς* ἡ succour, coming to help

ἐπ-βοηθέω + *dat* come to help

ἐπιβόημα *ατος* τό a call to

ἐπιβόητος *ov* cried out against, ill spoken of

ἐπιβολή *ἡς* ἡ a throwing or putting on; attack; attempt, project; cover; layer; penalty

ἐπιβουκόλος ó cowherd; herdsman

ἐπιβουλευτής οὐ ό one who plots against + *gen*

ἐπι-βουλεύω + *dat* plot or plan against [someone]; lay snares; lie in wait for; have a mind to, intend, aim at

ἐπιβουλή ής ή plot, plan against (someone); treachery, deceit; lying in wait, laying snares

ἐπίβουλος ον plotting against, insidious

ἐπι-βρέμω roar out

ἐπι-βρίθω weigh down

ἐπιβρόντητος ον stunned

ἐπιβώτωρ ορος ό shepherd

ἐπίγαιος ► ἐπίγειος

ἐπι-γαμβρεύω marry one's brother's widow

ἐπιγαμία ᾱς ή intermarriage

ἐπίγαμος ον marriageable

ἐπι-γδουπέω shout out or in applause

ἐπίγειος ον on the earth, earthly

ἐπι-γελάω laugh at or about approvingly

ἐπι-γίγνομαι *mid* be born, come or live after; follow, elapse; approach, come, happen; fall upon, attack

ἐπι-γιγνώσκω recognize, know exactly, observe; discover, become conscious of; contrive; decide

ἐπι-γνάμπτω bend; make [someone] alter his intentions

ἐπιγνώμων ον deciding upon; arbiter; overseer

ἐπίγνωσις εως ή knowledge

ἐπίγονος η ον born after

ἐπιγονίς ιδος ή thigh

ἐπιγράβδην *adv* scratching

ἐπίγραμμα ατος τό ἐπιγραφή ής ή inscription, epigram

ἐπι-γράφω scratch [the surface], graze; write upon, inscribe; order by letter; enter in a register; *mid* paint on for oneself

ἐπίγρυπος ον with a hooked beak, hook-nosed

ἐπιδᾶμος ον ► ἐπιδήμιος

ἐπι-δαψιλεύομαι *mid* give abundantly in addition

ἐπιδεής ες needy, in want of

ἐπίδειγμα ατος τό specimen, example, pattern

ἐπιδείκνυμι, ἐπιδεικνύω show forth, exhibit, show as a specimen; represent; demonstrate, prove; *mid* show oneself, make oneself seen or heard

ἐπιδεικτικός ή όν showy, for display

ἐπίδειξις εως ή a showing, exhibition, display; review; specimen, pattern; panegyric; proof

ἐπιδέκατος η ον one in ten; the tenth part; one and one tenth

ἐπι-δέκομαι ► ἐπιδέχομαι

ἐπιδέξις ον to the right

ἐπίδεξις εως ή ► ἐπίδειξις

ἐπι-δέρκομαι look at

ἐπιδευής ες ► ἐπιδεής

ἐπι-δεύομαι ► ἐπιδέομαι *see* ἐπιδέω

ἐπι-δέχομαι *mid* receive or admit in addition

ἐπι-δέω¹ bind on; bandage

ἐπι-δέω² want, lack; *pass* + *gen* be in want of, need; fall short of, be inferior (to)

ἐπίδηλος ον manifest, plain, conspicuous, known

ἐπι-δημέω, ἐπι-δημεύω be at home; return home; be a stranger in a place

ἐπιδήμιος ον living at home, native; spread among the people; living as a stranger

ἐπιδημιουργός οὐ ό controller of magistrates; magistrates sent annually by Doric states to their colonies

ἐπίδημος ον ► ἐπιδήμιος

ἐπιδια-βαίνω cross over in addition or one after the other

ἐπιδία-γινώσκω consider anew
 ἐπιδι-αιρέω distribute; *mid* share among themselves
 ἐπιδία-κρίνω decide finally
 ἐπιδία-τάσσομαι command in addition
 ἐπιδία-φέρομαι go across after
 ἐπι-διδάσκω teach in addition
 ἐπι-δίδωμι *act tr* give besides; give with; deliver, yield; *act intr* increase, improve, grow; *mid* add; present
 ἐπι-δίζημαι *mid* seek or inquire for besides
 ἐπι-δινέω swing round; *pass* move in a circle; *mid* reflect upon
 ἐπιδι-ορθόω set fully in order
 ἐπιδιφριάς ἄδος ἢ chariot rail
 ἐπιδίφριος *ov* on the chariot seat
 ἐπι-διώκω pursue further
 ἐπίδοξος *ov* causing expectation; to be expected, likely
 ἐπίδοσις *εως* ἢ addition, contribution; increase, progress
 ἐπιδοχή ἤς ἢ reception in addition
 ἐπίδρομος *ov* to be taken by storm, assailable
 ἐπι-δύω go down or set upon
 ἐπεικεία *ᾱς* ἢ propriety, decency; equity, fairness; clemency
 ἐπεικέλος *ov* + *dat* like
 ἐπεικῆς *ἑς* fitting, suitable; fair, decent; moderate, kind; proper, fit; likely
 ■ ἐπεικῶς properly, justly; moderately
 ἐπεικτός ἢ *όν* yielding; conquered
 ἐπι-έλπομαι *mid* hope for
 ἐπι-έννυμι put on over
 ἐπιζάφελος *ov* vehement, furious
 ἐπι-ζάω ► ἐπιβίω
 ἐπι-ζεύγνυμι, ἐπι-ζευγνύω fasten or join to
 ἐπιζεφύριος *ov* towards the west
 ἐπι-ζέω boil or flash up; inflame

ἐπιζήμιος *ov* hurtful
 ἐπι-ζημιόω punish
 ἐπι-ζητέω seek for; long or wish for, crave, covet
 ἐπι-ζώννυμι gird on
 ἐπι-ζώω ► ἐπιζάω
 ἐπήρανος *ov* ἐπῆρος *ov* pleasing, pleasant
 ἐπιθαλασσίδιος *ov* ἐπιθαλάσσιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* lying or living on the coast
 ἐπιθανάτιος *ov* condemned to death
 ἐπι-θαρσύνω encourage
 ἐπι-θειάζω invoke the gods; conjure (the gods)
 ἐπιθειασμός *οὔ ὁ* appeal to the gods
 ἐπι-θεραπεύω be compliant or courteous; be intent on
 ἐπίθεσις *εως* ἢ a laying upon; attack
 ἐπι-θεσπίζω pronounce oracles
 ἐπιθετικός ἢ *όν* ready to attack
 ἐπίθετος *ov* added; not natural, affected, studied
 ἐπι-θέω run at or after
 ἐπίθημα *ατος* τό cover, lid
 ἐπι-θορυβέω make a noise at; applaud
 ἐπι-θρώσκω leap upon
 ἐπι-θυμέω + *gen* desire, long for, wish, covet
 ἐπιθυμητής *οὔ ὁ* one who desires or longs for [something]; lover, adherent
 ἐπιθυμητικός ἢ *όν* desiring
 ἐπιθυμία *ᾱς* ἢ desire, longing, wish; lust
 ἐπιθυμίᾱμα *ατος* τό incense
 ἐπι-ιθύνω direct against; guide straight
 ἐπι-θύω sacrifice after
 ἐπι-ιθύω rush at
 ἐπι-θωῦσσω ring to; shout to
 ἐπίστωρ (*gen* *οπος*) + *gen* acquainted with; accomplice in [a thing]
 ἐπικαθ-αιρέω pull down besides

ἐπικάθ-ημαι sit upon; weigh upon;
besiege

ἐπικαθ-ίζω set upon; sit upon

ἐπικαθ-ίσταμαι *mid* put down for
oneself

ἐπικαίριος *ov* opportune, suitable,
convenient; necessary; considerable,
important, chief

ἐπίκαιρος *ov* convenient, suitable,
proper, opportune

ἐπι-καίω kindle *or* burn at

ἐπι-καλέω summon, call in; invoke;
give a surname *or* nickname; accuse,
reproach + *dat*; *mid* call to oneself, call
to aid; challenge

ἐπικάλυμμα *ατος τό* covering cloak

ἐπι-καλύπτω cover up, hide

ἐπικαμπή *ἥς ἡ* bend, curve,
projection

ἐπι-κάμπω bend; wheel round

ἐπικάρσιος *ov* head foremost;
sideways, crosswise, at an angle

ἐπικατα-βαίνω go down against

ἐπικατ-άγομαι *pass* come to land
afterwards

ἐπικατα-δαρθάνω fall asleep
afterwards

ἐπικατα-κλύζω overflow besides

ἐπικατα-κοιμάομαι *pass* lie down
to sleep on

ἐπικατα-λαμβάνω overtake, catch
up

ἐπικατα-μένω stay still longer

ἐπικατάρατος *ov* accursed

ἐπικατα-ρριπτέω throw down after

ἐπικατα-σφάζω, ἐπικατα-
σφάττω kill upon *or* at

ἐπικατα-ψεύδομαι *mid* tell lies in
addition

ἐπικάτ-ειμι go down into

ἐπίκαυτος *ov* burnt at the end

ἐπί-κειμαι *mid* be laid *or* lie upon, in,
at *or* near; entreat; press upon, attack;
imposed; be imposed

ἐπι-κείρω cut, mow off *or* down;
baffle

ἐπι-κελαδέω shout at; shout in
applause

ἐπικέλευσις *εως ἡ* exhortation,
cheering on

ἐπι-κελεύω *and mid* exhort, cheer on
again

ἐπι-κέλλω drive to the shore; run
ashore

ἐπι-κέλομαι *mid* call upon *or* to

ἐπι-κεράννυμι mix in; mix after

ἐπικερδιά *ἄς ἡ* profit in trade

ἐπι-κερτομέω mock; tease

ἐπι-κεύθω hide from

ἐπικηρυκεία *ἄς ἡ* negotiation
through heralds

ἐπι-κηρυκεύομαι *mid* send a
message by a herald; treat, transact

ἐπι-κηρύσσω proclaim publicly

ἐπι-κίδημι spread over; *mid* be
extended over, be spread over

ἐπικίνδυνος *ov* dangerous; in danger

ἐπι-κίρνημι ► ἐπικεράννυμι

ἐπι-κλάω break, bend, move; dispirit

ἐπι-κλείω praise the more

ἐπίκλημα *ατος τό* reproach,
accusation

ἐπίκληρος *ου ἡ* daughter and heiress

ἐπίκλησις *εως ἡ* surname; name

ἐπίκλητος *ov* called, assembled;
called to help

ἐπι-κλίνω bend towards; lay upon;
intr recline, turn

ἐπικλοπος *ov* thievish; wily, cunning

ἐπι-κλύζω overflow

ἐπίκλυσις *εως ἡ* flood, overflow

ἐπι-κλύω listen to

ἐπι-κλώθω (of the Fates spinning the thread
of destiny) spin to; assign, allot

ἐπίκοινος *ov* common

ἐπι-κοινώω communicate

ἐπι-κοινωνέω have in common with

ἐπι-κομπέω boast
 ἐπι-κόπτω slay
 ἐπι-κοσμέω adorn; celebrate
 ἐπι-κουρέω + *dat* help, assist, serve as a mercenary; keep off from
 ἐπικούρημα αὐτοῦ τό protection
 ἐπικουρίᾱ ἃς ἡ help, auxiliary forces
 ἐπικουρικός ἡ ὄν helping, auxiliary
 ἐπίκουρος ὁν helping, assisting
 ἐπι-κουφίζω relieve; lift up
 ἐπι-κραίνω, ἐπι-κραιῖναι accomplish, fulfil
 ἐπικράτεια ἃς ἡ mastery, supremacy; realm
 ἐπι-κρατέω prevail over; conquer, overcome; obtain, achieve; rule, govern
 ἐπικρατής ἑς superior, victorious, violent
 ἐπικράτησις εὖς ἡ overcoming, overwhelming
 ἐπι-κρεμάννυμι, ἐπι-κρέμαμαι *pass* hang over, threaten
 ἐπι-κρίνω decide
 ἐπικρίον ὁ τό yard-arm of a ship
 ἐπι-κρύπτω hide, conceal; *mid* hide oneself
 ἐπι-κτάομαι *mid* gain besides; win; enlarge
 ἐπι-κτείνω kill besides *or* again
 ἐπίκτησις εὖς ἡ new gain
 ἐπικτήτος ὁν gained besides, newly acquired
 ἐπικυδής ἑς glorious, splendid; important
 ἐπι-κυῖσκομαι become doubly pregnant
 ἐπι-κυλινδέω roll (down) upon
 ἐπι-κύπτω stoop down over
 ἐπι-κυρόω confirm, ratify; determine
 ἐπι-κύρω + *dat* fall in with; meet
 ἐπι-κωκύω lament over
 ἐπι-κωμῶδέω mock, satirize in comedy

ἐπι-λαγχάνω succeed [someone else in an office on a vacancy]; have allotted to one; fall to one's lot
 ἐπι-λαμβάνω take *or* seize besides; lay hold of, catch, oppress, attack; retain; prevent; fall in with; live to see; reach; *mid* seize, hold fast; keep to; attack; blame; object to; fall in with; get possession of
 ἐπίλαμπτος ὁν ▶ ἐπὶληπτος
 ἐπι-λάμπω shine again; dawn
 ἐπι-λανθάνομαι *mid usu* + *gen* forget; forget wilfully
 ἐπι-λεαίνω smooth over; make plausible
 ἐπι-λέγω say at *or* besides, add; name; select, pick out; *mid* collect, choose for oneself; read; think over; fear
 ἐπι-λείβω pour upon
 ἐπι-λείπω *act tr* leave behind; omit; *act intr* fail, be gone *or* wanting; give out; be dried up; *pass* be left
 ἐπι-λείχω lick
 ἐπίλειψις εὖς ἡ failure
 ἐπίλεκτος ὁν chosen
 ἐπι-λεύσσω look towards *or* at; see before [oneself]
 ἐπίληθος ὁν causing to forget
 ἐπι-λήθω ▶ ἐπιλανθάνομαι
 ἐπιληΐς ἰδος ἡ captured
 ἐπι-ληκέω beat time to (dancers)
 ἐπίληπτος ὁν caught (in)
 ἐπιλησμονή ἡς ἡ forgetfulness
 ἐπιλήσμων ὁν forgetful
 ἐπιλίγδην *adv* grazing
 ἐπι-ιλλίζω wink at
 ἐπι-λογίζομαι *mid and pass* reflect (upon), consider
 ἐπίλογος ὁ ὁ consideration; conclusion
 ἐπίλοιπος ὁν still left; future
 ἐπι-λυπέω annoy *or* grieve besides
 ἐπι-λύω loose; decide; refute; *mid* release; protect

ἐπι-λωβεύω mock at

ἐπι-μαίνομαι *pass and mid + dat* be madly in love with

ἐπι-μαίομαι *mid* touch, feel; seize; strive after; seek to obtain

ἐπι-μανθάνω learn besides or after

ἐπι-μαρτυρέω bear witness (to)

ἐπιμαρτυρία *ās* ἡ calling to witness

ἐπι-μαρτύρομαι *mid* call to witness; call on earnestly, implore

ἐπιμάρτυρος *ου* ὁ witness

ἐπι-μάσσομαι *fut from* ἐπιμαίομαι

ἐπίμαστος *ου* dirty, squalid

ἐπι-μαχέω protect in war

ἐπιμαχία *ās* ἡ defensive alliance

ἐπίμαχος *ου* easily attacked, assailable

ἐπι-μειδ(ι)άω smile at

ἐπιμέλεια *ās* ἡ care, diligence, attention; training, practice; direction, management

ἐπι-μελέομαι (*also* ἐπι-μέλομαι) *pass + gen* take care of, pay attention to; manage, superintend; take pains over

ἐπιμελής *ές* caring for; careful, zealous; causing care; object of care

ἐπιμελητής *ου* ὁ provider, guardian; manager, superintendent, inspector; curator; financial officer (at Athens and in Egypt)

ἐπι-μέλομαι ► ἐπιμελέομαι

ἐπι-μέμονα *pf* strive after

ἐπι-μέμφομαι *mid* find fault (with); blame, grumble at, complain

ἐπι-μένω stay on; adhere to; wait, await; expect

ἐπιμετα-πέμπομαι *mid* send for after

ἐπι-μετρέω measure out to

ἐπι-μήδομαι *mid* devise against

ἐπι-μήνιος *ου* monthly

ἐπι-μηνίω be angry

ἐπι-μηχανάομαι *mid* devise against; devise besides

ἐπιμήχανος *ου* contriving

ἐπι-μίγνυμι, ἐπι-μείγνυμι *and mid* mix in or with; converse; meet

ἐπι-μυμνήσκομαι *pass + gen* remember; recall to mind; mention

ἐπι-μίννω ► ἐπιμένω

ἐπι-μίξ *adv* confusedly, pell-mell

ἐπιμιξία *ās* ἡ mixing with (others), dealings

ἐπι-μίσγω ► ἐπιμίγνυμι

ἐπιμονή *ἡς* ἡ delay

ἐπι-μύζω murmur at

ἐπίνειον *ου* τό anchorage, dock, port; arsenal

ἐπι-νέμω allot, distribute; lead to pasture; *mid* graze; devastate

ἐπι-νεύω nod at or to; assent; grant

ἐπινέφελος *ου* clouded

ἐπινεφρίδιος *ου* on the kidneys

ἐπι-νέω¹ (of the Fates spinning the thread of destiny) spin to

ἐπι-νέω² load with; heap or pile up

ἐπινίκιος *ου* of victory, triumphal

ἐπινίκιος *ου* belonging to victory

ἐπι-νίσσομαι + *gen* go or flow over, overflow

ἐπι-νοέω think of; contrive, devise; observe, perceive

ἐπίνοια *ās* ἡ thought, intention, project; thinking; afterthought

ἐπινύμφειος *ου* bridal

ἐπι-νωμάω allot, distribute

ἐπίξυνος *ου* ► ἐπίκοινος

ἐπι-ορκέω swear falsely, forswear oneself

ἐπιορκία *ās* ἡ perjury, false swearing

ἐπίορκος *ου* perjured, forsworn

■ τό ἐπίορκον false oath

ἐπι-όσσομαι look at

ἐπίουρος *ου* ὁ guard; chief

ἐπιούσα *ἡς* ἡ the coming day

ἐπιούσιος *ov* sufficient for the day, daily
 ἐπίπᾶν *adv* on the whole, generally
 ἐπιπαρα-νέω heap up besides
 ἐπιπαρα-σκευάζομαι *mid* provide oneself with besides
 ἐπιπάρ-ειμι¹ be present *or* near
 ἐπιπάρ-ειμι² come on too; advance against; march on the heights parallel with [someone below]
 ἐπι-πάσσω sprinkle upon
 ἐπίπεδος *ov* level, flat
 ἐπι-πείθομαι *pass + dat* obey; be persuaded
 ἐπι-πέλομαι *mid + dat* come near, approach
 ἐπι-πέμπω send besides *or* after; send to
 ἐπίπεμψις *εως ἡ* a sending to
 ἐπι-πέτομαι *mid* fly to
 ἐπι-πίλναμαι approach
 ἐπι-πίνω drink besides
 ἐπι-πίπτω + *dat* fall upon *or* into; attack; befall; put to shore
 ἐπιπλα *ων τά* movables, goods and chattels; furniture
 ἐπι-πλάζομαι *pass* be driven *or* wander over
 ἐπίπλεος *ᾧ* *ov* full
 ἐπίπλευσις *εως ἡ* a sailing against, naval attack
 ἐπι-πλέω sail upon *or* with; sail against
 ἐπι-πληρόω man [a ship] afresh
 ἐπι-πλήσσω strike at; blame, reprove, reproach
 ἐπίπλοα ► ἐπιπλα
 ἐπίπλοος¹ *ου ὁ* the membrane enclosing the entrails
 ἐπίπλοος² *ου ὁ* sailing against *or* upon, attack of a fleet, naval expedition
 ἐπι-πλώω ► ἐπιπλέω
 ἐπι-πνέω, ἐπι-πνείω breathe *or* blow upon; blow at *or* after

ἐπιπόδιος *ᾧ* *ov* upon the feet
 ἐπι-ποθέω long *or* yearn for
 ἐπιπόθησις *εως ἡ* ἐπιποθιά *ᾧς ἡ* longing for
 ἐπιπόθητος *ov* longed for
 ἐπιποιμήν *ένος ὁ/ἡ* shepherd(ess)
 ἐπι-πολάζω be on the surface (of); get to the top, prevail
 ἐπιπόλαιος *ov* on the surface, superficial
 ἐπιπολή *ἡς ἡ* surface, top
 ἐπίπολος *ου ὁ* servant
 ἐπιπονέω persevere in work
 ἐπίπονος *ov* painful, laborious, painful toil; (of omens) portending toil
 ἐπι-πορεύομαι *pass* march *or* travel to *or* against
 ἐπι-πρέπω be prominent at, be conspicuous; fit, suit
 ἐπιπρο-ἱάλλω send out *or* place before one
 ἐπιπρο-ἵημι send forth towards; send out; steer towards
 ἐπίπροσθεν *adv* before, near; in the way
 ἐπι-πταίρω sneeze at (a good omen); be gracious to
 ἐπι-πωλέομαι *mid* go about, inspect; reconnoitre
 ἐπιπώλησις *εως ἡ* inspection
 ἐπι-ρράπτω sew on
 ἐπι-ρράσσω ► ἐπιρρήσσω
 ἐπι-ρρέζω sacrifice on *or* at
 ἐπι-ρρέπω bend towards; sink down
 ἐπι-ρρέω flow on the surface (of); stream to
 ἐπι-ρρήσσω dash against; push forward violently; *intr* burst forth
 ἐπι-ρρίπτω, ἐπι-ρρίπτω throw upon
 ἐπίρροθος¹ *ov* reviling, scolding
 ἐπίρροθος² *ov* coming to the rescue; protector; giving help against

ἐπίρρυτος *ov* watered

ἐπι-ρρώνυμι *strengthen, encourage; pass recover strength, take heart*

ἐπι-ρρώομαι *mid* be active; flow down

ἐπίσαγμα *ατος* τό load, burden

ἐπι-σάσσω heap *or* load on; saddle

ἐπι-σείω shake at *or* against

ἐπι-σεύω put in motion against, incite; *pass* be stirred; hurry *or* hasten towards; rush at, attack

ἐπι-σημαίνω put a mark on; announce; give a sign of approval; appear as a sign *or* omen; *mid* mark with a sign for oneself

ἐπίσημον *ου* τό mark, device; symbol, emblem

ἐπι-σῴμω cause to turn sideways

ἐπι-σιτίζομαι *mid* provide oneself with food; forage

ἐπισιτισμός *ου* ὁ supplying with provisions

ἐπι-σκέπτομαι *mid* ▶ ἐπισκοπέω

ἐπι-σκευάζω prepare, equip, get ready; restore; pack on; *mid* prepare for oneself

ἐπισκευή *ῆς ἢ* repair, restoration; raising up

ἐπίσκεψις *εως ἢ* inspection; inquiry

ἐπίσκηνος *ον* before the tent, openly

ἐπι-σκηνόω live in; be immanent *or* inherent

ἐπι-σκήπτω impose on, enjoin; implore, entreat; press; wish [someone something]; accuse; *mid* refuse; indict, summon; (Attic legal term) denounce (so as to bring a prosecution for perjury)

ἐπι-σκιάζω overshadow; hide

ἐπίσκιος *ον* shading; overshadowed

ἐπι-σκοπέω look upon *or* at; regard, review, inspect, visit, examine, consider; pay attention to, take care of

ἐπισκοπή *ῆς ἢ* visitation, inspection; office of an overseer *or* bishop

ἐπίσκοπος¹ *ου* ὁ overseer, guardian; bishop

ἐπίσκοπος² *ον* hitting the mark; convenient

■ ἐπισκοπά successfully, with good aim

ἐπι-σκοτέω + *dat* darken, overshadow

ἐπι-σκούζομαι *mid* grow furious over [something]

ἐπι-σκυθίζω ply with drink in the Scythian manner (i.e. with unmixed wine)

ἐπισκύνιον *ου* τό skin of the brows

ἐπι-σκώπτω laugh *or* mock at; jest

ἐπισμυγερῶς *adv* shamefully, miserably; to one's cost

ἐπισπαστήρ *ἡρος* ὁ handle of the door

ἐπισπαστός *ἢ* ὄν drawn upon oneself; (of a noose) tightly-drawn

ἐπι-σπάω draw after (one), draw along; drag on; pull to; seize; gain; *mid* draw to oneself, induce, seduce; obtain; become as if uncircumcised

ἐπι-σπείρω sow upon

ἐπίσπεισις *εως ἢ* pouring out on, libation

ἐπι-σπένδω pour upon, offer a libation

ἐπι-σπέρχω incite; rage furiously

ἐπι-σπεύδω urge, hasten; hurry on

ἐπισπονδαί *ων αἱ* new treaty

ἐπι-σσείω etc. *see* ἐπισείω

ἐπίσσωτρον *ου* τό metal hoop of a wheel

ἐπισταδόν *adv* one after another, successively

ἐπίσταθμος *ου* ὁ commandant of a place; at the door

ἐπίσταμαι *pass* understand, know, have insight (in), be skilled *or* experienced (in); be able; think, believe

ἐπιστασίᾱ *ᾱς ἢ* ἐπίστασις *εως ἢ* stopping, checking, halt; assembly; inspection; attention

ἐπι-στατέω + *gen or dat* be put in charge of; be prefect or overseer; command, preside over

ἐπιστάτης ου ὁ one who is present; one who stands upon something; the man behind; commander, overseer, prefect; master; (at Athens) the president of the council and assembly

ἐπι-στείβω + *acc* tread on

ἐπι-στέλλω send to, send a message; command

ἐπι-στενάζω, ἐπι-στενάχω, ἐπι-στένω groan over, lament at

ἐπιστεφής ἐς filled to the brim (with wine)

ἐπι-στέφω offer; *mid* fill to the brim

ἐπιστήμη ης ἡ knowledge, intelligence, insight; skill; science, art

ἐπιστήμων ov prudent, intelligent, skilful; learned

ἐπι-στηρίζομαι lean upon

ἐπίστιον ου τό dock for ships; slip or shed for ships

ἐπίστιος ▶ ἐφέστιος

ἐπιστολεύς εως ὁ vice-admiral; letter carrier, courier

ἐπιστολή ης ἡ message, order; letter

ἐπιστολιᾶφόρος ου ὁ bearer of dispatches

ἐπιστολιμαῖος ov existing only in letters

ἐπι-στομίζω curb, bridle; stop [the voice]

ἐπι-στοναχέω roar at

ἐπιστρατεῖα ἄς ἡ ἐπιστράτευσις εως ἡ expedition against

ἐπι-στρατεύω and *mid* + *dat* march against

ἐπιστρεφής ἐς intense; attentive, careful; anxious

ἐπι-στρέφω *act* turn to, direct to; turn round or back; force back; correct; *act intr; mid and pass* turn oneself around, back or forward(s); visit; care for

ἐπιστροφάδην *adv* round about

ἐπιστροφή ἥς ἡ a turning to; warning; punishment; care, regard; a turning back, wheeling round, return; change

ἐπίστροφος ov conversant with

ἐπι-στρωφάω visit, frequent

ἐπισυν-άγω gather together

ἐπισυναγωγή ἥς ἡ assembly; being gathered together

ἐπισυν-τρέχω run together to

ἐπισύστασις εως ἡ a riotous meeting

ἐπι-σφάζω, ἐπι-σφάττω slaughter or kill over

ἐπισφαλής ἐς unsteady; dangerous

ἐπι-σφραγίζομαι *mid* put a seal or mark upon

ἐπισφύριον ου τό clasp over the ankle (to fasten the greaves there)

ἐπισχερώ *adv* in single file, one after another

ἐπισχεσιᾶ ἄς ἡ pretext

ἐπίσχεσις εως ἡ stopping, checking; moderation, reluctance

ἐπ-ισχύω make strong; be insistent

ἐπ-ίσχω ▶ ἐπέχω

ἐπι-σωρεύω heap up

ἐπίταγμα ατος τό ἐπιταγή ἥς ἡ order, command

ἐπίτακτοι ων οἱ reserve, rear-guard

ἐπι-ταλαιπωρέω labour still more

ἐπίταξις εως ἡ ▶ ἐπίταγμα

ἐπι-ταράσσω trouble yet more

ἐπιτάρροθος ου ὁ/ἡ helper, assistant

ἐπι-τάσσω and *mid* arrange at; place behind; put in command; command, order; impose + *dat*

ἐπιτάφιος ov funeral

ἐπι-ταχύνω hasten on or forward

ἐπι-τείνω stretch upon or over; strain, urge, heighten, increase; excite

ἐπι-τειχίζω build a fortress, fortify

ἐπιτείχισις εως ἢ ἐπιτειχισμός οὐ
ó the building of a fortress; fort

ἐπιτείχισμα ατος τό fortification

ἐπι-τελέω finish, complete,
accomplish, perform; sacrifice; pay;
mid take upon oneself; end

ἐπιτελής ἐς accomplished, complete

ἐπι-τέλλω and mid + dat of person
command; pass rise (of the stars)

ἐπι-τέμνω make a cut into, cut off

ἐπίτεξ εκος ἢ about to bring forth

ἐπι-τέρπομαι pass + dat delight in

ἐπι-τεχνάομαι mid contrive (for a
purpose or to meet an emergency)

ἐπιτέχνησις εως ἢ contrivance,
additional improvement

ἐπιτήδειος (ᾱ) ον fit, convenient,
useful, serviceable; necessary

■ τὰ ἐπιτήδεια necessities, provisions

■ ὁ ἐπιτήδειος relation, friend

ἐπιτηδές (or ἐπιτηδες) adv for the
purpose, purposely; sufficiently

ἐπιτήδευμα ατος τό ἐπιτήδευσις
εως ἢ pursuit, business, practice;
study; habits, manner of life

ἐπι-τηδεύω do on purpose, pursue,
practise; invent

ἐπι-τήκω tr melt upon; pour when
melted over

ἐπι-τηρέω watch for, wait attentively

ἐπι-τίθημι act tr put or lay upon;
impose on, cause; grant; add; close by
putting before; act intr and mid put on
oneself or for oneself; engage oneself
in, undertake; + dat attack, make an
attempt upon

ἐπι-τῖμάω honour, value; pronounce
judgement; punish, fine; blame,
reprove

ἐπιτίμησις εως ἢ blame, reproach

ἐπιτιμήτωρ ορος ὁ avenger;
protector

ἐπιτιμία ᾱς ἢ enjoyment of civil
rights; punishment, reproach

ἐπιτίμος ον enjoying civil rights

ἐπιτλήναι aor infin bear patiently

ἐπιτολή ἥς ἢ [of a star] rising

ἐπι-τολμάω endure (to), stand firm

ἐπίτονος ου ὁ stretched rope; back
stay (of a mast)

ἐπι-τοξάζομαι shoot at

ἐπι-τραπέω commit, entrust

ἐπι-τρέπω act tr turn to or towards;
give over, entrust, put into one's
hands; leave; admit, allow, permit;
ordain; act intr turn to; entrust oneself
to; yield, succumb; mid turn oneself
to, incline to; entrust oneself to

ἐπι-τρέφω feed, bring up; pass (of
posterity) grow (up) after; grow up

ἐπι-τρέχω run at, upon, after or over;
attack, oppress, overrun

ἐπι-τρίβω rub on the surface;
weaken, afflict, destroy

ἐπίτριπος ον crafty, cunning

ἐπιτροπαῖος (ᾱ) ον tutelar, delegated

ἐπι-τροπεύω be guardian, tutor,
trustee or governor

ἐπιτροπή ἥς ἢ entrusting, charge,
trust; decision, arbitration;
guardianship

ἐπίτροπος ου ὁ trustee, guardian,
governor

ἐπιτροχάδην adv fluently, trippingly

ἐπι-τυγχάνω + gen or dat meet with,
fall in with; reach, attain, obtain,
succeed

■ ὁ ἐπιτυχών the first person one
meets, the man in the street

ἐπιτύμβιος ον belonging to a tomb, at
or over a tomb

ἐπι-φαίνομαι pass ἐπι-φαίνω
appear, become conspicuous; show
oneself

ἐπιφάνεια ᾱς ἢ appearance,
manifestation

ἐπιφανής ἐς conspicuous, manifest;
excellent, famous, illustrious

ἐπίφαντος ον conspicuous, still
living

ἐπι-φάυσκω shine out

ἐπι-φέρω bring, carry or put upon or up; cause, bring about; add, increase; throw or lay upon, impose, inflict; impute, reproach; *mid* bring with oneself; *pass* rush on, attack, rebuke; follow, chase

ἐπι-φημίζω *mid* foretell (bad) omens

ἐπιφήμισμα ατος τό word of (bad) omen

ἐπι-φθέγγομαι *mid* call out at; sound a charge

ἐπι-φθονέω + *dat* envy, bear a grudge against; hate

ἐπιφθονος ov envious, jealous, hostile; envied, hated

ἐπι-φλέγω burn; consume

ἐπι-φοιτάω, ἐπι-φοιτέω go or come repeatedly to, visit frequently; invade; come after

ἐπιφορά ἄς ἡ addition to pay

ἐπι-φορέω ► ἐπιφέρω

ἐπιφόρημα ατος τό dessert

ἐπιφόρος ov carrying towards; favourable

ἐπι-φράζομαι *mid* think of, reflect on, consider; contrive; discover

ἐπι-φρονέω be prudent

ἐπιφροσύνη ης ἡ thoughtfulness, presence of mind

ἐπιφρων ov thoughtful, prudent

ἐπι-φύομαι *mid* + *dat* grow upon or at, cling to

ἐπι-φωνέω call out to

ἐπι-φώσκω draw towards dawn

ἐπι-χαίρω + *dat* rejoice at

ἐπίχαλκος ov covered with brass or copper

ἐπίχαρις ι pleasing, agreeable, engaging

ἐπίχαρτος ov delightful

ἐπι-χειμάζω pass the winter at

ἐπίχειρα ων τὰ wages; earned money

ἐπι-χειρέω + *dat* put one's hand to; attack; undertake, attempt, try, venture, manage

ἐπιχείρημα ατος τό ἐπιχείρησις εως ἡ undertaking, beginning, attempt, project; attack

ἐπιχειρητής οὐ ὁ enterprising man of action

ἐπι-χέω pour or shed over, upon or at; *mid* and *pass* flood in

ἐπιχθόνιος ov earthy

ἐπίχολος ov producing bile

ἐπι-χορηγέω supply besides, procure in addition

ἐπιχορηγία ἄς ἡ supply, additional help

ἐπι-χράομαι *mid* + *dat* make use of; converse with

ἐπι-χράω, ἐπι-χραύω + *dat* rush upon, attack

ἐπι-χρίω anoint, besmear; *mid* anoint oneself

ἐπίχρυσος ov overlaid with gold

ἐπι-χωρέω come towards or against, advance; yield, concede

ἐπι-χωριάζω visit often

ἐπιχώριος ov native, indigenous, in the fashion of the country

ἐπι-ψαύω touch on the surface

ἐπι-ψηλαφάω grope for

ἐπι-ψηφίζω put to the vote; *mid* vote, decree, confirm by vote

ἐπιωγή ἡς ἡ shelter, anchorage, landing-place

ἐπ-οικέω go or live as a settler or colonist; dwell in; be a neighbour

ἐπ-οικοδομέω build up, repair; build upon

ἔποικος ου ὁ settler, colonist; foreigner; inhabitant; (near) neighbour

ἐπ-οικτεῖρω, ἐπ-οικτίζω have compassion with

ἐπ-οίχομαι *mid* go or come towards, approach; attack; go over, through or along; review, inspect; work at

ἐπ-οκέλλω *tr and intr* run ashore; be wrecked

ἔπομαι[†] *mid + dat* follow; accompany, escort; pursue

ἐπ-ὀμνῦμι, ἐπ-ομνύω swear upon or by

ἐπομφάλιος *ov* upon the navel

ἐπονείδιστος *ov* shameful, to be reproached

ἐπ-ονομάζω give a name *or* surname; call by name

ἐπ-οπιζομαι *mid* regard with awe

ἐποποιῖα *ās* ἡ epic poetry

ἐποποιός *οὔ* ὁ epic poet

ἐπ-οπτάω roast upon

ἐπ-οπτεύω look on *or* at; inspect, watch over

ἐπ-όπτης *οὔ* ὁ watcher, guardian; witness

ἐπ-ορέγω hand to; *mid and pass* stretch oneself towards; desire still more

ἐπ-ορθρεύομαι *mid* rise early

ἐπ-ὀρνῦμι arouse, stir up, excite; send to; *pass* rise, rush on

ἐπ-ορούω + *dat* rush at, fall upon

ἐπ-ορχέομαι *mid* dance to the tune of + *gen*

ἔπος *εὖς* τό word; speech, tale, saying; promise; oracle; maxim; advice, order; legend, report; song, epic poem; thing, story, something

■ ὥς ἔπος εἰπείν as the saying is; almost, practically

ἐπ-οτρύνω incite, stir up, rouse

ἐπουράνιος *ov* heavenly

ἔπουρος *ov* blowing favourably

ἐπ-οφείλω owe besides *or* still

ἐπ-οχέομαι + *dat* ride upon

ἐπ-οχετεύω bring water by a channel to a place

ἔποχος *ov* riding *or* mounted upon; firm in the saddle

ἔποψ *οπος* ὁ hoopoe

ἐπόψιμος *ov* that can be looked on *or* seen

ἐπόσιος *ā* *ov* visible, manifest; all-seeing

ἔποψις *εὖς* ἡ view; range of vision, sight

ἐπτά seven

ἐπταβόειος *ov* ἐπτάβοιος *ov* of seven bulls' hides

ἐπταετής (*or* ἐπταέτης) *εὖς* seven years old, for seven years

ἐπτακαίδεκα seventeen

ἐπτακαιδέκατος *η* *ov* seventeenth

ἐπτάκις *adv* seven times

ἐπτακισμῦριοι *αι* a seventy thousand

ἐπτακισχίλιοι *αι* a seven thousand

ἐπτακόσιοι *αι* a seven hundred

ἐπτάλογχος *ov* of seven lances; under seven leaders

ἐπτάμηνος *ov* of seven months

ἐπτάπηχυς *υ* seven cubits long

ἐπταπόδης (*gen ov*) seven feet long

ἐπτάπυλος *ov* seven-gated

ἐπτάτονος *ov* seven-toned

ἔπταχα *adv* in seven parts

ἐπτέτης *εὖς* ▶ ἐπταέτης

ἔπω be busy *or* engaged with; go; come

ἐπωδή *ἡς* ἡ incantation, magic song; spell, charm

ἐπωδός *όν* acting as a charm; enchanter, helper

■ ἡ ἐπωδός concluding stanza, epode

ἐπωμῖς *ίδος* ἡ upper part of the shoulder; arm and shoulder

ἐπώμοτος *ov* on oath; sworn witness

ἐπωνυμία *ās* ἡ surname, name

ἐπώνυμος *ov* ἐπωνύμιος *ov* named after, surnamed; giving one's name to

ἐπωτίδες *ων* αἱ beams projecting like oars on each side of a ship's bows, cat-heads; battering beams of a ship

ἐπ-ωφελέω aid, help

ἐπωφέλημα ατος τό help
 ἐπώχατο *from* ἐπέχω they were shut
 ἔραζε *adv* to the earth
 ἔραμαι ▶ ἐράω
 ἔρανός ἡ ὄν lovely (of places)
 ἐρανοστής οὐ ὁ contributor to an ἔρανος
 ἔρανος οὐ ὁ meal to which everyone contributed a share, picnic; contribution; kindness
 ἐρασιχρήματος ον loving money, covetous
 ἐράσμιος ον ἐραστός ἡ ὄν lovely, charming, pleasant, amiable; welcome
 ἐραστής οὐ ὁ lover, friend
 ἐρατεινός ἡ ὄν ▶ ἐράσμιος
 ἐρατίζω lust for
 ἐρατύω ▶ ἐρητύω
 ἐράω *and pass + gen* love passionately, fall in love (with); desire, long for
 ἐργάζομαι *mid* work, be busy; do, perform, accomplish; effect, cause; earn; carry on a trade; do to, commit upon
 ἐργάθω ▶ εἶργω
 ἐργαλείον ου τό tool, instrument
 ἐργασείω have a mind to do
 ἐργασιά ἄς ἡ work, business, occupation; husbandry; trade; effect; working at; workmanship; gain, profit
 ἐργαστήριον ου τό workshop, factory
 ἐργαστικός ἡ ὄν laborious, industrious
 ἐργάτης ου ὁ worker, workman
 ἐργατικός ἡ ὄν ▶ ἐργαστικός
 ἐργάτις ἰδος ἡ *fem of* ἐργάτης
 ἔργμα ατος τό ▶ ἔργον
 ἔργμα ατος τό confinement, prison
 ἔργο-λαβέω contract for the carrying out of work
 ἔργον ου τό work, deed, action, enterprise; fact, reality; business,

occupation, employment, labour; husbandry; trade; war, combat; great or hard work; product of labour; building, cornfield; thing, matter, piece; circumstance
 ἔργω ▶ εἶργω
 ἐργώδης ες troublesome, difficult
 ἔρδω (*also* ἔρδω) do, make, act; offer, sacrifice
 ἐρεβεννός ἡ ὄν dark, gloomy
 ἐρέβινθος ου ὁ chick-pea
 ἔρεβος ους τό the dark nether world
 ἐρεῖνω *and mid* ask
 ἐρεθίζω, ἐρέθω provoke, irritate, tease, excite
 ἐρείδω ἐρείσω ἤρεισα *act tr prop*, support; press, urge, push; *act intr* lean against; rush on; *pass and mid + dat prop or support oneself*, lean upon; be fixed in
 ἐρείκω tear, break, crush; pierce; burst
 ἐρείπια ον τά ruins
 ἐρείπω *act tr* pull down, dash down; *intr and pass* fall down in ruins
 ἔρεισμα ατος τό prop, support
 ἐρεμνός ἡ ὄν dark, gloomy
 ἐρέπτομαι *mid* feed on
 ἐρέσσω *aor* ἤρεσσα row; move quickly, ply
 ἐρέτης ου ὁ rower
 ἐρετμόν οὐ τό oar
 ἐρέγομαι¹ spit out, vomit; splash up, surge; break out
 ἐρεύγομαι² roar
 ἐρευθέδανον ου τό (a plant) madder
 ἐρεύθω make red
 ἔρευνα ης ἡ inquiry
 ἐρευνάω search after, inquire (into), examine
 ἐρέφω cover, roof in; crown
 ἐρέχθω rend; dash, shatter
 ἐρέω¹ *fut I* I shall say
 ἐρέω², ἐρέομαι *mid* εἶρομαι ask, inquire, question

ἐρημίᾳ ἄς ἡ solitude, desert, loneliness; helplessness; absence, want

ἐρήμος (or ἐρημος) (η) ον lonely, solitary, desert, desolate, waste; helpless, needy, destitute

■ ἡ ἐρήμη (δίκη) trial in which one party does not appear (thus letting the judgement go by default)

ἐρημώ make solitary, desolate, devastate, evacuate; deprive, bereave; abandon

ἐρήμωσις εως ἡ desolation; devastation

ἐρητύω keep back, check, hinder, restrain

ἐριαύχην (gen ενος) with a high-arching neck

ἐριβρεμέτης (gen ου) loud-thundering (of Zeus)

ἐριβῶλαξ (gen ακος) ἐρίβωλος ον with large clods, very fertile

ἐρίγδουπος ον thundering, loud-roaring

ἐριδαίνω ► ἐρίζω

ἐριδμαίνω provoke, irritate

ἐρίδουπος ον ► ἐρίγδουπος

ἐρίζω quarrel, contend, rival; be a match for, be equal to

ἐρίηρος ον dear, loving, beloved

ἐριθείᾳ ἄς ἡ canvassing for public office, intriguing

ἐριθηλής ἐς luxurious, fertile

ἐριθος ό/ή day labourer; reaper

ἐρικυδής ἐς glorious, famous

ἐρίμυκος ον loud-bellowing

ἐρινεός ου ό wild fig-tree

Ἐρινύς ύος ἡ Erinus (an avenging Fury) revenge, punishment; curse; destruction

ἔριον ον τό wool

ἐριούνης ου ό ἐριούνιος ου ό helper; luck-bringer (of Hermes)

ἐριουργέω work in wool

ἔρις ιδος ἡ quarrel, strife, discord, animosity; jealousy; combat; zeal, contention

ἐρισθενής ἐς very mighty

ἔρισμα ατος τό cause of a quarrel

ἐριστάφυλος ον with large clusters

ἐριστός ἡ όν be disputed

ἐρίτιμος ον most honoured, highly prized

ἐρίφειος ον of a kid

ἔριφος ου ό/ή ἐρίφιον ου τό goat, kid

ἐρκείος (or ἐρκειος) ον belonging to a yard or enclosure; house-protecting

ἐρκίον ου τό ἔρκος εος τό fence, enclosure, hedge, wall; farmyard; defence, protection; snare, net

ἐρκτή ἡς ἡ ► εἰρκτή

ἔρμα¹ ατος τό prop, support, defence; reef, rock; hill; foundation, cause

ἔρμα² ατος τό earring; foundation, cause

ἔρμαιον ου τό godsend, windfall

ἐρμηνείᾳ ἄς ἡ speech; interpretation

ἐρμηνεύς εως ου ἐρμηνευτής ου ό herald; interpreter, expounder

ἐρμηνεύω expound, interpret, translate, explain

ἐρμής ἴνους ό bed-post

ἐρμογλυφεῖον ου τό sculptor's workshop

ἔρνος εος τό shoot, scion, child

ἐρξίης ου ό worker

ἔρομαι mid ask, inquire

ἔρπετόν ου τό creeping animal, reptile; living being

ἔρπω, ἐρπύζω creep, crawl; go; come

ἔρρω ἐρρήσω ἡρρησα walk slowly, go away; perish, be lost

ἔρρωμένος η ον strong, stout; vigorous

ἔρρωσο aor impv from ῥώννυμι written at the end of a letter farewell

ἔρση ης ἡ (also ἔρση) dew, dewdrop; new-born or late-born lamb

ἔρσήεις εσσα εν dewy; fresh

ἔρσην (gen ενος) ► ἄρρην

ἐρύγηλος *ov* loud-bellowing

ἐρυθαίνω *make red; pass become red, blush*

ἐρύθημα *ατος τό redness; inflammation*

ἐρυθραίνομαι, ἐρυθριάω *blush*

ἐρυθρός *ἄ ὄν red*

ἐρύκω, ἐρυκανάω, ἐρυκάνω *keep back, stop, restrain, check, hinder; keep away; mid and pass be detained*

ἔρυμα *ατος τό fence, bulwark; fort; castle*

ἐρυσμός *ή ὄν fortified, protected*

ἐρύομαι *mid save, rescue, protect; watch, observe; lie in wait (for), espy; keep off, check*

ἐρυσάρματες *ων οί chariot-drawing (of horses)*

ἐρυσίβη *ης ή mildew*

ἐρυσίπολις *protecting the city*

ἐρυστός *ή ὄν drawn*

ἐρύω *draw, push; bend [a bow]; tear off or away, snatch from; drag, pull, trail; mid draw to oneself, snatch; outweigh*

ἐρχατάομαι *pass be shut up*

ἔρχομαι[†] *mid come, go, arrive at; march, travel, drive; flow, fly; go away, march out; be lost; come back, return; be about to do*

ἐρῶ *fut from λέγω*

ἐρωδιός *οὔ ὁ heron*

ἐρωέω¹ *flow, stream*

ἐρωέω² *rest, repose, cease from; stay behind; intr drive or push back*

ἐρωή¹ *ῆς ή quick motion, force, impetus*

ἐρωή² *ῆς ή rest*

ἐρώμενος *ου ὁ the beloved, loved one*

ἔρως *ωτος ὁ love; desire*

ἐρωτάω[†] *ask, request; inquire*

ἐρώτημα *ατος τό ἐρώτησις εως ή question; questioning*

ἐρωτικός *ή ὄν of love; prone to love, amorous*

ἐς ▶ εἰς

ἐσθέω *clothe*

ἔσθημα *ατος τό ἐσθῆς ήτος ή ἔσθησις εως ή garment, dress, clothing*

ἐσθίω[†] *eat*

ἐσθλός *ή ὄν good, kind; generous, noble; brave, valiant; valuable; lucky, favourable*

ἔσθος *τό ▶ ἔσθημα*

ἔσθ' ὅτε *adv sometimes*

ἔσθω ▶ ἔδω, ἐσθίω

ἐσμός *οὔ ὁ swarm, flock; plenty*

ἔσομαι *fut from εἶμι*

ἔσοπτρον *ου τό mirror*

ἐσπέρα *ἄς ή evening; west*

ἐσπέριος *ἄ ὄν ἔσπερος ov in the evening; western*

ἔσπερος *ου ὁ ▶ ἐσπέρα*

ἔσπετε ▶ εἵπετε *see εἶπον*

ἐσπόμην *aor from ἔπομαι*

ἐσσοόμαι ▶ ἡσσοόμαι

ἔσσυμαι *see σεύω*

ἐσσύμενος *η ov eager, hasty*

ἔσσω *ον ▶ ἥσσω*

ἔστε *adv and conj till, until; as long as; up to*

ἐστιά *ἄς ή hearth; house, home, family; altar; Hestia (goddess of the hearth)*

ἐστιάμα *ατος τό ἐστιάσις εως ή feast, banquet*

ἐστιάτωρ *ορος ὁ entertainer*

ἐστιάω *entertain, give a feast; pass be a guest, be feasted*

ἐστιούχος *ον guarding the house; with holy altars*

ἐστιώτις *(gen ιδος) belonging to the house*

ἔστωρ *ορος ὁ pole-nail, peg at the end of the pole*

ἐσχάρᾱ *ἄς ή hearth; fireplace; pan of coals; altar*

ἔσχατιᾶ ἄς ἡ extreme part, remotest place, end, border

ἔσχατος η ὄν the farthest, remotest, uttermost, extreme; latest; highest; last; worst; lowest

ἔσχατών fem ὡσα the farthest; lying on the edge or border

ἔσχον aor from ἔχω

ἔσω ► εἶσω

ἔσωθεν adv from within; within

ἔσώτερος ᾱ ὄν inner

ἑταίρᾱ ἄς ἡ female companion or friend; sweetheart; courtesan, prostitute

ἑταιρεία ἄς ἡ companionship, association, brotherhood; political club

ἑταιρεῖος ᾱ ὄν of comrades or partisans

ἑταιρίᾱ ἄς ἡ ► ἑταιρεία

ἑταιρίζω be a companion; mid choose as a companion

ἑταιρικός ἡ ὄν ► ἑταιρεῖος

ἑταιρίς ἰδος ἡ ► ἑταίρα

ἑταῖρος ου ὁ companion, comrade, mate, friend; member of a political club

ἑταρίζω ► ἑταιρίζω

ἑταρος ου ὁ ► ἑταῖρος

ἑτεός ᾱ ὄν true, real

ἑτεραλκής ἑς giving strength to one of two, changing, doubtful

ἑτερήμερος ὄν on alternate days

ἑτέρηφι adv with one or the other hand

ἑτερόγλωσσος ὄν speaking a foreign language

ἑτερο-διδασκαλέω teach false doctrine

ἑτερο-ζυγέω be yoked in an unequal partnership (with another)

ἑτεροῖος ᾱ ὄν of a different kind

ἕτερος ᾱ ὄν the other, one of two, another; the second; different, of another kind; at variance

ἐτέρωθεν adv from the other side; on the other side

ἐτέρωθι adv on the other side; elsewhere, to another place, sideways

ἕτης ου ὁ kinsman, clansman; friend

ἐτησίαι ὡν οἱ periodical winds

ἐτήσιος ὄν for a year; yearly

ἐτήτυμος ὄν true, real, genuine

ἔτι adv yet, as yet, yet longer, still; besides

ἐτοιμάζω ἐτοιμάσω get ready, prepare

ἐτοιμασίᾱ ἄς ἡ readiness

ἐτοῖμος (or ἐτοιμος) (η) ὄν ready, at hand, disposable; willing, quick, active, prompt; easy; real, confirmed

ἐτοιμότης ητος ἡ readiness

ἔτος ους τό year

ἐτός adv without reason, for nothing

ἔτυμος ὄν real, true, actual

ἐτώσιος ὄν useless, unprofitable

εὖ (also εὖ) adv well, properly, rightly; luckily

εὖ ► οὖ

εὐ-αγγελίζω and mid bring good news

εὐαγγέλιον ου τό good news, glad tidings, the gospel; reward for good news

εὐαγγελιστής ου ὁ evangelist

εὐαγής ἑς guiltless, pure, pious; purifying; shining, conspicuous

εὐαργος ὄν lucky in hunting

εὐάγωγος ὄν easily led

εὐαδε aor from ἀνδάνω

εὐάζω cry εὐα (celebrating Bacchus)

εὐαῆς ἑς blowing fair; favourable

εὐαίρετος ὄν easy to be taken, chosen or known

εὐαῖων (gen ὄνος) happy; making happy

εὐάμερος ὄν ► εὐήμερος

εὐανδρίᾱ ἄς ἡ plenty of good men; manly spirit

εὐάνεμος ov well aired
εὐανθής ἔς blooming; flowery
εὐαπήγητος ov easy to describe
εὐαπόματος ov convenient for disembarking
εὐαποτείχιστος ov easy to blockade
εὐαρεστέω + *dat* please well
εὐάρεστος ov well-pleasing, acceptable
εὐαρίθμητος ov easy to be counted
εὐάρματος ov famous for chariots
εὐαρμοσσιᾶ ἄς ἡ harmony, evenness of temper
εὐάρμοστος ov well-adapted, harmonious, even
εὐαυγής ἔς bright, shining
εὐβάστακτος ov easy to be carried
εὐβάτος ov accessible
εὐβοτος ov rich in pastures and cattle
εὐβοτρυσ υ rich in grapes
εὐβουλιᾶ ἄς ἡ good counsel, prudence
εὐβουλός ov well-advised, prudent
εὐγάθητος ov joyous
εὐγε ► **εὐ γε** well done! well said! hooray!
εὐγένεια ἄς ἡ noble descent; generosity
εὐγένειος ov well bearded, well-maned
εὐγενής ἔς well-born, noble, generous
εὐγλωσσος ov eloquent
εὐγμα ατος τό boast; prayer, vow
εὐγναμπτος ov well bent
εὐγνώμων ov generous; kind; fair; sensible
εὐγνωστος ov well-known; visible
εὐ-δαιμονέω be happy *or* prosperous
εὐδαιμονιᾶ ἄς ἡ happiness, prosperity
εὐ-δαιμονίζω consider happy
εὐδαιμονικός ἡ ὄν of happiness; happy; causing happiness

εὐδαίμων ov happy; fortunate, lucky; prosperous, wealthy
εὐδείλος ov far-seen
εὐδηλος ov quite clear
εὐδίᾳ ἄς ἡ fair weather; calm; security
εὐδιάβατος ov easy to be crossed
εὐδικιᾶ ἄς ἡ justice
εὐδῖος ov fair, clear, calm
εὐδητος ov well-built
εὐ-δοκέω be pleased with; consent to
εὐδοκιᾶ ἄς ἡ satisfaction, delight; wish
εὐ-δοκιμέω be of good reputation, be famous *or* distinguished
εὐδόκιμος ov honoured, esteemed, renowned
εὐ-δοξέω ► **εὐδοκιμέω**
εὐδοξιᾶ ἄς ἡ good repute, renown; approval
εὐδοξος ov ► **εὐδόκιμος**
εὐδρακής ἔς sharp-sighted
εὐδω εὐδήσω sleep; fall asleep
εὐειδής ἔς well-shaped
εὐέλεγκτος ov easy to refute *or* convince
εὐελπῖς ι hopeful
εὐεξάλειπτος ov easy to be blotted out
εὐεξέλεγκτος ov ► **εὐέλεγκτος**
εὐεξιᾶ ἄς ἡ good state; well-being
εὐέπεια ἄς ἡ kind words; eloquence
εὐεπής ἔς well-speaking; well-spoken
εὐεπιβούλευτος ov open to treachery *or* stratagems
εὐεπίθετος ov easy to be attacked
εὐεργεσιᾶ ἄς ἡ acting well, kindness, good deed; good service (to the state), the title of benefactor
εὐ-εργετέω do good, show kindness; *pass* receive a kindness
εὐεργέτημα ατος τό ► **εὐεργεσία**
εὐεργέτης ov ὁ benefactor; well-deserving man; the honorary title of benefactor

εὐεργής ἔς well-made, well-wrought;
well done

εὐεργός ὄν doing good; easy to make

εὐερκής ἔς well-fenced

εὐερος ὄν with good wool

εὐεστώ οὗς ἡ well-being, happiness

εὐετηριά ἄς ἡ good harvest

εὐεύρετος ὄν easy to find

εὐέφοδος ὄν easily accessible

εὐζυγος ὄν well-benched

εὐζωνος ὄν (of women) well-girdled;
active

εὐηγενής ἔς ► **εὐγενής**

εὐηγεσιᾶ ἄς ἡ good government

εὐήθεια ἄς ἡ goodness; simplicity,
silliness

εὐήθης ες good natured; simple, silly

εὐηθικός ἡ ὄν ► **εὐηθης**

εὐήκης ες well-pointed

εὐήλατος ὄν easy to ride over

εὐήμερεω be happy *or* successful

εὐημεριά ἄς ἡ fine *or* happy day

εὐήμερος ὄν bringing a fine day

εὐήνεμος ὄν ► **εὐάνεμος**

εὐήνωρ (*gen opoς*) manly; giving
manly strength

εὐήρατος ὄν lovely

εὐήρετμος ὄν rowing well; well-rowed

εὐήρης ες manageable

εὐηφενής ἔς wealthy

εὐθάλασσος ὄν prosperous by sea

εὐθαρσής ἔς courageous, manly

εὐθενέω *and pass* thrive, be
prosperous

εὐθεράπευτος ὄν easy to win by
kindness *or* attention

εὐθετος ὄν convenient

εὐθέως ► **εὐθύς**

εὐθηνέω ► **εὐθενέω**

εὐθηνιάρχης οὗ ὁ commissioner of
the food-supply

εὐθριξ (*gen τριχος*) having beautiful
hair

εὐθρονος ὄν with beautiful throne

εὐθύ *adv* ► **εὐθύς**

εὐθυ-δρομέω run *or* come straight

εὐ-θυμέω *and mid* be of good cheer, be
happy

εὐθυμίᾳ ἄς ἡ cheerfulness, gladness

εὐθυμος ὄν well-disposed; cheerful,
glad; eager

εὐθύνη ης ἡ **εὐθύνα** ης ἡ giving an
account; account, vindication;
chastisement; (at Athens) public
examination of the conduct of
officials (held on the expiration of
their term of office)

εὐθύνω *and mid* make *or* direct
straight, guide; correct; blame; accuse,
call to account; examine the conduct
(of an official); punish

εὐθύς εἴα ὅ straight, direct; plain,
honest

■ **εὐθύς**, **εὐθύ**, **εὐθέως** *adv* forthwith,
at once; without reserve; for instance;
straight to *or* towards

εὐθύτης ητος ἡ straightness; justice,
righteousness

εὐθύωρον *adv* ► **εὐθύς**

εὐϊος ὄν shouting; rejoicing; Bacchic

εὐϊππος ὄν with good horses; well-
mounted

εὐκαθαίρετος ὄν easy to conquer

εὐκαιρέω have leisure

εὐκαιριά ἄς ἡ opportunity

εὐκαιρος ὄν in time, seasonable,
opportune

εὐκαμπής ἔς well-bent, curved;
flexible

εὐκάρδιος ὄν stout-hearted

εὐκαρπος ὄν fruitful

εὐκατάλυτος ὄν easy to destroy

εὐκαταφρόνητος ὄν despicable

εὐκατέργαστος ὄν easy to work *or*
digest

εὐκατηγόρητος ὄν easy to accuse

εὐκέατος ον easily split
εὐκερως ον well-horned
εὐκηλος ον ▶ **ἐκηλος**
εὐκλής ἐς famous, glorious, noble
εὐκλεια ᾧς ἡ good repute, renown
εὐκλείης ▶ **εὐκλής**
εὐκλήϊς (*gen* ἴδος) well-closed
εὐκνήμις (*gen* ἴδος) with good greaves
εὐκολος ον well-disposed; easy; contented
εὐκομιδής ἐς well cared for
εὐκομος ▶ **ἡκομος**
εὐκοπος ον easy, without pains
εὐκοσμίᾳ ᾧς ἡ good order; modesty, decency
εὐκοσμος ον well-ordered; well-adorned, graceful; easy to arrange
εὐκρινής ἐς well-ordered; distinct, clear
εὐκρότητος ον well-hammered
εὐκταῖος ᾧς ον prayed for, votive
εὐκτίμενος η ον **εὐκτιτος** ον well-built, well-made; good to live on
εὐκτός ἡ ὅν wished for, desirable
εὐλάβεια ᾧς ἡ caution, circumspection; awe, fear; piety
εὐλαβέομαι *pass* be cautious, circumspect *or* careful; fear, beware of; reverence, worship; care for
εὐλαβής ἐς cautious, circumspect, anxious; conscientious; devout
εὐλάζω plough
εὐλάκᾳ ἡ ploughshare
εὐλείμων ον rich in meadows
εὐλεκτρος ον fit for marriage, bridal, lovely
εὐλή ἧς ἡ maggot, worm
εὐληπτος ον easily conquered *or* taken
εὐληρα ον τὰ reins
εὐ-λογέω praise; give thanks; bless
εὐλογητός ἡ ὅν blessed

εὐλογία ᾧς ἡ praise, eulogy; fair-speaking; blessing; kindness, bounty
εὐλογος ον reasonable; probable
εὐλοφος ον with a fine plume *or* crest (of a helmet)
εὐλυτος ον easy to dissolve
εὐμάθεια ᾧς ἡ readiness at learning, docility
εὐμαθής ἐς docile; easily learned *or* understood
εὐμαρεία ᾧς ἡ (*also* εὐμαρείᾳ ᾧς ἡ) easiness; convenience; possibility; protection against; abundance; comfort; shitting
εὐμαρής ἐς easy; convenient
εὐμεγέθης ἐς very large *or* great
εὐμένεια ᾧς ἡ good will
εὐμενής ἐς **εὐμενέτης** (*gen* ου) well-disposed, kind; favourable; convenient
εὐμετάβολος ον changeable, fickle
εὐμετάδοτος ον liberal
εὐμεταχείριστος ον easy to manage *or* conquer
εὐμηλος ον rich in sheep
εὐμήχανος ον inventive, ingenious
εὐμιτος ον with fine threads
εὐμμελής (*gen* ου) skilled in thrusting spears; armed with a good ash spear
εὐμνᾶστος ον well-remembering
εὐμορφος ον well-shaped
εὐμουσιᾳ ᾧς ἡ taste for beauty and art
εὐμουσος ον musical
εὐνάζω put to sleep; place in ambush; lull to sleep; assuage; *pass and mid* lie down; go asleep; rest; have sexual intercourse
εὐναιετῶν ουσια ον **εὐναιόμενος** η ον well-inhabited *or* peopled
εὐναῖος ᾧς ον in one's bed, on one's couch; matrimonial; resting
εὐνᾶ(σ)τήριον ου τό **εὐνή** ἧς ἡ bed, couch; marriage-bed; bedroom; stone used as an anchor

εὐνήθεν *adv* out of bed

εὐνήτρια ἃς ἡ εὐνίς¹ ἰδος ἡ wife

εὐνίς² ἰ(δ)ος ὁ/ἡ + *gen* one who is bereft or destitute

εὐννητος *ov* well-woven

εὐνοέω *be* well-disposed, favourable or friendly

εὐνοια ἃς ἡ good will, kindness, favour

εὐνοϊκός ἡ ὅν benevolent, friendly

εὐ-νομέομαι *pass* have good laws

εὐνομία ἃς ἡ having good laws; order, legal constitution

εὐνοος *ov* (also εὐνους *ouv*) well-disposed, kind, friendly, benevolent

εὐνουχίζω castrate

εὐνουχος *ou* ὁ eunuch; chamberlain

εὐνώμας (*gen ov*) quick-moving, mobile

εὔξε(ι)νος *ov* hospitable

■ πόντος εὔξε(ι)νος the Black Sea

εὔξεστος *ov* εὔξος *ov* well-polished

εὐξυμ-, εὐξυν- *see* εὐσυμ-, εὐσυν-

εὐοδος *ov* easy to travel over or on

εὐοῖ *int* euoi! (ecstatic cry used in the worship of Dionysus)

εὐοικος *ov* convenient for dwelling in; economical

εὐολβος *ov* very wealthy

εὐοπλος *ov* well-armed

εὐόργητος *ov* good-tempered

εὐορκέω keep one's oath

εὐορκος *ov* true to one's oath; according to an oath

εὐορμος *ov* with good anchorage

εὐοσμία ἃς ἡ sweet fragrance

εὐπάθεια ἃς ἡ sensual enjoyment, luxury; comfort, ease

εὐπαθέω enjoy oneself, make merry

εὐπαιδία ἃς ἡ having good children

εὐπαις (*gen παιδος*) having good children

εὐπάρεδρος *ov* persevering; constantly waiting (on)

εὐπατέρεια ἃς ἡ daughter of a noble father

εὐπατρίδης (*gen ov*) εὐπατρὶς (*gen ἰδος*) of a noble father; noble

εὐπειθής ἐς εὐπειστος *ov* obedient, yielding

εὐπεπλος *ov* with a fine robe

εὐπερίστατος *ov* easily ensnaring

εὐπέτεια ἃς ἡ easiness, easiness of getting

εὐπετής ἐς εὐπηγής *ov* well put together; stout, compact

εὐπιστος *ov* trustworthy

εὐπλαστος *ov* easy to mould

εὐπλειος *ov* well-filled

εὐπλεκής ἐς εὐπλεκτος *ov* well-plaited

εὐπλοια ἃς ἡ good sailing

εὐπλόκαμος *ov* εὐπλοκαμής (*gen ἰδος*) with fine locks

εὐπλυνής ἐς well-washed

εὐποίητος *ov* well made, well-wrought

εὐποιῖα ἃς ἡ beneficence

εὐπομπος *ov* well-conducting

εὐπορέω *aor* εὐπόρησα have abundance or plenty (of) + *gen*; be prosperous or successful; find a way, be able; *tr* supply in abundance

εὐπορία ἃς ἡ facility, opportunity; means, supply, resources; plenty, wealth

εὐπορος *ov* easy to pass over; convenient, easy; ready, ingenious, inventive; wealthy, rich

εὐπράγως *be* well off

εὐπράγῃα ἃς ἡ εὐπραξία ἃς ἡ well-doing, success, welfare; good action

εὐπράκτος *ov* easily done

εὐπρέπεια ἃς ἡ comely appearance, beauty; speciousness, excuse

εὐπρεπής ἔς comely, good-looking, decent; distinguished, conspicuous; specious, shining

εὐπρηστος ov strong-blowing

εὐπρόσδεκτος ov acceptable

εὐπροσήγορος ov courteous

εὐπρόσδοτος ov accessible; affable

εὐπροσωπείω make a good show

εὐπρόσωπος ov with a fine face; cheerful

εὐπροφάσιτος ov convincing, plausible

εὐπρυμνος ov with a fine stern

εὐπτερος ov well-winged

εὐπτυκτος ov easily folded

εὐπυργος ov with good towers

εὐπῳλος ov with fine colts

εὐρακύλων ωνος ὁ northeast wind

εὐράξ *adv* sideways

εὐραφής ἔς well-sewn

εὐρεσις εως ἡ finding, discovery

εὐρετής οὐδ ὁ inventor

εὐρετικός ἡ ὄν inventive

εὐρετός ἡ ὄν found, invented; to be found

εὕρημα ατος τό a thing found; windfall, unexpected gain; foundling; invention

εὕρινος ov **εὕρις** ἱ (*gen* ἱνος) keen-scented

εὕριπος ov ὁ strait, narrow sea; an unstable person

εὕρισκω[†] find, find out, discover; invent, contrive; procure; meet; gain, obtain; (of merchandise) fetch or earn money

εὕροος ov fine-flowing

εὕρος¹ ov ὁ east wind, southeast wind

εὕρος² ους τό breadth, width

ἐύρραφής ► **εὐραφής**

ἐύρρεής ἔς **ἐύρρείτης** (*gen* ov)

► **εὕροος**

εὐρυάγυιος ᾱ ov with wide streets

εὐρυεδής ἔς spacious

εὐρυθμίᾱ ᾱς ἡ harmony, keeping good time; proportion

εὐρυθμος ov in good time, fitting well; rhythmical; graceful

εὐρυκρείων (*gen* οντος) wide-ruling

εὐρυμέτωπος ov (of oxen) with broad foreheads

εὐρύνω make wide or broad

εὐρύνωτος ov broad-backed

εὐρυόδειος ᾱ ov with broad ways (of the earth)

εὐρύοπα ὁ far-thundering; far-seeing

εὐρύπορος ov with broad ways (of the sea)

εὐρύπρωκτος ov wide-arsed, bugged

εὐρυπυλῆς ἔς with wide gates

εὐρυρέεθρος ov **εὐρυρέων** ουσα ov broad-flowing

εὐρύς εἴα ὁ broad, wide; widespread

εὐρυσθενής ἔς wide-ruling

εὐρυφυής ἔς growing broad

εὐρύχορος ov with spacious places for dancing

εὐρυχωρίᾱ ᾱς ἡ open space, free room, open country

εὐρώδης ες ► **εὐρύς**

εὐρώεις εσσα εν mouldy; dark

εὐρώς ὄτος ὁ mould, dank, decay

εὐρωστος ov stout, strong

εὖς εὖ good, brave

εὐσέβεια ᾱς ἡ reverence, piety; filial love

εὐσεβέω be pious or religious

εὐσεβής ἔς pious, religious; reverent

εὐσελμος ov well-benched or -decked

εὕσημος ov of good omen; clear, manifest

εὕσκαρθμος ov swift-springing, bounding

εὕσκέπαστος ov well-covered, protected

εὕσκευέω be well equipped

εὐσκίαστος *ov* well-shaded

εὐσκοπος keen-sighted; commanding
a wide-view; shooting well

εὖσοια ἄς ἡ welfare, happiness

εὐσπλαγχνος *ov* compassionate

εὖσσελμος *ov* ► εὖσελμος

εὖσσωτρος *ov* with good wheels

εὖσταθής ἔς steadfast, firmly built

εὖσταλής ἔς well-equipped; light-
armed; happy, easy; decent, simple

εὖστέφανος *ov* well-crowned; well-
walled

εὖστολος *ov* ► εὖσταλής

εὖστομος *ov* speaking good words;
keeping silence

εὖστρεπτος *ov* εὖστρεφής ἔς

εὖστροφος *ov* well-twisted

εὖστῦλος *ov* with fine pillars

εὐσύμβλητος *ov* easy to explain *or*
guess

εὐσύμβολος *ov* sociable

εὐσύνετος *ov* intelligent

εὐσχημοσύνη *ης ἡ* good grace,
decent behaviour

εὐσχήμων *ov* graceful, elegant;
decent, becoming; specious, shining

εὐτακτέω *be* orderly; *be* obedient

εὐτακτος *ov* well-arranged; well-
disciplined, orderly; modest

εὐταξία ἄς ἡ good order, discipline,
obedience

εὖτε *adv* at the time when, during the
time when; as often as; in the case
that; just as

εὐτειχής ἔς well-walled

εὐτέλεια ἄς ἡ cheapness; frugality,
economy

εὐτελής ἔς cheap; worthless, vile;
frugal, plain

εὕμητος *ov* well-cut

εὕτολμος *ov* daring, bold

εὕτονος *ov* sinewy, strong

εὐτραπελία ἄς ἡ ready wit,
liveliness; politeness

εὐτράπελος *ov* versatile, witty,
clever; cunning

εὐτραφής ἔς well-fed, fat

εὐτρεπής ἔς ready, prepared

εὐτρεπίζω *εὐτρεπιῶ* get ready,
prepare; repair

εὐτρεφής ἔς ► εὐτραφής

εὕρητος *ov* well-pierced

εὕριχος *ov* ► εὕθριξ

εὕτροφία ἄς ἡ good diet, thriving
condition; fatness

εὕτροχος *ov* with good wheels

εὕτυκτος *ov* well-made, well-
wrought

εὕτυχέω *be* lucky, meet with success;
turn out well

εὕτύχημα *ατος τό* piece of good luck;
success

εὕτυχής ἔς lucky, fortunate, happy;
prosperous, successful

εὕτυχιά ἄς ἡ ► εὕτύχημα

εὕυδρος *ov* well-watered

εὕυφής ἔς well-woven

εὕφαρτερης (*gen ov*) with beautiful
quiver

εὕφημέω *speak* words of good omen;
observe solemn silence

εὕφημος *ov* speaking words of good
omen; religiously silent; auspicious; of
good sound

εὕφιλης ἔς well-beloved

εὕφλεκτος *ov* easy to set on fire

εὕφορέω *bear* good fruit; *be*
productive

εὕφορος *ov* easy to bear *or* wear; able
to endure, patient

εὕφραδής ἔς eloquent, considerate

εὕφραίνω *εὕφρανῶ* ἡϋφῶνα cheer,
gladden; *mid and pass* rejoice, *be* glad
or cheerful

εὕφρονέων *ουσα ov* well-meaning;
sensible

εὕφρόνη *ης ἡ* the kindly time, night
euphemism

εὐφροσύνη ης ἡ merriment, cheerfulness; joy

εὐφρων ov cheerful, joyous; generous; cheering

εὐφυής ἐς well-grown, comely; gifted, naturally clever; serviceable

εὐφύλακτος ov easy to guard; safe

εὐφωνία ἄς ἡ good or loud voice

εὐφωνος ov sweet-voiced, loud-voiced

εὐχαλκος ov finely wrought of brass or copper

εὐχαρις ι graceful, lovely, pleasing; witty; decent

εὐχαριστέω + *dat* be thankful (to); return thanks (to)

εὐχαριστία ἄς ἡ thankfulness; thanksgiving

εὐχάρι(σ)τος ov thankful; pleasant; witty

εὐχειρ (*gen* εἰρος) handy, dextrous

εὐχείρωτος ov easy to overcome

εὐχέρεια ἄς ἡ readiness, dexterity; inclination

εὐχερής ἐς placid; easy, without trouble; ready, quick; reckless, hasty

εὐχετάομαι ► **εὐχομαι**

εὐχή ἡς ἡ prayer; vow; wish; curse

εὐχλοος ov fresh and green (of Demeter)

εὐχομαι boast; assert, profess; pray, beseech; wish, vow

εὐχος τό boast; glory; vow; wish

εὐχρηστος ov fit for use, serviceable

εὐχροος ov (*also* εὐχρους ουν)
εὐχροής ἐς of good complexion

εὐχρῦσος ov rich in gold

εὐχωλή ἡς ἡ boast, pride; shout; object of pride; prayer; vow; wish

εὐχωλιμαῖος ᾱ ov bound by a vow

εὐψυχέω be of good courage

εὐψυχία ἄς ἡ courage

εὐψυχος ov courageous

εὔω *aor* εὔωα singe

εὐώδης ἐς sweet-scented, fragrant

εὐωδία ἄς ἡ fragrance

εὐωνος ov cheap

εὐώνυμος ov of good name, of good omen; of the left hand

εὐώπις (*gen* ἰδος) fair-eyed, fair to look at

εὐωχέω treat well, feast, entertain; *pass* be entertained; make a hearty meal (of)

εὐωχία ἄς ἡ feasting; good fare, good cheer

εὐώψ ὦπος ► **εὐώπις**

ἐφ-αγιστεύω, ἐφ-αγνίζω observe holy rites; make offerings on a grave

ἐφ-αιρέω choose in addition

ἐφ-άλλομαι *mid* spring upon or towards

ἔφαλος ov by the sea

ἐφάμιλλος ov disputed; rivalling; equal

ἐφ-ανδάνω + *dat* please

ἐφάπαξ *adv* at once, once for all

ἐφ-άπτω fasten to, tie to; decree, cause; *mid* + *gen* touch, grasp; undertake, partake of; reach, attain

ἐφ-αρμόζω fit on, adapt, put on; add; *intr* be fit

ἐφεδρᾶ ἄς ἡ siege

ἐφ-εδρεύω sit at or upon; lie in wait

ἔφεδρος ov seated upon; lying in wait; lying in reserve; fresh enemy

ἐφέζομαι *mid* sit upon, by or near

ἐφ-ελκύω, ἐφ-έλκω draw on, attract; drag, trail after; *mid* draw to or after oneself

■ **ἐφελκόμενος** *pass participle* straggler

ἐφ-έννυμι ► **ἐπιέννυμι**

ἐφεξῆς ► **ἐξῆς**

ἐφ-έπω follow; pursue, press on, drive on; run through; strive after, manage; *mid* + *gen* follow, pursue; yield, obey

ἐφέσπερος ov western

ἐφέστιος ov at the hearth, at the fireside; inmate, domestic; suppliant; protector of the household

ἔφεται ἔχευε

ἔφεται ὧν οἱ the ephetae (the court at Athens which tried cases of homicide)

ἔφετμή ἥς ἡ order, injunction

ἔφευρετής οὗ ὁ inventor

ἐφ-εψιάομαι *mid + dat* mock at

ἐφ-ηβάω grow to maturity

ἐφηβεία ἧς ἡ the training given to 18-year-old Athenians

ἔφηβος οὗ ὁ grown-up youth; at Athens, one who had reached the age of 18 and would now do his military service

ἐφ-ηγέομαι *mid + dat* lead to [a place]

ἐφ-ήδομαι feel (mischievous) joy

ἐφ-ήκω arrive at; be present

ἔφ-ημαι sit at, on *or* by

ἐφημερίᾱ ἧς ἡ daily service; selection of priests on duty

ἐφημέριος οὗ **ἐφήμερος** οὗ lasting one day, during the day, for one day, ephemeral

ἐφημοσύνη ἥς ἡ ► **ἐφετμή**

ἐφθός ἡ ὅν boiled

ἐφ-ιζάνω, **ἐφ-ίζω** *tr* set; *intr* sit on, at *or* by

ἐφ-ίτημι *act tr* send to, against *or* at; launch, let go; incite; lay upon, impose, decree; permit, abandon, yield; *act intr* abandon oneself to + *dat*; *mid + gen* aim at, long for, desire; command, enjoin

ἐφ-ικνέομαι *mid* reach, arrive at; hit, touch

ἐφίμερος οὗ longed for

ἐφίππιον οὗ τό saddle, saddle-cloth

ἔφιππος οὗ mounted, on horseback

ἐφ-ίστημι *act tr* set *or* place upon, at *or* near; establish, set up, fix, appoint, order; set over; check, stop; *act intr and mid* stand on, tread on; stand near; approach, impend, be at hand; surprise; stand against; assist; be set over, be at the head, direct; set [the mind] to, attend; halt, stop

ἐφ-οδεύω *and mid* go the rounds, inspect

ἐφ-οδιάζω supply with money *or* stores for travelling; *mid* receive money for travelling

ἐφόδιον οὗ τό money *or* supplies for travelling, travelling allowance

■ **τὰ ἐφόδια** ways and means, maintenance

ἔφοδος¹ οὗ accessible

ἔφοδος² οὗ ἡ way to, approach; communication, access; attack

ἐφόλκαιον οὗ τό rudder

ἐφολκός οὗ enticing

ἐφ-ομαρτέω go along (with), accompany

ἐφ-οπλίζω equip, get ready, prepare

ἐφ-οράω look on, oversee, inspect, observe; visit; choose; live to see

ἐφορεύω be an ephor (Spartan magistrate)

ἐφ-ορμάω stir up against; *pass* be stirred up *or* roused; set upon, assail, attack

ἐφ-ορμέω lie at anchor; blockade

ἐφορμή ἥς ἡ access, attack

ἐφόρμησις εὼς ἡ anchorage; blockade

ἐφ-ορμίζομαι *pass* come to anchor

ἔφορμος¹ οὗ lying at anchor

ἔφορμος² οὗ ὁ ► **ἐφόρμησις**

ἔφορος οὗ ὁ overseer, guardian; ephor (Spartan magistrate)

ἐφ-υβρίζω act violently *or* grossly antisocially; insult; maltreat

ἔφυδρος οὗ watery, bringing rain

ἐφ-υμνέω sing at *or* over; sing a funeral song; wish one something; curse

ἐφύπερθεν *adv* from above, above; over along

ἐφ-υστερίζω be later

ἐχέγγυος οὗ trustworthy, secure; on security

ἐχέθῦμος οὗ under self-control

ἔχευε ἔς sharp, piercing

ἐχέφρων *ov* sensible, prudent
ἐχθαίρω *aor* ἤχθηρα hate
ἐχθαρτέος *ā ov* to be hated, hateful
ἐχθές *adv* ▶ **χθές** yesterday
ἐχθοδοπέω show enmity towards
ἐχθοδοπός ἡ *όν* hateful
ἐχθος *ους* τό **ἐχθρᾶ** ἄς ἡ hatred, enmity
ἐχθρός ἄ *όν* hated, hateful; hating, hostile
 ■ **ὁ ἐχθρός** enemy, adversary
ἐχθω hate
ἐχίδνα *ης* ἡ adder, viper
ἐχῖνος *ου* ὁ hedgehog
ἐχμα *ατος* τό hindrance, obstacle, defence against; support, prop
ἐχυρός ἄ *όν* firm, strong, secure, safe
ἐχω[†] *act tr* have; hold; possess, have wealth; inhabit; rule, govern; suffer; occupy; obtain, seize; have put on; contain, compass; know, be able; cause, imply, infer; preserve; detain; protect; retain, restrain, check, hinder; direct to, aim at; *act intr* behave, be disposed; be, be in a state + *adv*; stand fast, keep one's ground, hold out, endure; reach to; *mid* have or

ἐχέφρων ... ζευγ-ηλατέω...

hold for oneself; *mid and pass* hold oneself to, cling to, depend upon; hold fast, continue; be attached or fixed to; border on, be next to; concern, affect; abstain, refrain
ἐψημα *ατος* τό what can be boiled
ἐψησις *εως* ἡ boiling
ἐψητός ἡ *όν* boiled
ἐψιάομαι *mid* jest, amuse oneself
ἐψω ἐψήσω ἤψησα boil
ἔωθα ▶ **εἴωθα**
ἔωθεν *adv* at dawn
ἔωθινός ἡ *όν* early in the morning
ἔωλοκρᾶσίᾱ ἄς ἡ dregs, remains
ἔωμεν (*or* ἐώμεν) *aor subj* we have had our fill (of war)
ἔωξα *aor from* οἴγνυμι
ἐώς *ā ov* in the morning, at dawn; eastern
ἔωρᾱ ἄς ἡ suspension, string
ἔως¹ *ω* ἡ dawn (of day), daybreak, morning; east
ἔως² *conj* as long as, while; until; in order that; *adv* for some time; till when
ἔωσπερ *conj and adv* until
ἔωσφόρος *ου* ὁ morning-star

Zz

ζ, Z (ζήτα) sixth letter of the alphabet
 ■ **ζ** as a numeral = 7
ζάγκλον *ου* τό sickle
ζαῆς ἐς strong blowing, stormy
ζάθεος *ā ov* most holy
ζάκοτος *ον* very angry
ζάλη *ης* ἡ surge, spray; storm
ζαμενής ἐς very violent, raging, angry
ζάπλουτος *ον* very rich

ζατρεφής ἐς well-fed
ζαφλεγής ἐς fiery, vigorous
ζαχρήης ἐς vehement, impetuous, stormy
ζάχρῦσος *ον* rich in gold
ζάω ζήσω *or* βιώσομαι ἐβίων live, be alive; lead a life; live on, be strong
ζειδωρος *ον* corn-producing
ζειρά ἄς ἡ long cloak
ζευγ-ηλατέω drive a team of oxen; plough

ζευγηλάτης ου ὁ driver of a team of oxen, ploughman

ζευγίτης ου ὁ yoked in pairs

■ **οἱ ζευγίται** the third of Solon's four classes of citizens (so called from their being able to keep a team (ζεύγος) of oxen)

ζεύγλη ης ἡ collar of the yoke (through which the beasts' heads were put); cross-bar of the double rudder

ζεύγμα ατος τό band, bond; bar, impediment; bridge

ζεύγνυμι ζεύξω ἔζευξα join *or* link together; yoke, harness, fetter; marry, unite; join by a bridge, throw a bridge over, close; calk [ships]

ζεύγος ους τό yoke, team; carriage, vehicle; pair, couple

ζευκτήριος ἄ ον fit for joining *or* yoking

ζεύξις εως ἡ yoking, harnessing; joining by a bridge

ζέφυρος ου ὁ zephyr, west wind; west

ζέω *aor* ἔζεσα boil, seethe; be hot, rage

ζηλεύω ► **ζηλώ**

ζηλήμων ον jealous

ζήλος ου ὁ eagerness, emulation, admiration, jealousy, envy, zeal, passion, anger; enviable happiness

ζηλοτυπέω be jealous, envy

ζηλόω rival, vie with; admire, praise; envy, be jealous; strive to win

ζήλωμα ατος τό emulation, pursuit; high fortune

ζήλωσις εως ἡ emulation

ζηλωτής ου ὁ rival, admirer; zealot

ζηλωτός ἡ ὄν admired; envied; enviable

ζημία ἄς ἡ damage, loss; penalty, punishment; fine

ζημιώω damage, punish; fine; *pass* be hurt, suffer damage

ζημιώδης causing loss, ruinous

ζημίωμα ατος τό punishment, penalty, fine

ζητέω seek, seek for; inquire into, examine; endeavour, desire, demand

ζήτημα ατος τό seeking, inquiry, examination; question, problem

ζήτησις εως ἡ seeking, seeking for; searching, inquiry, investigation; problem, dispute

ζητητής ου ὁ inquirer, searcher

ζητητός ἡ ὄν sought for

ζιάνιον ου τό darnel (a weed that grows in wheat)

ζόη ης ἡ ► **ζωή**

ζορκάς ἄδος ἡ ► **δορκάς**

ζόφος ου ὁ darkness, gloom; realm of darkness (i.e. the underworld); west

ζύγαστρον ου τό wooden chest *or* book

ζυγόδεσμον ου τό yoke-thong (the band for fastening the yoke to the pole)

ζυγόν ου τό **ζυγός** ου ὁ yoke, cross-bar; team, pair; bridge of a lyre; bank of oars; beam [of a balance], balance; row, line

ζυγωτός ἡ ὄν yoked

ζῦμη ης ἡ leaven; corruption

ζῦμίτης (*gen* ου) leavened

ζῦμός leaven, cause to ferment

ζωάγρια ων τά reward for saving a life

ζωγραφέω paint, paint a picture of + *acc*

ζωγραφία ἄς ἡ painting

ζωγράφος ου ὁ painter

ζωγρέω take alive, take captive; spare and leave alive; restore to life

ζωγρία ἄς ἡ catching alive

ζώδιον ου τό small animal; small figure, image

ζωή ἡς ἡ life; lifetime; manner *or* mode of life; subsistence; property, goods

ζῶμα ατος τό girdle, belt, jock-strap; part of the armour

ζωμός ου ὁ soup, sauce

ζώνη ης ἡ belt, girdle; waist, loins

ζώννυμι ζώσω ἔζωσα gird; *mid* gird oneself (for battle or work)

ζωο-γονέω produce living beings; preserve alive

ζώνον ου τό (*also* ζώνον ου τό) living being, animal, creature, beast; figure, image, picture, painting, ornament

ζωο-ποιέω make alive, bring to life; preserve alive

ζωός ἢ ὄν (*also* ζωός ἢ ὄν) alive

ζωρός ὄν strong, unmixed (of wine)

ζώς ζών ► **ζωός**

ζωστήρ ἡρος ὁ girdle, belt

ζώστρον ου τό girdle

ζωτικός ἢ ὄν full of life, lively, animated

ζ
η

Hη

η, Η (ἦτα) seventh letter of the alphabet

■ **η** as a numeral = 8

ἦ *adv* truly, in truth; *particle* expressing interrogation surely ...? surely ... not?

ἤ *conj* or; if, whether; than

■ **ἤ** ... **ἤ** either ... or; whether ... or

ἦ *adv* where; whither; how, as, as far as

ἦ¹ ► **ἦν** *from* εἶναι I was

ἦ² ► **ἔφη** *from* ἡμί ► **φημί** he said

ἦ^α ► **ἦειν** *from* ἰέναι

ἦ^α ► **τὰ ἦα**

ἡβαιός ἅ ὄν small, little, tiny

■ **οὐδέ** **ἡβαιόν** not in the least

ἡβάσκω reach puberty; become marriageable

ἡβάω be in the prime of youth

ἡβη ης ἡ youth, prime of youth; vigour; young men; manhood

ἡβηδόν *adv* in manhood

ἡβητικός ἢ ὄν **ἡβός** ἢ ὄν youthful

ἡγαγον *aor* *from* ἄγω

ἡγάθεος ἅ ὄν most holy

ἡγεμονεύω guide, lead the way; be leader, rule, command

ἡγεμονία ἥς ἡ leading the way, leadership, command, top position; sovereignty, supremacy

ἡγεμονικός ἢ ὄν of or for a leader, ready to lead or guide

ἡγεμόσυνα ὡν τά thank-offerings for safe conduct

ἡγεμών ὄνος ὁ/ἡ guide, leader; chief, ruler, commander; prince, governor

ἡγέομαι *mid* think, mean, believe; + *dat* lead the way, go before; lead the van; be leader, ruler or chief

ἡγέρομαι be gathered together

ἡγηλάω guide

ἡγητήρ ἡρος ὁ **ἡγήτωρ** ὁρος ὁ
► **ἡγεμών**

ἡδέ and

■ **ἡμέν** ... **ἡδέ** both ... and

ἡδη *adv* already, now; forthwith; besides, further; therefore; even; yet

ἡδη *plpf* (with *impf* meaning) *from* οἶδα

ἡδομαι [†] *pass* rejoice, be pleased or glad, enjoy oneself, delight

ἡδονή ης ἡ joy, pleasure, delight, enjoyment; lust; comfort; profit, gain; mischievous joy

ἡδος τό ► **ἡδονή**

ἡδυεπής ἑς sweet-speaking

ἡδυμος ὄν sweet, refreshing

ἡδύοσμον ου τό mint

ἡδου-παθέω live pleasantly; enjoy oneself

ἡδύπνοος ον sweet-breathing, auspicious

ἡδύπολις agreeable to the city

ἡδύποτος ον pleasant to drink

ἡδύς εἶα ὁ sweet, pleasant, lovely, agreeable; joyous, amiable; dear; well-disposed, kind

ἡδυσμα ατος τό relish, seasoning, spice

ἡέ (or ἡε) ► ἡ

ἡέλιος ► ἥλιος

ἡέπερ ► ἥπερ

ἡερέθομαι float, hang waving in the air; be flighty, turn with every wind

ἡέριος ᾧ ον early in the morning

ἡερόεις εσσα εν ἡεροειδής ἐς misty, dark

ἡεροφῶιτις ιδος ἡ walking in the dark

ἡερόφωνος ον loud-voiced

ἡήρ ἡέρος ► ἡήρ

ἡθάς (gen ἁδος) accustomed to; acquainted with; usual, customary

ἡθείος ᾧ ον dear, beloved; trusty, honoured

ἡθεος ου ὁ ► ἡίθεος

ἡθμός οὔ ὁ (also ἡθμός οὔ ὁ) strainer, sieve

ἡθος ους τό accustomed place, seat, station, abode, stable; disposition, character, temper; custom; morality

ἡια ατος τό provisions, food; prey

ἡίθεος ους τό youth, bachelor

ἡίκτο from ἔοικα he was like

ἡϊόεις εσσα εν with high banks (the meaning is doubtful)

ἡϊος ου ὁ shooting or shining (of Phoebus)

ἡϊών όνος ἡ shore, beach

ἡκα adv softly, gently; slowly

ἡκεστος η ον untouched by the goad, unmanageable

ἡκιστα adv least, not at all

ἡκιστος η ον slowest, slackest

ἡκου ► ἡπου

ἡκω have come, be here; be back; have come to, possess; arrive, come to pass, occur

ἡλάκατα ον τά wool on the distaff

ἡλακάτη ης ἡ distaff, spindle

ἡλασα aor from ἐλαύνω

ἡλασκάζω, ἡλάσκω wander, stray; shun, flee from

ἡλεκτρον ου τό ἡλεκτρος ου ὁ/ἡ electron, alloy of gold and silver; amber

ἡλέκτωρ (gen ωρος) the beaming sun; fire

ἡλεός ἡ ὄν crazed, distraught; making crazed

ἡλιαία ᾤς ἡ law-court, jury; at Athens, the supreme court and the public place in which it was held

ἡλίβατος ον steep, abrupt

ἡλιθα adv very much, exceedingly

ἡλίθιος ᾧ ον silly; vain, idle

ἡλιθιότης ητος ἡ silliness

ἡλικιᾷ ᾤς ἡ time of life, age; prime of life, manhood; those of the same age; those fit to bear arms, comrades; age, time; stature, bodily growth

ἡλικιώτης ου ὁ of the same age; comrade

ἡλιξ ικος ► ἡλικιώτης

ἡλιος ου ὁ sun; sunlight, daylight; east; the sun-god

ἡλιοστερής ἐς protecting from the sun

ἡλιτόμηνος ον prematurely born

ἡλιώτης (gen ιδος) belonging to the sun

ἡλος ου ὁ nail, stud

ἡλυσις εως ἡ coming; step, gait

ἡμα ατος τό something thrown, dart, javelin

ἡμαθόεις εσσα εν sandy

ἡμαι sit; be at leisure; lie in wait

ἡμαρ ατος τό ► ἡμέρα

ἡμάτιος ἅ ov by day; daily

ἡμεῖς we

ἡμελημένως *adv* carelessly; in a state of neglect

ἡμέν ... ἡδέ both ... and

ἡμέρα ἄς ἡ day; daylight; time; time of life; fate

ἡμερεύω pass the day, live on

ἡμερήσιος (ἡ) ov ἡμερινός ἡ ὄν

ἡμέριος ov by day, of day, daily; a day long; short-lived

ἡμερίς ἰδος ἡ the cultivated vine

ἡμεροδρόμος ov ὁ day-runner, courier

ἡμερος ov tame; civilized, cultivated; gentle

ἡμεροσκόπος ov ὁ day-watcher

ἡμεροφύλαξ ακος ὁ

► ἡμεροσκόπος

ἡμερώω tame; cultivate; *mid* subdue

ἡμέτερος ἡ ov our; ours

ἡμί *impf* ἦν (1 *sg*) ἦ (3 *sg*) say

ἡμίβρωτος ov half-eaten

ἡμιδαής ἐς half-burnt

ἡμιδαῖρεικόν ov τό a half-daric (Persian money)

ἡμιδεής ἐς half-full

ἡμίεργος ov ὁ a thing half-done

ἡμιθανής ἐς ► ἡμιθνής

ἡμίθεος ov ὁ demigod

ἡμιθνής (*gen* ἡτος) half-dead

ἡμικύκλιον ov τό semicircle

ἡμιμναῖον ov τό a half mina (Attic money)

ἡμιμόχθηρος ov half a villain; half-wretched

ἡμιόλιος ἡ ov one and a half; half as much or as large again

ἡμιόνειος ἡ ov ἡμιονικός ἡ ὄν of mules

ἡμιόνος ov ὁ/ἡ mule

ἡμιπέλεκκον ov τό half-axe

ἡμιπλεθρον ov τό half-plethron (measure of distance or space)

ἡμιπλίνθιον ov τό half-brick

ἡμισυς εἰα υ half

ἡμιτάλαντον ov τό half-talent (as a weight)

ἡμιτέλεστος ov ἡμιτελής ἐς half-finished

ἡμίτομος ov half-cut

ἡμιωβολιαῖος ἡ ov as large as a half-obol

ἡμιωβόλιον ov τό half-obol (Attic coin)

ἡμῳριον ov τό ἡμῳρον ov τό half-hour

ἡμος *conj* when, while; as soon as

ἡμύω sink, droop

ἡμων (*gen* ονος) spear-throwing

ἡνεγκα, ἡνεγκον *aor from* φέρω

ἡνεμόεις εσσα εν ► ἀνεμόεις

ἡνιά ἄς ἡ rein, bridle

pl (also τὰ ἡνία)

ἡνίκα *conj* when, at the time when

ἡνιον *see* ἡνία

ἡνιοποιεῖον ov τό saddler's shop

ἡνιοστροφος ov ὁ ► ἡνίοχος

ἡνιοχεῖα ἄς ἡ chariot-driving; directing, management

ἡνιοχέω, ἡνιοχεύω hold the reins, drive

ἡνίοχος ov ὁ ἡνιοχεύς ἕως ὁ driver, charioteer

ἡνις (*gen* ιος) ἡνῖς (*gen* ιος) yearling (of cows) (the meaning is doubtful)

ἡνорή *ης ἡ* strength, manliness

ἡνοψ (*gen* οπος) shining

ἡνώγεα *see* ἄνωγα

ἡοίη *ης ἡ* morning

ἡοῖος ἡ ov in the morning; eastern

ἡος ► ἕως

ἡπαρ ατος τό liver, heart

ἡπεδανός ἡ ὄν feeble, weakly

ἡπειρος ov ἡ continent, mainland; inland

ἡπειρώ convert into mainland

ἡπειρώτης ου ὁ ἡπειρώτις ἰδος ἡ of
the mainland, continental, Asiatic

ἡπειρωτικός ἡ ὄν *adj* of the
mainland, continental; Asiatic

ἡπερ *conj* where; just as

ἡπεροπέυς ἔως ὁ ἡπεροπευτής ου
ὁ deceiver

ἡπεροπέύ deceive, cheat

ἡπιόδωρος ου kindly giving

ἡπιος ἁ ου gentle, mild, kind, friendly;
soothing

ἡπου (*or* ἡ που) *adv* certainly,
doubtless

ἡπου (*or* ἡ που) *adv* or perhaps ...?
(making a hesitant suggestion)

ἡπύτα ου ὁ crier; loud-calling

ἡπύω cry aloud, cry to; sound, roar

ἡρ ἡρος τό ► ἔαρ

ἡρα¹ *aor from* αἶρω

ἡρα² *acc sg* favour; kindness

■ ἡρα φέρειν to do a favour

ἡρέμα *adv* softly, gently, quietly;
slowly; slightly

ἡρεμαῖος ἁ ου gentle, quiet

ἡρεμέω be *or* keep quiet *or* unchanged

ἡρεμιά ἁς ἡ stillness, rest

ἡρεμος ου ► ἡρεμαῖος

ἡρι *adv* early, in the morning

ἡριγένεια ἁς ἡ early-born, early-rising

ἡρινός ἡ ὄν ► ἔαρινός

ἡρίον ου τό mound, tomb

ἡρόμην *aor from* ἐρωτάω

ἡρωικός ἡ ὄν heroic, of heroes

ἡρώς ἁ ου ► ἡρωικός

■ τό ἡρώων temple of a hero

ἡρως ὡς ὁ hero; demigod

■ οἱ ἡρῳες ἐπώνυμοι the eponymous
heroes at Athens after whom the
tribes were named

ἡσσα ης ἡ defeat

ἡσσάομαι *pass* be less, weaker *or*
inferior; be defeated *or* beaten; be

subject, be under the control of; lose
one's cause

ἡσσαν ου less, weaker, inferior;
defeated, subject, yielding

■ ἡσσαν *adv* less

ἡσυχάζω rest, be quiet; stop, halt; be
silent; give up resistance; *tr* calm,
soothe

ἡσυχάιος ἁ ου quiet, still, gentle;
slow, cautious; peaceable; placid;
untroubled, secure; secret

ἡσυχῇ *adv* ► ἡσύχως

ἡσυχιά ἁς ἡ stillness, quiet, silence;
loneliness; rest, leisure; ease,
contentment

ἡσύχιος ου ἡσυχος ου ► ἡσυχάιος

ἡτε *adv* truly, doubtless, surely

ἡτε *conj* or; or also

ἡτοι *conj* surely, verily, indeed; now;
therefore

ἡτορ τό heart, mind, soul; life, spirit,
vigour

ἡτρον ου τό belly, abdomen

ἡττ- ► ἡσ-

ἡϋγένειος ου ► εϋγένειος

ἡϋζωνος ► εϋζωνος

ἡϋκομος ου lovely-haired

ἡϋρον *aor from* εϋρίσκω

ἡϋς ἡϋ ► εϋς

ἡϋτε *conj* as, just like, as if

ἡφαιστότευκτος ου made *or*
wrought by Hephaestus

ἡχέω sound, ring; cause to sound, utter

ἡχή ἡς ἡ sound, noise; cries; rumour

ἡχῆις εσσα εν sounding, roaring

ἡχι *adv* where

ἡχος ου ὁ ἡχος τό ► ἡχή

ἡχώ οὗς ἡ sound, echo; lament; report,
rumour

ἡῶθεν *adv* from morning, at dawn

ἡῶθι *adv* early in the morning

ἡών ὄνος ἡ ► ἡϊών

ἡῶς η ου ► ἑῶς

ἡώς ἡοὺς ἡ ► ἔως¹

ΘΘ

θ, Θ (Θῆτα) eighth letter of the alphabet

■ θ as a numeral = 9

θαάσσω sit

θαιρός οὐ ὁ hinge of a door

θαῖκω sit

θάκημα ατος τό θάκησις εως ἡ
sitting; seat; residence

θάκος ου ὁ seat

θαλάμη ης ἡ ►θάλαμος

θαλαμηπόλος ον belonging to the
bridal chamber; chamber-maid;
eunuch of the bed-chamber

■ ὁ θαλαμηπόλος bridegroom

■ ἡ θαλαμηπόλος bridesmaid

θαλαμὴ ἡς ἡ hole in the ship's side
for an oar

θαλαμιός οὐ ὁ rower of the lowest
bench (of a trireme) who had the
lowest pay

θάλαμος ου ὁ chamber, apartment,
bedroom; women's apartment; bridal
chamber; store-room, treasury; palace

θάλασσα ης ἡ sea, sea-water

θαλασσεύω be at sea

θαλάσσιος ᾱ ον of the sea, maritime,
seafaring

θαλασσο-κρατέω be master of the
sea

θαλασσοκράτωρ ορος ὁ/ἡ master of
the sea

θάλαα ἔων τά good things, delights

θαλέθω bloom; be swollen (up)

θαλερός ᾱ ὁν blooming, fresh, young,
vigorous, lusty; copious, abundant

θαλίᾱ ᾱς ἡ bloom, happiness; good
cheer; feast

θαλλός οὐ ὁ young shoot, sprouting
twig; olive-branch; foliage

θάλλω θαλλήσω ἔθλα sprout, shoot,
bloom, flourish; be abundant, rich or
swelling; grow; prosper; be esteemed

θάλος ους τό ►θαλλός

θαλπιᾶω be warm

θάλπος ους τό warmth, heat

θάλπω warm, heat; inflame; be or
become warm, glow

θαλπωρή ἡς ἡ warming, comfort

θάλυς εια υ blooming

■ θάλεια δαίς delicious feast

θαλύσια ων τά offering of first-fruits

θαμά adv often, frequently; in
crowds

θαμβέω be astonished or amazed (at);
shudder

θάμβος ους τό astonishment; horror

θαμέες ω(ν) οί/αί θαμειός ᾱ ὁν
frequent, thick, in crowds

θαμίζω come often, frequent; be often
or constantly engaged (with or in a
thing)

θαμινά adv ►θαμά

θάμνος ου ὁ bush, shrub

θαν often from θνήσκω

θανάσιμος ον belonging to death;
deadly; mortal, dying; dead

θανατάω long for death

θανατηφόρος ον death-bringing

θανατοίεις εσσα εν ►θανάσιμος

θάνατος ου ὁ death, murder,
execution

θανατώ put to death, kill, slay,
execute

θάσμαι ►θεάομαι

θάπτω† bury, inter

θαργηλιών ὄνων ὁ the eleventh month of
the Athenian year (May to June)

θαρσαλέος ᾱ ον (also θαρραλέος ᾱ
ον) bold, daring, courageous; insolent,
presumptuous; encouraging

θαρσέω, θαρρέω be bold, daring, courageous, confident *or* presumptuous; believe confidently

θάρσησις εως ή confidence

θάρσος ους τό courage, boldness, confidence; daring, presumption

θάρσυνος ον confident, of good cheer

θαρσύνω, θαρρύνω ► **θρασύνω**

θάσσω sit

θάτερον ► τό **ἕτερον**

θαῦμα ατος τό wonder, marvel, wondrous thing; astonishment, admiration

θαυμάζω θαυμάσομαι be astonished *or* amazed, wonder; admire, esteem; wonder at; be curious to learn

θαυμαίνω admire, gaze upon

θαυμάσιος ᾱ ον marvellous, wonderful, wondrous, extraordinary, strange; admirable, excellent

θαυμαστός ή όν ► **θαυμάσιος**

θαυματοποιός ου ό juggler, conjurer

θάω suckle, feed; *mid* suck; milk

θεά ᾱς ή **θεία** ης ή goddess

θεᾶ ᾱς ή α seeing, looking at, view; spectacle, sight

θεᾶμα ατος τό sight, spectacle

θεᾶομαι *mid* view, behold, observe; reflect, know; admire, gaze at

θεᾶρός ου ό ► **θεωρός**

θεᾶτής ου ό onlooker, spectator

θεᾶτός ή όν to be seen, visible

θεᾶτρίζω expose to ridicule

θεᾶτρον ου τό theatre, stage; spectators, audience; play

θείον ου τό ► **θεῖον**

θειώω fumigate with brimstone

θειασμός ου ό superstition

θειλόπεδον ου τό sunny place

θείνω θενῶ **ἔθεινα** beat, strike, hit

θεῖον ου τό brimstone

θεῖος¹ ου ό uncle

θεῖος² ᾱ ον of gods, divine; holy, sacred; godlike, superhuman, sublime, august

■ **τὸ θεῖον** deity, divine being

■ **τὰ θεῖα** divine things; religion, oracles, worship

θειότης ητος ή divinity, divine nature

θείω¹ ► **θέω** run

θείω² ► **θῶ** *from* **τίθημι**

θειώδης ες sulphurous

θέλγω charm, enchant; blind, cheat, seduce; fascinate, win

θέλημα ατος τό **θέλησις** εως ή a willing, will

θελκτήριος ον charming, enchanting

■ **τὸ θελκτήριον** spell, charm; delight

θέλκτρον ου τό ► **θελκτήριον**

θέλω ► **ἐθέλω**

θέμεθλα ον **τά θεμέλια** ον **τά** *see* **θεμέλιος**

θεμέλιος ου ό **θεμέλιον** ου τό foundation stone; base, bottom, foundation

θεμελιώω found; make firm

θέμις ιστος ή divine right, law, custom, prerogative, privilege; judicial sentence; tax

θεμιστεύω give law; give oracles

θεμι(σ)τός ή όν lawful, just

θεμώω drive, bring

θέναρ αρος τό flat of the hand

θεοβλαβής ές stricken with madness

θεογεννής ές of divine descent

θεογονιά ᾱς ή genealogy of the gods

θεοδίδακτος ον taught by God

θεόδητος ον god-built

θεοειδής ές **θεοείκελος** ον godlike

θεόθεν *adv* from the gods

θεολόγος ου ό theologian

θεόμαντις εως ό soothsayer

θεο-μαχέω fight against the gods

θεομαχία ᾱς ή battle of the gods

θεομάχος ον fighting against God

θεοπροπέω prophesy

θεοπροπιᾱ ἃς ἡ **θεοπρόπιον** ου τό
prophecy, oracle

θεοπρόπος ον prophetic; prophet,
soothsayer

θεός ου ὁ/ἡ god, goddess; deity, divine
being

θεοσέβεια ἃς ἡ fear of the gods

θεοσεβής ἐς god-fearing, religious

θεοστυγής ἐς god-hating; hated by
god

θεότης ητος ἡ divinity

θεουδής ἐς fearing god

θεοφάνια ων τά (spring festival at Delphi)

θεοφιλής ἐς beloved by god; blessed

θεράπαινα ης ἡ maid-servant

θεραπειᾱ ἃς ἡ **θεράπευμα** ατος τό
service, attendance, courting,
deference, flattery; care, worship;
fostering, nurture, medical treatment,
nursing; servants, retinue

θεραπευτής ου ὁ ► **θεράπων**

θεραπευτικός ἡ ὄν courteous,
obedient

θεραπευτός ἡ ὄν that may be fostered

θεραπέω serve, attend, wait on;
court, flatter, honour, win; take care of,
treat carefully, tend, nurse, heal;
cultivate; pay attention to

θεράπων οντος ὁ servant, attendant,
waiter; companion in arms, comrade

θερεῖα ἃς ἡ summertime

θερίζω θεριῶ ἐθέρισα pass the
summer; reap; cut off; destroy

θερινός ἡ ὄν in summer

θερισμός ου ὁ a reaping; harvest-
time; crop

θεριστής ου ὁ reaper

θερμαίνω θερμανῶ ἐθέρμηνα warm,
heat; burn; *pass* become warm or hot

θερμασίᾱ ἃς ἡ warmth, heat

θέρμη ης ἡ warmth; fever; hot spring

θερμός ἡ ὄν warm, hot; rash

θερμότης ητος ἡ ► **θερμασία**

θερμουργός ὄν hot in acting, rash

θέρμω ► **θερμαίνω**

θέρομαι θέρσομαι ἐθέρην *pass*
become warm or hot; be burnt

θέρως ους τό summer; harvest

θέσις εως ἡ setting, placing; condition,
situation; proposition

θέσκελος ον marvellous

θέσμιος ον according to law

θεσμοθέτης ου ὁ law-giver; Athenian
magistrate (one of the six junior
archons who judged cases assigned to
no special court)

θεσμός ου ὁ place; statute, law, rule;
custom, institution (such as the
Areopagus)

θεσμοφόρια ων τά a festival held by the
Athenian women in honour of Demeter

θεσμοφοριάζω keep the
Thesmophoria

θεσμοφόρος ον lawgiving

θεσμοφύλαξ ακος ὁ guardian of the
law

θεσπέσιος (ᾱ) ον divinely sounding
or singing; divine, august,
unspeakable

θεσπιδαής ἐς blazing prodigiously

θεσπίεπεια *adj fem only* prophetic

θεσπίζω θεσπιῶ prophesy

θέσπις ιος ὁ/ἡ something inspired (by
god) or divine

θέσπισμα ατος τό oracle

θέσφατος ον announced or decreed
by god; made by god

θετός ἡ ὄν adopted

θέω run, hasten

θεωρέω look at, view, behold, observe;
be a spectator; consider, contemplate,
examine; perceive

θεώρημα ατος τό sight, spectacle

θεωρίᾱ ἃς ἡ looking at, seeing,
viewing; curiosity; presence at a
festival; examination, contemplation,
theory; festival, spectacle; sending of
ambassadors to an oracle

θεωρικός ἡ ὄν belonging to a
spectacle *or* festival
■ **τὰ θεωρικά** money to pay for seats in
the theatre
θεωρίς ἰδος ἡ sacred ship for carrying
ambassadors
θεωρός οὐ ὁ spectator; ambassador
sent to a festival *or* oracle
θεώτερος ἂ ον ► **θειότερος**
θηγάνη ης ἡ whetstone
θήγω whet, sharpe; incite, encourage
θηέομαι ► **θεάομαι**
θηητήρ ἥρος ὁ ► **θεατής**
θηκαῖος ἂ ον like a chest *or* coffin,
suitable for a coffin
θήκη ης ἡ box, chest; tomb, coffin;
sheath
θηλάζω θηλάσω *and mid* suckle; suck
θηλέω flourish
θηλή ἥς ἡ teat, nipple
θηλυδριᾶς οὐ ὁ effeminate man
θήλυς εἰα ὁ female; effeminate;
delicate, gentle
θημῶν ὠνος ὁ heap
θήν *adv* certainly, surely
θήρ θηρός ὁ wild beast, beast of prey;
monster
θήρᾱ ᾧς ἡ hunting, hunt; game
θηρᾱτέος ἂ ον to be pursued *or*
sought eagerly
θηρᾱτικός ἡ ὄν belonging *or*
pertaining to hunting
θήρᾱτρον οὐ τό hunting equipment
θηράω *and mid* hunt, chase, pursue;
catch
θήρειος ον of wild beasts
θηρευτής οὐ ὁ hunter
θηρευτικός ἡ ὄν belonging *or*
pertaining to the hunt
θηρεύω ► **θηράω**
θηρητήρ ἥρος ὁ **θηρήτωρ** ορος ὁ
► **θηρευτής**
θηριο-μαχέω fight with wild beasts

θηρίον οὐ τό ► **θήρ**
θηριώδης ες full of wild beasts;
beastly, brutal
θηροβολέω kill wild beasts
θής θητός ὁ labourer, serf (at Athens,
a member of the fourth class in
Solon's constitution)
θησαυρίζω treasure up, lay in
θησαυρός οὐ ὁ store-room, treasure-
house, treasury; store, treasure, vaults
of a bank
θητεῖᾱ ᾧς ἡ hired service
θητεύω work for hire
θίασος οὐ ὁ band of revellers
celebrating Bacchus; procession;
dance; company
θιγγάνω θίξιμαι ἔθιγον + *gen* touch,
handle, take hold of; reach, gain
θίς θινός ὁ/ἡ heap (of sand), sand;
beach, shore; sand-bank, sandy desert
θλάω θλάσω ἔθλασα crush, bruise
θλίβω press; rub; oppress, confine
θλίψις (*also* θλίψις) εως ἡ oppression,
affliction, distress
θνήσκω[†] (*also* θνήσκω) die, perish; be
killed
θητογενής ἐς of mortal race
θητοειδής ἐς of mortal nature
θητός ἡ ὄν mortal; human
θοάζω hurry along; move quickly;
► **θάσσω**
θοινάω entertain; eat
θοίνη ης ἡ banquet, feast; enjoyment
θολερός ᾧ ὄν muddy, dirty; troubled
θόλος οὐ ἡ round building with a
conical roof; a vaulted chamber; (at
Athens) the building in which the
prytaneis dined
θοός¹ ἡ ὄν quick, swift
θοός² ἡ ὄν sharp, pointed
θοόω make pointed
θορή ἥς ἡ **θορός** οὐ ὁ seed of the
male, semen
θόρνυμαι copulate

θορυβάζομαι be troubled
θορυβέω make a noise *or* uproar; applaud; murmur; trouble, disturb
θόρυβος ου ὁ noise; uproar, confusion
θούριος ᾧ *ον* θούρος *ον* (*fem* θούρις (*gen* ἰδος)) rushing on, impetuous
θόωκος ου ὁ ► **θῶκος**, **θᾶκος**
θρᾶνίτης ου ὁ rower of the top bench (of a trireme)
θράσος ους τό ► **θάρσος**
θράσσω θράξω trouble
θρασυκάρδιος *ον* stout-hearted
θρασυμένμων *ον* enduring, bold
θρασύνω θρασυνῶ *act tr* encourage; *act intr*; *pass and mid* take comfort; be bold
θρασύς εἶα ὁ ► **θαρσαλέος**
θρασυ-στομέω speak overboldly *or* impudently
θρασύτης ητος ἡ boldness, audaciousness, audacity
θραύω *tr* break, shiver, crush
θρέμμα ατος τό nursling, child; (of sheep and goats) creature; breed
θρέομαι cry, lament
θρεπτήρια *ων* τά **θρέπτρα** *ων* τά food; reward for bringing up
θρεψ *likely to be from* **τρέφω**
θρηνέω wail, lament
θρήνος ου ὁ a wailing, lamenting; dirge
θρήνυς υος ὁ footstool
θρησκεία ᾧς ἡ worship, religious observance; religion
θρησκεύω observe religiously
θρήσκος *ον* religious
θριαμβεύω triumph; lead in triumph
θρίαμβος ου ὁ hymn; procession, triumph
θριγκός οὐ ὁ cornice, projection; coping-stone; culmination
θριγκόω surround with a cornice, fence in, finish
θρίδαξ ακος ἡ lettuce

θρίξ τριχός ἡ hair; wool, bristle
θροέω cry aloud, shriek; utter, tell, speak; frighten; *pass* be afraid
θρόμβος ου ὁ lump
θρομβώδης *ες* clotty, clotted
θρόνα *ων* τά flowers (in embroidery)
θρόνος ου ὁ seat, chair; throne
θρόος ου ὁ (*also* θροῦς οὐ ὁ) cry, shout; murmur; report
θρῦλέω babble, chatter; discuss, be always talking about
θρῦλίσσω crush, shiver, smash
θρύον ου τό rush
θρυπτικός ἡ ὄν easily broken; effeminate
θρύπτω grind, crush; *pass* be *or* become enfeebled *or* enervated; boast
θρώσκω θοροῦμαι ἔθορον spring, leap, fly; assault
θρωσμός οὐ ὁ height; hill
θυγάτηρ τρός ἡ daughter
θυγατριδέος ου ὁ grandson (son of a daughter)
θυγατριδῆ ἥς ἡ granddaughter (daughter's daughter)
θυγάτριον ου τό little daughter
θύελλα ης ἡ whirlwind, storm
θυήεις *εσσα εν* fragrant
θυηλή ἥς ἡ burnt-offering
θυηπολέω perform sacrifices
θυία ᾧς ἡ **θυιάς** ἁδος ἡ Bacchante
θύινος η *ον* made of cedar wood
θύλακος ου ὁ **θυλάκιον** ου τό bag, pouch
θύμα ατος τό offering, sacrifice
θυμαίνω θυμανῶ be angry
θυμαλγής *ές* heart-grieving
θυμᾶρής *ές* well-pleasing, dear
θυμηγερέων taking heart
θυμηδής *ές* well-pleasing
θυμήρης ► **θυμαρής**
θυμίᾱμα ατος τό incense; stuff for embalming

θῡμιᾱτήριον ου τό censer

θῡμιᾱώ burn as incense

θῡμοβόρος ον θῡμοδακής ἐς
mortifying, distressing

θῡμοειδής ἐς courageous; angry, hot,
wild

θῡμολέων (*gen* οντος) lion-hearted

θῡμο-μαχέω fight with all one's
heart; fight desperately

θῡμοραϊστής (*gen* ου) life-destroying

θῡμός ου ὁ soul, life; will, desire;
appetite; resolution; thought; mind,
heart, sense; courage, spirit, passion,
anger, wrath

θῡμο-φθορέω torment the soul,
break the heart

θῡμοφθόρος ον life-destroying;
heart-breaking

θῡμόω make angry; *pass* become
angry *or* excited

θύννος ου ὁ tunny(-fish)

θύνω ► θύω

θυοίς εσσα εν fragrant

θύον ου τό a fragrant wood (thyme *or*
citron)

θύος εος τό incense; offering

θυόω make fragrant

θύρᾱ ᾗς ἡ fold of a door; door, gate;
palace, royal court; entrance,
threshold; table, board, raft

θύρᾱξε *adv* to the door; outside the
door, outdoors

θύρᾱθεν, θύρηθε *adv* from outside;
outside

θυραῖος ᾱ ον outside the door,
outdoor(s), absent, abroad; alien,
stranger

θύρᾱσι *adv* outside, out of doors;
abroad

θυρεός ου ὁ door-stone; large shield

θύρετρα ον τὰ ► θύρα

θυρίς ἴδος ἡ small door; window

θυρόω furnish with doors, shut, close

θύρσος ου ὁ thyrsus (wreathed staff of
followers of Bacchus)

θύρωμα ατος τό door with frame,
portal

θυρών ὠνος ὁ anteroom, vestibule

θυρωρός ου ὁ/ἡ door-keeper

θυσανόεις εσσα εν tasselled,
fringed

θύσανος ου ὁ tassel, tuft

θυσανωτός ἡ ὄν ► θυσανόεις

θύσθλα ον τὰ sacred implements

θυσιά ᾗς ἡ sacrificing; sacrifice

θυσιαστήριον ου τό altar

θύσιμος ον fit for sacrifice

θυσσανόεις εσσα εν ► θυσανόεις

θυστάς ἄδος ἡ sacrificial

θυτήρ ἡρος ὁ sacrificer

θύω¹ move oneself quickly, rush on *or*
along; roar, rage

θύω² *act* burn [incense]; offer burnt-
sacrifice; offer, sacrifice; slay, kill; *mid*
sacrifice for oneself

θυώδης ες fragrant

θύωμα ατος τό incense

θωή ἡς ἡ penalty

θωκέω, θῶκος *see* θακέω, θᾱκος

θωμ- *see* θαυμ-

θῶμιγξ ιγγος ὁ cord, string

θωπειᾱ ᾗς ἡ flattery

θωπεύω flatter, fawn on; serve

θωρᾱκίζω θωρακίσω arm with a
breastplate

θωρᾱκοποιός ου ὁ maker of
breastplates

θωρᾱκοφόρος ον wearing a
breastplate

θῶρᾱξ ᾱκος ὁ breastplate, cuirass

θωρηκτής ου ὁ ► θωρακοφόρος

θωρήσσω arm with a breastplate;
equip, arm

θῶς θωός ὁ/ἡ jackal

θωῦμα etc. *see* θαῦμα

θωῦσσω θωύξω cry aloud, shout

θῶψ θωπός ὁ flatterer

ι

ι, Ι (ἰῶτα) sixth letter of the alphabet

■ ἰ as a numeral = 10

ἰᾶ ᾤς ἡ sound, voice, cry

ἰᾶ ἰῆς one; see ἴος

ἰάων τά *pl* from ἰός arrows

ἰαίνω *aor* ἴηνα warm, heat; refresh, cheer

ἰακχάζω, ἰακχέω raise the cry to Bacchus

ἰακχος ου ὁ the cry to Bacchus

ἰάλλω ἰαλῶ ἴηλα send, throw *or* put forth; attack

ἰᾶμα ατος τό remedy, healing

ἰαμβεῖον ου τό iambic verse

ἰαμβοφάγος ου ὁ bad reciter of iambic verses

ἰᾶμαι ἰάσομαι ἰᾶσάμην heal, cure

ἰάπτω move, stir; send, thrust; hit, wound, hurt

ἰᾶσιμος ον healable

ἰᾶσις εως ἡ healing, cure, remedy

ἰασπις ἰδος ἡ jasper

ἰαστί *adv* in Ionic fashion; in the Ionian mode of music

ἰᾱτήρ ἥρος ὁ ► ἱατρός

ἰᾱτορία ᾤς ἡ art of healing

ἰᾱτρεία ᾤς ἡ ► ἱασις

ἰᾱτρεῖον ου τό infirmary

ἰᾱτρεύω be a physician, heal

ἰᾱτρικός ἡ ὄν medical

ἰᾱτρός οὐ ὁ physician, surgeon

ἰαύω pass the night, sleep

ἰαχέω, ἰάχω cry aloud, shout

ἰβις ἰος ἡ ibis (Egyptian bird)

ἰγνύᾱ ἡ hollow of the knee

ἰδέ' (*or* ἴδε) lo! behold!

ἰδέ' ► ἡδέ and

ἰδέᾱ ᾤς ἡ appearance, form; way, manner, nature; opinion, notion, idea

ἰδη ἡς ἡ woody mountain; wood, timber

ἰδιο-βουλέω act in accordance with one's own will

ἰδιος ᾱ ον one's own, personal, private; peculiar, strange

■ ἰδίᾱ *adv* separately, privately, for oneself

■ ἴδιοι λόγοι ordinary private conversation

ἰδιότης ἡτος ἡ specific character

ἰδιοτρόφος ον feeding individuals

ἰδίω sweat

ἰδιωτεύω be a private person, live in retirement; know nothing of + *gen*

ἰδιώτης ου ὁ private person, single citizen; private soldier; bungler

ἰδιωτικός ἡ ὄν belonging to a private *or* single person; common, trivial; ignorant, uneducated

ἰδνόομαι *aor* ἰδνώθην *pass* writhe

ἰδοῦ *aor impv* from ὁράω look! there!

ἰδρεία ᾤς ἡ knowledge, skill

ἴδρις ἰ knowing, skilful, experienced

ἰδρώ sweat, perspire

ἴδρῡμα ατος τό foundation; building; statue, image

ἰδρύω make sit down; fix, settle, establish; *pass* be established, settled *or* seated; sit still; be placed *or* situated; *mid* establish, found for oneself, build, erect

ἰδρώς ὡτος ὁ sweat, perspiration

ἰδυία ἡ knowing, sensible

ἰεράᾱς ἄκος ὁ hawk, falcon

ἐράομαι ἐράσομαι *mid* be a priest(ess)

ιερᾶτειᾶ ἄς ἡ **ιερᾶτευμα** ατος τό
 priesthood, body of priests
ιερᾶτεύω be a priest *or* priestess
ιέρεια ἄς ἡ priestess
ιερεῖον ου τό victim; cattle to be killed
ιερεύς ἑως ὁ priest
ιερεύω sacrifice; slaughter
ιερόθυτον ου τό offered flesh
ιερομηνία ἄς ἡ **ιερομήνια** ων τά
 festive month; festivity
ιερομνήμων ονος ὁ ambassador to
 the Amphictyons; chief magistrate
ιεροποιός οὐ ὁ overseer of sacrifices
ιεροπρεπής ἑς appropriate to a holy
 place, person *or* matter; holy
ιερός ἅ ὁν vigorous, strong; holy,
 sacred
 ■ **τὸ ἱερόν, τὰ ἱερά** victim, sacrifice,
 offering, dedication; holy place,
 temple, oracle; omen, auspices,
 mystery, sacred rite, worship
ιεροσϋλέω rob a temple
ιεροσϋλιά ἄς ἡ temple-robbery
ιερόσϋλος ου ὁ temple-robbing,
 sacrilegious
ιερουργέω perform sacred rites
ιερουργία ἄς ἡ worship
ιεροφάντης ου ὁ initiating priest
ιερώ dedicate
ιερωσύνη ης ἡ office of a priest;
 priest's salary
ἱζάνω, ἱζω *act tr* cause to sit; *act intr*
and mid sit down, place oneself;
 encamp; sink in
ἱή ης ἡ ► **ἱά**
ἱήιος ον wailing, mournful; helper (in
 need)
ἱήμα ατος τό ► **ἱᾶμα**
ἱήμι[†] *act tr* send (off), let go; utter; cast,
 throw, shoot; let down; *act intr* flow;
mid be driven; hasten, hurry; + *gen*
 long for, desire
ἱήσις etc. ► **ἱασίς**
ἰθαγενής ἑς **ἰθαιγενής** ἑς of good
 birth, legitimate; genuine; natural

ἰθεῖα, ἰθέως *see* εὐθύς
ἶθμα ατος τό gait, step
ἰθύθριξ (*gen* τριχός) with straight hair
ἰθυμαχία ἄς ἡ fair, stand-up fight
ἰθύντατα *adv* most rightly
ἰθύνω ► **εὐθύνω**
ἰθυπτίων (*gen* ὄνου) (of a javelin) flying
 straight on
ἰθὺς¹ εἴα ὁ ► **εὐθύς**
ἰθὺς² ὅος ἡ direct course; undertaking;
 bent of mind, endeavour
ἰθύω go straight on, rush (up)on; strive
 after, desire
ἱκανός ἡ ὄν sufficient, enough,
 copious; fit, serviceable, becoming;
 empowered; considerable, respectable,
 trustworthy
ἱκανότης ητος ἡ sufficiency; ability
ἱκανώ make able *or* sufficient
ἱκάνω *and mid* ► **ἱκω**
ἱκελος η ον + *dat* like, similar to
ἱκέσιος ᾱ ον ► **ἱκετήριος**
ἱκετεία ἄς ἡ **ἱκέτευμα** ατος τό
 supplication
ἱκετεύω supplicate
ἱκετήριος ᾱ ον suppliant, entreating
 ■ **ἡ ἱκετηρία** olive branch of
 suppliants; entreaty
ἱκέτης ου ὁ suppliant, entreating; one
 protected
ἱκετήσιος ᾱ ον ► **ἱκετήριος**
ἱκέτις ἰδος ἡ *fem* of ἱκέτης
ἱκμάς (*gen* ἁδος) moisture
ἱκμενος ον favourable (of the wind)
ἱκνέομαι *mid* ► **ἱκω**
ἱκρια ων τά props of a ship; deck;
 board; scaffold
ἱκτήρ (*gen* ἥρος) suppliant
ἱκτήριος ᾱ ον ► **ἱκετήριος**
ἱκτίνας ου ὁ kite
ἱκω, ἱκάνω, ἱκνέομαι come; arrive
 at, reach; come upon *or* over; come as
 a suppliant, implore

ἱλαδόν *adv* in troops

ἱλάομαι ► ἱλάσκομαι

ἱλαος *ov* gracious; propitious; gentle, cheerful

ἱλαρός *á ov* cheerful, merry

ἱλαρότης *ητος* ή gaiety

ἱλάσκομαι ἱλασμαι ἱλασάμην *mid*
propitiate, reconcile; appease; atone for

ἱλασμός *οὐ* ó atonement

ἱλαστήριον *ου* τό means of
propitiation, mercy-seat

ἱλεως *ων* ► ἱλαος

ἱλη *ης* ή crowd, band, troop

ἱλημι, ἱλήκω be propitious

ἱλιγγιάω be *or* become giddy

ἱλιγγος *ου* ó giddiness, swoon

ἱλλάς *άδος* ή rope, band, noose

ἱλλω roll; force together, shut up; *pass*
turn round

ἱλύς *ύος* ή mud, slime

ἱμάντινος *η* *ov* of leather thongs

ἱμάς *άντος* ó thong, strap; rein; shoe-
string; door-latch; girdle of Venus

ἱμάσθλη *ης* ή whip

ἱμάσσω ἱμάσω ἱμασα whip, scourge

ἱματίζω clothe

ἱμάτιον *ου* τό garment; upper
garment, cloak; piece of cloth

ἱματισμός *οὐ* ó clothing

ἱμείρω *and mid and pass + gen* long
for; desire

ἱμερόεις *εσσα εν* exciting desire;
lovely, charming; longing

ἱμερος *ου* ó longing, yearning; love;
charm

ἱμερτός ή *όν* lovely, longed for

ἵνα *adv* there; where; to what place, to
where; *conj* that, in order that

ἰνδάλλομαι *pass* appear; appear like,
look like

ἰνίον *ου* τό neck, nape

ἱνις *ó* son

ἱξαλος: ~ αἶξ wild goat, stone buck

ἱξύς *ύος* ή groin, waist

ἱοδνεφής *ές* violet

ἱοδόκος *ov* holding arrows; quiver

ἱοειδής *ές* violet-coloured

ἱοίεις *εσσα εν* ► ἱοειδής

ἱομωρος *ov* arrow-shooting; braggart
(the meaning is uncertain)

ἱον *ου* τό a violet

ἱονθάς (*gen* ἁδος) shaggy

ἱός¹ *ου* ó arrow

ἱός² *ου* ó poison; rust

ἱος ἱα ἱον one, the same

ἱότης *ητος* ή will, desire

ἱού (*or* ἱοῦ) oh! woe!; hey!

ἱουδαῖζω live in the Jewish fashion

ἱουδαϊσμός *οὐ* ó Judaism

ἱουλος *ου* ó down on the cheek

ἱοχέαιρα *ας* ή shooting arrows

ἱπνός *οὐ* ó oven, furnace; kitchen

ἱππαγρέτης *ου* ó leader (one of
three) of Sparta horseguards

ἱππαγωγός *όν* transporting horses

ἱππάζομαι *mid* drive horses; drive a
chariot; ride

ἱππαρμωστής *οὐ* ó ► ἱππαρχος

ἱππαρχέω + *gen* command the
cavalry

ἱππαρχος *ου* ó cavalry commander

ἱππás *άδος* ή riding-coat

ἱππασιά *ας* ή ► ἱππεία

ἱππάσιμος *ov* fit for horses; fit for
riding (of a horse)

ἱππεῖα *ας* ή riding, driving;
horsemanship; cavalry

ἱππειος *α* *ον* ► ἱππικός

ἱππεύς *έως* ó horseman, rider,
charioteer, knight

■ οἱ ἱππεῖς the knights (the second
class of citizen in Attica, required to
possess land and a horse)

ἱππεύω ride, be a horseman

ἱππηλάσιος *ov* fit for riding *or*
driving on

ἵππηλάτα ου ὁ horseman, knight
 ἵππηλάτος ον ▶ ἵππηλάσιος
 ἵππημολγός ου ὁ mare-milker
 ἵππικός ἡ ὄν of a horse, for riding *or*
 driving; for horsemen; skilled in
 riding
 ■ ἡ ἵππική horsemanship
 ■ τὸ ἵππικόν cavalry
 ἵππιος ᾧ ον rich in horses; of
 horsemen
 ἵππιοχαίτης (*gen ου*) shaggy with
 horse-hair
 ἵππιοχάρμης (*gen ου*) chariot-fighter
 ἵπποβότης (*gen ου*) breeding horses
 ἵππόβοτος ον fed on by horses
 ἵππόδαμος ον taming horses
 ἵππόδασος εια υ thick with horse-
 hair (of helmets)
 ἵπποδέτης (*gen ου*) bridling horses
 ἵπποδρομῖα ᾧ ἡ horse-race
 ἵππόδρομος ου ὁ race-course (for
 chariots)
 ἵπποδρόμος ου ὁ light horseman
 ἵππόθεν *adv* from the horse
 ἵπποκέλευθος ον driving horses
 ἵπποκόμος ου ὁ groom; boy
 attendant on a knight in war; squire
 ἵππόκομος ον of horse hair
 ἵπποκορουστής ου ὁ charioteer,
 knight
 ἵππο-κρατέω be superior in cavalry;
pass be inferior in cavalry
 ἵππομανής ἐς swarming with horses;
 (of an Arcadian plant) which makes horses
 mad
 ἵππο-μαχέω fight on horseback
 ἵππομαχίᾳ ᾧ ἡ fighting on
 horseback, a cavalry action
 ἵππόνωμᾱς (*gen ου*) guiding horses
 ἵπποπόλος ον breeding horses
 ἵππος ου ὁ/ἡ horse, mare; chariot;
 charioteers
 ■ ἡ ἵππος cavalry
 ἵπποσύνη ης ἡ horsemanship

ἵππότης ου ὁ ἵππότης ου ὁ man on
 horseback, rider; horseman, knight
 ἵπποτοξότης ου ὁ mounted archer
 ἵππο-τροφέω feed *or* keep horses
 ἵπποτροφίᾳ ᾧ ἡ the feeding of
 horses
 ἵπποτρόφος ον feeding *or* keeping
 horses
 ἵππουρις ▶ ἵππόκομος
 ἵπποφόρβιον ου τό a lot of horses
 out grazing; troop of horses; stable
 ἵπτομαι *mid* press hard; punish
 ἱράομαι etc. *see* ἱεράομαι
 ἱρήϊον ου τό ▶ ἱερεῖον
 ἱρὴν ἑνός ὁ (*also* εἶρην ἑνός ὁ)
 Spartan young man who had become
 21 and was now entrusted with
 authority over his juniors
 ἱρῆς ηκος ὁ ▶ ἱέραξ
 ἱρίς ιδος ἡ rainbow
 ἱρός ὄν *see* ἱερός
 ἱς ἱνός ἡ sinew, nerve, muscle;
 strength, force
 ἰσάγγελος ον like an angel
 ἰσάζω make equal; balance (of someone
 holding scales); *mid* make oneself equal
 ἰσηγορίᾳ ᾧ ἡ equal freedom of
 speech; equality of rights
 ἰσθμιον ου τό necklace
 ἰσθμός ου ὁ neck of land; isthmus
 ἰσθμώδης ἐς isthmus-like
 ἴσκε he said
 ἴσκω make like *or* equal; think *or*
 consider like; suppose, think
 ἰσοδαίτιος ον equal in manner of life
 ἰσόθεος ον godlike
 ἰσοκίνδυνος ον equal to the danger
 ἰσοκρατής ἐς equal in power
 ἰσοκρατίᾳ ᾧ ἡ equal right of
 citizens, democracy
 ἰσομέτρητος ον equal in measure
 ἰσομέτωπος ον with equal forehead
or front

ισομοιρέω have equal share *or* rights
ισομοιριά ἄς ἡ equal share; partnership
ισόμοιρος *ον* **ισόμορος** *ον* having (an) equal share; enjoying the same rights
ισονομέομαι *mid* have equal rights
ισονομία ἄς ἡ equality of rights, the equality of a Greek democracy
ισονομικός ἡ *όν* democratic
ισοπαλῆς ἔς equal in fight, well-matched
ισόπεδος *ον* level, even
ισοπλάτης ἔς equal in breadth
ισόπλευρος *ον* equilateral
ισοπληθής ἔς equal in number
ισορροπία ἄς ἡ equipoise, equilibrium
ισόρροπος *ον* equally balanced; equivalent; equally matched
ἴσος *η* *ον* (*also* ἴσος *η* *ον*, ἔἴσος *η* *ον*) equal; the same; proportionate; equally distributed, reasonable, due, fair; impartial
 ■ **ἡ ἴση, τὸ ἴσον, τὰ ἴσα** equality, equilibrium, equal share *or* proportion, right, equity, compensation
 ■ **ἴσον, ἴσα** *adv* equally
 ■ **ἴσως** *adv* perhaps, probably; fairly; *with numerals* about
ἰσοσκελῆς ἔς with equal legs, isosceles
ἰσοτέλεια ἄς ἡ equality in taxation
ἰσοτέλεστος *ον* making all equal at last (of Death)
ἰσότης *ητος* ἡ equality
ἰσότημος *ον* equally honoured
ἰσοφαρίζω + *dat* be a match for, cope with
ἰσοφóρος *ον* equal in strength
ἰσοχειλῆς ἔς level with the edge
ἰσόψηφος *ον* having an equal vote, equal in authority; with *or* by an equal number of votes

ἰσόψυχος *ον* having the same mind
ἰσώω make equal; *mid and pass* be equal
ἰστά(ν)ω ▶ **ἵστημι**
ἵστημι[†] *act tr* cause to stand; set, place, establish, fix; set up, raise up; stir; begin; stop, check; balance, weigh; appoint; *act intr* stand, be placed; place oneself; rise, arise, begin; lie, be situated; stand firm, be fixed; be inactive; continue
ἰστιάω etc. ▶ **ἔστ-**
ἰστιητόριον *ου* τό public inn
ἰστίον *ου* τό sail
ἰστοδόκη *ης* ἡ mast-holder (on which the mast rested when let down)
ἰστοπέδη *ης* ἡ hole for fixing the mast in
ἱστορέω *and mid* inquire, question, search; know by inquiry; narrate
ἱστορία ἄς ἡ inquiry, knowledge, information; science; narration; history
ἱστός *ου* ὁ ship's mast; loom; warp; web
ἱστουργέω work at the loom, weave
ἵτωρ (*γεν* ὁρος) knowing; judge
ἰσχαλέος ἄ *ον* dry, thin
ἰσχανάω, ἰσχάνω hold back, check; cling to + *gen*
ἰσχίον *ου* τό socket of the hip-bone
ἰσχναίνω *ισχνανῶ ἱσχνάνα* make dry, withered *or* thin
ἰσχνός ἡ *όν* dry; thin; lean
ἰσχνόφωνος *ον* with a weak voice, stammering
ἰσχυρίζομαι *ισχυριοῦμαι*
 ἰσχυρίσάμην make oneself strong; exert oneself; insist strongly (upon); affirm; persist in
ἰσχυρός ἄ *ον* strong, mighty, powerful; firm, fortified; safe, lasting; resolute; violent
ἰσχύς *υός* ἡ strength, power, firmness, force; troops

..... ἰσχυῶ ...ῥ καθάπαξ

ἰσχυῶ be strong, mighty, powerful

ἰσχω ▶ ἔχω

ἰτέᾱ ᾱς ἡ willow; wicker shield

ἰτέινος η ον of willow, made of wicker

ἰτης ου ὁ bold, impetuous; insolent, impudent

ἴττω ▶ ἴστω see οἶδα

ἴτυς υος ἡ rim of a wheel; edge of a shield

ἰυγή ἦς ἡ **ἰυγμός** ου ὁ cry, howling, shout, yelling

ἰύζω yell, shout, shriek

ἰφθῖμος (η) ον strong, stout, stalwart

ἰφι *adv* strongly, stoutly, mightily

ἱφιος ᾱ ον strong; fat

ἰχθυάω fish (for)

ἰχθύδιον ου τό little fish

ἰχθυοειδής ἑς fish-like; swarming with fish

ἰχθυοφάγος ου ὁ fish-eater

ἰχθύς υος ὁ fish

ἰχθυώδης ες ▶ **ἰχθυοειδής**

ἰχνεύμων ονος ὁ Pharaoh's rat, a weasel-like Egyptian animal that hunts down crocodile's eggs

ἰχνευτής ου ὁ (of a dog) a tracker

ἰχνεύω track, track down, find out

ἰχνος ους τό **ἰχνιον** ου τό footstep, track, trace; *pl* movement, gait

ἰχώρ ὦρος ὁ blood of the gods, ichor; lymph

ἰψ ἱπός ὁ worm that bores through horn and wood

ἰώ *int* oh! woe! (a cry of either joy or sorrow)

ἰωγή ἦς ἡ defence, shelter

ἰωή ἦς ἡ a roaring, whistling, sounding

ἰώκα ▶ ἰωκήν

ἰωκή ἦς ἡ battle-din

ἰώτα τό iota, the smallest letter, jot

ἰωχμός ου ὁ ▶ ἰωκή

Κκ

κ, Κ (κάππα) tenth letter of the alphabet

■ **κ'** as a numeral = 10

κά ▶ **κέ** see ἄν

καβ-βάλλω ▶ **καταβάλλω**

κάγ ▶ **κατά γε**

κάγκανος ον dry

καγχάζω, καγχαλάω laugh aloud; shout

κάδ ▶ **κατά δέ**

καδίσκος ου ὁ balloting-urn

κάδος ου ὁ pitcher, jar, pail

καθά (καθ' αἵ) just as

καθ-αγ(ν)ίζω **καθαγ(ν)ιώ** dedicate, devote, offer; burn; bury

καθαίρεσις εως ἡ a taking down, destruction

καθαιρετέος ᾱ ον to be put down

καθ-αιρέω take or pull down; close [the eyes of the dead]; demolish, destroy, kill; overpower; take away, carry off, seize; achieve; condemn; obtain; catch, surprise

καθαίρω **καθαρώ** ἐκάθηρα clean, cleanse, purify; purge, clear; wash off

καθ-άλλομαι *mid* spring down

καθᾱμέριος ᾱ ον ▶ **καθημέριος**

καθανύω ▶ **κατανύω**

καθάπαξ *adv* once and for all, absolutely

καθάπερ *adv* just as

καθ-άπτω tie to, fasten on, attach to, take hold of; *mid* lay hold of, seize, attack, scold; call to witness

καθαρεύω keep oneself clean *or* pure

καθαρίζω καθαριῶ make clean, purify, purge

καθαριότης ητος ή purity, cleanliness

καθαρισμός ου ό ► καθαρμός

κάθαρμα ατος τό off-scourings, rubbish, filth; outcast

καθ-αρμόζω fit to

καθαρμός ου ό a cleansing, purifying; atonement

καθαρός ά όν pure, clean, unsoiled; sound; undisturbed; unmixed, unalloyed, genuine; guiltless, innocent, chaste; honest; perfect

καθαρότης ητος ή purity

καθάρισος ον purifying, cleansing, atoning

κάθαρσις εως ή ► καθαρμός

καθαρτής ου ό purifier, atoner

καθέδρα ας ή seat, chair; sitting still *or* inactive

καθέζομαι καθεδομαι sit down, sit still, encamp

καθ-είργνυμι ► κατείργω

καθεῖς ► καθ' εἷς one by one

καθεκτός ή όν to be held back

καθ-έλκω, καθ-ελκύω draw down; launch

καθεξής *adv* in succession, one after the other

καθεύδω καθευδήσω *impf* ἐκάθευδον sleep, be at rest

καθ-ευρίσκω find out

καθ-εψιάομαι + *gen* make fun of

καθηγεμών όνος ό guide

καθ-ηγέομαι *mid* lead the way, guide, show the way; do first; explain, expound

καθηγητής ου ό leader, guide; teacher

καθ-ηδυπαθέω squander in luxury

καθ-ήκω have come down; have arrived; be fitting, proper *or* sufficient

κάθ-ημαι be seated; sit in court; sit still *or* idle; stop; be encamped

καθημερινός ή όν daily

καθημέριος α ον of today

καθ-ιδρύω make sit down; set down, establish, settle; consecrate, dedicate

καθ-ιερεύω, καθ-ιερόω dedicate, vow, offer

καθ-ίζω, καθ-ιζάνω *act tr* make sit down; set down; place, establish, appoint, constitute; place in a certain condition; *act intr and mid* sit down, be settled *or* seated

καθ-ίημι *act tr* send down; let down; let return; *act intr and mid* come down; move on

καθ-ικετεύω implore

καθ-ικνέομαι *mid* come to, arrive at; touch [the heart]

καθ-ιππάζομαι *mid* ride down, overrun with horse

καθ-ίστημι *act tr* set down, put down, place; establish, appoint, constitute, ordain; place in a certain condition; *act intr (also mid)* be placed, set down, established *or* appointed; stand; appear; come to; be in a certain condition; become *or* have become; stand still, be fixed, ordained; exist; be in value; *mid* set down *or* place for oneself

καθό ► καθ' ό in so far as

κάθοδος ου ή way down *or* back

καθολικός ή όν universal

καθόλου *adv* on the whole, generally

καθ-ομολογέω grant, consent (to); confess, allow

καθ-οπλίζω arm, equip; overcome

καθοράω *and mid* look down; see from afar; behold, view; perceive, know

καθ-ορμίζω bring to anchor; *mid and pass* come into harbour

καθότι *adv* insofar as, in what manner

καθ-υβρίζω be insolent, haughty or wicked; insult, treat with contempt

κάθυδρος *ov* full of water

καθυπ-άρχω exist, fall to one's lot

καθύπερθεν *adv* from above; above, on high; before

■ **τὰ καθύπερθεν** the upper country, i.e. further inland

καθυπέρτερος *ā ov* upper, higher, superior

■ **καθυπέρτατος** *η ov* highest

καθ-υπνώνω *and mid* fall asleep; sleep sound

καθυφ-ίημι *and mid* let go, abandon, betray; yield

καθώς *adv* as, how

καθώσπερ *adv* just as

καί *conj* and, also, even, though; especially

■ **καί ... καί** both ... and

καιεταίεις *εσσα εν* rich in caverns or chasms

καινίζω *καινιῶ* make new

καινοπαθής *ἐς* never suffered before

καινο-ποιέω make new

καινός *ή όν* new; unheard of, strange

καινότης *ητος ή* newness

καινο-τομέω begin something new, make innovations

καινουργέω act in a new way, begin something new

καινώνω make new; consecrate anew

καίνυμαι excel; surpass

καίνω *κανῶ* *ἐκανον* kill

καίπερ *conj* although

καίριος *ā ov* happening at the right time and place, seasonable; (of part of the body) vital; deadly

καιρός *οὐ ό* proportion, due measure; right place; right time or season, opportunity; time, circumstances; critical moment; embarrassment; importance, influence; profit, success

καιροσέων *gen pl fem from καιρόεις εσσα εν* close-woven

καίτοι *adv* and yet, and indeed; however; although

καίω[†] kindle, set on fire, burn, waste; *pass* be set on fire, be burnt; burn

κακ-αγγελέω bring bad news

κακάγγελτος *ov* caused by bad news

κακανδριά *ās ή* unmanliness

κάκη *ης ή* ► **κακία**

κακ-ηγορέω abuse, speak ill of, slander

κακία *ās ή* badness, wickedness, vice, cowardice, shame; disgrace; reproach

κακίζω *κακιῶ* make cowardly; abuse, blame; *pass* be reproached or blamed; play the coward

κακκείαι, κακκήαι *see κατακαίω*

κακκείοντες ► **κατακείοντες**

κακόβιος *ov* living wretchedly

κακογείτων (*gen ονος*) neighbour of misery, bad neighbour

κακοδαιμονάω, κακοδαιμονέω be possessed by an evil spirit

κακοδαιμονία *ās ή* misfortune; possession by a demon; raving madness

κακοδαίμων *ov* unhappy, wretched

κακοδοξέω have a bad reputation

κακοείμων *ov* badly clad

κακοεργία *ās ή* ► **κακουργία**

κακοήθεια *ās ή* malignity

κακοήθης *ες* malicious

κακόθροος *ov (also κακόθρους ουν)* slanderous

κακοίλιος *ου ή* unhappy Ilios (i.e. Troy)

κακολογέω abuse, slander, accurse

κακολογία *ās ή* slander

κακομήχανος *ov* contriving evil, mischievous

κακόνοια *ās ή* ill-will, enmity

κακόνομος *ov* with bad laws

κακόνοος *ov* ill-disposed, hostile

κακόξεινος ον unfortunate in guests, inhospitable
κακοξύνετος ον wise for evil
κακοπάθεια ἄς ἡ suffering, distress
κακο-παθέω suffer evil, be distressed
κακοπινής ἔς exceedingly filthy, foul
κακο-ποιέω do ill; hurt, spoil
κακοποιός οὐ ὁ wrong-doer
κακόπους (*γεν ποδος*) with bad feet
κακο-πράγῃ be unfortunate, fail in one's enterprise
κακοπράγιά ἄς ἡ misadventure; failure
κακοπράγμων ον mischievous
κακός ἡ ὄν bad, evil; useless, unfit; mean, vile, cowardly; foul, unfair; wicked, mischievous, shameful; injurious, hurtful; miserable, wretched
■ τὸ κακόν evil, ill, mischief, distress, suffering; damage; vice
κακοσκελής ἔς with bad legs
κακοστομέω use bad language about, abuse
κακοτεχνέω act maliciously
κακότεχνος ον artful, wily
κακότης ητος ἡ badness; cowardice; misfortune, distress; defeat
κακοτροπία ἄς ἡ bad habits
κακοτυχέω be unfortunate
κακουργέω do evil, act badly; hurt, damage; ravage
κακούργημα ατος τό κακουργία ἄς ἡ bad or wicked deed, wickedness
κακούργος ον ὁ someone doing evil, someone who is mischievous or villainous; wrong-doer, criminal, knave
κακουχέω treat badly
κακοφραδής ἔς devising evil, giving bad advice
κακόφρων ον ill-disposed, malignant; foolish
κακῶ treat badly, maltreat, vex, hurt, destroy; make angry, exasperate

κακόξεινος ... καλλιστεῖον...

κάκτανε *see κατακτείνω*
κάκωσις εως ἡ ill-treatment; humiliation; suffering, distress
καλάμη ης ἡ stalk of corn; stubble
καλαμηφόρος ον carrying reeds
καλάμινος η ον of reed or cane
κάλαμος ου ὁ reed, cane; writing-reed
καλάσιρις ιος ἡ long garment worn by females
καλαῦροψ οπος ἡ shepherd's staff
καλέω[†] call, call by name; summon, call to help; invoke, implore; summon before the court; invite; *pass* be called
■ καλούμενος *ppl* so-called
καλήτωρ ορος ὁ crier
καλινδέομαι *pass* roll, wallow; be busy with
καλλείπω ► *καταλείπω*
καλλιβόας (*γεν ου*) beautiful sounding
καλλίβοτρυς (*γεν υος*) with beautiful grapes
καλλιγύναιξ (*γεν αικος*) with beautiful women
καλλιέλαιος ου ἡ cultivated olive
καλλιεπέομαι use flowery speech
καλλιερέω sacrifice with good omens, give good omens
καλλίζωνος ον with beautiful girdles
καλλίθριξ (*γεν τριχος*) with beautiful hair or mane
καλλίκομος ον with fine hair
καλλικρήδεμος ον with fine hair-bands
κάλλιμος ον ► *καλός*
καλλιπάρης ον with beautiful cheeks
καλλιπλόκαμος ον with beautiful locks
καλλιρέεθρος ον *καλλίρροος* ον beautifully flowing
καλλιστεῖον ου τό prize of beauty or valour

καλλιστεύω *and mid* be the most beautiful

καλλίσφυρος *ov* with beautiful ankles

καλλίφθογγος *ov* sounding beautifully

καλλίχορος *ov* with beautiful dancing-places

καλλονή *ἥς ἢ κάλλος* *ους τό* beauty; ornament; excellence; beautiful thing

καλλύνω *καλλυνῶ* beautify, embellish; *mid* boast, pride oneself (up)on

καλλωπίζω make beautiful, embellish, adorn; *mid* adorn oneself; boast, pride oneself (up)on; be affected *or* coy

καλλώπισμα *ατος τό*
καλλωπισμός *οὔ ὁ* embellishment, ornament, finery

καλοδιδάσκαλος *ου ὁ/ἡ* teacher of virtue

καλοκαγαθία *ἄς ἡ* nobleness and goodness

κᾶλον *ου τό* wood

καλο-ποιέω do good

καλόπους *ποδος ὁ* shoemaker's last

καλός *ἡ ὄν* beautiful, fair, charming, lovely, pretty; honest, noble, good, right, virtuous; agreeable, auspicious, favourable, dear

■ **καλὸς καγαθός** honest man, gentleman, aristocrat

■ **τὸ καλόν** the beautiful, beauty; virtue, honesty, honour; joy, happiness

κάλος *ου ὁ* ▶ **κάλως**

κάλπις *ιδος ἡ* pitcher, urn

καλύβη *ἡς ἡ* hut, cabin

κάλυμμα *ατος τό* covering, veil

κάλυξ *υκος ἡ* husk, shell; cup; bud; *pl* earrings

καλυπτός *ἡ ὄν* enveloping

καλύπτῳ *ἄς ἡ* covering, cover; veil

καλύπτω cover, envelop, conceal

καλχαίνω be agitated in mind, ponder deeply; make purple; make dark and troubled (like a stormy sea)

καλώδιον *ου τό* rope, cord

κάλως *ω ὁ* rope, cable

κάμαξ *ακος ἡ* pole for vines

καμάρᾳ *ἄς ἡ* chamber, vault; covered carriage

καματηρός *ἄ ὄν* wearisome; sick

κάματος *ου ὁ* weariness; toil, labour; distress

καμηλάτης *ου ὁ* camel driver

κάμηλος *ου ὁ/ἡ* camel

κάμιλος *ου ὁ* anchor-cable

κάμινος *ου ἡ* furnace, kiln

καμινῳ *οὗς ἡ* furnace-woman

καμμονία *ἡς ἡ* endurance, victory

κάμμορος *ov* unfortunate

κάμνω *καμοῦμαι* *ἐκαμον* work hard; labour, exert oneself; be weary, exhausted *or* tired; be sick *or* ill; feel trouble; *mid* work *or* till laboriously; gain by hard work

καμπή *ἡς ἡ* a bending, curve, turning

κάμπτω *κάμψω* *ἐκαμψα* bend, bow, turn around; make someone alter his *or* her sentiments

καμπύλος *η ὄν* curved, bent

κᾶν ▶ **καὶ ἄν, καὶ ἑάν**

καναναῖος *ου ὁ* **κανανίτης** *ου ὁ* zealot

καναχέω clash, clang

καναχή *ἡς ἡ* ringing sound, clash, gnashing, noise

καναχίζω ▶ **καναχέω**

κάνδυσ *υος ὁ* kaftan

κάνε(ι)ον *ου τό* basket; dish

κάνθαρος *ου ὁ* beetle

κανθήλιος *ου ὁ* pack-ass

κάνναβις *ιος ἡ* hemp; garment of hemp

καννεύσας ▶ **κατανεύσας**

κανοῦν ▶ **κάνεον**

κανών ὄνος ὁ rod, bar; weaving-staff; handle of the shield; rule, ruler, level; precept, law; model, standard (of excellence)

κάπετος οὐ ἡ ditch, trench; hole, grave

κάπη ης ἡ manger

καπηλεῖον οὐ τό shop; tavern

καπηλεύω be a retail-dealer; sell; adulterate, corrupt

κάπηλος οὐ ὁ retailer, huckster, shopkeeper; innkeeper

καπίθη ης ἡ a Persian measure

κάπνη ης ἡ chimney

καπνίζω καπνῶ ἐκάπνισα light a fire; blacken with smoke; be black with smoke

καπνοδόκη ης ἡ smoke-hole

καπνός οὐ ὁ smoke, steam, vapour

κάπριος οὐν like a wild boar; *noun* ► κάπρος

κάπρος οὐ ὁ wild boar

κάρ¹ ► κάρα head

κάρ² καρός τό chip, hair (*meaning uncertain, but conveying something worthless*)

■ ἐν καρός αἴση at a hair's worth

κάρα ἄτος τό head; person; top, summit

καῤδοκέω watch, expect eagerly

καῤδοκίᾱ ἄς ἡ expectation

κάρανος οὐ ὁ chief, lord

καῤτομος οὐν cut off from the head

καρβατίνη ης ἡ peasant's shoe

καρδίᾱ ἄς ἡ heart, mind, soul; stomach

καρδιογνώστης οὐ ὁ knower of hearts

κάρδοπος οὐ ἡ kneading-trough

κάρη τό ► κάρα

καρκαίρω ring; quake

καρκίνος οὐ ὁ cancer, crab

καρπαῖᾱ ἄς ἡ a mimic dance

καρπάλιμος οὐν swift, quick, hasty

καρπός¹ οὐ ὁ fruit, corn, harvest, produce; profit, success

καρπός² οὐ ὁ wrist

καρπο-φορέω bear fruit

καρποφόρος οὐν fruit-bearing

καρπώω bear fruit; *mid* gather fruit, reap; have the enjoyment of; plunder

καρρέζω ► καταρέζω

κάρτα *adv* very, very much

καρτερέω be firm, steadfast *or* patient; endure, bear, persist in

καρτέρησις εως ἡ **καρτερίᾱ** ἄς ἡ patience, endurance; abstinence, self-control

καρτερικός ἡ ὄν enduring, patient

καρτερόθυμος οὐν stout-hearted

καρτερός ἄ ὄν strong, firm, staunch; enduring, steadfast; mighty, valiant, courageous, brave; violent, obstinate, cruel

κάρτιστος η οὐν ► κράτιστος

κάρτος εως τό ► κράτος

καρτύνω ► κρατύνω

κάρτυον οὐ τό nut

καρφαλέος ἄ οὐν dry; [of sounds] hollow

κάρφη ης ἡ **κάρφος** εως τό dry stalk, hay, straw, chaff, dry stick

κάρφω κάρψω make dry *or* withered

καρχαλέος ἄ οὐν rough, hoarse, dry

καρχαρόδους (*gen* ὀδοντος) with sharp teeth

κασίᾱ ἄς ἡ cassia (an Arabian spice)

κασιγνήτη ης ἡ sister

κασίγνητος η οὐν brotherly, sisterly

■ ὁ κασίγνητος brother

κάσις ιος ὁ/ἡ brother, sister

κασσίτερος οὐ ὁ tin

κάστωρ ορος ὁ beaver

κατά *adv* downwards, down; entirely; *prep with acc* downwards, down; over; among, throughout, along; near, opposite, at; during, about; because of; in search of; in relation to,

... κᾱτα ... κατα-δέομαι

concerning, according to, answering to; after; *with gen* from above, down from; down upon; opposite to, against

- **κατὰ τρεῖς** three at a time
- **κατὰ φύλα** by tribes
- **κατ' ἐνιαυτόν** year by year

κᾱτα ► **καί εἶτα**

κατα-βαίνω go or come down, go down to the sea; (of a fighter) go into the arena; fall down; condescend; come to; enter into

κατα-βάλλω throw or cast down, overthrow; let fall, drop, lay down; slay, destroy; pay down, pay; bring or carry down, store up; throw away, reject, disparage

κατα-βαρέω, κατα-βαρύνω weigh down, burden, molest

κατάβασις εως ἡ going down, way or march down, descent

κατα-βιβάζω cause to go down, lead or bring down

κατα-βιβρώσκω eat up

κατα-βιόω live through; bring life to an end

κατα-βλᾱκεύω spoil by carelessness

κατα-βλώσκω go through

κατα-βοάω + *gen* cry aloud, cry out against, complain of

καταβολή ἡς ἡ outcry against; report; accusation

καταβολή ἡς ἡ attack, payment, foundation

κατα-βραβεύω decide against

κατα-βροχθίζω swallow down

κατα-βυρσώω cover over with hides

κατάγαιος ον ► **κατάγειος**

καταγγελεύς εως ὁ announcer

κατ-αγγέλλω announce, proclaim

κατάγγελτος ον denounced, betrayed

κατάγειος ον underground; on the ground

καταγέλαστος ον ridiculous

κατα-γελᾶω laugh at, mock

κατάγελως ωτος ὁ mockery, ridiculousness

κατα-γηράσκω, κατα-γηράω grow old

κατα-γιγνώσκω observe, discover, perceive; think ill of; charge with, condemn, give judgement against (*someone gen*)

κατ-αγινέω ► **κατάγω**

κάταγμα ατος τό wool drawn or spun out, flock of wool

κατ-άγνυμι *act tr* break in or to pieces, shatter, shiver; *act intr and pass* be broken, burst

κατάγνωσις εως ἡ + *gen* thinking ill of, contempt for; condemnation

κατα-γοητεύω bewitch, enchant, cheat by trickery

κατ-αγορεύω denounce

κατα-γράφω scratch, write down

κατ-άγω lead, bring or carry down; lead to a place; bring down from the sea to the land; lead or bring back or home; *mid* come to land, put in; return

καταγωγή ἡς ἡ landing, putting in; harbour, quarters

καταγώγιον ου τό quarters, inn, hotel

κατ-αγωνίζομαι *mid* overpower

κατα-δαίωμα divide, rend asunder

κατα-δακρῦω weep, lament

κατα-δαμάζομαι subdue completely

κατα-δαπανάω use up, spend entirely

κατα-δάπτω rend to pieces

κατα-δαρθάνω fall asleep

καταδεής ἐς needy

■ **καταδεέστερος** inferior, weaker, less

κατα-δείδω fear greatly

κατα-δείκνυμι show, make known; teach

κατα-δειλιάω neglect from fear or cowardice; show signs of fear

κατα-δέομαι *pass* + *gen* entreat earnestly

κατα-δέρκομαι *pass* look down upon
κατα-δεύω wet
κατα-δέχομαι *mid* admit, receive
 back
κατα-δέω¹ bind to; fetter, imprison;
 tie up, close, shut up; check; convict,
 condemn
κατα-δέω² + *gen* want, lack, need
κατάδηλος *ov* very manifest *or*
 conspicuous
κατα-δημοβωρέω consume public
 goods
κατα-διστάω + *gen* (of an arbiter)
 decide against
κατα-δίδωμι flow into
κατα-δικάζω + *gen* give judgement
 against, condemn; *mid* obtain
 judgement against someone else, gain
 one's lawsuit
καταδίκη *ης ἡ* condemnation; fine
κατα-διώκω pursue, chase
κατα-δοκέω, κατα-δοξάζω think
 ill of someone, suspect; think,
 suppose, judge
κατα-δουλόω enslave, subdue
καταδούλωσις *εως ἡ* enslaving,
 subjugation
κατα-δρέπω pluck off
καταδρομή *ῆς ἡ* raid, inroad;
 vehement attack, invective
κατα-δυναστεύω ▶ **καταδουλόω**
κατα-δύνω ▶ **καταδύομαι** *mid*
κατα-δύω *act tr* submerge, dip; cause
 to sink; *act intr and mid* go under
 water, sink; enter; go down, set; creep
 into; hide oneself; put on [garments *or*
 arms]
κατα-ἄδω annoy by singing, charm by
 singing; sing to; sing a spell; conjure
κατα-έννυμι clothe, cover
κατ-αζαίνω dry up
κατα-ζεύγνυμι yoke together,
 harness; bind, tie, fetter, imprison
κατα-θάπτω bury, inter

κατα-θεάομαι *mid* look down upon,
 behold, watch, view
κατα-θέλω subdue by charms
κατάθεμα *ατος τό* curse; accursed
 thing
κατα-θεματίζω curse
κατα-θέω run down; make an inroad
or raid; overrun, attack
κατα-θεωρέω ▶ **καταθεάομαι**
κατα-θνήσκω die (away), be dying
καταθνήτρός *ή όν* mortal
κατα-θορυβέω shout down
κατα-θρῶσκω leap down *or* over
κατ-αθυμέω lose all heart, be utterly
 despondent
καταθύμιος *α όν* being in *or* upon the
 mind
κατα-θύω slaughter, sacrifice;
 dedicate
καταιβατός *όν* accessible;
 downward-leading
κατ-αιδέομαι feel *or* be ashamed;
 stand in awe of
κατ-αικίζω disfigure, spoil
 completely
κατ-αινέω agree, assent to, approve
 of; grant, promise
κατ-αίρω come to land; (of birds) make
 a swoop
κατ-αισθάνομαι *mid* perceive *or*
 understand fully
κατ-αισχύνω disgrace, dishonour;
 shame, put to shame; deceive; *pass* feel
 ashamed
κατα-ἴσχω possess
κατ-αιτιάομαι *mid* accuse, lay to
 someone's charge, impute
καταίτιυξ *υγος ἡ* leather skull-cap
κατα-καίνω ▶ **κατακτείνω**
κατακαίριος *ov* deadly
κατα-καίω burn down
κατα-καλέω summon
κατα-καλύπτω envelop, cover up

κατα-καυχάομαι *mid + gen* boast against, exult over; treat with contempt, have no fear of

κατά-κειμαι *mid* lie down; recline at table; lie hid, still or sick

κατα-κείρω cut down; consume, waste; shear off, give a short haircut

κατα-κείω go to sleep

κατα-κερτομέω abuse violently

κατα-κηλέω enchant

κατα-κηρώ cover with wax

κατα-κηρύσσω proclaim by a herald

κατα-κλαίω *and mid* bewail, lament

κατα-κλάω break off, break in or to pieces; move or shake someone's heart

κατα-κλείω shut up or in, blockade; compel, oblige

κατα-κληροδοτέω distribute by lot

κατα-κλήω ▶ **κατακλείω**

κατα-κλίνω lay down; make [someone] recline (at a meal); *pass* lie down

κατάκλισις *εως ή* making to recline (at a meal), sitting (at a meal); celebration (of a marriage)

κατα-κλύζω inundate

κατακλυσμός *ου ό* inundation, flood

κατα-κοιμάω, κατα-κοιμίζω put to sleep; lull to sleep; let fall into oblivion; sleep through; *pass* fall asleep

κατ-ακολουθέω + *dat* follow, obey

κατα-κολπίζω run into [a bay]

κατα-κολυμβάω dive

κατακομιδή *ης ή* exportation

κατα-κομίζω bring down to the sea; import; *pass* arrive, come into harbour

κατ-ακοντίζω shoot down

κατα-κόπτω cut down, slay, kill; coin money; rend, tear to pieces

κατάκορος *ου* excessive

κατα-κοσμέω arrange, put in order; adorn

κατ-ακούω hear, hearken to, obey, be subject to

κατάρκρᾱς *adv* thoroughly

κατα-κρατέω prevail, be superior

κατα-κρεμάννυμι hang up, hang on

κατα-κρεουργέω cut to pieces (as a butcher does meat), lacerate

κατᾱρκήθεν *adv* from the head downwards; entirely

κατάκρῖμα *ατος τό* ▶ **κατάκρισις**

κατα-κρίνω + *gen or acc* give judgement against, condemn

κατάκρισις *εως ή* judgement, condemnation

κατα-κρύπτω hide, conceal

κατακρυφή *ης ή* pretext, evasion

κατα-κτάομαι *mid* gain, possess

κατα-κτείνω kill, destroy, execute

κατα-κυλίτομαι *pass* roll or fall down

κατα-κύπτω bend down, stoop

κατα-κυριεύω + *gen* gain dominion over

κατα-κῦρῶ ratify; *pass* be fulfilled or realized

κατα-κωλύω keep back, hinder (from doing)

κατα-λαλέω talk loudly; slander

καταλαλιά *ας ή* slander, calumny

κατάλαλος *ου ό* slanderer

κατα-λαμβάνω *act tr* seize, lay hold of, take possession of, take away, occupy; catch, overtake, surprise, discover; find out, meet; *act intr* happen, come to pass, befall; hold fast or back, check; bind by oath; oblige; *mid* seize for oneself, occupy, conquer; understand, apprehend

κατα-λάμπω shine upon

κατ-αλγέω suffer pain

κατα-λέγω¹ recite, count up, relate, tell, explain, mention; pick out, choose; enlist, enrol

κατα-λέγω² ▶ **καταλέχομαι**

κατα-λείβομαι *pass* trickle or drop down

κατάλειμμα *ατος τό* remnant, residue

κατα-λείπω leave behind, bequeath; spare one's life; forsake, abandon; lose; *pass* remain behind; be impending; *mid* leave behind for oneself, retain, reserve to oneself

κατα-λεύω stone to death

κατα-λέχομαι lie down, go to bed

κατ-αλέω grind down

κατα-λήθομαι *mid + gen* forget wholly

καταληπτός *ā ov* to be seized

κατάληψις *εως* ή seizing, catching, capture; assault

κατα-λιθώ, κατα-λιθάζω stone to death

κατα-λιμπάνω ► **καταλείπω**

κατα-λιπαρέω entreat earnestly

καταλλαγή ής ή reconciliation

κατ-αλλάσσω change, exchange; reconcile; *pass* become reconciled; *mid* exchange for oneself

καταλογάδην *adv* by way of conversation, in prose

καταλογεύς *εως* ό an officer who enrolls citizens

κατ-αλογέω despise

κατα-λογίζομαι *mid* count among; count up, number; consider

κατάλογος *ου* ό counting up; catalogue, list

κατάλοιπος *ov* remaining

καταλοφάδεια *adv* on the neck

κατάλυμα *ατος* τό inn

καταλύσιμος *ov* to be dissolved or repaired

κατάλυσις *εως* ή dissolving, disbanding; destruction, end, overthrow, expulsion; resting-place, inn

κατα-λύω *act tr* dissolve; destroy, end, abolish, depose, dismiss, disband; *act intr and mid* make peace, become reconciled; make halt, repose, alight, cease

κατα-λωφάω + *gen* rest or recover from

κατα-λείπω ... κατα-νέμω ...

κατα-μανθάνω learn exactly; know well; search out; perceive; consider; understand

κατα-μαργέω be stark mad

κατα-μάρπτω catch hold of

κατα-μαρτυρέω bear witness against

κατ-αμάω mow down; *mid* pile or heap up

κατ-αμβλύνω make blunt

κατα-μεθύσκω make drunk

κατα-μείγνυμι ► **καταμίγνυμι**

κατ-αμελέω + *gen* neglect

κατάμεμπος *ov* blameworthy, abhorred

κατα-μέμφομαι *mid* blame, accuse, reproach

κατάμεμψις *εως* ή blaming, finding fault

κατα-μένω stay behind, remain; remain fixed, continue

κατα-μερίζω distribute

κατα-μετρέω measure out to

κατα-μηνύω give information; + *gen* bear witness against

κατα-μιαίνω *pass* wear mourning dress; taint, defile

κατα-μίγνυμι mix up; *mid* be mixed with, intrude oneself

καταμόνᾱς *adv* alone, apart

κατ-αμύσσω scratch, tear

κατα-μύω close the eyes

καταμφι-καλύπτω envelop fully

κατ-αναγκάζω obtain by force; overpower by force, fetter

κατανάθεμα *ατος* τό curse

κατ-αναθεματίζω curse

κατ-ανᾱλίσκω consume, spend; waste

κατα-ναρκάω + *gen* be burdensome to

κατα-νάσσω beat down

κατα-ναυμαχέω conquer at sea

κατα-νέμω distribute; divide; *mid* divide among themselves

κατα-νεύω nod agreement; consent, grant

κατα-νέω¹ spin out

κατα-νέω² heap or pile up

κατ-ανθρακώ burn to coal

κατα-νοέω perceive, observe, watch, learn; take to heart; consider

κατ-αντάω come to; arrive at

κατάντης ες downhill, downwards

■ **κάταντα** *adv*

κατάντησιν *adv* just opposite

καταντικρύ, καταντίον,
καταντιπέρας *adv* just opposite; downwards

κατάνυξις εως ή stupefaction

κατα-νύσσω prick; aggrieve

κατ-ανύ(τ)ω finish; arrive at; alight; accomplish, fulfil, grant

κατα-ξαίνω scratch; tear to pieces; stone to death

κατάξιος ον quite worthy

κατ-αξιόω think worthy, esteem; desire

καταπακτός ή όν fastened downwards

κατα-πάλλομαι *mid* leap down

κατα-πατέω tread or trample down

κατάπαυμα ατος τό rest, comfort

κατάπαυσις εως ή stopping; deposing

κατα-παύω lay to rest, stop, finish, assuage; check, hinder; depose; *intr* rest

κατα-πεδάω fetter, hamper

κατ-απειλέω threaten

κατα-πειράζω try, put to the test

καταπειρητηρή ης ή sounding line

κατα-πέμπω send down

κατάπερ *adv* ► **καθάπερ**

κατα-πέσσω digest; swallow, suppress

κατα-πετάννυμι spread out over; spread or cover with

καταπέτασμα ατος τό curtain, veil

κατα-πέτομαι *mid* fly down

κατα-πετρόω stone to death

κατα-πεφνείν *aor infin* kill

κατα-πήγνυμι *act tr* stick fast, fix; *act intr and pass* be firmly fixed, stand fast

κατα-πηδάω leap down

κατα-πίμπλημι fill full

κατα-πίνω swallow down

κατα-πίπτω fall down; subside, sink

κατα-πισσόω cover with pitch

κατα-πλάσσω besmear, plaster

καταπλαστῦς ύος ή plaster

κατα-πλέκω entwine; unroll, unweave; finish

κατα-πλέω sail down; put to shore; sail back

κατάπληξις εως ή consternation, terror

κατα-πλήσσω strike down; terrify, confound; *pass* be frightened or amazed

κατάπλους ου ό sailing down; landing; course, passage, return

κατα-πλουτίζω enrich

κατα-πλώω ► **καταπλέω**

κατα-πολεμέω conquer in war, overcome

κατα-πολιτεύομαι *mid* ruin by one's policy

κατα-πονέω subdue after a hard struggle

κατα-ποντίζω, κατα-ποντέω *tr* throw into the sea; drown

καταποντιστής ου ό pirate

κατα-πορνεύω prostitute

κατα-πράσσω effect, accomplish, achieve; *mid* achieve for oneself, obtain

κατα-πρᾶύνω appease

καταπρηνής ες head foremost or downwards

κατα-πρίω saw to pieces
καταπρο-δίδωμι betray utterly
καταπρο-ἵσσομαι do with impunity
κατα-πτήσσω cower down, creep away; be timid
κατάπτυστος *ov* despicable
κατα-πτύω + *gen* spit upon, abhor
κατα-πτύσσω ► **καταπτήσσω**
κατα-πύθωμαι *pass* become rotten
κατ-άρᾱ ᾱς ἡ curse
κατ-αράομαι *mid* curse, utter imprecations; wish someone evil
κατ-αράσσω dash down, smash; push back
κατάρᾱτος *ov* cursed; abominable
κατ-αργέω make inactive or barren; undo, abolish, remove, release
κάταργμα ατος τό introductory or first offering
κατ-αργυρόω overlay with silver; bribe
κατα-ρέζω stroke, caress
κατ-αρέομαι ► **καταράομαι**
κατ-αριθμέω *and mid* count up or among
κατ-αρκέω be fully sufficient
κατ-αρνέομαι *pass* deny strongly
κατα-ρραθῦμέω be careless, lose by carelessness
κατα-ρρακόω tear to rags
καταρράκτης ου ὁ **καταρρακτός** ἡ ὄν precipitous, gushing down; waterfall
κατα-ρράπτω stitch on or over; stitch tight
κατα-ρρέπω fall down; cause to fall
κατα-ρρέω flow down; fall down; collapse
κατα-ρρήγνυμι *act tr* break or tear down; tear to or in pieces; *act intr and pass* fall down; burst out
κατα-ρροφέω swallow down
καταρρυής ἐς flowing down

κατα-ρρυπαίνω soil, dirty
κατάρρυτος *ov* irrigated, watered; alluvial
κατ-αρρωδέω be afraid
καταρρώξ (*gen* ὠγος) precipitous, broken
κάταρσις εως ἡ landing place
κατ-αρτάω, κατ-αρτίζω adjust well, prepare, restore, repair, equip
κατάρτισις εως ἡ **καταρτισμός** οὗ ὁ restoration, perfection
κατ-αρτύω prepare, adjust, arrange; train, master
κατ-άρχω + *gen* begin, do first; *mid* begin the rites
κατα-σβέννυμι *act tr* quench, extinguish; *act intr and pass* be quenched
κατα-σείω shake down, throw down; beckon
κατα-σεύομαι *mid* rush down
κατα-σημαίνω mark; *mid* seal
κατα-σήπω let rot; *intr* rot away
κατα-σιγάω remain silent
κατα-σιτέομαι *mid* eat up
κατα-σιωπάω be silent; make silent, silence; *mid* impose silence
κατα-σκάπτω dig down, demolish
κατασκαφή ἡς ἡ demolishing, destruction; tomb
κατασκαφής ἐς underground
κατα-σκεδάννυμι scatter about
κατα-σκέπτομαι *mid*
 ► **κατασκοπέω**
κατα-σκευάζω prepare, adjust, furnish, adorn; get ready; make, build, found; provide, supply, contrive; *mid* prepare oneself or for oneself
κατασκευή ἡς ἡ preparation, equipment, furniture; building; state, condition; baggage
κατα-σκηνάω, κατα-σκηνόω take up one's quarters; pitch a tent, encamp
κατασκήνωσις εως ἡ a encamping, rest(ing) place

κατα-σκήπτω rush down upon; be hurled down upon; assail, attack

κατασκήπτω (ζ)ω overshadow; bury

κατάσκιος ov overshadowed

κατα-σκοπέω inspect, view, examine; spy out, explore

κατάσκοπος ου ὁ spy, scout

κατα-σκώπτω mock

κατα-σοφίζομαι mid outwit, cheat

κατα-σπάω draw or pull down

κατα-σπείρω sow; spread out; cause

κατα-σπένδω pout out as a libation; pour upon; ► σπένδω

κατα-σπέρχω press or urge upon

κατα-σπουδαίνομαι be earnest about

κατα-στάζω trickle down, drip

κατα-στασιάζω overthrow by a counter-faction

κατάστασις εως ή establishing, appointing, arrangement, presentation, equipment; state, condition; surety; constitution, nature

καταστάτης ου ὁ arranger, establisher

κατα-στεγάζω cover over

καταστεγάσμαι ατος τό a covering, roof

κατάστεγος ov roofed, covered

κατα-στείβω tread or step on

κατα-στέλλω arrange; keep down, repress

κατα-στένω sigh over

καταστεφής ές wreathed

κατάστημα ατος τό condition, state, bearing

καταστολή ής ή dress

κατα-στόρνυμι ► καταστρώννυμι

κατ-αστράπτω flash lightning

κατα-στρατοπεδεύω act tr cause to encamp; act intr and mid encamp

κατα-στρέφω turn over, overturn, bring to an end; mid subdue

κατα-στηνιάω behave wantonly towards

καταστροφή ής ή overturning, overthrowing, sudden turn, end, death, perdition; subduing

κατάστρωμα ατος τό deck [of a ship]

κατα-στρώννυμι spread over; kill, overthrow; cover

κατα-στυγέω shudder at

κατα-σύρω drag away; plunder

κατα-σφάζω slaughter, kill

κατα-σφραγίζω seal up

κατάσχεσις εως ή occupation, possession

κατα-σχιζώ cleave asunder, break or burst open

κατα-σχολάζω linger, tarry

κατα-σώχω rub or grind to powder; pound, bruise

κατα-τάσσω arrange, draw up in order; classify; appoint

κατα-τείνω stretch out, strain, force; intr exert oneself; extend or run towards

κατα-τέμνω cut into pieces, mutilate; cut [trenches]

κατα-τήκω act tr cause to melt, dissolve; act intr and pass melt, pine away

κατα-τίθημι place or put down, lay down, propose [a prize]; lay in, preserve; pay; mid lay down for oneself, deposit, lay up in store; put away, lay aside; neglect; put an end to

κατα-τιτρώσκω wound

κατατομή ής ή a cutting into pieces, mutilation

κατα-τοξεύω shoot down

κατα-τραυματίζω injure, wound; disable, cripple (of ships)

κατα-τρέχω run down; attack, rush on against; run over, overrun

κατα-τρίβω rub down or in pieces; wear away or out; waste, exhaust; pass be worn out or exhausted; be weary

κατα-τρύχω rub down; wear out, exhaust

κατα-τρωματίζω
► **κατατραυματίζω**

κατα-τυγχάνω reach, obtain; be successful

κατ-αυδάω declare aloud, speak publicly

κατ-αυλέω play on the flute; *mid* listen to the flute playing

κατ-αυλίζομαι *pass* encamp, pass the night

κατα-φαίνομαι *pass* appear, become visible

καταφανής *έξ* visible; conspicuous, manifest

κατάφαρκτος *ον* ► **κατάφρακτος**

κατα-φαρμάσσω poison, bewitch

κατα-φατίζω assure, protest

καταφερής *έξ* sloping downwards, inclined, setting

κατα-φέρω carry *or* bring down; *pass* be driven down; be carried to

κατα-φεύγω flee down; take flight; resort to

κατάφευξις *εως* *ή* flight; refuge; evasion

κατά-φημι say yes, assent to

κατα-φθείρω ruin

κατα-φθίνω perish, waste away

κατα-φθίω ruin, destroy, kill; *pass* perish, waste away, be ruined *or* destroyed

καταφ-ίτημι let glide down

κατα-φιλέω kiss tenderly, caress

κατα-φλέγω burn down

κατα-φοβέω frighten

κατα-φοιτάω come down constantly *or* regularly

κατα-φονεύω kill, slaughter

κατα-φορέω ► **καταφέρω**

κατα-φράζομαι *mid and pass* consider, ponder

κατάφρακτος *ον* fenced in; covered, decked

κατα-φρονέω despise, disdain, scorn; think of, suppose

καταφρόημα *ατος τό*
καταφρόνησις *εως* *ή* contempt, disdain

καταφρονητής *ου* *ό* despiser

καταφρονητικώς *adv* scornfully

κατα-φυγάνω ► **καταφεύγω**

καταφυγή *ης* *ή* ► **κατάφευξις**

καταφύλαδόν *adv* in *or* by tribes

κατα-φωράω catch in the act, discover; convict

κατα-χαίρω feel mischievous joy

κατα-χαλκώω cover with brass

κατα-χαρίζομαι *mid* do a favour; flatter; do *or* give up (something) out of courtesy

κατα-χειροτονέω + *gen* vote against

κατα-χέω pour down upon *or* over; shed; let fall; throw down; spread out; *pass* fall down; flow out; *mid* cause to be melted down

καταχθόνιος *ον* underground, infernal

κατα-χορδεύω mince up as if for a sausage

κατα-χορηγέω spend lavishly, squander

κατα-χόω ► **καταχώννυμι**

κατα-χράω be enough, suffice; *mid* make use of, use up, consume; misuse; destroy, murder

κατα-χρῦσώω overlay with gold, gild

κατα-χώννυμι cover with earth, inter

κατα-χωρίζω place properly

κατα-ψάω stroke

κατα-ψεύδομαι *mid* tell lies about; pretend, feign

κατα-ψευδομαρτυρέομαι *pass* be condemned by false witnesses

κατα-ψευστός *ή* *όν* invented, feigned

κατα-ψηφίζομαι *mid + gen* vote against

κατα-ψήχω rub down; *pass* crumble away

κατα-ψύχω cool

κατέαται ▶ **κάθηνται**

κατ-έδω ▶ **κατεσθίω**

κατ-είβω let flow down, shed; *mid* flow down; elapse

κατείδωλος *ov* full of idols

κατ-εικάζω make (a)like; guess; *pass* be (a)like

κατ-ελέω force together, enclose

κατ-ελίσσω wrap around, enfold

κατ-ελύω cover up

κάτ-ειμι go or come down, fall or flow down; come back

κατ-εῖπον *aor* speak against, accuse; speak out, tell, denounce

κατ-είργω, κατ-είργνυμι press hard; confine; force; hinder

κατ-ειρύω ▶ **κατερύω**

κατ-ελέω have pity

κατ-ελπίζω hope confidently

κατ-εναίρω, κατ-εναρίζω kill, destroy

κατεναντίον, κατέναντι *adv* opposite

κατένωπα, κατενώπιον *adv + gen* right opposite

κατεξουσιάζω + *gen* exercise authority over

κατεπ-άδω use charms against

κατ-επείγω press hard, oppress; urge; hasten

κατ-εργάζομαι *mid* accomplish, achieve, effect; acquire, gain; overcome, oppress; kill

κατ-έργνυμι, κατ-έργω
▶ **κατείργω**

κατ-ερείκω tear, rend

κατ-ερείπω demolish, destroy, cast down; *intr* fall down, perish

κατ-ερητύω, κατ-ερῡκάνω, κατ-ερῡκω hold back, detain, hinder

κατ-ερύω draw down; launch

κατ-έρχομαι ▶ **κάτειμι**

κατ-εσθίω, κατ-έσθω eat up, consume

κάτευγμα *ατος τό* vow, wish, prayer; votive offering

κατ-ευθύνω make straight; direct

κατ-ευλογέω bless

κατ-ευνά(ζ)ω lull to sleep; soothe; *pass* lie down to sleep

κατ-εύχομαι *mid* wish, pray, vow; curse

κατ-ευχέομαι feast, make merry

κατεφ-άλλομαι *mid* spring down upon

κατεφ-ισταμαι rise up against

κατ-έχω *act tr* keep down or back; direct to; check, restrain, withhold, delay; occupy, possess, keep; bear, suffer; *act intr* come to pass, happen, befall; dwell, sojourn; continue; stop, cease; *mid* keep for oneself, retain; stop, make a halt

κατ-ηγورέω + *gen* speak against; accuse, blame, reproach; + *acc* assert, state, signify, indicate, prove

κατηγόρημα *ατος τό* **κατηγοριά** ἄς ἡ accusation, reproach, charge

κατήγορος *ov* ὁ accuser

κατήκοος *ov* obedient, subject; listener, spy

κατ-ηπιάω assuage

κατ-ηρεμίζω, κατ-ηρεμέω calm, soothe

κατηρεφής ἑς covered; roofed; overshadowed

κατήρης *ες* well-supplied

κατήφεια ἄς ἡ dejection; shame

κατηφέω be dejected or mute (with horror or grief)

κατηφής ἑς dejected, downcast

κατηφών ὄνοος ὁ knave, reprobate

κατ-ηχέω resound; teach; inform

κατ-ιάπτω hurt, disfigure

κατιθύ *adv + gen* opposite

κατ-ϊόομαι *pass* grow rusty

κατ-ισχναίνω make thin or lean

κατ-ισχύω gather strength; + *gen*
have power over; prevail over

κατ-ίσχω ▶ **κατέχω**

κάτ-οιδα *pf* know exactly

κατ-οικέω *act tr* inhabit; regulate by laws; *act intr and mid* settle down; dwell

κατοίκησης *εως* ή settling (in a place); dwelling, abode

κατοικητήριον *ου* τό κατοικία *ἄς*
ή dwelling, habitation; settlement, colony (especially a military colony in Egypt)

κατ-οικίζω remove to a colony, settle; colonize, found or establish a colony in; *pass* be or become a colonist; be colonized

κατοίκησης *εως* ή settlement, colonization

κατ-οικτείρω have compassion; pity

κατ-οικτίζω excite pity;

▶ **κατοικτείρω**; *mid* lament

κατ-οκνέω doubt, hesitate

κατ-ολοφύρομαι *mid* bewail, lament

κατ-όμνῡμι *and mid* confirm by oath; + *gen* accuse on oath

κατ-όνομαι *pass* criticize bitterly, abuse

κατόπιν, **κατόπισθεν** *adv* behind, after; afterwards

κατ-οπτεύω spy out, discover

κατ-όπτῃς *ου* ὁ spy

κάτοπτος *ον* visible

κάτοπτρον *ου* τό mirror

κατ-ορθόω *act tr* set right, make straight, manage well; mend; erect; keep sound; *act intr and mid* be successful, prosperous

κατόρθωμα *ατος* τό success, emendation

κατ-ορύσσω bury, inter

κατ-ορχέομαι *mid* dance in triumph over; insult, mock

κατ-ουρίζω bring into port with a fair wind, bring safe into port; bring to fulfilment; come to fulfilment

κατοχή ής ή holding fast; detention

κάτοχος *ον* constrained

καττάδε ▶ **κατά τάδε**

κάτω *adv* down, downwards; beneath, below; in the nether world; down to the coast

κάτωθεν *adv* from below; below

κατ-ωθέω thrust down

κατωμάδιος *ον* down from the shoulder

κατωμαδόν *adv* from the shoulder

κατωμοσιά *ἄς* ή accusation on oath

κατῶρυξ (*gen* *υχοϋς*) imbedded in the earth, underground

■ ή **κατῶρυξ** pit, cavern

κατώτατος *η* *ον* nethermost

κατώτερος *ᾱ* *ον* lower

καυλός *ου* ὁ stalk, stem; shaft (of a spear); hilt (of a sword)

καῦμα *ατος* τό heat

καυματίζω consume by heat

καυσ *likely to be from* **καίω**

καύσιμος *ον* combustible

καῦσις *εως* ή a burning

καυσόομαι *pass* perish from heat; burn with intense heat

καύστειρα *ης* burning, hot

καύσων *ωνος* ὁ ▶ **καῦμα**

καυ(σ)τηριάζω brand, cauterize

καυχάομαι *mid* boast

καύχημα *ατος* τό **καύχῃσις** *εως* ή object of boasting; a boast

καχεξία *ἄς* ή neglected state

κάχληξ *ηκος* ὁ pebble, gravel, shingle

κᾶω, κᾶω ▶ καίω

κέ(ν) ▶ ἄν

κεάζω split, shiver

κέαρ ατος τό ▶ κῆρ heart

κέγχρος ου ὁ millet; spawn of fish

κεδάννυμι ▶ σκεδάννυμι

κεδνός ἡ ὄν careful; able, excellent, trusty; dear, valued; respectable

κεδριᾶ ἄς ἡ cedar-resin

κέδρινος ου of cedar-wood

κέδρος ου ἡ cedar tree

κεῖθεν, κείθι ▶ ἐκείθεν, ἐκείθι

κεῖμαι be laid down, lie; lie inactive, idle, still, sick, despised, dead or unburied; be situated; be ready, present or extant; be in value; be fixed or proposed

κειμήλιον ου τό treasure, ornament

κεῖνος ἡ ὄν ▶ ἐκείνος

κεινός ἡ ὄν ▶ κενός

κειριᾶ ἄς ἡ wide strips of linen (to stretch over one's bed-frame as a support for the mattress, as opposed to the less comfortable esparto cords); bandage; grave clothes

κείρω κερῶ ἔκειρα cut off, clip, shear; hew off; eat off, consume entirely; waste, ravage; mid cut off one's hair

κεῖσε ▶ ἐκείσε

κείω¹ split, cleave

κείω² wish to lie down; wish to go to bed

κεκαδών aor pple from χάζω

κεκαφηώς υἱά ὅς weak, gasping forth

κέκονα see καίνω

κεκρύφαλος ου ὁ woman's hood; hair net

κελαδεινός ἡ ὄν noisy, roaring

κέλαδέω cry aloud, shout aloud

κέλαδος ου ὁ noise, tumult, sound, clap

κελάδων (γεν οντος) ▶ κελαδεινός

κελαινεφής ἐς with dark clouds; shrouded in dark clouds (of Zeus)

κελαινός ἡ ὄν dark, gloomy, black

κελαινὼπᾶς ἁ ὁ black-faced, gloomy

κελαρύζω κελαρύζω ripple, murmur

κέλευθος ου ἡ way, road, path; gait; journey

κέλευ(σ)μα ατος τό
κελευσμοσύνη ἡς ἡ order, command; call

κελευστής ου ὁ commander of rowers (who called out the time to them)

κελευτιάω exhort repeatedly

κελεύω exhort, command, order, bid; beseech, desire; grant, permit

κέλης ητος ὁ courser, race-horse; swift-sailing yacht

κελητίζω ride a race-horse

κελήτιον ου τό yacht

κέλλω κέλσω ἔκελσα drive on, push ashore; run ashore

κέλομαι mid ▶ κελεύω and καλέω

κέλωρ ωρος ὁ son

κεμάς ἄδος ἡ young deer

κέν ▶ ἄν

κένανδρος ου empty of men

κενεαυχής ἐς vainglorious, extremely boastful

κενός ἡ ὄν ▶ κενός

κενεών ὠνος ὁ flank; groin

κενοδοξία ἄς ἡ vainglory, extreme boastfulness

κενόδοξος ου vainglorious, extremely boastful

κενός ἡ ὄν empty, hollow, void; destitute, bereft; vain, idle, fruitless

κενότης ητος ἡ emptiness

κενοτάφιον ου τό empty tomb, cenotaph

κενοφωνία ἄς ἡ empty talk

κενώ empty; unpeople; bereave, strip

κεντέω, κεντώ prick, sting, goad, stab, pierce; incite; scourge, beat, torture

κεντρηνεκής ἐς goaded on
κέντρον ου τό sting, prick, goad, spur; pain
κεντρώ furnish with stings; pierce
κεντυρίων ωνος ὁ centurion
κέντωρ ορος ὁ goader, driver
κέομαι ▶ **κείμαι**
κεραῖα ἄς ἡ sail-yard; beam, pole; the apex of a letter, dot, tittle
κεραῖζω destroy, plunder, ravage; kill, exterminate; sink [a ship]
κεραίω ▶ **κεράννυμι**
κεραμαεῖα ἄς ἡ pottery
κεραμεοῦς ἁ οὖν earthen, of clay
κεραμεύς ἑως ὁ potter
κεραμεύω be a potter
κεραμικός ἡ ὄν **κεράμι(ν)ος** η ον ▶ **κεραμεοῦς**
κεράμιον ου τό earthenware vessel
κεραμῖς ἰδος *or* ἰδος ἡ tile
κέραμος¹ ου ὁ potter's earth, clay; pot, jar, earthenware; tile
κέραμος² ου ὁ prison, dungeon
κεράννυμι κεράσω ἐκέρασα mix, mix up; temper, blend together
κεραοξόος ον polishing horn
κεραός ἁ ὄν horned
κέρας ἄτος *or* ως τό horn, antlers; bow; horn for blowing *or* drinking; mountain-peak, branch of a river; wing of an army *or* fleet, flank
ἐπὶ κέρως in single file, in column
κερασός οὐ ὁ cherry (tree)
κεράστης (*gen* ου) horned
κεράτινος η ον of horn
κεράτιον ου τό fruit of the carob tree
κεραύνιος (ἁ) ον thunderstruck
κεραυνός οὐ ὁ lightning, thunderbolt
κεραυνώ strike with the thunderbolt
κεράω ▶ **κεράννυμι**
κερδαίνω κερδανῶ ἐκέρδανα win, gain, profit, be benefited (by); spare, save trouble

κερδαλέος ἁ ον profitable; crafty, cunning
κερδαλέοφρων ον greedy for gain
κερδίων ον more profitable
κέρδιστος η ον most profitable *or* useful; most cunning
κέρδος ους τό gain, profit, advantage, wages, pay; greediness for gain; *pl* cunning arts, tricks
κερδοσύνη ης ἡ cunning
κερκίς ἰδος ἡ weaver's shuttle
κέρκουρος ου ὁ light vessel, cutter
κέρμα ατος τό small coin, change
κερτομέω mock, deride, scoff, mortify
κερτόμησις ἑως ἡ **κερτομίᾱ** ἄς ἡ mockery
κερτόμιος ον **κέρτομος** ον stinging, mocking
κέσκετο ▶ **ἔκειτο** *from* **κείμαι**
κεστός ἡ ὄν embroidered
κευθάνω ▶ **κεύθω**
κευθμός οὐ ὁ **κευθμών** ὠνος ὁ **κεύθος** ους τό hiding place; hole, den, dwelling; abyss, depth
κεύθω κεύσω ἐκευσα *act tr* hide, conceal, keep secret; *act intr and pass* be hidden
κεφάλαιον ου τό chief point, main thing; summary, sum, chief result; (of money) capital
κεφαλαίω sum up, put under headings; beat on the head
κεφαλαίωμα ατος τό sum, total
κεφαλαλγής ἐς causing a headache
κεφαλή ἧς ἡ head; end, point; source, top; head (meaning the whole person)
κεφαλῖς ἰδος ἡ little head; chapter
κέω ▶ **κείω**
κῆ, κή ▶ **πῆ, πῆ**
κηδεῖα ἄς ἡ affinity, connexion by marriage
κήδειος ον dear, beloved; sepulchral
κηδεμών ὄνος ὁ tutor, guardian, protector; relation; chief mourner

κήδεος ον ► κήδειος

κηδεστής οὐ ὁ allied by marriage

κηδεσιᾶ ἄς ἡ connexion by marriage

κήδευμα ατος τό affinity

κηδεύω care for, tend; bury; *tr* ally oneself in marriage

κήδιστος ἡ ον dearest

κῆδος εος τό care, concern, mourning; burial; distress, sorrow, misery; affinity; marriage

κῆδω κηδήσω grieve, distress, mortify; hurt, damage; *mid* be troubled, anxious *or* distressed; + *gen* care for, be anxious *or* distressed for

κηκίς ἴδος ἡ grease, juice, ooze

κηκίω *and pass* gush forth

κῆλε(ι)ος ον blazing

κηλέω charm, fascinate, delight; beguile, seduce; soothe

κηληθμός οὐ ὁ fascination

κηλητήριον οὐ τό charm

κηλῖς ἴδος ἡ stain; blemish; ignominious punishment

κῆλον οὐ τό arrow

κηλώνειον οὐ τό κηλωνήιον οὐ τό pump, machine for drawing water

κημώ muzzle

κῆνσος οὐ ὁ capitation-tax; census, registration of taxation

κῆξ κηκός ἡ sea-gull

κηπίον οὐ τό little garden, appendage

κῆπος οὐ ὁ garden, orchard

κηπουρός οὐ ὁ gardener

κῆρ κῆρος τό heart, breast

κῆρ κηρός ἡ fate, death; goddess of death; doom, destruction, mischief, evil

κηρεσιφόρητος ον driven on by the Fates

κηρίον οὐ τό honeycomb

κηροδέτης (*gen* οὐ) bound together by wax

κηρόθι *adv* heartily

κηρός οὐ ὁ wax

κήρυγμα ατος τό a herald's proclamation, order; sermon, teaching

κηρύκ(ε)ιον οὐ τό κηρυκήιον οὐ τό herald's staff

κηρυκήϊη ἡς ἡ herald's office

κῆρυξ ὕκος ὁ herald, town crier; ambassador; preacher; (at Athens) the crier who made proclamations in the public assemblies

κηρύσσω be a herald, proclaim *or* summon as a herald; order publicly; announce; praise; preach

κῆτος οὐς τό abyss; sea-monster

κητώεις εσσα εν (of Lacedaemon) rich in caverns

κηφήν ἦνος ὁ drone; lazy fellow

κῶδης ες κῶεις εσσα εν fragrant

κιβδηλεύω forge [coin etc.]

κίβδηλος ον adulterated, spurious; (of coinage) base; bastard; fraudulent

κῑβωτός οὐ ἡ κῑβώτιον οὐ τό chest, box; ark; ark of the covenant

κιγχάνω ► κιχάνω

κίδναμαι ► σκεδάννυμαι

κιθάρά ἄς ἡ κίθαρις ιος ἡ lyre; lyre-playing

κιθαρίζω play the lyre

κιθάρισις εως ἡ lyre-playing

κιθάρισμα ατος τό piece of music for the lyre

κιθαριστής οὐ ὁ player on the lyre

κιθαριστικός ἡ ὄν for lyre-playing; skilled in lyre-playing

κιθαριστός ὕος ἡ art of playing the lyre

κιθαρωδέω sing to the lyre

κιθαρωδός οὐ ὁ player on the lyre

κιθών ὄνος ὁ ► χιτών

κίκι εως τό castor-oil; castor-plant

κικλήσκω ► καλέω

κῑκυς υος ἡ strength, vigour

κίναδος εος τό fox

κίμαιδος ου ὁ catamite, lewd person
κινάμωμον ου τό ► **κιννάμωμον**
κινδύνεμα ατος τό ► **κίνδυνος**
κινδυνευτής ου ὁ rash or foolhardy man
κινδυνεύω get into danger; run a risk, be in danger; be bold or daring; be likely or possible; *pass* be exposed to danger; be hazarded
κίνδυνος ου ὁ danger; risk, hazard, venture, experiment; law-suit; battle
κινέω move, set in motion, urge on, advance; shake, stir, arouse, trouble, excite; turn, change; *pass* be put in motion, be moved; march on; be shaken
κίνησις εως ἡ motion; tumult, disturbance
κιννάμωμον ου τό cinnamon
κίнуμαι *pass* be moved, move
κινυρός ἅ ὄν whining, wailing
κτιόκρᾶνον ου τό capital of a column
κίρκος ου ὁ hawk
κινράω, κίρνημι ► **κεράννυμι**
κισσήρης ες ivy-clad
κισσός ου ὁ ivy
κισσοφόρος ον crowned with ivy
κισσύβιον ου τό bowl, cup
κίστη ης ἡ chest, box
κιττός ου ὁ ► **κισσός**
κιχάνω and *mid* arrive at; catch, meet, find
κίχλη ης ἡ thrush
κίχρημι lend; *mid* borrow
κίω go (away)
κίων ονος ὁ/ἡ column, pillar
κλαγγή ἥς ἡ sound; song; scream, noise
κλαγγηδόν *adv* with a noise
κλάδος ου ὁ branch; shoot; olive-branch (wound round with wool and presented by suppliants)
κλάζω κλάγξω ἔκλαγξα sound, clash, clang; scream, make a noise

κίμαιδος ... κληδοῦχος ...

κλαίω[†] weep, wail, lament, have cause to repent; bewail
κλάσις εως ἡ breaking
κλάσμα ατος τό fragment, morsel
κλαυθμός ου ὁ **κλαῦμα** ατος τό weeping, wailing; woe
κλαυσ *likely to be from* **κλαίω**
κλαυσίγελως ωτος ὁ smiles and tears
κλαυστός ἡ ὄν to be bewailed; mournful
κλάω¹ κλάσω ἔκλασα break off; break in pieces
κλάω² κλάω ► **κλαίω**
κληδών ὀνος ἡ ► **κληδών**
κλείθρον ου τό bolt, bar, lock
κλεινός ἡ ὄν renowned, famous; noble
κλείς κλειδός ἡ bar; bolt; key; hook; hook or tongue of a clasp; collar bone
κλεισιάς ἁδος ἡ ► **κλισιάς**
κλείσιον ου τό servants' hall
κλεισίον ου τό hut, stable
κλειστός ἡ ὄν ► **κλητός**
κλειτός ἡ ὄν ► **κλεινός**
κλείω¹ ► **κλέω**
κλείω² shut, close; confine; block up
κλέμμα ατος τό theft; trick
κλέος τό report, fame, rumour; glory, good repute, honour
κλέπτης ου ὁ thief; cheat, rogue
κλεπτικός ἡ ὄν thievish
κλεπτοσύνη ης ἡ thievishness, roguery
κλέπτω[†] steal, purloin; do stealthily or secretly; cheat, deceive; conceal, hide
κλεψύδρα ᾤς ἡ water-clock (used to time speeches in the law-courts)
κλέω make famous, praise, extol; *pass* become famous
κλήδην *adv* by name
κληδοῦχος ου ὁ/ἡ having charge or custody of a place; priest(ess)

Κ

κλη(η)δών όνος ή omen, presage; favourable cry; rumour, report; glory, repute; ► **κλέος**

κληΐζω praise, extol; call, name; *pass* be called

κλήθρη ης ή alder

κλήθρον ου τό ► **κλείθρον**

κληΐζω ► **κλήζω**

κληΐς ίδος ή ► **κλείς**

κληϊστός ή όν ► **κληστός**

κληΐω ► **κλείω**²

κλήμα ατος τό **κληματίς** ίδος ή shoot, branch; vine-twig; brushwood, faggots

κληρονομέω inherit, gain by inheritance

κληρονομία ᾤς ή inheritance, patrimony, property

κληρονόμος ον getting a share; heir(ess)

κλήρος ου ό lot, drawing lots (many officials at Athens obtained their offices by lot); share, portion, inheritance; estate, piece of land; an allotment (of land assigned to citizens); the clergy (as opposed to the laity)

κληρουχέω possess [land in a foreign country] by allotment

κλρουχία ᾤς ή allotment of land to citizens in a foreign country

κληρούχος ον possessing an allotment (of land in a foreign country), colonist

κληρώω appoint by lot, allot, assign; *pass* be allotted to; *mid* draw lots; obtain by lot

κλήρωσις εως ή a choosing by lots

κληρωτήριον ου τό a machine for allocating public duties by lot

κλής κληδος ► **κλείς**

κλήσις εως ή calling, shouting; invitation; summons

κλήσις εως ή blockading

κλητεύω summon into court

κλητός ή όν called; chosen; welcome

κλήτωρ ορος ό witness for a legal summons

κλήω ► **κλείω**²

κλίβανος ου ό pan, baking oven

κλίμα ατος τό (*also* κλίμα ατος τό) (*region, district*); (*climate*)

κλίμαξ ακος ή ladder, staircase; entanglement of the limbs of wrestlers

κλίνη ης ή **κλινάριον** ου τό couch, bed; bier, litter

κλινοπετής ές bedridden

κλιντήρ ηρος ό armchair, couch, bed

κλίνω κλινῶ έκλίνα *act tr* incline, bend; turn; put to flight; make recline; *act intr* lean, sink, be sloping; lie down at table; *mid* lie against, recline; *pass* be bent, lean; rest, support oneself against; stoop, sink, fall down; lie down; be situated

κλισία ᾤς ή hut, tent, cabin; couch; bed, nuptial bed; company of guests

κλισιάς ᾤδος ή *pl* folding door, gate

κλίσίηθεν *adv* out of the tent

κλίσίηνδε *adv* to the tent

κλίσίηφι *adv* in the tent

κλίσιον ου τό ► **κλείσιον**

κλισμός οῦ ό reclining chair

κλιτύς υός ή slope, hillside

κλοιός οῦ ό dog-collar, pillory

κλονέω press hard, drive before oneself; agitate; *pass* flee in confusion; be chased wildly

κλόνος ου ό press of battle, turmoil, throng

κλοπεύς έως ό thief; secret wrong-doer

κλοπή ης ή theft, fraud; secret flight; trick

κλόπιος ᾤ ον thievish

κλοτοπεύω spin out time by false pretences

κλύδων ωνος ό wave, billow, surge; throng

κλυδωνίζομαι *pass* be tossed (about) by the waves

κλυδώνιον ου τό little wave

κλύζω wash, splash; ripple over; rinse,
wash out *or* away; *pass* surge

κλύσμα ατος τό a liquid used for
washing out

κλυτοεργός όν famous for work

κλυτόπωλος ον famous for horses

κλυτός ή όν heard of, famous,
glorious; noble, splendid; audible,
loud, noisy

κλυτοτέχνης (*gen* ου) famous artist

κλυτότοξος ον famous archer

κλύω hear, listen to; learn by hearing;
perceive; know; obey; be spoken of

κλώθες ον αί (female) spinners (the
three Fates who spun the thread of life)

κλώθω spin

κλωμακοίεις εσσα εν rocky

κλών κλωνός ό shoot, sprout, twig

κλωπεύω steal

κλώψ κλωπός ό thief, robber

κνάπτω scratch, lacerate, card

κναφεῖον ου τό fuller's shop (see next
entry)

κναφεύς έως ό fuller (a person who
cleans and thickens freshly woven
cloth)

κνάφος ου ό instrument of torture

κνάω scrape, grate

κνέφας ους τό darkness, dusk,
twilight

κνήθωμαι *pass* itch

κνήμη ης ή shin-bone, leg

κνημῖδοφόρος ον wearing greaves
(see next entry)

κνημῖς ῖδος ή greave (armour
covering the shin); legging

κνημός οὔ ό (of a mountain) projecting
limb, shoulder

κνησιάω itch

κνήστις εως ή scraping-knife, grater

κνίζω scrape, scratch; itch; irritate,
tease

κνῖσα ης ή **κνίσση** ης ή steam of
burnt-offerings; fat

κνῖσῆεις εσσα εν steaming with
burnt fat

κνυζέομαι *mid* (of a dog) whine,
whimper

κνυζηθμός οὔ ό whining

κνύξημα ατος τό stammering

κνυζώ make dim

κνώδαλον ου τό dangerous animal,
monster

κνώδων οντος ό sword; a projecting
tooth on the blade of a hunting spear

κνώσσω sleep

κόγχη ης ή mussel(-shell)

κογχυλιάτης ου ό shell-limestone

κογχύλιον ου τό muscle, cockle, shell

κοδράντης ου ό sum of money: a quarter of
a Roman 'as'

κόθεν ► **πόθεν**

κόθορνος ου ό buskin (high boot worn by
tragic actors and thus the emblem of tragedy)

κοιλαίνω κοιλανῶ ἐκοίληνα hollow
out

κοιλία ᾱς ή hollow of the belly; belly;
womb

κοῖλος η ον hollow, hollowed; lying in
a valley

κοιμάω, κοιμέω lull to sleep; calm,
soothe, assuage; *pass and mid* go to
bed; fall asleep; rest, cease

κοίμημα ατος τό sleep

■ **κοιμήματα· αὐτογέννητα**
intercourse of a mother with her own
child

κοίμησις εως ή sleeping, sleep

κοιμίζω ► **κοιμάω**

κοινᾶνέω ► **κοινωνέω**

κοινολεχῆς ἐς bedfellow

κοινο-λογέομαι *mid* consult
together

κοινόπλους ον sailing together

κοινόπους (*gen* ποδος) walking
together

κοινός ἡ ὄν common, public, belonging to the state; kindred; affable, popular, impartial; (of meats) profane
■ τὸ κοινόν community, state, republic; public affair, administration; state authorities, public treasury; guild, league
■ κοινή, κοινῶς in common, publicly
κοινότοκος οὐ of or from the same parents
κοινῶ make common; communicate; make unclean, pollute, profane; *mid* have communion; consult or act in common; make public
κοινωνέω *usu + gen* have a share in, partake of
κοινωνία ἄς ἡ communion; share; company, society; association; charity, alms
κοινωνικός ἡ ὄν communicative, generous
κοινωνός ὄν common; partner, fellow
κοῖος ἄ οὐ ► ποῖος
κοιρανέω be master or lord; rule, command
κοιρανίδης οὐ ὁ ► κοίρανος
κοίρανος οὐ ὁ ruler; lord, master
κοιταῖος ἄ οὐ lying in bed
κοίτη ης ἡ **κοῖτος** οὐ ὁ going to bed; sleep; couch, bed; marriage-bed; embryo; offspring
κοιτών ὄνος ὁ bedchamber
κόκκινος η οὐ scarlet
κόκκος οὐ ὁ kernel; scarlet berry
κόκκῦς ὄγος ὁ
κολάζω *and mid* hold in check, tame; punish, chastise; correct
κολακέϊα ἄς ἡ flattery, fawning
κολακευτικός ἡ ὄν flattering, fawning
κολακεύω flatter, deceive
κολακικός ἡ ὄν ► **κολακευτικός**
κόλαξ ακος ὁ flatterer
κόλασις εως ἡ punishing; correction

κολαστήριον οὐ τό punishment, prison
κολαστής οὐ ὁ punisher, chastiser
κολαφίζω cuff; box someone's ears
κολεόν οὐ τό sheath (of a sword)
κόλλᾱ ης ἡ glue
κολλᾶω glue (together), cement; *pass* attach oneself to, cleave to
κολλήεις εσσα ἐν **κολλητός** ἡ ὄν glued together, cemented; welded
κόλλησις εως ἡ gluing together; welding
κολλούριον οὐ τό (*also* κολλύριον οὐ τό) eye-salve
κόλλοψ οπος ὁ peg or screw of the lyre (by which the strings were tightened)
κολλυβιστής οὐ ὁ money-changer
κολοβῶ shorten
κολοιός οὐ ὁ jackdaw
κολοκύνθη ης ἡ pumpkin
κόλος οὐν curtailed; stump-horned, hornless
κολοσσός οὐ ὁ gigantic statue
κολοσυρτός οὐ ὁ noise, uproar; noisy rabble
κολούω curtail, shorten, lessen, abridge
κόλπος οὐ ὁ bosom; womb; fold of a garment; bay; hollow, depth
κολυμβάω dive
κολυμβήθρᾱ ἄς ἡ swimming bath; pond
κολυμβητής οὐ ὁ diver, swimmer
κολωάω croak, brawl, scold
κολώνη ης ἡ **κολωνός** οὐ ὁ hill; mound, tomb
κολωνία ἄς ἡ colony
κολωός οὐ ὁ screaming
κομάω, κομέω¹ let the hair grow long; have long hair; be proud or haughty
κομέω² tend, take care of

κόμη ης ἡ the hair, foliage

κομήτης ου ὁ long-haired, feathered, grassy; comet

κομιδή ἥς ἡ care, attendance; carrying of supplies, transport, stores; recovery; going *or* coming; passage; return

■ **κομιδή** *adv* with care, wholly, altogether, very much so, indeed

κομίζω κομιῶ ἐκόμισα take care of, tend, mind; receive hospitably; manage; carry away, convey; store up; fetch, bring back; *pass* be carried *or* conveyed; travel, take oneself to; return; *mid* shelter, entertain; get, gain, procure; keep, save, preserve; bring to, rescue, recover

κόμμι ἰδος *or* εως τό gum

κομμητικός ἡ ὄν of *or* for embellishment

κομπάζω, κομπέω boast, brag

κομπώδης ες boastful

κομψεία ἄς ἡ refinement, subtlety, affectation

κομψεύω *and mid* refine upon, quibble upon; make a display of wit

κομψός ἡ ὄν refined, well-dressed; pretty; elegant; witty, clever, exquisite; studied, affected

κοναβέω sound, clash, resound

κόναβος ου ὁ noise, clashing

κόνδυλος ου ὁ knuckle

κονία ἄς ἡ dust; sand; cinders, ashes; lime-powder; plaster

κονιᾶτός ἡ ὄν whitewashed

κονιάω whitewash, plaster *or* whiten over

κονιορτός ου ὁ dust, cloud of dust

κόνις εως ἡ ► **κονία**

κονίσσαλος ου ὁ ► **κονιορτός**

κονίω cover, fill *or* sprinkle with dust; raise dust; be in great haste

κοντός ου ὁ pole, punting-pole

κοπάζω grow tired *or* weary

κοπίς ἰδος ἡ knife, sword; axe

κόπος ου ὁ a striking, beating; wailing; weariness, trouble, pain

κοπριά ἄς ἡ **κόπριον** ου τό **κόπρος** ου ἡ dung, manure; filth, dirt; dung-yard, stable

κοπροφόρος ον carrying dung

κοπρώω befoul with dung

κόπτω strike, cut, fell, cut off; lay waste, damage, hurt, wound, tire out, weary; hammer, forge, coin; knock, peck; *mid* beat oneself; mourn; get coined

κόραξ ακος ὁ raven

κορᾶσιον ου τό little girl

κόρδαξ ἄκος ὁ **κορδακισμός** ου ὁ an obscene dance in Old Comedy

κορέννυμι κορέσω ἐκόρεσα satisfy; glut, surfeit; *pass and mid* have one's fill; grow weary of

κορέω sweep, brush

κόρη ης ἡ girl, maiden; newly-married woman; daughter; doll, puppet; eye-ball; long sleeve

κορθύ(ν)ω lift up; *pass* rise

κόρημα ατος τό brush, broom

κορμός ου ὁ tree trunk

κόρος¹ ου ὁ lad, youth; warrior; boy, son; one who is youthful *or* noble

κόρος² ου ὁ satiety, surfeit; insolence

κόρρη ης ἡ **κόρση** ης ἡ side of the forehead, temple

κορυβαντιάω be in in an ecstatic frenzy like a Corybant

κορυθαίξ (*gen* ἱκος) **κορυθαίολος** ον with glancing helmet

κόρυδος ου ὁ lark

κόρυμβος ου ὁ top, peak; cluster of fruit *or* flowers

κορύνη ης ἡ club, staff

κορυνήτης ου ὁ **κορυνηφόρος** ου ὁ club-bearer

κόρυς υθος ἡ helmet

κορύσσω equip with a helmet; arm, equip, array; (of waves) make crested; *pass* rise, swell; arm oneself

κορυστής (*gen* οὔ) armed

κορυφαῖος ἄνθρωπος at the head; leader, chief, first man; (in Attic drama) the leader of the chorus

κορυφή ἡς ἢ top, summit; crown of the head

κορυφώ bring to a head; *pass* rise high

κορώνη¹ ἡς ἢ crow, raven

κορώνη² ἡς ἢ handle of a door; tip of a bow (on which the bowstring was hooked)

κορωνίς (*gen* ἰδος) curved

κόσκινον ου τό sieve

κοσμέω order; arrange; equip; keep in order; rule, govern; adorn, deck, embellish; honour, extol

κόσμησις εως ἢ adorning, arrangement; ornament

κοσμητής οὗ ὁ (at Athens and elsewhere) the magistrate in charge of the ephebes

κοσμητός ἢ ὄν well-arranged

κοσμήτωρ ορος ὁ arranger, ruler, commander

κοσμικός ἢ ὄν of the world, earthly

κόσμιος ἄνθρωπος orderly, modest; chaste, decent, obedient; regular, well-arranged

κοσμιότης ητος ἢ decency

κοσμοκράτωρ ορος ὁ ruler of the world

κόσμος ου ὁ order, arrangement; decency, good behaviour; regularity, good government, constitution; world, universe; ornament, decoration, finery; glory, honour

κόσος η ὄν ► πόσος

κότε, κοτέ ► πότε, ποτέ

κότερος ► πότερος

κοτέω κοτέσσομαι *and mid* bear a grudge, be angry

κοτήεις εσσα εν angry

κότος ου ὁ grudge, anger, hatred

κοτύλη ης ὁ small cup; nearly half a pint; socket of the hip bone

κοτυληδών ὄνος ὁ sucker of the inkfish; socket of the hip-joint

κοτυλήρυτος ον flowing abundantly

κουλεόν ► κολέον

κουρά ἄς ἢ a shearing, clipping

κουρείον ου τό barber's shop

κουρεύς εως ὁ barber

κούρη ης ἢ ► κόρη

κούρητες ον οἱ young men

κουρίδιος ἄνθρωπος lawfully wedded

κουρίζω be youthful *or* vigorous

κουρίζ *adv* by the hair

κοῦρος ου ὁ ► κόρος

κουροτρόφος ον rearing *or* bringing up boys

κουφίζω κουφιῶ *act tr* make light, lift up; relieve, help, assuage; *act intr and pass* be light; rise; be relieved

κούφισις εως ἢ lightening, relief

κουφολογία ἄς ἢ light talk

κουφόνοος ον light-minded, silly, thoughtless

κοῦφος η ὄν light, unloaded; nimble, dextrous; indifferent, little; soft; digestible; easy, light-minded; vain

κόφινος ου ὁ basket

κόχλος ου ὁ mussel, shell-fish (used for dyeing purple)

κράββατος ου ὁ couch, bed

κραδαίνω, κραδάω swing, brandish

κραδιά ἄς ἢ ► καρδιά

κράζω croak; scream; bay

κραίνω, κραιαίνω accomplish, fulfil, bring to pass; rule, command

κραিপάλῃ ης ἢ intoxication, drinking-bout; hangover

κραιπνός ἢ ὄν rapid, swift, sweeping, rushing; rash, hot

κραναός ἢ ὄν rocky, stony

κράνεια ἄς ἢ κρανείη ης ἢ cornel-tree

κρᾶνιον ου τό skull

κράνος τό helmet

κράσις εως ἢ mixing, blending;
temperature

κράσπεδον ου τό border, edge;
fringe

κράτα τό ► κάρα

κραταιγύαλος ου with strong
breastplates

κραταιῖς εως ἢ force, bulk

κραταιός ἅ ὄν strong, mighty

κραταιώ strengthen; *pass* become
strong

κραταίπεδος ου with hard ground

κραταίρινος ου with a hard hide *or*
shell

κρατερός ἅ ὄν ► καρτερός

κρατερόφρων ου stout-hearted

κρατερῶνυξ (*gen* υχός) with strong
hooves *or* claws

κρατευταί ὦν οἱ forked stand *or*
frame on which a spit turns

κρατέω be strong *or* mighty, have
power; be lord, rule; conquer; subdue;
prevail over; obtain by force; surpass;
hold fast, seize; check, hinder

κρᾶτήρ ἦρος ὁ mixing vessel, bowl,
basin

κρᾶτηρίζω pour out a libation

κρατιστεύω be best, excel

κράτιστος η ου strongest, mightiest;
most excellent, best; bravest; noblest

κράτος ους τό strength, might, power;
force; violence; dominion, rule,
superiority, ascendancy, victory

κρατύνω κρατυνῶ ἐκαρτυνάμην *and*
mid strengthen, fortify, secure; + *gen*
rule, govern; possess

κρατύς υός ὁ strong, mighty

κραυγάζω, κραυγανάομαι
► κράζω

κραυγή ης ἢ crying, screaming

κρέας ως τό flesh, meat

κρέιον τό meat-tray, dresser

κρείσων ου (*also* κρείττων ου)
stronger, mightier, better; braver;
superior, surpassing, lord, master;
victor; nobler; worse, more dangerous

κρείων οντος ὁ κρείουσα ης ἢ lord,
master, ruler; mistress

κρεμάννυμι κρεμῶ ἐκρέμασα hang,
hang up

pass κρέμαμαι be hung up *or*
suspended; be in suspense

κρεμαστός ἢ ὄν hung up, hanging

κρέξ κρεκός ἢ corn-crake, land-rail (a
bird)

κρεουργηδόν *adv* cut up in butcher's
fashion

κρεοφάγος ου eating flesh,
carnivorous

κρέσων ου ► κρείσσω

κρήγυος ου agreeable, delighting

κρήδεμνον ου τό head-dress, veil;
battlements; lid, cover

κρήθεν *adv* from the head, from above

κρημνός ου ὁ steep precipice, slope,
steep bank *or* edge

κρημνώδης ες precipitous, steep

κρηναῖος ἅ ὄν of a spring *or* fountain

κρήνη ης ἢ spring, fountain, well

κρηπίς ἰδος ἢ shoe, boot; foundation,
base; enclosing wall

κρησφύγετον ου τό place of refuge

κρητήρ ἦρος ὁ ► κρατήρ

κρί κρίος τό ► κριθή

κρίζω *aor* ἔκριον creak, screech

κριθή ης ἢ barley

κρίθινος η ου of barley

κρίκος ου ὁ ring, circle, bracelet

κρίμα ατος τό (*also* κρίμα ατος τό)
sentence, judgement; accusation,
condemnation

κρίνω[†] separate, divide; pick out,
choose, prefer, approve; judge, decide,
explain, think, believe; accuse, bring
to trial, examine, question; condemn;
mid choose for oneself; *pass* be chosen,

judged *or* decided; be accused, tried *or* condemned; contend, fight

κριόπρῶσωπος *ov* ram-faced

κρίος *οὔ* ὁ ram; battering-ram

κρίσις *εως* ἡ separation; discord, dispute; choosing, deciding, judgement, sentence; trial, examination, lawsuit, court of justice, punishment; issue, event, outcome

κριτήριον *ου* τό means for judging, test; court of justice; law-suit

κριτής *οὔ* ὁ judge

κριτικός ἡ ὁν able to judge

κριτός ἡ ὁν chosen, picked out

κροαίνω ► **κρούω**

κρόκη *ης* ἡ wool, thread

κροκόδειλος *ου* ὁ lizard; crocodile

κροκόπεπλος *ov* saffron-robed

κρόκος *ου* ὁ the crocus; saffron

κροκὺς ὕδος ἡ flock *or* nap on woollen cloth

κρόμ(μ)υον *ου* τό onion

κρόσσαι *ων* αἱ battlements; steps

κροταλίζω rattle; cause to rattle

κρόταλον *ου* τό rattle, castanet

κρόταφος *ου* ὁ side of the forehead, temple

κροτέω knock, strike; clap the hands; (of a smith) hammer *or* weld together

κροτητός ἡ ὁν rattling

κρότος *ου* ὁ a clapping, applause; rattling noise

κρουνός *οὔ* ὁ spring, well

κρούω knock, strike; beat; clap

■ **πρύμναν κρούεσθαι** row back stern foremost

κρύβδα, κρίβδην ► **κρύφα**

κρυερός ἂ ὁν chilly; awful

κρῦμός *οὔ* ὁ frost; wintertime

κρυόεις *εσσα εν* ► **κρυερός**

κρύος τό frost, ice

κρυπαδῖος ἂ ὁν ► **κρυπτός**

κρυπτή ἡς ἡ vault, crypt

κρυπτός ἡ ὁν hidden, covered; secret
κρυσταλλίζω shine like crystal, be as clear as crystal

κρύφα, κρυφῇ, κρυφῆδόν *adv* secretly

κρυφαῖος ἂ ὁν **κρύφιος** ἂ ὁν
► **κρυπτός**

κρῶβύλος *ου* ὁ tuft of hair; crest

κρῶσσός *οὔ* ὁ pitcher, jar, urn

κτάομαι† *mid* gain, get for oneself, acquire

■ **κέκτημαι** *pf* possess, have

κτέαρ *ατος* ὁ ► **κτῆμα**

κτεατίζω ► **κτάομαι** *and* **κέκτημαι**

κτείνω† slay, kill, murder

κτεῖς *κτενός* ὁ comb

κτενίζω comb

κτενῶ *fut from* **κτείνω**

κτέρεα *έων* τά gifts for the dead, funeral honours

κτερίζω, κτερεῖζω pay funeral honours; bury with due honours

κτερίσματα *ων* τά ► **κτέρεα**

κτῆμα *ατος* τό possession, property, goods, treasure

κτηνηδόν *adv* like beasts

κτῆνος τό *mostly in pl* κτήνεα possession, property; cattle, sheep

κτήσιος ἂ ὁν of one's property

κτῆσις *εως* ἡ a getting, acquiring; possession, property, goods

κτητός ἡ ὁν gained, acquired; worth getting, desirable

κτῆτωρ *ορος* ὁ owner

κτιδεος ἂ ὁν made of the skin of a marten-cat

κτίζω κτίσω ἔκτισα people, colonize; found, establish, institute; create

κτίλος *ου* ὁ ram

κτιλῶ tame; *mid* win the affections of

κτιννῦμι, κτιννύω ► **κτείνω**

κτίσις *εως* ἡ **κτίσμα** *ατος* τό founding, foundation, establishing; creation; creature

κτίστης ου ὁ founder, creator
κτιστός ὅς ἢ ► **κτίσις**
κτυπέω crash, ring, resound; thunder
κτύπος ου ὁ crash, sound, noise, rattling clash; cries
κύαθος ου ὁ dipper *or* cup (for drawing wine out of the mixing-bowl)
καμευτός ἢ ὄν chosen by beans
κύαμος ου ὁ bean; vote by beans; election (at Athens in which those who drew white beans were chosen as public officers)
κυάνεος ᾧ ὄν dark-blue; dark
κυανόπεζα ης ἢ dark-footed
κυανόπρωρος ὄν **κυανοπώρειος** ὄν with dark prow
κύανος ου ὁ azure stone, blue steel
κυανοχαίτης (γεν ου) **κυανοχαίτα** dark-haired, dark-maned
κυανῶπις (γεν ἰδος) dark-eyed
κυβείᾱ ᾧς ἢ dice-playing; deceit, trickery
κυβεῖον ου τό casino
κυβερνάω be a helmsman; steer; direct, guide, govern
κυβέρνησις εως ἢ steering; governing
κυβερνήτης ου ὁ κυβερνητήρ ἥρος ὁ steersman; governor
κυβερνητικός ἢ ὄν skilled in steering *or* governing
κυβευτής ου ὁ dice-player, gambler
κυβεύω play at dice
κυβιστάω turn a somersault, turn over
κυβιστητήρ ἥρος ὁ diver, tumbler, one who pitches headlong; mountebank
κύβος ου ὁ cube
κυδάζω revile
κῦδαίνω praise, glorify, honour, adorn
κῦδάλιμος ὄν glorious
κῦδάνω κῦδανῶ boast ► **κυδαίνω**

κῦδιάνειρα ᾧς ἢ men-honouring
κῦδιάω be proud, exult
κῦδιστος η ὄν most glorious, noblest
κυδοιμέω rave, rage; drive in confusion
κυδοιμός οὔ ὁ tumult, confusion, uproar, the din of battle
κῦδος εως τό glory, fame, renown; pride
κῦδρός ᾧ ὄν ► **κυδάλιμος**
κυέω, κύσκομαι *pass* be pregnant
κυκάω stir up, mix, throw into confusion; *pass* get into confusion, be panic-stricken
κυκεών ὄνος ὁ mixed drink (consisting of barley-meal, grated cheese and wine)
κυκλεύω surround, beset
κυκλέω *act tr* move round and round, wheel along; turn in a circle; *act intr and mid* form a circle round; move in a circle, turn around
κύκλιος (ᾱ) ὄν **κυκλόεις** εσσα εν circular
κυκλόθεν *adv* in a circle, all around
κύκλος ου ὁ circle, anything circular; ring, wheel, disk, eye, shield; town-wall; circular motion, orbit, cycle
κυκλόσε *adv* in a circle, all around
κυκλοτερής ἐς circular
κυκλώω make round *or* circular; turn in a circle; encircle; *mid* form into a circle, form a circle; enclose
κύκλωσις εως ἢ an encircling, enclosing
κύκνος ου ὁ swan
κυλινδέω ► **κυλίνδω**
κυλίνδω *aor* ἐκύλισα roll (on *or* along); *pass* be rolled; roll along; wallow (in the dirt as a sign of grief)
κύλιξ ἱκος ἢ drinking cup
κύλισμα ατος τό **κυλισμός** οὔ ὁ rolling; stirred up dirt
κυλίω ► **κυλίνδω**

κυλλήστis ιος ὁ Egyptian bread

κυλλοποδίωv (*gen* ονος) crook-legged (of Hephaestus); deformed, crippled

κυλλός ή ὄv crooked; maimed

κῦμα ατος τό wave, billow, surge

κῦμαίνω κυμανῶ *and pass* swell or rise in waves

κῦματίās (*gen* ου) surging; causing waves

κῦματοαγής ἐs breaking like waves

κῦματοπλήξ (*gen* ήγος) wave-beaten

κῦματοόμαι *pass* rise in waves

κῦματωγή ηs ή ή beach, place where the waves break

κύμβαλον ου τό cymbal

κύμβαχος¹ ου ὁ crown of the helmet

κύμβαχος² οv head-foremost

κύμινδis ιδος ὁ night-hawk

κύμῖνον ου τό cumin

κυνάμυια ἄs ή dog-fly

κυνάριον ου τό little dog

κυνήη ηs ή (*also* κυνή ηs ή) dog's skin leather cap

κύνεος ἄ οv like a dog; shameless

κυνέω κυνήσoμαι kiss

κυνηγέσιον ου τό chase, hunt; hunting expedition; pack of hounds; game

κυνηγετέω chase, pursue

κυνηγέτης ου ὁ **κυνηγός** οὔ ὁ/ή huntsman, huntress

κυνηγετικός ή ὄv of hunting

κυνηγιά ἄs ή ► **κυνηγέσιον**

κυνίδιον ου τό little dog

κυνικός ή ὄv like a dog

κυνίσκος ου ὁ little dog

κυνοκέφαλος οv dog-headed

κυνόμυια ἄs ή ► **κυνάμυια**

κυνοραιστήs οὔ ὁ dog-tick

κυνοσπάρακτος οv torn by dogs

κύντατος η οv most shameless

κύντερος ἄ οv more shameless

κυνώπης (*gen* ου) **κυνῶπιs** (*gen* ιδος) dog-eyed

κυπαρίssινος η οv of cypress wood

κυπάρισσος ου ή cypress

κύπειρον ου τό **κύπειρος** ου ὁ a sweet-smelling marsh plant, perhaps galingale

κύπελλον ου τό goblet

κύπερος ου τό ► **κύπειρος**

κύπτω bend forward, stoop

κυρβασιά ἄs ή Persian bonnet, turban

κύρβis εως ὁ/ή movable pillar with laws inscribed on it

κυρέω hit *or* light upon, reach, meet with, arrive at; gain, obtain; happen, come to pass ► **τυγχάνω**

κύριακός ή ὄv belonging to a lord *or* master; belonging to the Lord Christ

κυριεύω + *gen* rule, be lord

κύριος ἄ οv having power, ruling; valid, legal, entitled, capable; appointed, regular, authorized; principal

■ ὁ κύριος lord, master, ruler, owner; the Lord Christ

■ ή κυρίᾱ mistress, lady

■ ή κυρίᾱ ἐκκλησιᾱ one of the assemblies held at Athens on a regular schedule

■ τό κύριον legal power; statute; appointed time

κυριότηs ητος ή dominion; ruler

κυρίssω κυρίζω butt, knock against

κύρμα ατος τό godsend, booty, prey

κῦρος τό power, authority; decision; ratification; validity

κῦρώω *and mid* make valid, confirm, ratify; decide; accomplish

κύρτη ηs ή **κύρτος** ου ὁ fishing-basket

κυρτός ή ὄv curved, arched

κυρτώω curve, bend, arch

κύρω *and mid* ► **κυρέω**

κύρωσιs εως ή ► **κῦρος**

κύστις εως, ιος *or* ιδος ή bladder
κύτος ους τό hollow, vessel, urn; skin; shield, cuirass
κῦφος ή όν bent, curved, stooping
κυψέλη ης ή chest, box
κύω ▶ **κυέω**
κύων κυνός ό/ή dog, bitch; monster; dog-star; sea-dog (a fish)
κώ ▶ **πώ**
κώας τό fleece, sheepskin
κώδεια ᾶς ή head of a poppy
κώδιον ου τό ▶ **κώας**
κώδων ωνος ό/ή bell; patrol
κώκῡμα ατος τό **κωκῡτός** ου ό a shrieking, wailing
κωκύω wail, lament; bewail
κώληψ ηπος ή hollow of the knee
κῶλον ου τό limb, member; foot, leg, knee; part; side, wall
κῶλῡμα ατος τό hindrance, impediment, disqualification
κωλῡτής ου ό hinderer
κωλῡτικός ή όν hindering
κωλῡω hinder, prevent, check, forbid
κῶμα ατος τό deep sleep, trance
κωμάζω revel, go in a festival procession, celebrate a feast; be playful
κωμάρχης ου ό head of a village

κωμαστής ου ό reveller
κῶμη ης ή village
κωμήτης ου ό villager
κωμικός ή όν belonging to comedy, comic
κωμογραμματεύς εως ό clerk of a village
κωμόπολις εως ή village, town, borough
κῶμος ου ό festival procession, revel, merry-making; band of revellers; feast, banquet
κωμωδέω ridicule
κωμωδίᾱ ᾶς ή comedy
κωμωδ(ι)οποιός ου ό comic poet
κωμωδός comic actor *or* poet
κῶνειον ου τό hemlock
κῶνωψ ωπος ό gnat, mosquito
κωπεύς εως ό wood for oars
κῶπη ης ή handle of an oar *or* sword *or* key; oar
κωπήεις εσσα εν with a handle *or* hilt
κωπήρης ες furnished with oars
κῶρυκος ου ό leather bag
κῶς, κῶς ▶ **πῶς, πῶς**
κωτίλλω talk round, wheedle
κωφός ή όν blunt, dumb, deaf and dumb, mute, speechless; dull, weak, stupid; senseless, without meaning
κωφότης ητος ή deafness

Κ

Λλ

λ, Λ (λάμβδα) eleventh letter of the alphabet
 ■ **λ'** as a numeral = 30

λᾶας ος ό stone; rock; crag

λαβ *aor stem from λαμβάνω*

λαβή ης ή handle, hilt; (in athletics) hold

λαβραγόρης ου ό bold talker, braggart

λαβρεύομαι *mid* talk boldly

λάβρος ον rapid, furious, vehement, boisterous, violent

λαβύρινθος ου ό labyrinth, maze

λαγνεῖᾱ ᾱς ἡ lust

λαγός οὐ ὁ ▶ λαγῶς

λαγχάνω λήξομαι ἔλαχον obtain by lot or fate; draw lots; be chosen by lot; receive a share; give a share

λαγῶς (or λαγῶς) ὦ ὁ λαγῶς οὐ ὁ hare

λάδανον ου τό ▶ λήδανον

λάζομαι ▶ λαμβάνω

λαθ aor stem from λανθάνω

λάθᾱ ης ἡ ▶ λήθη

λαθικηδής ἐς banishing care

λαθίπονος ον forgetful of sorrow

λάθρα, λάθρα *adv* secretly, stealthily; without one's knowledge

λαθραῖος ᾱ ον secret, stealthy

λαῖγξ ιγγος ἡ pebble

λαίλαψ απος ἡ storm, hurricane

λαιμός οὐ ὁ throat, gullet

λαῖνεος ᾱ ον λαῖνος ον of stone

λαιός ᾱ ὄν left (hand)

λαισηῖον ου τό light shield

λαῖτμα ατος τό depth or gulf (of the sea)

λαῖφος τό piece of cloth, sail; ragged garment

λαιψηρός ᾱ ὄν swift, quick

λαῤέω ▶ ληκέω ▶ λάσκω

λάκκος ου ὁ hole, pit; cistern; pond

λακπάτητος ον trodden down

λακτίζω λακτιῶ kick with the foot, trample (upon); kick (against the goad); move in convulsions

λακτιστής (gen οὐ) kicking, trampling

λακωνίζω imitate or side with the Lacedaemonians

λακωνισμός οὐ ὁ siding with the Lacedaemonians; imitation of the Lacedaemonians

λακωνιστής (gen οὐ) imitating the Lacedaemonians

λαλέω talk, chatter; speak, teach, praise

λάλημα ατος τό talk, prattling

λαλιά ᾱς ἡ talking, chat; dialect

λάλος ον talkative

λαμβάνω[†] take, seize, grasp, catch, capture, obtain; meet with, incur, suffer; receive, take in; choose, select; take away, steal; receive hospitably; comprehend, understand, perceive; come upon, overtake, find out, detect, convict; *mid + gen* keep hold of, grasp, touch; get possession of, win, gain, obtain

λαμπαδηδρομίᾱ ᾱς ἡ

λαμπαδηφορίᾱ ᾱς ἡ torch-race (an Athenian ceremony at the festivals of Prometheus, Hephaestus, Pan and Athena)

λαμπάδιον ου τό small torch

λαμπάς ᾱδος ἡ torch; sun, light; lamp; torch-race; *adj* lighted by torches

λαμπετάω ▶ λάμπω

λαμπρός ᾱ ὄν bright, shining, beaming, brilliant; limpid; clear, sonorous, keen; fresh; manifest, evident; splendid, magnificent; noble

λαμπρότης ητος ἡ brilliancy, splendour; glory, honour

λαμπροφωνίᾱ ᾱς ἡ clear voice

λαμπρόφωνος ον clear-voiced

λαμπρύνω make bright, polish; *mid* be or become clear or notorious

λαμπτήρ ηρος ὁ stand for torches; torch; beacon-light

λάμπω *and mid* shine, be bright or brilliant

λανθάνω[†] escape a person's notice, be hidden, unnoticed; cause to forget; *mid + gen* forget

λάξ *adv* with the heel or foot

λαξευτός ἡ ὄν cut or hewn in stone

λάξις ιος ἡ allotment of land

λαῶς οὐ ὁ people, crowd, host, army; *pl* men, soldiers, fellows

λαοσσός ον stirring the men

λαοφόρος ον ▶ λεωφόρος

λαπάρη ης ή flank, loins

λάπτω lick, lap

λάρναξ ακος ή receptacle; chest, urn, coffin

λάρος ου ό gull

λᾱρός ᾶ όν dainty, sweet, delicious

λαρυγγίζω λαρυγγιῶ shout at the top of one's voice

λάρυγξ υγγος ό throat, gullet

λάσθη ης ή mockery, insult

λασιαύχην (gen ενος) maned, with rough or shaggy neck

λάσιος ᾶ όν shaggy, woolly; shaggy with bushes or brushwood

λάσκω λακήσομαι ἐλάκησα crash, cry, ring, shriek; speak loud, shout; crack or burst asunder

λᾱτομέω quarry stones

λατρεῖᾱ ᾶς ή **λάτρευμα** ατος τό service, servitude, hired labour; worship

λάτρις ιος ό/ή workman for hire; servant, slave

λαυκανίη ης ή throat

λαύρᾱ ᾶς ή lane, passage, defile

λάφυρον ου τό booty, spoil

λαφυρο-πωλέω sell booty

λαφυροπώλης ου ό seller of booty

λαφύσσω λαφύξω swallow, devour

λαχ aor stem from **λαγχάνω**

λαχανασμός ου ό gathering of vegetables

λάχανον ου τό greens, vegetables

λάχεια adj fem only well-tilled, fertile

λάχεις εως ή ► **λάχος**

λάχνη ης ή wool; woolly hair; downy beard

λαχνήεις εσσα εν woolly; hairy

λάχνος ου ό ► **λάχνη**

λάχος τό lot, share; section; fate

λάω wish

λέαινα ης ή lioness

λεαίνω λεανῶ ἐλέηνα polish, smooth; make agreeable; pound in a mortar

λέβης ητος ό kettle, cauldron; basin, urn

λεγέων ὠνος ό/ή (also λεγίων ὠνος ό/ή) legion

λέγω ► **λέχω** lull asleep, lay asleep; mid lie down to sleep

λέγω^{2†} pick, gather; reckon among; tell, relate, speak, say, declare, assert, promise; call, name; order, request; recite, read; mid gather for oneself, count up; converse, discourse; pass be told, related or said

■ **ό λεγόμενος** the so-called

ληλατέω drive away booty, plunder

λεῖᾱ ᾶς ή booty, plunder

λειαίνω ► **λεαίνω**

λείβω pour out; pour out a libation

λείμμα ατος τό ► **λείψανον**

λειμών ὠνος ό **λειμωνιάς** ᾶδος ή meadow, pasture

λειμώνιος ᾶ όν of a meadow

λειμωνόθεν adv from a meadow

λειογένειος όν smooth-chinned

λεῖος ᾶ όν smooth, polished; level, flat; bald, beardless

λειότης ητος ή smoothness

λειποστρατιᾱ ᾶς ή

λειποστράτιον ου τό desertion

λειπο-ψυχέω faint, swoon; be dejected

λειποψυχῖᾱ ᾶς ή faint, swoon

λείπω[†] act tr leave, leave remaining or behind; abandon, desert; act intr be gone; fail, come short of; mid leave behind, bequeath; pass and mid be left, be left behind, remain; be inferior or weaker; be abandoned; be far from; want, lack

λειριόεις εσσα εν lily-like; delicate

λείστός ή όν ► **ληϊστός**

λειτουργέω perform public duties; (at Athens) bear the charges of public duties (such as manning a trireme or putting on a play); officiate, minister

λειτουργία ἄς ἡ public service; expenditure for the state (see last entry); divine service

λείχω lick

λείψανον ου τό remnant

λεκάνη ης ἡ dish, plate, pot

λεκτικός ἡ ὄν eloquent

λεκτός ἡ ὄν picked out; said; to be spoken

λέκτρον ου τό couch, bed; bed-clothes; marriage-bed; marriage

λελιμένος η ον longing for

λελογισμένως *adv* deliberately

λέμμα ατος τό husk

λέντιον ου τό linen cloth, napkin

λέξις εως ἡ speech, mode of speech, style

λεοντέη ης ἡ (*also* λεοντή ἡς ἡ) lion's skin

λέπαδνον ου τό broad leather strap, yoke

λέπας τό bare rock *or* hill

λεπάς ἄδος ἡ limpet

λεπιδωτός ἡ ὄν scaly, scaled

λεπίς ἰδος ἡ scale, shell

λέπρᾱ ἄς ἡ leprosy

λεπρός ἅ ὄν leprous

λεπταλέος ἅ ον fine, delicate

λεπτόγεως ον with poor soil

λεπτός ἡ ὄν cleaned of the husks; thin, fine, slender, delicate, lean, narrow, small, weak; subtle, clever

λεπτουργέω do fine work

λέπω peel *or* bark, strip off the rind *or* husks

λέσχη ης ἡ council-hall; place where people assemble to talk and exchange news; assembly; conversation, talk

λευγαλέος ἅ ον sad, wretched, miserable, pitiful; mischievous

λευίτης ου ὁ Levite

λευιτικός ἡ ὄν Levitical

λευκαίνω make white

λευκανθής ἔς white-blossoming, white

λευκανθίζω be white

λεύκασπις (*gen* ἰδος) white-shielded

λεύκη ης ἡ white poplar; white leprosy

λεύκιππος ον with white horses

λευκοθώραξ (*gen* ἄκος) with white cuirass *or* breastplate

λευκόλινον ου τό white flax

λευκόπωλος ον ► **λεύκιππος**

λευκός ἡ ὄν bright, brilliant, clear; white, pale

λεύκοφρυς (*gen* υος) with white eyebrows

λευκώω whiten, paint white

λευκώλενος ον white armed

λεύκωμα ατος τό a tablet covered with gypsum (to write on), notice-board, register

λευρός ἅ ὄν smooth, level, even

λεύσσω gaze, look (at), behold, see

λευστήρ ἥρος ὁ one who stones, executioner

λεύω stone

λεχεποιής (*gen* ου) meadowy, grassy (*of* the river Asopus)

λέχος ους τό couch, bed; bier; marriage-bed; marriage

λέχοσδε *adv* to bed

λέχριος ἅ ον slanting, oblique

λέχω ► **λέγω**

λέων οντος ὁ lion

λεωργός οὔ ὁ offender

λεώς ὡ ὁ ► **λαός**

λεωσφέτερος ον one of their own people

λεωφόρος ον highway, thoroughfare

λήγω cease, leave off; abate, assuage; keep back

λήδανον ου τό gum

λήζω ► **ληίζω**

λήθη ης ἡ a forgetting, forgetfulness
λήθω ► **λανθάνω**
ληϊάς ἄδος ἡ captive
ληϊβότεира ἄς ἡ crop-devouring
ληΐζω *and mid* make plunder or spoil;
 rob, ravage
ληΐη ης ἡ ► **λεία**
λήϊον ου τό cornfield, crop
ληϊς ἰδος ἡ ► **λεία**
ληϊστήρ ἦρος ὁ robber, plunderer
ληϊστός ἡ ὄν to be seized as booty
ληϊστός ὅς ἡ plundering, robbing
ληϊτίς ἰδος ἡ dispenser of booty
λήκυθος ου ἡ oil-flask
λήμα ατος τό will, purpose; courage;
 arrogance, pride
λήμμα ατος τό income; profit, gain;
 gratification
ληνός οὐ ὁ/ἡ wine-press; trough (for
 watering cattle)
ληξιαρχικόν
 ■ τό ~ **γραμματεῖον** the register of
 each Athenian deme
ληξιαρχικός ου ὁ the officer at
 Athens who kept order in the
 ἐκκλησιᾷ
λήξις εως ἡ assigning, lot, share
ληρέω talk idly; be foolish or silly
λήρημα ατος τό **λήρος** ου ὁ idle
 talk, nonsense, frivolousness
λησμοσύνη ης ἡ ► **λήθη**
ληστεία ἄς ἡ robbery, piracy,
 plundering
ληστεύω ► **ληΐζω**
ληστήριον ου τό band of robbers
ληστής οὐ ὁ robber, pirate, buccaneer
ληστικός ἡ ὄν inclined to rob;
 piratical
λήσω *fut from* λανθάνω
λήψις εως ἡ a taking, seizing,
 receiving
λήψομαι *fut from* λαμβάνω

λιάζομαι *pass* bend sideways;
 withdraw, recede; fall
λίαν *adv* very much; too much
 ■ **καὶ λίαν** certainly, of course
λιαρός ἅ ὄν warm, tepid; soft
λίβανος ου ὁ frankincense (tree)
λιβανωτός οὐ ὁ frankincense
λιβανωτρίς ἰδος ἡ censer
λιβανωτοφόρος ον bearing
 frankincense
λιβάς ἄδος ἡ drop; water; stream
λιβερτίνος ου ὁ freedman
λίγα *adv from* λιγύς
λιγαίνω cry aloud with clear voice
λίγγω sound, twang
λίγδην *adv* scrapingly
λιγνύς ὅς ἡ smoke mixed with flame
λιγυπνείων (*gen* οντος) shrill-
 blowing, whistling
λιγυρός ἅ ὄν **λιγύς** εἶα ὁ shrill,
 clear, sharp, piercing, clear-toned
λιγύφθογος ον clear-voiced
λιζω ► **λίγγω**
λίην ► **λίαν**
λιθάζω stone
λίθαξ (*gen* ακος) **λίθεος** ον **λίθινος**
 ον of stone, stony, rocky
λιθίδιον ου τό small stone
λιο-βολέω pelt with stones, stone
λιοκόλλητος ον inlaid with
 precious stones
λιθόλευστος ον stoned to death
λιολόγος ου ὁ mason
λίθος¹ ου ὁ stone, marble
λίθος² ου ἡ precious stone, jewel
λιοσπαδής ἐς made by tearing out
 stones
λιοστρωτος ον paved with stones
λιοτομία ἄς ἡ quarry
λιοουργός ὄν working in stone
 ■ ὁ **λιοουργός** stone-mason
λιο-φορέω carry stones

λικμάω winnow; scatter like chaff

λικμητήρ ἥρος ὁ winnower

λίκνον ου τό winnowing-fan; basket
cradle

λικνοφόρος ου ὁ the bearer of the
sacred basket

λικριφίς *adv* sideways

λιλαίομαι long for, desire, crave

λῆμαινω *aor* ἐλίμνηα suffer from
hunger

λιμὴν ἑνος ὁ harbour, haven, port,
bay; refuge; gathering-place

λιμναῖος ἄ ον marshy, stagnant

λίμνη ης ἡ lake, pool, pond; artificial
basin; swamp; sea

λιμνώδης *εξ* like a lake, marshy

λῆμοκτονία ἄς ἡ killing by hunger *or*
abstinence from food

λῆμός οὐ ὁ hunger; famine

λίνεος ἄ ον λινούς ἡ οὖν of flax,
linen

λινοθώρηξ (*gen* ηκος) with a linen
cuirass

λίνον ου τό flax, linen; thread; fishing
net *or* line; linen cloth; wick

λίνος ου ὁ song of Linos (a mythical
minstrel)

λιπ *aor stem from* λείπω

λίπα *adv* unctuously

λιπαρέω persist, persevere; entreat,
beg earnestly

λιπαρής *ές* persisting, persevering;
entreating; liberal, lavishing

λιπαριά ἄς ἡ perseverance

λιπαροκρήδεμνος ον with bright
headband

λιπαροπλόκαμος ον with shining
locks

λιπαρός ἄ ὁν oily, shining, fat,
greasy; bright, brilliant; rich, blessed,
copious, ample; comfortable, easy;
splendid; fresh

λιπαρώς *adv from* λιπαρής *and*
λιπαρός

λιπάω be fat and sleek

λίπος τό fat, oil

λειποστρατιά ἄς ἡ ▶ λειποστρατία

λιπο-ψυχέω faint

λιπόω ▶ λιπάω

λῖς¹ ὁ *nom* and λῖν *acc only epic* lion

λῖς² ▶ λισσῆ *adj fem only* smooth

λῖς³ λῖτός ὁ linen, linen cloth

λίσσομαι *mid* beg, pray, entreat,
beseech, implore

λίσσός ἡ ὁν smooth

λίστός ἡ ὁν be moved by prayer

λίστρεύω dig round

λίστρον ου τό shovel

λιτανεύω ▶ λίσσομαι

λιτή ἡς ἡ prayer, entreaty

λίτομαι ▶ λίσσομαι

λιτότης ητος ἡ plainness, simplicity

λίτρᾱ ἄς ἡ pound (*a weight*); a silver
coin (of Sicily)

λίτρον ου τό carbonate of soda

λιχνεῖᾱ ἄς ἡ greed

λίχνος (η) ον greedy, curious

λίψ λιβός ὁ southwest wind

λοβός οὐ ὁ lobe of the ear *or* liver

λογάδην *adv* picked out

λογάς (*gen* ἄδος) gathered, picked

λογία ἄς ἡ collection (for the poor)

λογίζομαι λογιόμαι *mid* count,
reckon, calculate; reckon among;
consider, reason, reflect; conclude,
infer, judge, think

λογικός ἡ ὁν rational, belonging to
the reason

λόγιμος η ον considerable

λόγιος ἄ ον eloquent; learned

■ τὸ λόγιον oracle

λογισμός οὐ ὁ reckoning,
computation, arithmetic;
consideration, thought, reasoning,
reflection; cause, conclusion,
judgement; project; reason, insight

λογιστής οὐ ὁ calculator; (at Athens) an auditor (one of a board which audited the accounts of magistrates leaving office)

λογιστικός ἡ ὄν skilled in calculating; arguing, sensible

λογογράφος οὐ ὁ historian, annalist; professional writer of speeches

λογο-μαχέω dispute about words

λογομαχία ἄς ἡ dispute about words

λογο-ποιέω invent stories or news; write speeches

λογοποιός οὐ ὁ historian, writer of fables; inventor of stories, newsmonger

λόγος οὐ ὁ saying, speaking, speech, mode of speaking; eloquence, discourse; conversation, talk; word, expression; assertion; principle, maxim; proverb; oracle; promise; order, command; proposal; condition, agreement; stipulation, decision; pretext; fable, news, story, report, legend; prose-writing, history, book, essay, oration; affair, incident; thought, reason, reckoning, computation, reflection, deliberation, account, consideration, opinion; cause, end; argument, demonstration; meaning, value; proportion; *New Testament* the Word

■ **λογῶ μέν** (... ἐργῶ δέ) in word (... in deed)

λόγχη ης ἡ spear-head, lance

λοέω ► **λούω**

λοετρὸν οὐ τό ► **λουτρὸν**

λοιβή ης ἡ libation, drink-offering

λοιγίος οὐ destructive, pernicious

λοιγός οὐ ὁ ruin, havoc, destruction, death

λοιδορέω and *mid* abuse, revile; blame

λοιδορία ἄς ἡ abuse, reproach

λοιδορος οὐ abusive, reviling

λοιμός οὐ ὁ plague, pestilence

λοιμώδης ες pestilential

λοιπός ἡ ὄν remaining, surviving, future

λοισθήιος οὐ **λοισθιος** (ᾱ) οὐ **λοισθος** οὐ left behind; last

λοξός ἡ ὄν slanting, oblique

λοπός οὐ ὁ husk, peel, bark

λουτρὸν οὐ τό bath, bathing-place; ablution, baptism; libation

λουτροχόος οὐ pouring water for a bath

λούω wash, bathe; *mid* wash oneself

λοφιᾶ ἄς ἡ mane, bristles; hill

λόφος οὐ ὁ neck, crest of a helmet, tuft of hair; ridge of a hill, hill

λοχᾶγέω lead a λόχος

λοχᾶγία ἄς ἡ office of a λοχαγός

λοχᾶγός οὐ ὁ captain, leader of a λόχος

λοχάω and *mid* lie in wait (for) or ambush; set a trap for

λοχεία ἄς ἡ childbirth; child

λοχεῖος ᾱ οὐ of childbirth

λοχεύω bring forth, bear [a child]; *pass* be born

λοχηγέω ► **λοχᾶγέω**

λοχιζώ lie in wait for; arrange men in companies; ► **λοχάω**

λοχίτης οὐ ὁ soldier of the same company; fellow-soldier

λόχημη ης ἡ lair, thicket

λοχμώδης ες overgrown with bushes

λόχος οὐ ὁ ambush; company of soldiers, band

λόω ► **λούω**

λύγδην *adv* with sobs

λυγίζω bend, twist; *pass* writhe

λύγξ¹ λυγκός ὁ/ἡ lynx

λύγξ² λυγγός ἡ hiccough

λύγος οὐ ἡ willow-twigg

λυγρός ᾱ ὄν sad, mournful, miserable; mischievous; cowardly

λύθρον οὐ τό **λύθρος** οὐ ὁ gore, blood; filth

λυκάβας αantos ó sun's course, year

λυκέη ης ή a wolf-skin

λυκηγενής ές born from light *or* Lycian-born (of Apollo)

λυκοεργής ές of Lycian workmanship

λυκοκτόνος ον wolf-slaying (of Apollo)

λύκος ου ό wolf

λύμα ατος τό dirty water, filth; ruin, bane

λυμαίνομαι λυμανοῦμαι
έλυμηνάμην *mid* disgrace, outrage; maltreat; destroy, spoil; hurt

λυμαντής ου ό **λυμένων** ὄνος ό destroyer, spoiler, corrupter

λύμη ης ή brutal outrage; maltreatment, mutilation; ruin

λυπέω give pain to, grieve, annoy, trouble; *pass* be grieved, sad *or* mournful

λύπη ης ή **λύπημα** ατος τό sorrow, grief, pain, distress

λυπηρός ά όν **λυπρός** ά όν sad, painful, wretched, distressed

λύρα ᾤς ή lyre

λυσιμελής ές limb-relaxing

λύσις εως ή loosing, release, ransoming, deliverance; dissolution, separation; departure; divorce

λυσιτελέω be useful, advantageous *or* profitable

λυσιτελής ές useful, advantageous

λύσσα ης ή rage, fury

λυσσαίνω, **λυσσάω** be raving mad, rage (in battle); be angry

λυσσητήρ (*gen* ήρος) **λυσσώδης** ες raving, raging

λυτήριος ον releasing

λύτρον ου τό ransom; atonement

λυτρώω *and mid* release on receipt of ransom

λύτρωσις εως ή ransoming; redemption

λυτρωτής ου ό redeemer

λυχνιά ᾤς ή lampstand

λυχνοκαΐη ης ή feast of lamps

λύχνος ου ό light, lamp, torch

λύω loosen, untie, slacken; set free, release, redeem; dissolve, sever; destroy; abrogate, annul; atone, amend; profit; be useful; *mid* loosen for oneself; redeem, ransom, relieve, release

λωβάομαι *mid* **λωβεύω** act outrageously; insult, maltreat, disgrace; mutilate, hurt; corrupt

λώβη ης ή outrage, disgrace, shame; maltreatment, mutilation; ruin

λωβητήρ ήρος ό slanderer; destroyer; murderer

λωβητός ή όν ill-treated, outraged, insulted; insulting

λώπη ης ή robe, mantle, jerkin

λωποδυτέω steal clothes

λωποδύτης ου ό clothes-stealer, thief, rogue

λῶστος η ον the best, dearest

λωτοίς εσσα εν rich in lotus

λωτός ου ό lotus; clover; lotus-tree and fruit; lily of the Nile

λωτοφάγος ου ό lotus-eater

λωφάω relax, take rest; abate; lighten

λῶφσις εως ή cessation

λῶων ον ► **λωῶν**

Μμ

μ, **M** (μῦ) twelfth letter of the alphabet

■ **μ** as a numeral = 40

μά *particle expressing affirmation; expressing protest*

■ **μᾶ** Ζῆνα by Zeus

μάγαδิส ἰδος ἡ string-instrument, harp

μαγγάνευμα ατος τό ► **μαγεία**

μαγγανεύω use charms or philtres, play tricks

μαγεῖα ᾱς ἡ magic, delusion, juggling tricks

μαγειρική ῆς ἡ cookery

μάγειρος ου ὁ cook, butcher

μαγευτική ῆς ἡ magic

μαγεύω be a magician, use the arts of magic

μαγιά ᾱς ἡ ► **μαγεία**

μάγος ου ὁ soothsayer, astrologer, magus; enchanter, wizard

μαγοφόνια ων τά slaughter of the magi (a Persian festival)

μᾶζα (also μᾶζα) ῆς ἡ barley-bread

μαζός ου ὁ ► **μαστός**

μαθ aor stem from **μανθάνω**

μάθημα ατος τό **μάθησις** εως ἡ the act of learning; knowledge, learning, science, art, doctrine

μαθητεύω be a pupil; teach, instruct

μαθητής ου ὁ pupil, disciple

μαθητός ἡ ὄν to be learned

μαθήτρια ᾱς ἡ female pupil

μαῖα ᾱς ἡ good mother, foster mother, nurse

μαιμακτηριών ὠνος ὁ fifth Attic month (November)

μαιμάω be very eager (for), pant or quiver with eagerness; rave

μαινάς ἄδος ἡ maenad, bacchante; raving

μαίνω aor ἔμηνα make mad; *pass* **μανοῦμαι** ἐμάνην be mad, rave, rage, be furious or frenzied

μαίομαι mid strive, endeavour; seek

μάκαρ αρος (*fem* **μάκαιρα**) blessed, happy, fortunate; rich

μακαρίζω μακαριῶ call happy

μακάριος (ᾱ) ον ► **μάκαρ**

μακαρισμός ου ὁ pronouncing happy, blessing

μακαριστός ἡ ὄν to be pronounced happy, enviable; welcome

μακεδνός ἡ ὄν tall, slender

μάκελλα ῆς ἡ pick-axe, shovel

μάκελλον ου τό meat-market

μάκιστος η ον ► **μήκιστος**

μακραίων ον long-lived, lasting

μακρ-ηγορέω speak at great length

μακρημερία ᾱς ἡ season of long days

μακρόβιος ον long-lived

μακρόθεν adv from afar

μακροθυμέω be long-suffering; be patient

μακροθυμία ᾱς ἡ being long-suffering, patience

μακρολογέω speak at length

μακρολογία ᾱς ἡ speaking at length

μακρός ᾱ ὄν long; tall, high, deep, far; long-lasting; tedious, prolix

μακροχρόνιος ον long-lived

μάλα adv much, very much, wholly, particularly, exceedingly; certainly, yes

μαλακία ᾱς ἡ softness, weakness; illness; slackness, cowardice

μαλακίζομαι *pass and mid* become weak, effeminate, lazy, cowardly or timid; be appeased

μαλακός ἡ ὄν soft, tender, sickly; mild, gentle; tender, delicate; effeminate, cowardly; careless, remiss; luxurious, wanton

μαλάσσω soften, appease; *pass* be softened by entreaties; be relieved

μαλερός ἅ ὄν strong, mighty, terrible, vehement, raging; greedy

μάλη ης ἡ arm-pit

μαλθακ- *see* **μαλακ-**

μάλιστα *adv* most, most strongly; especially, mostly; most certainly; by far; *with numbers* about

μᾶλλον *adv* more, more strongly, rather, the more, yet, far; too much; by all means

μαλλός οὐ ὁ fleece

μάμμη ης ἡ grandmother; mummy

μαμωνᾶς ἅ ὁ mammon; riches, wealth

μᾶν ► **μήν**

μανδραγόρᾱς οὐ *or* ἅ ὁ mandrake (a narcotic plant)

μανθάνω[†] learn, have learnt, know; ask, inquire, hear, perceive; understand

μανιά ἄς ἡ madness, frenzy; enthusiasm

μανικός ἡ ὄν **μανιώδης** *ex* mad, frantic, raving, revelling; ■ **μανιάς** ἁδός ἡ

μάννα ατος τό manna; food

μανός ἡ ὄν thin, scanty, slack

μαντείᾱ ἄς ἡ **μαντεῖον** οὐ τό **μάντευμα** ατος τό gift of prophesying, divination, prophecy, oracle

μαντεῖος ἅ ὄν ► **μαντικός**

μαντευτός ἡ ὄν foretold by an oracle; prescribed by an oracle

μαντεύω *and mid* prophesy, divine; presage, forebode; consult an oracle

μαντήτῃ, **μαντήτιον** ► **μαντεία**, **μαντεῖον**

μαντικός ἡ ὄν prophetic, prophesying

■ ἡ **μαντική** art of divination, prophecy

μάντις εως ὁ/ἡ soothsayer, seer, prophet

μαντοσύνη ης ὁ ► **μαντεία**

μάομαι ► **μαίομαι** rush on, hasten

μάραθτον οὐ τό fennel

μαραίνω *μαρανῶ* ἐμαρᾶνα destroy, extinguish, quench; *pass* die away, disappear, decay, wither

μαρὰν Ἀθά Syriac the Lord comes

μαργαίνω rage furiously

μαργαρίτης οὐ ὁ pearl

μάργος (η) ὄν raving, mad, frantic; lustful

μαρμαίρω sparkle, glisten, gleam

μαρμάρεος ἅ ὄν **μαρμαρόεις** *εσσα* εν sparkling, glistening

μάρμαρος ὄν sparkling

■ ὁ **μάρμαρος** stone, rock; marble

μαρμαρυγή ἡς ἡ dazzling brightness; trembling motion

μάρναμαι ► **μάχομαι**

μάρπτω grasp, seize, hold, touch, reach, clasp

μάρσιπος οὐ ὁ bag, pouch

μαρτυρέω be a witness, bear witness; agree to, confirm; confess, praise; *pass* obtain a (good) testimony

μαρτυριά ἄς ἡ **μαρτύριον** οὐ τό testimony, witness, evidence, proof; sermon

μαρτύρομαι *μαρτυροῦμαι* ἐμαρτυράμην *mid* call to witness; testify, confirm by oath, protest

μάρτυρος οὐ ὁ/ἡ **μάρτυς** υρος ὁ/ἡ witness; martyr

μασάομαι *mid* chew

μάσασθαι *see* ἐπιμαίομαι

μασθός οὐ ὁ ► **μαστός**

μάσσω *and mid* knead, handle

μᾶσσων ὄν *comp* ► **μακρός**

μάσταξ *ακος* ή mouth, cavity of the mouth; mouthful, morsel
μαστεύω seek, search for; endeavour, strive
μαστήρ ήρος ό seeker, investigator
μαστιγέω ► **μαστιγώ**
μαστιγιάς ου ό one who is frequently whipped; good-for-nothing
μαστιγοφόρος whip-bearer, constable
μαστιγώ, μαστίζω whip, flog
μάστιξ ἱγος ή **μάστις** ιος ή whip, scourge; plague
μαστίω ► **μαστιγώ**
μαστός ου ό teat; breast, woman's breast; hill, knoll
μασχαλίζω mutilate
μασχαλιστήρ ήρος ό shoulder-strap
ματάζω act foolishly; be deceived
ματαιολογία ας ή idle talk
ματαιολόγος ov talking idly
μάταιος (α) ov idle, foolish, vain, inefficient; unmeaning, unfounded; thoughtless, wanton, untrue, wicked
ματαιότης ητος ή folly, vanity
ματαιώω make foolish; bring to nothing
ματάω miss, do in vain; loiter, linger
ματεύω ► **μαστεύω**
μάτην *adv* in vain; groundlessly; at random
μάτηρ μάτρός ή ► **μήτηρ**
ματία ας ή folly; vain attempt
μαῦρος ► **άμαυρός**
μάχαιρα ας ή large knife; dagger; sword
μαιραιροποιεῖον ου τό knife or sword factory
μαχαιροποιός ου ό knife or sword maker
μαχαιροφόρος ov sword-bearing
μάχη ης ή combat, fight, battle; battle-field; single combat; quarrel

μαχήμων ov ► **μάχιμος**
μαχητής ου ό fighter, warrior; warlike
μαχητός ή όν conquerable
μάχιμος (η) ov warlike
μαχλοσύνη ης ή lust, lewdness
μάχομαι [†] *mid* fight, make war; resist, withstand; quarrel, dispute
μάψ, μαψιδίως *adv* rashly, thoughtlessly, at random; in vain, fruitlessly, falsely; indecorously
μάω *see* **μάομαι**
μέγαθος τό *see* **μέγεθος**
μεγάθυμος ov high-minded, magnanimous
μεγαίρω *aor* ἐμέγηρα grudge, envy
μεγακήτης ες with huge sea-animals
μεγαλαυχέω *and mid* boast highly
μεγαλείος α ov magnificent, splendid; haughty
μεγαλειότης ητος ή magnificence, majesty
μεγαλ-ηγoreύω boast
μεγαλήτωρ (*gen* ορος) high-minded, heroic; overweening
μεγαλίζομαι *pass* be proud
μεγαλοπράγμων ov disposed to do great deeds, forming great designs
μεγαλοπρέπεια ας ή magnificence, splendour; love of splendour
μεγαλοπρεπής ες magnificent, splendid; magnanimous, liberal, fond of pomp
μεγαλο-φρονέω be hopeful; be proud
μεγαλοφροσύνη ης ή greatness of mind; haughtiness
μεγαλόφρων ov high-minded; haughty
μεγαλοψυχία magnanimity; boldness, arrogance
μεγαλύνω make great or powerful; praise, extol; *mid* be exalted; boast
μεγαλώνυμος ov much praised; giving glory

μειον-εκτέω have too little, be at a disadvantage

μειώω *lessen; degrade; pass decrease; mid be inferior*

μειράκιον ου τό boy, lad, young man

μειρακιώδης ες youthful; boyish

μείρομαι receive as one's share

■ **ἐμμορε** pf he has as his share

■ **εἴμαρται** it is decreed by fate

■ **ἡ εἴμαρμένη** fate, destiny

μείς μηνός ὁ month

μείωμα ατος τό deficiency

μείων ον *comp from* μικρός

μελάγγαιος ον with black soil

μελαγχαίτης (gen ου) black-haired

μελάγχολος ον with black bile

μελάγχροος ον **μελαγχροῖς** ἐς black-skinned, swarthy

μέλαθρον ου τό rafters of a roof; roof; house, hall

μελαίνω μελανῶ *act tr* blacken, dye black; *act intr and mid* grow black

μελάμφυλλος ον with dark foliage

μελάνδετος ον bound with black

μελανιᾶ ᾗς ἡ dark cloud, blackness

μελανόχροος ον **μελανόχρως** (gen οος) ► **μελάγχροος**

μελάνυδρος ον with black water

μελάνω ► **μελαίνω**

μέλας αινα αν black; dark, dusky, gloomy

■ **τὸ μέλαν** black dye; ink

μέλδομαι *mid* melt

μελεδαίνω care for, tend; be anxious

μελεδών ὄνος ἡ **μελεδώνη** ης ἡ **μελέδημα** ατος τό care, sorrow

μελεδωνός οὐ ὁ/ἡ attendant, guardian, nurse

μέλει† *see* μέλω

μελεῖστί *adv* limb from limb

μέλεος ᾧ ον fruitless, vain; miserable, wretched

μελετάω take care of, care for; study, practise, exercise; exert oneself; project, plan; study; declaim

μελέτη ης ἡ **μελέτημα** ατος τό care, attention; study, practice, exercise; employment; pursuit; exercise of speaking; anxiety

μελετηρός ᾧ ὄν practising diligently

μελέτωρ ορος ὁ guardian; avenger

μέλημα ατος τό object of care, darling

μέλι ιτος τό honey

μελίγηρυσ (gen υος) sweet-sounding

μελίη ης ἡ ash-tree, ash spear

μελιηδής ἐς honey-sweet

μελίκρατος ον **μελίκρητος** mixed with honey

μελίνη ης ἡ millet

μέλινος η ον ashen

μέλισσα ης ἡ bee; honey

μελίσσιος ᾧ ον made by bees

μελιτοίς εσσα εν rich in honey; made of honey

μελιτόω mix with honey

μελιττουργός οὐ ὁ bee-keeper

μελίφρων ον honey-sweet; sweet to the mind, delicious

μέλλησις εως ἡ being about to do, intention; threatening, impending; delay

μελλητής οὐ ὁ delayer

μελλόγαμος ον **μελλόνυμφος** ον betrothed, about to be wedded

μέλλω† be about to, be going to, intend to; be destined to; be likely, probable or certain; be meaning to do; delay, hesitate, scruple

■ **μέλλων** ον *adj* future

μελοποιός οὐ ὁ lyric poet

μέλος ους τό limb; song, strain, melody

μέλπηθρον ου τό delight, amusement; sport, plaything

μέλπω *and mid* sing and dance; celebrate, praise

μέλω *and mid* be an object of care, be a care to

■ **μέλει**† μοι + gen I care for

■ μέλομαί τινος I take care of something

μελωδός ὄν singing, melodious

μέμαα *pf from μάομαι with pres meaning*

μέμβλεται *epic pf pass from μέλω*

μεμβράνᾱ ης ἡ parchment

μεμελημένως *adv* carefully

μεμετιμένος ► μεθειμένος *from μεθήμι*

μέμηλα *pf from μέλω with pres meaning*

μέμονα *pf from μάομαι with pres meaning*

μεμπτός ἡ ὄν to be blamed, despicable; blaming

μεμψιμοιρέω ► μέμφομαι

μεμψίμοιρος ὄν discontented, querulous

μέμψις *εως ἡ* blame, reproach; cause for complaint

μέν* *particle* indeed, rather, certainly

■ μέν* ... δέ* on the one hand ... but on the other hand

μενεαίνω long for ardently, desire; be angry

μενεδήϊος ὄν μενεπτόλεμος ὄν steadfast, staunch, brave

μενετός ἡ ὄν lasting, steadfast, patient

μενεχάρμης (*gen* ὄν) μενέχαρμος ὄν ► μενεδήϊος

μενοεικής *ές* plentiful; satisfying, heart-pleasing

μενοινάω, μενοινέω desire eagerly, intend, purpose

μένος *ους τό* desire, ardour, wish, purpose; anger; courage, spirit, vigour; power, strength; violence

μέν οὖν* *particle* indeed, rather; yet

μενούνγε* *particle* yes rather

μεντᾶν ► μέντοι ᾶν

μέντοι *conj* indeed, rather, certainly, of course; yet, however, nevertheless

μένω[†] stay, stay behind, linger; remain, continue; stand one's ground; *tr* await, expect, wait for

μερίζω *μεριῶ* divide into parts; attribute; *mid* divide among themselves

μέριμνα ης ἡ care, anxious thought

μεριμνάω care, be anxious or thoughtful

μερίμνημα *ατος τό* ► μέριμνα

μερίς *ίδος ἡ* part, portion, share; party; class, company

μερισμός *οὐ ὁ* dividing, distributing; separation

μεριστής *οὐ ὁ* divider

μέρμερος ὄν startling, horrible, dreadful

μερμηρίζω *μερμηρίζω μεμήριξα* be anxious or thoughtful, ponder; devise

μέρμις *ίθος ἡ* string, cord

μέρος *ους τό* part, portion, share, lot; class; turn; station, rank; piece, section; party; district, place

μέροψ (*gen* ὀπος) mortal, endowed with speech

μεσαιπόλιος ὄν half-grey, i.e. middle-aged

μεσαμβρία ► μεσημβρία

μέσαυλος ► μέσσαυλος

μεσεύω be neutral

μεσηγύ(ς) (*also* μεσσηγύ(ς)) *adv* in the middle, between; meanwhile

μεσήεις *εσσα εν* middling

μεσημβριά *ας ἡ* midday; south

μεσημβρινός ἡ ὄν at noon; southern

μεσιτεύω be a mediator

μεσόγαια *ας ἡ* μεσόγεια *ας ἡ* inland, midland

μεσόγαιος ὄν interior

μεσόγειοι *ων οί* inhabitants of the interior of Attica

μεσόδμη ης ἡ cross-beam, cross-plank with a hole for the mast

μεσόμφαλος ὄν from the centre of the earth

μεσοποτάμιος ὄν between two rivers

μέσος η ον middle, in the middle of; moderate; middling, indifferent; impartial, neutral

■ **τὸ μέσον** the middle, centre; space between; interval; difference; distance; middle number; moderation; impartiality, neutrality; public(ity)

μεσότοιχον ου τό partition wall

μεσο-τομέω cut through the middle

μεσουράνημα ατος τό zenith, mid-heaven

μεσώω be in the middle, be half over

μέσσατος η ον absolutely in the middle

μέσσαιλος ου ὁ μέσσαιλον ου τό inner court, farm, stable

μεσσηγύ ► μεσηγύ

μεσσίας ου ὁ the Messiah

μεσσοπαγής ἐς driven into the middle

μέσσος η ον ► μέσος

μεστός ἡ ὄν full, filled up; sated

μεστόω fill up with

μέσφα adv ► μέχρι till

μετά adv among them; besides; afterwards; *prep with acc* into the middle (of); in quest or pursuit of, after; behind; next to, next after; according to; *with gen* among, between; with, together with; at; according to; *with dat* among, in company with

μετα-βαίνω pass to another place, pass over or on

μετα-βάλλω act tr turn over, turn about; change, alter; exchange; *act intr*, mid and pass be changed, undergo a change; change one's mind and turn to; exchange, traffic; change one's clothes; turn oneself; take on one's back

μετάβασις εως ἡ passing over, shifting; change, revolution

μετα-βιβάζω carry over or away; alter

μεταβολή ἡς ἡ exchange, traffic; change; mutability

μετα-βουλεύω and mid alter one's plans; change one's mind

μετάγγελος ου ὁ/ἡ messenger, go-between

μεταγεινιών ὠνος ὁ second Attic month (August to September)

μετα-γινώσκω change one's mind; repeal; repent of

μετάγνοια ας ἡ **μετάγνωσις** εως ἡ repentance

μετα-γράφω alter something written; mid have something translated

μετ-άγω convey to another place; go by a different route

μετα-δαίνυμαι mid share a feast with (another)

μεταδήμιος ον native; at home

μετα-δίδωμι give a share of

μεταδίωκτος ον overtaken

μετα-διώκω pursue, overtake; follow close upon

μετα-δοκεῖ + dat change one's mind, repent

μεταδόρπιος ον during supper; after supper

μετάδοσις εως ἡ the giving a share

μεταδρομάδην adv running after

μεταδρομή ἡς ἡ pursuit

μετάδρομος ον pursuing; punishing

μετάθεσις εως ἡ transposition; change

μετα-θέω run after

μετα-ἵζω take one's seat beside

μετ-αίρω carry away; set out, depart

μετ-αἵσσω rush after

μετ-αιτέω demand one's share

μεταίτιος ον accessory; accomplice

μεταίχμιον ου τό space between two armies; disputed frontier

μετα-καλέω call back; call in

μετα-κιάθω follow after; pursue; visit; march over

μετα-κινέω remove; *mid* depart

μετακινήτός ή όν to be changed, to be disturbed

μετα-κίω ► μετακιάθω

μετα-κλαίω weep afterwards

μετα-κλίνομαι *pass* turn to the other side

μετα-λαγχάνω get a share of

μετα-λαμβάνω get a share of, partake of; take in exchange; *mid* lay claim to, assume

μετα-λήγω + *gen* leave off

μετάληψις *εως* ή participation; changing

μεταλλαγή ής ή change

μετ-αλλάσσω exchange; alter; undergo a change

μεταλλάω question, inquire, search after

μεταλλευτής ου ό miner

μέταλλον ου τό pit, mine; quarry

μεταμάζιος ου between the breasts

μετα-μανθάνω learn differently; unlearn

μεταμέλεια *ας* ή μετάμελος ου ό change of mind, repentance

μεταμέλει μοι + *gen of what is repented of* μεταμέλομαι + *ppl* *pass* I repent

μετα-μίγνῡμι, μετα-μίσγω mix among, confound

μετα-μορφώ transform

μεταμώνιος ου borne by the wind; idle, vain; useless

μετανα-γιγνώσκομαι + *gen* repent of

μετανάστασις *εως* ή migration

μετανάστης ου ό wanderer, alien

μετα-νίσσομαι *pass* over; go after, pursue

μεταν-ίσταμαι *mid* change one's country, emigrate

μετα-νοέω change one's mind; repent

μετάνοια *ας* ή ► μετάγνοια

μεταξύ *adv* and *prep* with *gen* between; afterwards; during; meanwhile

μετα-παύομαι rest in the meantime

μεταπαυσωλή ής ή rest between

μετα-πείθω persuade to another opinion

μετα-πέμπω and *mid* send for, summon; recall

μετα-πίπτω undergo a change; fall differently; be altered

μετα-ποιέω alter; *mid* lay claim to

μετα-πορεύομαι *pass* go after, avenge

μεταπρεπής *ές* excellent

μετα-πρέπω be conspicuous or excellent

μεταπύργιον ου τό wall between two towers

μετα-ρρυθμίζω transform

μετάρσιος ου lifted up; high in the air; on the high sea

μετ-αρσιώω lift up

μετα-σεύομαι *mid* rush after; rush up to

μετα-σπάω draw to the other side

μέτασσαι *ων αι* lambs of intermediate age

μετάστασις *εως* ή changing of place, removal; banishment; migration; change of government, revolution

μετα-στένω lament afterwards

μεταστοιχί *adv* in a line one after another

μετα-στρέφω *act tr* turn about or round; alter; *act intr* and *pass* change one's course, turn oneself to; + *gen* care for, regard

μετάσχεσις *εως* ή a partaking

μετασχηματίζω transform, remodel; refer or apply to

μετα-τάσσω arrange differently; *mid* change one's opinion

μετα-τίθημι place among; place differently; alter, change; *mid* change one's opinion, retract; be a turncoat

μετα-τρέπομαι *mid* turn oneself around; + *gen* show regard for

μετα-τροπαλίζομαι *mid intr* turn round frequently

μετ-αυδάω speak among *or* to others

μεταυτίκα *adv* immediately after, forthwith

μεταῦτις *adv* afterwards

μετα-φέρω carry to another place, transfer; change, alter; change by mistake

μετά-φημι speak among *or* to others; accost

μετα-φορέω ► **μεταφέρω**

μετα-φράζομαι *mid* consider after

μετάφρενον *ou* τό upper part of the back

μετα-φυτεύω transplant

μετα-φωνέω ► **μετάφημι**

μετα-χειρίζω *and mid* have in one's hands, handle, manage, treat; administer, govern; pursue, practise

μετα-χωρέω go away, migrate

μέτ-ειμι¹ be among, between *or* near
■ **μέτεστι** + *dat* of possessor & *gen* of thing possessed have a claim to *or* share of

μέτ-ειμι² go between *or* among; go away; come up to; go after, follow, pursue, avenge; visit; strive after; practise, manage

μετ-εῖπον *see* **μετάφημι**

μετεκ-βαίνω step over into

μετεμ-βιβάζω put on board another ship

μετεν-δύω put other clothes on

μετεξέτεροι *αι* α some among many, certain persons

μετέπειτα *adv* afterwards, thereupon

μετ-έρχομαι ► **μέτειμι**²

μετ-εύχομαι *mid* change one's wish

μετ-έχω + *gen* have a share of, partake (of), enjoy with others

μετεωρίζω lift up, raise; excite, buoy up, encourage; *pass* rise; stay out on the high sea; be excited

μετέωρος *ov* lifted up, raised on high, suspended in the air; aloft; on the high sea; being in suspense, anxious, excited, elated; fluctuating, doubtful

■ **τὸ μετέωρον** the high sea

■ **τὰ μετέωρα** things on high, high places, heavenly bodies, phenomena of the sky

μετ-ίσχω ► **μετέχω**

μετοικεσίᾳ *ᾱς* ἡ emigration; captivity

μετ-οικέω change one's abode; be a metic *see* **μέτοικος**

μετοίκησις *εως* ἡ **μετοικίᾳ** *ᾱς* ἡ living with; change of country of residence, migration

μετ-οικίζω bring to another country, settle as colonists

μετοίκιον *ou* τό tax paid by a metic *see* **μέτοικος**

μέτοικος *ov* living with; *noun* foreigner; metic, (at Athens) a resident alien who paid a tax but had no civil rights

μετ-οίχομαι *mid* have gone through; be in pursuit of, go after

μετ-οκλάζω (of a coward crouching in ambush) squat timidly

μετ-ονομάζω call by a new name

μετόπη *ης* ἡ metope, stone inserted between pairs of triglyphs in the Doric order, sometimes decorated with sculpture in high relief

μετ-οπάζω give to companion

μετόπιν, **μετόπισθεν** *adv* behind, backwards, from behind; after(wards)

μετοπωρινός ἡ ὄν autumnal

μετόπωρον *ou* τό late autumn

μετουσίᾳ *ᾱς* ἡ **μετοχή** *ης* ἡ partaking, communion, share

μετ-οχλίζω remove out of the way by a lever *or* by force

μέτοχος *ov* + *gen* sharing in; partner (in)

μετρέω measure; pass over; estimate, compute

μέτρημα ατος τό a measured distance; measure, allowance

μέτρησις εως ή measuring

μετρητής ου ό a liquid measure = 9 gallons (40 litres)

μετρητικός ή όν of or for measuring

μετριάζω be moderate

μετριοπαθέω be lenient

μέτριος α ον moderate, within measure; ordinary, convenient, sufficient, tolerable; fair, just, temperate, simple, orderly, honest, modest; indifferent, little

μετριότης ητος ή moderation, modesty; average measure

μέτρον ου τό measure, rule, standard; vessel for measuring; size, measured space; full measure; prime of life; [in poetry] metre

μετωπηδόν adv with front-foremost

μετώπιος ον on the forehead

μέτωπον ου τό forehead; front, front part

μέχρι adv and prep with gen until, as far as; within, during; as long as

μή adv not, that not; in order not, lest

μηδαμά, μηδαμή adv not at all; nowhere; never

μηδαμόθεν adv from no place

μηδαμός ή όν ► **μηδείς**

μηδαμού adv nowhere; not at all

μηδαμώς ► **μηδαμά**

μηδέ conj and not, but not; nor, not even

μηδείς μηδεμία μηδέν no-one, none, not even one; nothing

μηδέποτε adv never, not at any time

μηδέπω adv not yet

μηδέτερος α ον neither of the two

μηδετέρωσε adv to neither side

μηδίζω side with the Persians

μηδισμός ου ό a siding with the Persians

μήδομαι μήσομαι έμψάμην devise, counsel, advise; plot, contrive, decree

μήδος¹ εως τό thought, plan, scheme, counsel

μήδος² εως τό only in pl genitals

μηθείς ► **μηδείς**

μηκάομαι mid bleat; shriek

μηκάς (gen άδος) bleating

μηκέτι adv no more, no longer

μήκιστος η ον longest; tallest; greatest

μήκος ους τό length; tallness; greatness

μήκοτε ► **μήποτε**

μηκύνω μηκυνώ lengthen, prolong, extend

μήκων ωνος ή poppy; head of a poppy; poppy juice

μηλέα ας ή apple tree

μήλειος ον of a sheep

μηλοβοτήρ ήρος ό shepherd

μηλόβοτος ον grazed by sheep

μήλον¹ ου τό apple; the fruit of any tree

μήλον² ου τό sheep; goat

μηλοσφαγέω kill sheep

μήλοψ (gen οπος) like apples; golden

μηλωτή ης ή sheepskin, fleece

μήν^{*} particle truly, indeed; yet, however

■ ού μήν αλλά nevertheless

μήν² μηνός ό month, new moon

μήνη ης ή moon

μηνιθμός ου ό ► **μήνις**

μήνιμα ατος τό cause of anger

μήνις ιος ή anger, wrath

μηνίω be angry with someone dat

μηνοειδής ές crescent-shaped

μήνυμα ατος τό information

μνηστής ου ό informer, denouncer

μήνυτρον ου τό reward for information

μηνύω make known, denounce, betray; inform, announce

μήποτε *adv* never; lest ever, in order that never

μήπου *adv* in order that nowhere

μήπω *adv* not yet

μήπως *adv* in order that in no way

μήρα ων τά *pl* from μήρος

μήρινθος ου ή string, cord

μηρίον ου τό **μηρός** ου ό thigh bone, thigh

μηρύομαι *mid* furl the sails

μήστωρ ωρος ό counsellor; causer

μήτε *conj* and not

■ **μήτε ... μήτε** neither ... nor

μήτηρ μηρός ή mother

μητιάω *and mid* meditate, consider; devise, contrive, invent

μητίετα ό adviser, counsellor

μητιόεις εσσα εν ingenious

μητίομαι ► **μητιάω**

μητίς τι none, no-one, nothing; in order that no-one *or* nothing

μητίς ιος *or* ιδος (*Attic*) ή wisdom, counsel, cunning; device, project

μήτοι *adv* in no way; on no account

μήτρᾱ ᾱς ή womb

μητραλοῖᾱς ᾱ ό a matricide

μητρόθεν *adv* from the mother's side

μητρόξενος ου ό bastard

μητροπάτωρ ορος ό one's mother's father

μητρόπολις εως ή mother-city, mother-country, mother-state; capital

μητρυῖᾱ ᾱς ή stepmother

μητρῶος η ον **μητρῷος** ᾱ ον of a mother, maternal

■ **τὸ μητρῶον** the temple of Cybele at Athens which was the depository of the state archives

μήτρως ωος ό maternal uncle

μηχανάω *and mid* make by skill, construct, devise, contrive, prepare; *mid* procure for oneself

μηχανή ής ή **μηχάνημα** ατος τό artificial implement, instrument, machine; engine of war; contrivance, artificial means, device, mode, way

μηχανητικός ή όν **μηχανικός** ή όν **μηχανόεις** εσσα εν ingenious, inventive, clever

μηχανοποιός ου ό engineer, maker of war-engines; theatrical machinist

μηχανορράφος ον crafty, cunning

μήχος τό ► **μηχανή**

μιαίνω μιανῶ ἐμίᾱνα dye; stain, soil, pollute

μιαιφονέω be *or* become blood-stained; murder

μιαιφόνος ον blood-stained; defiled with blood; murderous

μιαρίᾱ ᾱς ή brutality; defilement, blood-guiltiness

μιαρός ᾱ όν stained, polluted; wicked

μιάσμα ατος τό **μιασμός** ου ό stain, defilement, pollution, abomination

μιάστωρ ορος ό guilty wretch, defiler; avenger

μιγάζομαι *mid* ► **μίγνυμαι**

μιγᾱς (*gen* ᾱδος) mixed, confused

μίγδα *adv* confusedly

μίγμα ατος τό mixture

μίγνυμι, μίγνύω mix, mix up, mingle, bring together; *pass and mid* be mingled *or* brought together; meet with; have sex with

μικρολογέομαι *mid* be a pedant, examine in minute detail, tell in painful detail

μικρολογία ᾱς ή minuteness, pedantry

μικρολόγος ον narrow-minded, pedantic; stingy, captious

μικροπολίτης ου ό citizen of a small town *or* state

μικρός ᾱ όν small, little, short; petty, mean; poor, trivial; young

μικρότης ητος ή smallness, littleness
 μικροψυχία ἄς ή meanness of spirit
 μικρόψυχος ον narrow-minded
 μίκτός ή όν mixed
 μίλαξ ακος ή yew (tree); a convulvulus
 μίλιον ου τό a Roman mile
 μιληλιφής ές painted red
 μιλοπάρηος ον (of ships which had their bows painted red) red-cheeked
 μίλτος ου ή red chalk, red ochre, ruddle
 μιλότω paint red
 μιμέομαι *mid* imitate, copy; represent
 μίμημα ατος τό μίμησις εως ή imitating, imitation; copy; representation, portrait
 μιμητικός ή όν imitative
 μιμητός ή όν to be imitated or copied
 μιμνάζω stay, remain
 μιμνήσκω† remind (of), put in mind (of), admonish; *pass* remember, recall to one's mind; mention; be mindful of
 μίμνω ► μένω
 μίμος ου ό imitator, actor, player
 μίν him, her, it; himself
 μινύθω diminish, lessen, weaken; decrease, decay, perish
 μίνυνθα *adv* a little, very little; a short time
 μινυνθάδιος ον lasting a short time
 μινυρίζω *and mid* whimper, whine; warble, hum
 μίξεις εως ή mixing; sexual intercourse
 μίξοβάρβαρος ον half-barbarian, half-Greek
 μίξοπάρθενος ον half-maiden
 μίσανθρωπία ἄς ή hatred of mankind
 μίσάνθρωπος ου ό misanthrope, hater of mankind
 μισγάγκεια ἄς ή a place where mountain glens and their streams meet, meeting of the glens

μίσγω ► μίγνυμι
 μίσέω hate
 μίσσημα ατος τό ► μίσος
 μίσσητός ή όν hated; to be hated
 μισθαποδοσία ἄς ή payment of wages, recompense
 μισθαποδότης ου ό one who pays wages, recompenser, rewarder
 μισθαρνέω serve for pay
 μισθαρνία ἄς ή hired service
 μίσθιος (ἄ) ον ► μισθωτός
 μισθοδοσία ἄς ή payment of wages
 μισθοδοτέω pay wages
 μισθοδότης ου ό payer of wages
 μισθός οδ ό wages, pay, hire, rent, salary; reward; punishment
 μισθοφορά ἄς ή receipt of wages; pay
 μισθοφορέω receive wages; serve for hire
 μισθοφορία ἄς ή hired service, service as a mercenary
 μισθοφόρος ον serving for hire; mercenary, hireling
 μισθώ let out for hire, farm out; *pass* be hired for pay; *mid* engage on hire
 μίσθωμα ατος τό stipulated pay, rent; hired house
 μίσθωσις εως ή letting for hire; ► μίσθωμα
 μισθωτός ή όν hired, to be hired; mercenary, hireling
 μισόδημος ον hating democracy
 μισολογία ἄς ή hatred of argument
 μισόλογος ον hating argument
 μισοπονηρέω hate the wicked, hate wickedness
 μίσος ους τό hatred, enmity; hateful thing or person
 μισοτύραννος ον tyrant-hating
 μισόχρηστος ον hating the good
 μιστύλλω cut into little pieces
 μίτος ου ό thread; web
 μίτρα ἄς ή girdle; head-dress

μιτρηφόρος *ov* wearing a *μίτρα*

μιτώδης *ες* thread-like

μνᾶ *ᾧς ἡ* *mina* (sum of money) (= 100 drachmas)

μνάομαι *mid* covet, strive after; woo, court; ► **μυμνήσκομαι**

μνεία *ᾧς ἡ* ► **μνήμη**

μνήμα *ατος τό* **μνημείον** *ου τό* memorial, remembrance; monument; sepulchre

μνήμη *ης ἡ* memory, remembrance; faculty of memory; monument; mention, relation; renown

μνημονεύω remember; recollect; mention

μνημονικός *ή όν* with a good memory

μνημοσύνη *ης ἡ* ► **μνήμη**

μνημόσυνον *ου τό* ► **μνήμα**

μνήμων *ον* mindful, remembering, unforgetting

μνησ *likely to be from* **μυμνήσκω**

μνησικακέω remember old wrongs, be resentful

μνηστεύω *and mid* woo, court, seek in marriage; *pass* be betrothed

μνηστήρ *ήρος ό* wooer, suitor

μνήστις *εως ἡ* ► **μνήμη**

μνηστός *ή όν* wooed, wedded

μνηστύς *ύος ἡ* wooing, seeking in marriage

μογέω toil, labour; suffer, be in distress

μογιᾶλος *ον* stammering, hardly-speaking, dumb

μογερός *ᾶ όν* distressed, wretched

μόγισ *adv* with toil, hardly, scarcely

μογοστόκος *ον* causing throes in childbirth

μόδιος *ου ό* a measure of corn

μόθος *ου ό* noise or throng of battle

μοίρα *ᾧς ἡ* part, portion, division; portion of booty or of a meal; political party; share; that which is one's due,

due reverence; rank; lot, destiny, fate; man's appointed doom, death

μοιρηγενής *ές* favourite of fortune

μοιρίδιος *ᾶ ον* destined, fated

μοιχάγρια *ων τά* fine imposed on one caught in adultery

μοιχαλῖς *ίδος ἡ* adulteress

μοιχάω commit adultery

μοιχείᾶ *ᾧς ἡ* adultery

μοιχεύω commit adultery (with)

μοιχίδιος *ᾶ ον* begotten in adultery

μοιχός *ου ό* adulterer

μολεῖν *aor infin from* **βλώσκω**

μόλιβος *ου ό* ► **μόλυβδος**

μόλις *adv* with difficulty, hardly

μολοβρός *ου ό* dirty fellow, beggar

μολπή *ής ἡ* song, dance, music; play, sport, amusement

μολύβδαινα *ης ἡ* **μολυβδῖς** *ίδος ἡ* leaden weight (used to sink a fishing line)

μόλυβδος *ου ό* lead

μολύνω *μολυνῶ* stain, sully

μολυσμός *ου ό* defilement, pollution

μομφή *ής ἡ* blame, complaint

μοναρχέω be a monarch

μοναρχία *ᾧς ἡ* monarchy, sovereignty; the rule of one

μόναρχος *ου ό* monarch

μονάς *ᾱδος ἡ* a unit

μοναχῇ (*also* **μοναχή**) *adv* in one way only

μονή *ής ἡ* staying; abiding; tarrying; stopping place, mansion

μόνιμος *ον* staying; steadfast, constant; faithful

μονογενής *ές* only child

μονοειδής *ές* of one kind, uniform

μονόκροτος *ον* with one bench of oars

μισομαχέω fight in single combat

μισομαχία *ᾧς ἡ* single combat

μονόξυλος ον made of one piece of wood

μόνος η ον alone, only; forsaken, left alone

■ **μόνον** (also **μόνως**) *adv* only, merely

μονόφθαλμος ον one-eyed

μονόω leave alone; make single *or* solitary; *pass* be forsaken; be taken on one side

μόρα ἄς ἡ division of Spartain infantry (one of the six regiments in which all Spartans of military age were enrolled)

μοριᾶ ἄς ἡ a sacred olive tree

μόριμος ον ► **μόρσιμος**

μόριον ου τό part; division; limb

μορμολυκεῖον ου τό bogey, bugbear, spectre, phantom

μορμολύττομαι *mid* frighten [children]

μορμύρω roar

μορμώ οὗς ἡ **μορμών** όνος ἡ a hideous she-monster (used by nurses to frighten children), bugbear, spectre

μορόεις εσσα εν mulberry-like

μόρος ου ό fate, destiny; death

μόρσιμος ον destined, appointed by fate; foredoomed to die

μορύσσω soil, defile

μορφή ἥς ἡ form, shape, figure, appearance; beauty, grace

μόρφνος η ον dark-coloured (of an eagle)

μορφώω form, shape

μόρφωσις εως ἡ shaping; form, semblance

μόςσυν ύνος ό wooden tower *or* house

μόσχειος ον of a calf; of calf-skin

μοσχοποιέω make a calf

μόςχος ου ό shoot, sprout; descendant; calf, young bull

μουν- *see* **μον-**

μουνάξ *adv* alone, singly, in single combat

μουνόθεν *adv* ► **μουνάξ**

μουνόλιθος ον made of one stone

μούνος η ον ► **μόνος**

μουνουφύης ές grown in one, of single nature

μουνουχιών ώνος ό the tenth month in the Attic calendar (April to May)

μουσικός ή όν of the Muses, devoted to the Muses, musical; musician; (lyric) poet; scholar, man of letters

■ **ή μουσική, τὰ μουσικά** art of the Muses, music, song, poetry, dancing, arts, literature, accomplishments

μουσοποιός όν poet, singer

μοχθέω toil, weary oneself, be troubled *or* distressed, suffer

μόχθημα ατος τό **μοχθηριά** ἄς ἡ toil, hardship; wretchedness; badness, wickedness, depravity

μοχθηρός ἄ όν miserable, wretched; bad, wicked, villainous

μοχθίζω suffer

μόχθος ου ό toil, hardship; distress, misery

μοχλεύω, μοχλέω move by a lever, prize up

μοχλός ου ό lever; bar; pole

μῦγαλή ἥς ἡ field-mouse, shrew-mouse

μῦδαλέος ἄ ον dripping wet

μυδάω be dripping *or* wet; decay, rot

μύδρος ου ό red-hot metal; lump of metal

μῦελόεις εσσα εν full of marrow

μυελός ου ό marrow; brain

μυέω initiate into the mysteries; instruct

μύζω, μυζέω *aor* έμυξα suck in; mutter; moan

μῦθέομαι *mid* speak, say, tell; name, explain; consider

μῦθολογέω, μῦθολογέω tell tales, myths *or* legends; converse fully

μῦθολογικός ή όν versed in legendary lore

μῦθος ου ό word, speech, public speech; narration, news, intelligence; conversation, talk; thought, project,

plan; advice, order; report, tale, story; affair; occurrence

μυθώδης *εξ* legendary

■ **τὸ μύθωδες** the domain of the fable

μυῖα *ἄς* ή fly

μυκάομαι *mid* bellow, low, bray; roar

μυκηθμός *οὐδ* bellowing, lowing

μύκης *ητος* ὁ mushroom; end of a scabbard

μυκτήρ *ἦρος* ὁ nostril; nose; snout

μυκτηρίζω turn up the nose at, mock

μύλαξ *ακος* ὁ millstone

μύλη *ης* ή mill

μυλήφατος *ον* bruised, ground

μυλικός ή ὄν **μύλινος** *η* *ον* [λίθος] millstone

μυλοειδής *ἐς* like a millstone

μύλος ὁ ► **μύλη** *or* **μύλαξ**

μυλὼν ὄνος ὁ mill-house

μύνη *ης* ή pretext

μυξωτήρ *ἦρος* ὁ ► **μυκτήρ**

μυριάκις *adv* ten thousand times

μυριάρχης *ου* ὁ **μυρίαρχος** *ου* ὁ commander of ten thousand men

μυριάς ἄδος ή myriad (10,000)

μυρίζω anoint

μυρίκη *ης* ή tamarisk (a shrub thriving especially in marshy ground and near the sea)

μυρίκινος *η* *ον* of the tamarisk (see last entry)

μύριοι *αι* *α* ten thousand

μυριόκαρπος *ον* with countless fruit

μυριόλεκτος *ον* said ten thousand times

μυρίος *ᾱ* *ον* countless, numberless; immense, endless

μυριοφόρος *ον* [ναῦς] big transport-ship

μύρμηξ *ηκος* ὁ ant

μύρομαι *mid* flow; melt into tears

μύρον *ου* τό fragrant oil, unguent, balsam

μυροπώλης *ου* ὁ perfume-seller

μυροπώλιον *ου* τό perfume shop

μυρρίνη *ης* ή (*also* *μυρσίνη* *ης* ή) myrtle, myrtle-twigs

μύρτον *ου* τό myrtle-berry

μῦς *μυός* ὁ mouse

μυσαρός ἅ ὄν foul, loathsome

μύσος *ους* τό abomination; atrocity

μυστήριον *ου* τό secret rite; mystery

■ **τὰ μυστήρια** the mysteries (e.g. of Demeter at Eleusis)

μύστης *ου* ὁ one initiated

μυστικός ή ὄν mystical; secret

μυχμός *οὐδ* ὁ a groaning, sighing

μυχοίτατος *η* *ον* in the farthest corner

μυχόνδε *adv* to the far corner

μυχός *οὐδ* ὁ inmost corner, interior, recess

μύω be shut *or* closed; cease; shut the eyes

μῦών ὄνος ὁ knot of muscles

μυωπάζω be short-sighted

μύωψ¹ (*γεν* *ωπος*) short-sighted

μύωψ² *ωπος* ὁ gadfly; goad, spur

μῶλος *ου* ὁ toil; battle; battle-din

μῶλυ *υος* τό mōly (a magic herb)

μῶλωψ *ωπος* ὁ stripe, mark, bruise

μῶμαι ► **μάομαι**

μωμάομαι *mid* **μωμεύω** blame, revile

μῶμος *ου* ὁ blame; disgrace, shame

μῶν ► **μή οὐν** surely it isn't?

μῶνυξ (*γεν* *υχος*) with a single (i.e. uncloven) hoof

μωραίνω *μωρανῶ* ἐμῶρᾱνα be silly *or* foolish; make foolish; *pass* become a fool; (of salt) lose its savour

μωρίᾱ *ᾱς* ή folly

μωρολογία *ᾱς* ή foolish speech

μωρός (*or* *μῶρος*) ἅ ὄν foolish, stupid; tasteless;

Nv

ν, Ν (vũ) thirteenth letter of the alphabet

■ ν' as a numeral = 50

ναί *adv* truly, in truth, yes

ναϊάς ἄδος ἡ water-nymph, naiad

ναιετάω ► ναιώ

ναῖος ᾧ ον belonging to a ship

ναῖς ἴδος ἡ ► ναϊάς

ναίχι ► ναί

ναίω¹ dwell in, inhabit; settle someone in; *pass* be inhabited; settle

ναίω² ► νάω

νάκη ης ἡ νάκος οὖς τό fleece, goatskin

νάμα ατος τό fountain, stream

νάμέρτεια ἄς ἡ ► νημέρτεια

νάνος οὐ ὁ dwarf

νάοποιός οὐ ὁ official in charge of the temple-fabric

νάός οὐ ὁ temple

ναπαῖος ᾧ ον of a wooded valley or dell

νάπη ης ἡ νάπος οὖς τό wooded vale, dell, glen

νάρδος οὐ ἡ nard; nard-oil

ναρθηκοφόρος οὐ ὁ staff-bearer, thyrsus-bearer

νάρθηξ ηκος ὁ reed, cane, rod

ναρκάω grow stiff or benumbed

νάρκισσος οὐ ὁ narcissus, daffodil

νάσιώτις (*gen* ἴδος) ► νησιώτις

νάσος οὐ ἡ ► νήσος

νάσσω *aor* ἔναξα stamp down

ναυᾶγέω be shipwrecked

ναυᾶγιά ἄς ἡ shipwreck

ναυᾶγιον οὐ τό (piece of a) wreck

ναυᾶγός ὄν shipwrecked

ναυαρχέω command a fleet

ναυαρχία ἄς ἡ office of a commander of a fleet

ναύαρχος οὐ ὁ sea-captain, admiral

ναυβάτης οὐ ὁ sailor, seaman

ναυηγέω etc ► ναυαγ-

ναυκληρέω be a ship-owner; steer, govern

ναυκληρία ἄς ἡ seafaring life, voyage

ναύκληρος οὐ ὁ shipowner, captain

ναυκράρια ἄς ἡ registry of the ναύκῤῥοι (see next entry)

ναύκῤῥος οὐ ὁ (in early Athens) the chief official of a division (ναυκῤῥία) of citizens for financial and administrative purposes

ναυκρατέω be master of the sea

ναυκρατής ἔς ναυκράτωρ (*gen* ορος) commanding the sea; shipowner

ναῦλον οὐ τό fare, passage-money

ναυλοχέω lie in a harbour, at anchor or in wait (for)

ναύλοχος ον affording safe anchorage

ναυμαχέω fight at sea

ναυμαχασεῖω long for a sea-fight

ναυμαχία ἄς ἡ battle at sea

ναύμαχος ον suited to a sea-fight

ναυπηγέω build ships

ναυπηγήσιμος ον fit for shipbuilding

ναυπηγία ἄς ἡ shipbuilding

ναυπηγός οὐ ὁ shipbuilder

ναῦς νεώς ἡ ship

ναῦσθλον οὐ τό ► ναῦλον

ναυσίκλειτος ον ναυσίκλυτος ον famous for ships

ναυσιπέρατος ον to be crossed by ships, navigable
ναυσίπορος ον navigable
ναύσταθμον ου τό ναύσταθμος ου ό harbour, anchorage, naval station
ναυστολέω carry by sea; go by sea, voyage; travel over
ναύτης ου ό ► **ναυβάτης**
ναυτικός ή όν of or for a ship; naval; seafaring
 ■ τό ναυτικόν fleet, navy
ναυτιλία ας ή seamanship, navigation, voyage
ναυτίλλομαι go by ship, sail
ναυτίλος ου ό sailor, seaman
ναυτοδίκαι ον οι judges in commercial lawsuits
νάω flow (over)
νάζω be young or younger, grow or be young again
νεᾱκόνητος ον newly or lately whetted
νεᾱλής ές young, fresh
νεᾱνιάς ου ό young man, youth; youthful, impetuous, headstrong, hot-headed
νεᾱνιεύομαι mid be youthful, vigorous, hot-headed or boastful
νεᾱνικός ή όν youthful, fresh, vigorous; headstrong, insolent; hasty
νεᾱνις ιδος ή girl, maiden, young woman
νεᾱνίσκος ου ό ► **νεανίας**
νεᾱρός ά όν youthful, fresh; ► **νέος**
νέατος η ον last, uttermost, extreme
νεβρίζω wear a fawnskin
νεβρός ου ό ή young deer, fawn
νεηγενής ές newborn
νεήκης ες νεηκονής ές ► **νεακόνητος**
νεήλατον ου τό honey-cake
νέηλος (gen υδος) newly come, a newcomer
νεηνής etc ► **νεανίας**

νείαιρα, νείατος η ον ► **νέατος**
νεικέω, νεικέω quarrel, dispute; scold, abuse, insult
νείκος τό quarrel, dispute; scolding, blaming, reproach; cause of quarrel; dispute before a judge; battle, fight
νειόθεν adv from the bottom
νειόθι adv at the bottom
νειός ή new or fallow land
νείφω, νίφω snow
νεκάς άδος ή heap of slain men
νεκρός ά όν dead; noun dead body, corpse
νεκρώω kill, make dead
νέκρωσις εως ή making dead; deadness
νέκταρ αρος τό nectar (drink of the gods)
νεκτάρεις α ον like nectar; divine
νέκυια ας ή sacrifice for the dead
νεκυομαντήιον ου τό oracle of the dead
νέκυς (gen νος) ► **νεκρός**
νεμέθω mid graze
νεμεσάω be indignant, angry; find fault with, blame; mid and pass be indignant
νεμεσητός ή όν causing indignation; to be regarded with awe, awful
νεμεσίζομαι mid ► **νεμεσάω**
νέμεσις εως ή indignation, anger, resentment; vengeance, punishment; wrong; remorse; sense of honour
νέμος εος τό pasture; grove; wood
νέμω νειμω ένειμα divide; distribute, assign, allot, grant; possess, enjoy; inhabit; manage, control; consider; drive to pasture; graze; consume; mid distribute among themselves; occupy; control, manage; enjoy; graze, feed; consume; spread
νεοάλωτος ον newly caught
νεοαρδής ές newly watered
νεόγαμος ον newly wedded
νεογίλος ή όν νεογνός όν new-born

νεοδᾶμῶδης οὗς ὁ new citizen, one newly enfranchised (applied to helots freed in Sparta as a reward for service in war)

νεόδαρτος οὖν newly flayed

νεόθεν *adv* newly, lately

νεοθλήης ἔς fresh-sprouting

νεοίη ης ἡ youthful spirit

νεοκατάστατος οὖν newly settled

νεόκτιστος οὖν newly founded

νόμαι go; come; go away; return, flow back

νεομηνία ἃς ἡ ► **νουμηνία**

νεοπενθής ἔς fresh-mourning, in new sorrow

νεόπλυτος οὖν newly washed

νεόποκος οὖν newly shorn

νεόπριςτος οὖν newly sawn

νεόρραντος οὖν newly sprinkled

νεόρρυτος οὖν fresh flowing

νεόρτος οὖν newly risen

νέος ᾧ οὖν young, youthful, early; thoughtless; new, fresh; unheard of, strange, unexpected

■ **νέωτερόν τι** revolution; news, bad things

■ **νέον** *adv* newly, anew, afresh; lately, just now

νεόσμηκτος οὖν newly cleaned

νεοσπίας (*gen* ἄδος) newly plucked

νεοσσεύω ► **νοσσεύω**

νεοσσιᾶ ἃς ἡ nest of young birds

νεοσσός οὗ ὁ a young bird; child

νεόστροφος οὖν newly twisted

νεοσφαγής ἔς newly killed

νεότευκτος οὖν **νεοτευχής** ἔς newly made

νεότης ητος ἡ youth, youthfulness; body of young men

νεότομος οὖν newly cut

νεουργός ► **νεότευκτος**

νεούτατος οὖν newly wounded

νεόφυτος οὖν newly converted

νεοχάρακτος οὖν newly imprinted

νεοχμός ὄν ► **νέος**

νεοχμῶ ► **νεωτερίζω**

νέποδες ὧν οἱ children

νέρθεν ► **ἐνερθεν**

νέρτερος ᾧ οὖν lower, nether; infernal

νεῦμα ατος τό nod, sign

νεῦμαι ► **νέομαι**

νευρά ἃς ἡ **νεῦρον** οὗ τό sinew, tendon; cord; bow-string; cord of a sling; strength, vigour

νευροσπαδής ἔς **νευρόσπαστος** οὖν drawn back, driven from the bow-string

νευς *likely to be from νέω*¹

νευστάζω nod

νεύω nod, beckon, bow the head, promise

νεφέλη ης ἡ cloud, darkness; bird-net

νεφεληγερέτης οὗ ὁ **νεφεληγερέτα** ὁ cloud-gatherer (of Zeus)

νέφος οὗς τό ► **νεφέλη**

νεφρίτις ιδος ἡ disease of the kidneys

νεφρός οὗ ὁ kidney

νέω¹ νευσοῦμαι ἔννευσα swim

νέω² spin

νέω³ heap up, pile up

νέω⁴ ► **νέομαι**

νεωκόρος οὗ ὁ/ἡ sweeper in a temple, temple-servant

νέωρης ες new, young

νέωριον οὗ τό dockyard

νέωρος ᾧ οὖν ► **νέωρης**

νέως¹ ὡ ὁ ► **νᾶός**

νέως² *gen from ναῦς*

νέωσικοι ὧν οἱ sheds, docks (in which ships might be build, repaired, or kept)

νεωστί *adv* lately, recently

νεωτερίζω νευωτεριῶ make changes or innovations; revolutionize

νεωτερικός ἡ ὄν youthful

νεωτερισμός οὐ ὁ innovation,
revolution

νεωτεριστής οὐ ὁ radical (person);
revolutionary

νεωτεροποιᾶ ἄς ἡ innovation,
revolution

νεωτεροποιός ὁν innovating,
revolutionary

νή *adv* yes, truly; *with acc* by [a god]!

νηγάτεος ἄ ον newly made, splendid

νήγρετος ον unwaking, sleeping
soundly

νήδυια ὠν τά bowels

νήδυμος ον sweet, refreshing

νηδύς ὅος ἡ belly; stomach; womb

νηέω ► νέω³ heap up

νήθω ► νέω² spin

νηϊάς ἄδος ἡ ► ναϊάς

νήιος ἄ ον ► ναίος

νηῖς ἰδος ἡ ► ναῖς

νηῖς (*gen* ἰδος) + *gen* not knowing,
unpractised in

νηῖτης (*gen* ον) ► ναῖος

νηκερδής ἐς useless, without gain

νηκουστέω disobey

νηλεής ἐς pitiless; unpitied

νηλειτής ἐς *with fem* **νηλεῖτις** (*gen*
ἰδος) ► **νηλιτής**

νηλής ἐς ► **νηλεής**

νηλίπους (*gen* ποδος) barefooted

νηλιτής ἐς *with fem* **νηλίτις** (*gen* ἰδος)
guiltless

νήμα ατος τό thread, yarn

νημέρεια ἄς ἡ truth

νημερτής ἐς infallible, unerring

νηνεμῖα ἄς ἡ calm

νήνεμος ον breezeless, calm

νηός ὁ ► νεός; ► **νηός** or **νεός** *from*
ναῦς

νηπενθής ἐς soothing sorrow,
banishing pain

νηπιάζω be a child

νηπιαχεύω play like a child

νηπίαχος ον ► **νήπιος**

νηπιέη ης ἡ childishness

νήπιος ἄ ον infant, childish, foolish,
harmless; weak

νήποινος ον without recompense;
unavenged

νηπύτιος ἄ ον ► **νήπιος**

νήριτος ον numberless

νησίδιον ου τό **νησίον** ου τό **νησίς**
ἰδος ἡ small island

νησιώτης ου ὁ islander

νησιώτις (*gen* ἰδος) of an island;
islander

νήσος ου ἡ island; peninsula

νήσσα ης ἡ duck

νηστεῖα ἄς ἡ a fasting

νηστεύω fast

νήστις (*gen* ἰδος or ἰος) ὁ/ἡ fasting

νησύδριον ου τό ► **νησίδιον**

νητός ἡ ὄν heaped up

νηυς ἡ ► **ναυς**

νηυσιπέρητος ον ► **ναυσιπέρητος**

νηφάλιος ἄ ον unmixed with wine;
sober

νήφω drink no wine, be sober

νήχω *and mid* swim

νίζω νίψω ἐνιψα wash; wash off, clean;
purge, cleanse; *mid* wash oneself

νικάω conquer, prevail; be superior *or*
better; win in court; be victorious,
carry the day; vanquish, overcome,
surpass

νίκη ης ἡ victory, conquest; Nike, the
goddess of victory

νικητήριον ου τό prize of victory

νικητικός ἡ ὄν conducive to victory

νικηφόρος ον bringing victory;
victorious

νίκος τό ► **νίκη**

νίν ► **αὐτόν** ἡν ὁ him, her, it

νιπτήρ ἡρος ὁ basin for washing

νίπτω ► **νίζω**

νίσσομαι, νίσσομαι go (away), go to [a place]; return

νιφάς ἄδος ἢ snow-flake; snow-storm; snowy

νιφετός ἢ ὄν falling snow, snowstorm

νιφόεις εσσα εν snow-covered

νιφοστιβής ἐς piled with snow

νίφω ► **νείφω**

νοέω perceive, remark, notice, see; think, consider; devise, contrive; intend, have a mind to

νόημα ατος τό thought; purpose, design; understanding; mind

νοήμων ον sensible

νοητός ἢ ὄν intelligible

νόθος η ον illegitimate; spurious

νόμαιον ου τό custom, usage

νομάρχης ου ὁ **νόμαρχος** ου ὁ chief of a district, chief of an Egyptian province; district financial officer

νομάς ἄδος ὁ/ἡ roaming, roaming about for pasture; nomad

νομεύς ἑως ὁ herdsman; rib [of a ship]

νομεύω drive to pasture, put to graze; tend a flock

νομή ης ἢ pasture; field; grazing flock; division, distribution

νομίζω[†] hold *or* acknowledge as a custom *or* usage; be accustomed to; adopt as a custom *or* usage; think, believe, acknowledge, take for, consider as, believe in; be persuaded, judge; *pass* be in esteem; be customary

νομικός ἢ ὄν legal; learned in the law; scribe

νόμιμος ον customary; legal, lawful; honest, righteous

■ **τὰ νόμιμα** custom, usage, law

νόμισις εως ἢ usage, custom

νόμισμα ατος τό usage, institution; money, currency

νομοδιδάσκαλος ου ὁ teacher of the law

νομοθεσίᾳ ἃς ἢ legislation

νομοθετέω give laws, ordain by law

νομοθέτης ου ὁ law giver (at Athens, one of a committee of jurors charged with the revision of the laws)

νομοθετικός ἢ ὄν law-giving

νομός οὗ ὁ dwelling, residence; district, sphere of command, province; region; ► **νομή**

νόμος ου ὁ custom, usage; law, ordinance, statute; principle, rule, maxim; tune, mode of singing, song, melody

νομοφύλαξ ακος ὁ guardian of the laws

νόος ου ὁ (*also* νοῦς νοῦ ὁ) mind, understanding, reason; thought, insight; purpose, intention; meaning, sense

νοσέω be sick

νοσηλείᾳ ἃς ἢ **νόσημα** ατος τό ► **νόσος**

νοσηρός ἃ ὄν unhealthy; sickly

νόσος ου ἡ sickness, disease, plague; insanity, madness; evil, distress; defect

νοσσεύω hatch

νοσσιᾶ ἃς ἢ etc., ► **νεοσσιᾶ** etc.

νοστέω return, come home; travel

νόστιμος ον belonging to a return; returning

νόστος ου ὁ return home; travel, journey

νόσφι(ν) *adv* far, remote, apart; *with gen* far from, away from; without, besides, except

νοσφίζω νοσφιδῶ remove, put *or* take away; *mid* withdraw, retire; forsake, abandon; embezzle

νοσώδης ες ► **νοσηρός**

νοτερός ἃ ὄν wet, moist; southern

νοτίη ης ἢ moisture, rain

νότιος (ἃ) ον ► **νοτερός**

νοτίς ιδος ἢ ► **νοτίη**

νότος ου ὁ south *or* southwest wind; the south

νουθεσίᾱ ᾧς ἢ ► **νουθέτησις**

νουθετέω bring to mind, warn, admonish, reprimand

νουθέτημα ατος τό **νουθέτησις** εως ἢ admonition, warning

νουθετικός ἢ ὄν admonitory

νουμηνία ᾧς ἢ new moon, first of the month

νουνεχής ἐς sensible

νοῦς οὗ ὁ ► **νόος**

νοῦσος ου ἢ ► **νόσος**

νύ ► **νύν**

νυκτερευτής οὗ ὁ poacher

νυκτερευτικός ἢ ὄν fit for hunting by night

νυκτερεύω pass the night; watch by night

νυκτερινός ἢ ὄν nightly, by night

νυκτερίς ἰδος ἢ bat

νύκτερος ον ► **νυκτερινός**

νυκτοθήρᾱς ου ὁ hunting by night

νυκτομαχία ᾧς ἢ night-battle

νυκτοφύλαξ ακος ὁ night-watchman

νύκτωρ *adv* by night

νυμφεῖος ᾧ ον bridal, nuptial

■ **τὸ νυμφεῖον** bridal-chamber; marriage

νύμφευμα ατος τό marriage; bride

νυμφεύω *and mid* wed, marry; be married

νύμφη ης ἢ bride; young wife; maiden; nymph

νυμφίδιος ᾧ ον **νυμφικός** ἢ ὄν bridal, nuptial

νυμφίος ου ὁ bridegroom; husband

νυμφόληπτος ον caught by nymphs, entranced

νυμφών ὄνος ὁ bridal-chamber

νύν, **νυνί** *adv* now, just now, at present; then, thereupon; therefore

νυν*, **νυ*** *enclitic adv* now, then; therefore

νύξ νυκτός ἢ night

νύος ου ἢ daughter-in-law

νύσσα ης ἢ turning-stone, pillar on the race course; winning post

νύσσω νύξω prick, pierce, wound; nudge

νυστάζω nod in sleep; fall asleep; slumber

νυχθήμερον ου τό a night and a day

νύχιος ᾧ ον ► **νυκτερινός**

νώ ► **νῶι**

νώδυνος ον soothing pain

νωθής ἐς **νωθρός** ᾧ ὄν lazy, sluggish; stupid

νῶι, **νώ** we two

νωῖτερος ᾧ ον belonging to us two

νωλεμές, **νωλεμέως** *adv* incessantly; steadfastly

νωμάω distribute, share out; move to and fro, brandish, wield, ply; direct, guide, govern; consider, observe, perceive

νώνυμ(ν)ος ον without name or fame

νῶροψ (*γεν* οπος) flashing

νωτίζω turn one's back

νώτον ου τό **νῶτος** ου ὁ the back

νωχελίη ης ἢ laziness

Ξ

ξ, Ξ (ξῖ) fourteenth letter of the alphabet

■ ξ as a numeral = 60

ξαίνω ξανῶν ἔξῃνα comb *or* card [wool];
scratch, beat

ξανθός ἡ ὄν yellow; red-yellow

ξεῖν- see ξεν-

ξενᾱγέω lead mercenary soldiers,
guide strangers

ξενᾱγός οὐ ὁ leader of mercenaries

ξηνηλασίᾳ ἁς ἡ banishment of
foreigners (especially by Spartans)

ξενία ἁς ἡ hospitality; hospitable
reception *or* entertainment;
usurpation of civic rights by an alien

ξενίζω ξενῶ receive hospitably;
entertain; be like a foreigner; *pass* be
astonished

ξενικός ἡ ὄν foreign, of a stranger;
mercenary

■ τὰ ξενικά (at Athens) taxes paid by
aliens

ξένιος (ᾱ) ὄν hospitable

■ τὸ ξένιον a guest's gift

ξένισις εὼς ἡ hospitable
entertainment

ξενο-δοκέω, ξενο-δοχέω ▶ ξενίζω

ξενο-κτονέω kill guests *or* strangers

ξενο-λογέω engage mercenaries

ξενόομαι be abroad, go into
banishment; be (lodged as) a guest, be
entertained; ▶ ξενίζω

ξένος ἡ ὄν foreign, strange;
unacquainted with + *gen*

■ ὁ ξένος foreigner, stranger;
mercenary; guest-friend

■ ἡ ξένη foreign country

ξενόστασις εὼς ἡ lodging for
strangers

ξενοσύνη ἡς ἡ ▶ ξενία

ξενο-τροφέω maintain mercenary
troops

ξερός ἅ ὄν ▶ ξηρός

ξέστης οὐ ὁ jar (a Roman measure (nearly a
pint))

ξέω *aor* ἔξεσα scrape; polish (by
scraping); carve

ξηραίνω ξηρανῶ ἐξήρανα parch up,
dry up; *pass* become dry

ξηρός ἅ ὄν dry, parched

■ ἡ ξηρά dry land

ξηρότης ητος ἡ dryness

ξιφίδιον οὐ τό dagger

ξιφοκτόνος ὄν killing with the sword

ξίφος οὐς τό sword

ξόανον οὐ τό carved image; wooden
statue of a god

ξύλη ἡς ἡ plane (for scraping wood);
curved knife

ξύλιζομαι *mid* gather wood

ξύλινος ἡ ὄν wooden

ξύλον οὐ τό wood, timber; piece of
wood; tree, beam; stick, cudgel; shaft;
spear; bench; cross; wooden collar,
pillory

ξύλουργέω work wood

ξύλοχος οὐ ἡ thicket

ξύλωσις εὼς ἡ the wood-work,
framework of a house

ξύνηϊος ἡ ὄν public, common

ξύνός ἡ ὄν ▶ κοινός

ξυρέω, ξυράω shear, shave

ξυρόν οὐ τό razor

■ ἐπὶ ξυροῦ on a razor's edge

ξύστών οὐ τό shaft; spear, lance; pole

ξύστος ἡ ὄν polished

ξύω scrape, smooth, polish

Οο

ο, Ο (ὁ μικρόν) fifteenth letter of the alphabet

■ ο' as a numeral = 70

ὁ ἡ τό *def art* the; *pron* this

ὄαρ ὄαρος ἡ consort; wife

ὀαρίζω + *dat* chat with

ὀαριστής οὐ ὁ confidential friend

ὀαριστύς ὕος ἡ friendly conversation, intimacy; company

ὀβελίσκος οὐ ὁ small spit, leg of a compass

ὀβελός οὐ ὁ spit; pointed pillar

ὀβολός οὐ ὁ obol (one sixth of a drachma)

ὀβριμοεργός (*gen* οὐ) forcible, doing deeds of violence

ὀβριμοπάτηρ ἡς ἡ daughter of a mighty father

ὀβριμος οὐ strong, mighty

ὀγδόατος ἡ οὐ ► ὀγδοος

ὀγδοήκοντα eighty

ὀγδοος ἡ οὐ eighth

ὀγδώκοντα ► ὀγδοήκοντα

ὀγκηρός ἅ ὄν pompous

ὄγκιον οὐ τό chest for iron tools

ὄγκος¹ οὐ ὁ barb, grapple-hook

ὄγκος² οὐ ὁ bulk, mass, heap, size, weight; trouble; dignity; importance, pride, self-importance

ὀγκώω puff, swell; *pass* be swollen *or* proud

ὀγμεύω make furrows, trace a straight line

ὄγμος οὐ ὁ furrow; (in reaping) swathe

ὄγχνη ἡς ἡ pear-tree; pear

ὀδαίος ἅ οὐ belonging to a way *or* journey

■ τὰ ὀδαία merchandise

ὀδάξ *adv* with the teeth

ὀδάω export for sale, sell

ὅδε ἤδε τόδε this, that

ὀδεύω go, travel, journey

ὀδηγέω show the way, guide

ὀδηγός οὐ ὁ guide

ὀδίτης οὐ ὁ traveller

ὀδμή ἡς ἡ scent, odour

ὀδοιπορέω ► ὀδεύω

ὀδοιπορία ἡς ἡ journey, way

ὀδοιπόρος οὐ ὁ ► ὀδίτης

ὀδοποιέω make a road

ὀδός οὐ ἡ way, street, road, path; journey, voyage, march, expedition; departure, return; way, means, manner, occasion, method

ὀδός οὐ ὁ threshold

ὀδούς ὄντος ὁ tooth, tusk

ὀδοφύλαξ ακος ὁ watcher of the roads

ὀδῶω lead the right way, guide; *pass* succeed

ὀδυνάω cause pain; *pass* feel pain, suffer

ὀδύνη ἡς ἡ pain, grief

ὀδυνηρός ἅ ὄν painful

ὀδυνήφατος οὐ killing pain

ὀδυρμα ατος τό ὀδυρμός οὐ ὁ wailing, lamentation

ὀδύρομαι ὀδυροῦμαι ὠδύράμην *mid* wail, lament; bewail

ὀδύσσομαι *mid* be angry

ὀδῶν ὄντος ὁ ► ὀδούς

ὀδωτός ἡ ὄν practicable, passable

ὄζος οὐ ὁ branch, twig; offshoot, descendant (*perhaps* follower, servant)

ὄζω ὄζησω ὄζησα smell (of something *gen*)

ὅθεν *adv* from where, from whom *or* which, for which reason

ὅθι *adv* where

ὀθνείος *ἄ* *on* foreign, strange

ὀθομαι *give or pay heed to, regard, care for*

ὀθόνη *ης ἡ* linen; linen garment; veil

ὀθόνιον *ου τό* linen bandage

ὀθούνεκα ► ὅτου ἔνεκα *because*

ὀθριξ (*gen* ὀτριχος) *with the same hair*

οἷ *int* woe!

οἶ *adv* to where

οἰᾶς ἄκος ὁ handle of the rudder; (of government) helm; (of the yoke) ring

οἶγνυμι[†], οἶγω *open*

οἶδα[†] ► εἶδω *know*

οἰδάω, οἰδέω, οἰδάνω *act tr* cause to swell; *act intr and pass* swell

οἶδμα *ατος τό* swelling, swell; swollen waves, sea

οἰέτης *ες* of the same age

οἰζυρός ἅ ὄν miserable, poor, wretched

οἰζύς ὕος ἡ woe, misery

οἰζύω *wail; toil; suffer*

οἰήιον *ου τό* ► οἶαξ

οἰηκίζω *steer, manage*

οἶησις *εως ἡ* opinion

οἶκα ► ἔοικα

οἶκαδε *adv* homewards, home

οἰκεῖος ἅ ὄν belonging to a home, a household *or* a family; of the same kin, related; intimate, familiar; proper, one's own; private, personal; home (-grown), native; fit, suited

οἰκειότης *ητος ἡ* relationship, friendship

οἰκειώ *make one's own; make [a person] one's friend; pass* become an intimate friend (of)

οἰκείωσις *εως ἡ* appropriation

οἰκετεῖα ἅς ἡ (also οἰκέτεια ἅς ἡ) the servants

οἰκέτης *ου ὁ* member of the household; servant, slave

οἰκεύς *ἔως ὁ* ► οἰκέτης

οἰκέω *inhabit, occupy; settle; dwell, live; manage, govern; be situated; be governed; pass* be inhabited, situated; be settled *or* governed

■ ἡ οἰκουμένη the civilized world

οἰκηῖο- etc ► οἰκειο-

οἶκημα *ατος τό* house, dwelling; storey; cage; brothel; prison; temple; workshop, store-room

οἶκησις *εως ἡ* inhabiting; house, dwelling

οἰκητήρ ἡρος ὁ οἰκητής *οὐ ὁ* inhabitant

οἰκητήριον *ου τό* dwelling-place, habitation

οἰκητός ἡ ὄν inhabited; habitable

οἰκήτωρ ὀρος ὁ ► οἰκητήρ

οἰκία ἁς ἡ ► οἶκος

οἰκιακός ἡ ὄν belonging to a household

οἰκίδιον *ου τό* ► οἰκίσκος

οἰκίζω οἰκῶ ὤκισα *build, establish, found; settle, colonize, people; transplant; mid* settle oneself; dwell

οἰκίον *ου τό* ► οἶκος

οἶκισις *εως ἡ* settlement, colonization

οἰκίσκος *ου ὁ* small house, hut

οἰκιστήρ ἡρος ὁ οἰκιστής *οὐ ὁ* founder of a colony, settler

οἰκοδεσποτέω *be* master of a house

οἰκοδεσπότης *ου ὁ* master of a house

οἰκοδομέω *build* a house; build; found; build up, strengthen spiritually, embolden

οἰκοδόμησις *εως ἡ* οἰκοδόμημα *ατος τό* οἰκοδομία ἁς ἡ οἰκοδομή *ἥς ἡ* the act of building; building, edifice, house

οἰκοδόμος *ου ὁ* architect

οἶκοθεν *adv* from one's house *or* home; from one's own resources, by one's own virtues; from the beginning

οἶκο(θ)ι *adv* in the house, at home

οἰκόνδε *adv* ► **οἶκαδε**

οἰκονομέω *be a steward; manage, order*

οἰκονομία *ἄς ἡ household management; economy*

οἰκονομικός *ἡ ὄν of a household; economical*

οἰκονόμος *ου ὁ householder; steward*

οἰκόπεδον *ου τό site of a house, building-site, house, building*

οἰκοποιός *ὄν making habitable*

οἶκος *ου ὁ house, habitation, dwelling; room, hall; temple; camp, nest; household; household property; family, household; home*

οἶκος, οἰκότως ► **εἰκός**

οἰκουμένη *ἡς ἡ see οἶκέω*

οἰκουρέω *keep or guard a house; stay at home*

οἰκούρημα *ατος τό οἰκουριά ἄς ἡ watching over the house, staying at home; protection*

οἰκούρια *ων τά wages for housekeeping*

οἰκουρός *ἅ ὄν keeping the house, domestic; staying at home*

οἰκοφθορέομαι *pass be ruined in one's household, squander one's substance*

οἰκοφθορία *ἄς ἡ loss of fortune*

οἰκτείρω, οἰκτίζω *οἰκτιῶ ὄκτισα and mid pity, bewail*

οἰκτιρμός *ου ὁ ► οἶκτος*

οἰκτίρμων *ον compassionate*

οἰκτίρω ► **οἰκτείρω**

οἰκτιστος *ἡ ὄν sup from οἰκτρός*

οἶκτος *ου ὁ pity, compassion; lamentation, piteous wailing*

οἰκτρός *ἅ ὄν pitiable, lamentable; mournful*

οἰκωφελία *ἡς ἡ thrift in household affairs*

οἶμαι *ατος τό attack, rage*

οἰμάω *attack violently; (of an eagle) swoop or pounce (upon its prey)*

οἶμη *ἡς ἡ heroic tale; song, lay*

οἶμοι *exclamation of pain, fright, pity, anger, grief or surprise; woe is me!*

οἶμος *ου ὁ/ἡ way, road, course; strip of land*

οἶμωγή *ἡς ἡ lamentation, wailing*

οἰμῶζω *οἰμῶξομαι ὄμωξα wail, lament; bewail*

οἰνηρός *ἡ ὄν of or belonging to wine; full of wine*

οἰνίζομαι *procure wine*

οἰνοβαρής *ἔς οἰνοβαρείων drunk with wine*

οἰνόπεδος *ον bearing wine*

■ **τὸ οἰνόπεδον** *vineyard*

οἰνοπληθής *ἔς abounding in wine*

οἰνοποτάζω *drink wine*

οἰνοποτήρ *ἡρος ὁ οἰνοπότης ου ὁ wine-drinker*

οἰνοπώλιον *ου τό wine-shop*

οἶνος *ου ὁ wine*

οἰνοφλυγία *ἄς ἡ drunkenness*

οἰνοχοέω, οἰνοχοεύω *pour out wine*

οἰνοχόη *ἡς ἡ cup for ladling wine (from the mixing bowl into the cups)*

οἰνοχόος *ου ὁ cup-bearer*

οἰνόχυτος *ον of poured-out wine*

οἶνοψ (*gen οπος*) ► **οἰνώψ**

οἰνών *ῶνος ὁ wine-cellar*

οἰνώψ (*gen ῶπος*) *wine-coloured*

οἰοβῳτάς *feeding alone*

οἰόζωνος *ἡ ὄν single wanderer*

οἰόθεν *adv alone*

οἶομαι *see οἶω*

οἰόομαι *leave alone*

οἰοπόλος *ον lonely, solitary*

οἶος *ἡ ὄν alone, only, solitary*

οἶος *ἅ ὄν of what kind; such as*

■ **οἶός τέ εἰμι** *I am able, I can*

■ **οἶον, οἶα** *adv how, as, like (as), just as, for instance*

οἰοχίτων (*gen ὠνος*) *dressed in a tunic only*

οἷς (also οἷς) οἶός ὁ/ἡ sheep
οἷσπη ης ἡ unwashed wool
οἷστέος ἅ ον be borne, bearable
οἷστεύω shoot arrows
οἷστός (also οἷστός) οὐ ὁ arrow
οἷστράω, οἷστρέω goad, sting; *intr* rage
οἷσθημα ατος τό sting
οἷστροπλήξ (gen ἡγος) stung to madness
οἷστρος ου ὁ gadfly; sting, pain; madness
οἷσύνος η ον made of wickerwork
οἷσω *fut from* φέρω
οἶτος ου ὁ lot, fate, ruin, death
οἰχνέω go, come, go
οἰχομαι *mid* be gone, be absent, ruined *or* dead
οἶω, οἶω, οἶομαι, οἶομαι *pass* suppose, fear, think, believe; intend, purpose, mean
οἶωνίζομαι οἶωνιοῦμαι *mid* take omens from the flight and cries of birds, prophesy, augur
οἶωνιστής (gen οὔ) auguring, divining
οἶωνοθέτης ου ὁ οἶωνοπόλος ου ὁ augurer, soothsayer
οἶωνός οὔ ὁ bird of prey; bird of omen; omen, presage
οκέλλω *aor* ὤκειλα run aground
οκλάζω bend the knees, bend, sink down
οκνέω, οκνεῖω shrink from, scruple, hesitate, fear
οκνηρός ἅ ὄν hesitating, shrinking; fearful, troublesome
ὀκνος ου ὁ hesitation, unreadiness, disinclination
ὀκριάομαι be made rough *or* jagged, be exasperated
ὀκριόεις εσσα εν rugged, jagged, awful
ὀκταήμερος ον for eight days, on the eighth day

ὀκτάκις *adv* eight times
ὀκτακισχίλιοι αι α eight thousand
ὀκτάκνημος ον with eight spokes
ὀκτακόσιοι αι α eight hundred
ὀκτώ eight
ὀκτωκαίδεκα eighteen
ὀκτωκαιδέκατος η ον eighteenth
ὀλβίζω ὀλβιώ *pronounce or* consider happy
ὀλβιοδαίμων ον blessed by a god
ὀλβιος ἅ ον prosperous, happy, fortunate, blessed; rich
ὀλβος ου ὁ happiness, bliss; wealth, power
ὀλέθριος (ἅ) ον destructive; ruined, lost
ὀλεθρος ου ὁ destruction, ruin, loss; defeat; rogue, rascal, curse
ὀλέκω ► ὀλλυμι
ὀλετήρ ἡρος ὁ destroyer
ὀλιγάκις *adv* seldom
ὀλιγανθρωπιά ἄς ἡ scantiness of people
ὀλιγαρχέομαι *pass* live in an oligarchy
ὀλιγαρχία ἄς ἡ oligarchy; government by a few
ὀλιγαρχικός ἡ ὄν oligarchic
ὀλιγαχόθεν *adv* from few parts
ὀλιγηπελέων having little power, faint
ὀλιγηπελιά ἄς ἡ weakness, faintness
ὀλιγογονιά ἄς ἡ scanty procreation, production of few at birth
ὀλιγόγονος ον producing few at birth
ὀλιγοδρανέων ► ὀλιγηπελέων
ὀλιγόπιστος ον having little faith
ὀλίγος η ον few, little; small, short, weak
■ οἱ ὀλίγοι the governing body in oligarchies, the few, aristocrats
■ ὀλίγον *adv* a little, little, a short time

ὀλιγοστός ἡ ὄν with few companions

ὀλιγοχρόνιος (ᾱ) ον of short duration

ὀλιγόψυχος ον faint-hearted

ὀλιγωρέω + *gen* regard of small account, neglect

ὀλιωρίᾱ ᾱς ἡ regarding of small account, contempt, neglect

ὀλίγωρος ον scornful, contemptuous, neglecting

ὀλίζων ον lesser

ὀλισθάνω ὀλισθήσω ὀλίσθησα slip, slide

ὀλισθηρός ᾱ ὄν slippery

ὀλκάς ᾱδος ἡ trading vessel

ὀλκός οὗ ὁ strap; lifting-engine, hauling-machine; furrow, track, trail

ὀλλυμι[†] destroy, ruin, kill; lose; *mid* perish, die, be ruined

■ ὄλωλα *pf* be ruined

ὄλμος οὗ ὁ roller; mortar

ὀλόεις εσσα εν ► ὀλόος

ὀλοθρευτής οὗ ὁ destroyer

ὀλοθρεύω ► ὀλλυμι

ὀλοίος ► ὀλοός

ὀλοίτροχος οὗ ὁ (*also* ὀλοίτροχος οὗ ὁ) rolling stone, piece of rock

ὀλοκαυτέω bring a burnt-offering

ὀλοκαύτωμα ατος τό burnt-offering

ὀλοκληρίᾱ ᾱς ἡ soundness, entireness

ὀλόκληρος ον entire, perfect

ὀλολῡγή ἡς ἡ loud crying, wailing, lamentation

ὀλολύξω ὀλολύξομαι ὀλόλυξα cry aloud, wail; shout

ὀλοοίτροχος ► ὀλοίτροχος

ὀλοός ἡ ὄν destructive; hurtful, painful

ὀλοόφρων ον pernicious, meaning mischief

ὄλος η ον whole, complete, entire, all

ὀλοτελής ἔς perfect

ὀλοφυνός ἡ ὄν wailing, lamenting

ὀλοφυρμός οὗ ὁ lamentation

ὀλοφύρομαι ὀλοφυροῦμαι ὀλοφῦράμην *mid* and *pass* wail, lament; feel pity or compassion

ὀλόφυρσις εως ἡ ► ὀλοφυρμός

ὀλοφώϊος ον malicious, destructive, pernicious

ὄλυνθος οὗ ὁ winter fig

ὄλῡρα ᾱς ἡ (a kind of grain) spelt or rye

ὀλῶ *fut* from ὀλλυμι

ὀμαδέω make a noise

ὅμαδος οὗ ὁ noise, din; crowd, throng

ὅμαιμος ον ὀμαίμων ον related by blood; brother; sister

ὀμαιχιμίᾱ ᾱς ἡ defensive alliance, union for battle

ὅμαιχος οὗ ὁ companion in arms

ὀμαλής ἔς ὀμαλός ἡ ὄν even, level; average

ὀμαλότης ητος ἡ evenness

ὀμαρτέω walk together; + *dat* walk beside, accompany, attend

ὀμαρτή, ὀμαρτήδην *adv* together, jointly

ὅμαυλος ον neighbouring, blending

ὀμβριος ᾱ ον of rain, rainy

ὀμβρος οὗ ὁ water, moisture; rain, shower of rain or snow

ὀμείρομαι + *gen* long for, long or wish (to do)

ὀμευνέτις ιδος ἡ bed-partner, consort

ὀμηγερός ἔς assembled together

ὀμηγυρίζομαι *mid* call together

ὀμήγυρις ιος ἡ assembly

ὀμηλικίᾱ ᾱς ἡ equality of age; ► ὀμήλιξ

ὀμηλιξ (*gen* ικος) of the same age; comrade

ὀμηρεῖᾱ ᾱς ἡ giving of a pledge

ὀμηρέω meet; agree

ὁμηρος ου ὁ **ὁμηρον** ου τό pledge, security; hostage

ὁμίλαδόν *adv* in crowds

ὁμίλέω + *dat* be together; associate, converse, be friends; live with; meet, encounter; negotiate, be engaged in

ὁμίλημα ατος τό ► **ὁμιλία**

ὁμίλητής ου ὁ friend; scholar

ὁμίλιᾱ ᾱς ἡ living together, keeping company; conversation; instruction; assembly, meeting

ὁμίλος ου ὁ crowd, throng of people, mob; troop of warriors; tumult of battle

ὁμίχλη ης ἡ (*also* ὁμίχλη ης ἡ) mist, fog; cloud

ὄμμα ατος τό eye, look; face; sight, image, spectacle

ὀμματοστερής ἑς eyeless

ὀμνῦμι[†], **ὀμνύω** swear, affirm by oath; swear by

ὀμοβώμιος ον having one common altar

ὀμογάστριος ον born from the same mother

ὀμογενής ἑς kindred

ὀμόγλωσσος ον speaking the same language

ὀμόγνιος ον protecting the same race

ὀμογνωμονέω be of one mind

ὀμογνώμων ον having the same mind

ὀμοδοξέω ► **ὀμογνωμονέω**

ὀμόδουλος ου ὁ/ἡ fellow-slave

ὀμοεθνής ἑς of the same tribe

ὀμοήθης ες of the same character

ὀμόθεν *adv* from the same place or origin; hand to hand

ὀμοθυμαδόν *adv* unanimously

ὀμοιάζω be like

ὀμοῖος ᾱ ον ► **ὀμοῖος**

ὀμοιοπαθής ἑς being similarly affected

ὀμοῖος (*or* ὅμοιος) ᾱ ον like, similar, resembling; the same, of the same

rank; equal citizen; equal; common, mutual; a match for; agreeing, convenient

■ **οἱ ὅμοιοι** all citizens who had equal right to hold state offices (especially at Sparta)

ὁμοιότης ητος ἡ likeness, resemblance

ὁμοιότροπος ον agreeing, similar

ὁμοιόω make (a)like, liken, compare; *pass* be or become (a)like

ὁμοῖωμα ατος τό **ὁμοῖωσις** εως ἡ likeness, image; likening; simile

ὀμοκλέω, **ὀμοκλάω** cry aloud; cheer on; reproach, threaten

ὀμοκλή ἡς ἡ loud cry, shout; command; menace

ὀμοκλητήρ ἡρος ἡ cheerer on, encourager

ὀμόκλινος ον neighbour at table, someone reclining on the same couch

ὀμολογέω agree with; grant, concede, allow, admit, confess; promise; assent (to), come to an agreement, make a treaty; *mid* come to an understanding or agreement

■ **ὀμολογείται** it is allowed, granted

ὀμολογία ᾱς ἡ **ὀμολόγημα** ατος τό agreement; confession, assent; terms, treaty; capitulation

ὀμολογουμένως *adv* by common consent, confessedly; agreeably to, conformably to

ὀμομήτριος ᾱ ον of the same mother

ὀμονοέω be of one mind

ὀμόνοια ᾱς ἡ unity, concord

ὀμοπάτριος ον of the same father

ὀμόπολις (*gen* εως) of the same city

ὀμόργνῦμι wipe away

ὀμορέω border on

ὀμορος ον bordering on

ὀμορροθέω + *dat* agree with

ὀμός ἡ ὄν common; one and the same

■ **ὀμῶς** *adv* together; equally, alike

ὀμόσε *adv* straight on; to the same place

ὁμοσιτέω + *dat* eat together with

ὁμόσιτος *ov* eating together

ὁμόσκευος *ov* equipped in the same way

ὁμόσπλαγχνος *ov* kindred; brother

ὁμόσπονδος *ov* sharing in the drink-offering, companion at table

ὁμόσπορος *ov* kindred

ὁμοσπόρος *ov* married to the same wife

ὁμοστιχάω + *dat* walk beside

ὁμόστολος *ov* companion, similar

ὁμότεχνος *ov* of the same craft or trade

ὁμότιμος *ov* equally honoured

ὁμοτράπεζος *ov* companion at table

ὁμότροπος *ov* ► **ὁμοιότροπος**

ὁμότροφος *ov* brought up together

ὁμοῦ *adv* together, at the same place; at once; near

ὁμοῦμαι *fut from* ὁμνυμι

ὁμουρέω *see* ὁμορέω

ὁμοφρονέω have the same mind

ὁμοφροσύνη *ης ἡ* concord

ὁμόφρων *ov* of one mind

ὁμοφυής *ἐς* of the same nature

ὁμόφυλος *ov* of the same tribe

ὁμοφωνέω speak the same language

ὁμόφωνος *ov* speaking the same language

ὁμοχροίη *ης ἡ* skin; sameness of colour

ὁμόψηφος *ov* having an equal vote; of one mind

ὁμόω unite

ὁμφαλόεις *εσσα εν* (of a yoke) with a knot on the top; (of a shield) having a boss

ὁμφαλός *οὔ ὁ* navel; knob or boss of a shield; centre

ὁμφαξ *ακος ἡ* unripe grape

ὁμφή *ῆς ἡ* (divine) voice; speech; oracle

ὁμώνυμος *ov* of the same name

ὁμωρόφιος *ov* living under the same roof

ὅμως *adv* nevertheless, yet, all the same

ὁμῶς *adv see* ὁμός

ὁμωχέτης (*gen ov*) worshipped together

ὄναρ τό dream, vision

ὀνάριον *ου* τό little ass

ὀνᾶσις *εως ἡ* ► **ὀνησις**

ὄνειαρ *ατος τό* help, assistance; refreshment; food, victuals

ὀνειδεις *ov* reproachful

ὀνειδίζω *ὀνειδιῶ ὀνειδισα* reproach, upbraid, blame

ὀνειδος *ους τό* ὀνειδισμα *ατος τό* ὀνειδισμός *οὔ ὁ* reproach, blame; disgrace

ὀνείρειος *ᾱ ov* of dreams

ὄνειρον *ου* τό ► **ὄνειρος**

ὀνειροπολέω dream

ὀνειροπόλος *ου ὁ* interpreter of dreams

ὄνειρος *ου ὁ* dream, vision

ὀνεύω haul up

ὀνήσιμος *ov* useful

ὀνησίπολις (*gen εως*) benefitting the state

ὄνησις *εως ἡ* profit, help; bliss, delight

ὄνθος *ου ὁ* dung, dirt

ὀνικός *ἡ ὄν* [μύλος] upper millstone

ὀνίνημι *ὀνήσω ὀνησα* benefit, help; gratify, delight; *mid and pass* have profit, advantage, delight or enjoyment

ὄνομα *ατος τό* name, word, term; title; fame, report; pretence, pretext

ὀνομάζω name, call by name; speak of; pronounce, enumerate; *pass* be called

ὀνομαι *ὀνόσσομαι ὀνοσάμην* blame, revile, find fault with; reject, despise

ὀνομαίνω ► **ὀνομάζω**

ὀνομακλήδην ► ἐξονομακλήδην

ὀνομάκλυτος *ov* famous

ὀνομαστί *adv* by name

ὀνομαστός ἢ ὄν *to be named; named, renowned*

ὄνος *ου ὁ/ῆ* ass; windlass, crane; upper millstone

ὀνοστός ἢ ὄν *to be blamed*

ὀνοφορβός *οὔ ὁ* ass-keeper

ὄντως *adv* really, actually, indeed

ὄνυξ *υχοῦς ὁ* nail, talon, claw, hoof

ὄξος *ους τό* vinegar, poor wine; a sour individual

ὄξυβελής *ἐς* sharp-pointed

ὄξυδερκής *ἐς* sharp-sighted

ὄξύθηκτος *ov* sharp-edged

ὄξυκῶκυτος *ov* bewailed with shrill cries

ὄξυλαβέω *be quick, seize an opportunity*

ὄξυνω ὄξυνω ὥξυνω *sharpen; provoke*

ὄξύεις *εσσα εν* sharp-pointed

ὄξύς *εἶα ὕ* sharp, keen, pointed; pungent; piercing, shrill, clear; quick, swift; passionate, fiery; bold; active; clever

ὄξύτης *ητος ἡ* sharpness; quickness

ὄξύτονος *ov* sharp-sounding, piercing

ὄξύφωνος *ov* with clear voice

ὄξύχολος *ov* quick to anger

ὀπαδέω + *dat* follow, accompany

ὀπαδός *οὔ ὁ/ῆ* companion, attendant

ὀπάζω ὀπάσσω *give as a companion or follower; add, attach; pursue, press hard; mid take as a companion*

ὀπαιον *ου τό* hole in the roof (for smoke)

ὀπατρος *ov* of the same father

ὀπάων *ονος ὁ/ῆ (also ὀπέων)*

► ὀπαδός

ὀπή *ῆς ἡ* hole, opening

ὀπη, ὀπη *adv* where; to which place; how, in what way

ὀπηδέω ► ὀπαδέω

ὀπηνίκα *adv* when; since

ὀπίζομαι *mid* care for; regard; honour; dread

ὀπιθεν ► ὀπισθεν

ὀπῖπέω *gaze at; observe, watch*

ὀπισ *ιδος ἡ* regard, respect, awe, veneration; punishment, vengeance

ὀπισθε(ν) *adv* behind, after, in future; *prep* with *gen* behind

ὀπίσθιος *ᾱ ov* belonging to the hind part

ὀπισθονόμος *ov* grazing backwards

ὀπισθοφύλακες *ων οἱ* rearguard

ὀπισθοφυλακέω *guard the rear, command the rear*

ὀπισθοφυλακία *ᾱς ἡ* command of the rear

ὀπίστατος *η ov* hindmost

ὀπίσω *adv* behind, backwards; in future; back; *prep* with *gen* after, behind

ὀπλέω *make ready*

ὀπλή *ῆς ἡ* hoof

ὀπλίζω *prepare, equip, make ready, harness; arm; train; mid prepare for oneself; pass and mid get or be ready; be going*

ὀπλισις *εως ἡ* equipment; arming

ὀπλίταγωγός *ov* carrying the heavy-armed soldiers

ὀπλίτεύω *serve as heavy-armed soldier*

ὀπλίτης *ου ὁ* heavy-armed (foot-) soldier; hoplite

ὀπλιτικός ἢ ὄν *belonging to a hoplite*

ὀπλομαι *prepare for oneself*

ὀπλομαχία *ᾱς ἡ* art of using heavy-arms; tactics, the art of war

ὀπλον *ου τό usu pl* tool, implement; ship's tackle; arms, harness, armour, weapon; camp; ► ὀπλῖται

ὀπλότατος *η ov* youngest

ὀπλότερος *ᾱ ov* younger

ὀποδαπός ἢ ὄν *of what country*

ὀπόθεν *adv* from where

ὅποι *adv* to where, to there, where

ὁποίος ἢ *ov* of what sort, kind or quality

ὁπός οὐ ὁ juice of plants; juice of the fig-tree

ὁπόσε ► **ὅποι**

ὁπόσος ἢ *ov* as many, as many as; as large as

ὁπότε, ὁπότεν *adv* when; whenever; because, since

ὁπότερος ἢ *ov* which ... of the two

ὁπότερωθεν *adv* from which of the two sides

ὁπότερωσε *adv* to which of the two sides

ὅπου *adv* where; when; how; because, since

ὁπταλέος ἢ *ov* ► **ὁπτός**

ὁπτάνομαι be seen

ὁπτασίᾳ ἄς ἡ sight, appearance, vision

ὁπτάω roast; bake

ὁπτήρ ἡρὸς ὁ spy; eye-witness

ὁπτός ἡ ὄν roasted; baked

ὁπιύω, ὁπύω marry, wed; *pass* become a wife

ὁπωπή ἡς ἡ sight; (faculty of) sight

ὁπώρα ἄς ἡ late summer and early autumn; fruit-time; tree-fruit

ὁπωρίζω ὁπωριῶ gather fruit(s)

ὁπωρινός ἡ ὄν of early autumn

ὁπωρώνης οὐ ὁ fruiterer

ὅπως *adv* how, in what manner; as, when, as soon as; that, in order to

ὄραμα ατος τό **ὄρασις** εως ἡ sense of sight; sight; view

ὄρατός ἡ ὄν visible

ὁράω † see, look; have sight; look to, take heed (of), beware (of); look at, behold, perceive, observe; see again; visit; understand; conceive; know; *pass* be seen, appear, become visible

ὀργάζω knead, soften

ὀργαίνω ὀργανῶ ὤργᾱνα make angry; be angry

ὄργανον ου τό instrument, implement, tool

ὀργάω swell with moisture, swell and ripen; be eager or excited; long for

ὀργή ἡς ἡ impulse; feeling, disposition, temper; passion; eagerness; anger, wrath; punishment

ὄργια ον τά secret rites or mysteries

ὀργίζω make angry; *pass* become angry

ὀργίλος ἡ ὄν prone to anger

ὀργυιά ἄς ἡ ὄργυια ἄς ἡ fathom (a length of 6 feet)

ὀρέγω, ὀρέγνυμι and *mid* reach, stretch out, extend; offer, give; *mid* and *pass* stretch oneself out; reach at or to + *gen*; aim at, grasp at; long for, desire

ὀρειβάτης (*gen* ου) mountain ranging

ὀρεινός ὡν ὁ **ὄρειος** (ἄ) ὄν mountainous, hilly; living on the mountains, mountaineer

ὀρεκτός ἡ ὄν stretched out

ὄρεξις εως ἡ desire, longing

ὀρέομαι hasten

ὀρεσίτροφος ον mountain-bred

ὀρεσιβάτης (*gen* ου) ► **ὀρειβάτης**

ὀρέστερος ἄ ὄν ► **ὀρεινός**

ὀρεστιάς ἄδος ἡ mountain nymph

ὀρέυς ἕως ὁ mule

ὀρεχθέω struggle, pant, quiver

ὀρέω ► **ὀράω**

ὀρεώκομος ου ὁ muleteer

ὀρθιος (ἄ) ὄν straight up, rising upward(s), upright, uphill, straight on, in a column or file; shrill, loud, clear

ὀρθόκραιρος ἄ ὄν with straight horns; with upright beaks (of ship)

ὀρθόκρᾱνος ον with high top

ὀρθοποδέω walk or go straight

ὀρθόπους (*gen* ποδος) uphill, steep

ὀρθός ἡ ὄν straight, upright, erect; straight forward, in a straight line;

unharméd, safe, prosperous; anxious, attentive, expecting; right, just, righteous, upright; true, exact, convenient, decent

ὀρθότης ητος ἡ upright posture; rightness, right sense

ὀρθοτομέω cut in a straight line; teach aright

ὀρθώω set upright, raise; erect, build; maintain; make straight; improve, repair; extol, exalt; bring to a happy end; *pass* stand or sit upright; succeed, prosper, flourish; be right or true

ὀρθρίζω rise early

ὀρθριος ᾱ ὀν **ὀρθρινός** ἡ ὀν early in the morning

ὀρθρος ου ὁ early morning, daybreak

ὀρίζω ὀρίῳ ὠρίσα divide, confine, define, limit; mark out by boundaries; *mid* mark out for oneself; assign; determine; define [a word]

ὀρίνω ► ὀρνυμι

ὄριον ου τό boundary, frontier

ὀρκίζω make swear; adjure

ὄρκιον ου τό oath; pledge, surety; treaty, covenant; victim sacrificed at the making of a treaty

ὄρκιος ὀν sworn; guardian of oaths

ὄρκος ου ὁ oath; vow; sworn stipulation; form of oath

ὀρκώω make swear

ὀρκωμοσίᾱ ᾱς ἡ swearing

ὀρκωμοτέω take an oath

ὀρκωτής ου ὁ the officer who administers an oath

ὀρμαθός ου ὁ row, chain; (of bats) flight

ὀρμαίνω *aor* ὤρμηνα **ὀρμάω** *act tr* set in quick motion; rouse, stir up; consider, ponder, devise; *act intr; mid and pass* start, set out, proceed, depart; proceed or begin from; hurry or rush on, make an attack; be about, be eager, purpose; begin

ὀρμέω and *mid* be moved, lie at anchor; depend upon

ὀρμή ἡς ἡ assault, attack, onset; start, setting out, march; impulse, intention, eagerness

ὀρμημα ατος τό passionate desire; attack

ὀρμητήριον ου τό starting-place

ὀρμίζω bring into harbour, anchor; moor; *mid and pass* come to anchor, lie at anchor, reach the harbour

ὄρμος¹ ου ὁ chain; necklace

ὄρμος² ου ὁ anchorage, harbour

ὄρνεον ου τό bird

ὀρνίθειος ὀν of a bird

ὀρνίθοσκόπος ὀν observing the flight of birds

ὄρνις ἰθος ὁ/ἡ bird; fowl, cock, hen; bird of augury; augury, prophecy

ὄρνυμι, **ὄρνώω** ὄρσω ὤρσα *act tr* stir (up), rouse, move; incite, chase; encourage, cheer on; cause, excite; *act intr and mid* stir oneself, start up, arise; be roused, excited or troubled; rush or hurry on, hasten; rise to do, begin

ὀροθεσίᾱ ᾱς ἡ fixing of boundaries

ὀροθύνω *aor* ὠρόθυνα stir up, rouse

ὄρομαι watch, be on guard

ὄρος ους τό mountain, mountain range

ὀρός ου ὁ whey

ὄρος ου ὁ boundary, limit, frontier; landmark; standard; definition

ὀροσαγγαί ὀν οἱ *Persian* benefactors of the king

ὀρούω start up or forwards, rush on, hasten

ὀροφή ἡς ἡ roof, ceiling

ὄροφος ου ὁ reeds for thatching; roof

ὄρπηξ ἡκος ὁ branch, twig

ὀρρωδέω be afraid, fear, dread, shrink from

ὀρρωδίᾱ ᾱς ἡ fear

ὀρσοθύρη ης ἡ side-door; raised door

ὀρτάζω ▶ **ἐορτάζω**

ὀρτάλιχος ου ὁ young bird, chicken

ὀρτή ἥς ἡ ▶ **ἐορτή**

ὀρτυξ υγος ὁ quail

ὄρυγμα ατος τό pit, hole, trench;
mine, tunnel

ὄρουζα ης ἡ rice

ὄρυκτός ἡ ὄν dug (out)

ὄρυμαγδός ου ὁ loud noise, tumult,
roaring

ὄρυς υος ὁ a Libyan animal (perhaps an
antelope or a gazelle)

ὀρύσσω dig, dig up; cover with earth,
bury; dig through

ὀρφανιά ᾗς ἡ bereavement

ὀρφανίζω ὀρφανιδῶ ὠρφάνισα make
orphan, make destitute

ὀρφανός ἡ ὄν left orphan; destitute,
bereft

ὀρφανιστής ου ὁ guardian

ὀρφναῖος ᾧ ὄν dark, dusky

ὄρχαμος ου ὁ leader, lord, master

ὄρχατος ου ὁ garden

ὀρχέομαι *mid* dance

ὀρχηδόν *adv* one after another, in a
row

ὀρχηθμός ου ὁ **ὄρχημα** ατος
τό **ὄρχησις** εως ἡ dance, dancing

ὀρχηστήρ ἡρος ὁ **ὄρχηστής** ου ὁ
dancer

ὀρχήστρᾱ ᾗς ἡ place for dancing;
orchestra (the area in the theatre
where the chorus sang and danced)

ὀρχηστρίς ἰδος ἡ dancing girl

ὀρχηστῦς υος ἡ ▶ **ὄρχησις**

ὄρχις εως *or* ιος ὁ testicle

ὄρχος ου ὁ row of vines

ὅς ἡ ὁ *pron relative* who, which, that;
demonstrative this, that; he, she, it;
possessive his, her, one's own

ὀσάκις *adv* as many times as

ὀσημέραι *adv* daily, day by day

ὀσία ᾗς ἡ divine law; holiness; sacred
duty

ὅσιος (ᾱ) ὄν sanctioned by divine law
or by the law of nature, sacred,
approved by the gods; holy, pious;
chaste, pure

ὀσιότης ητος ἡ piety, religiousness

ὀσιώω hallow; purify, set free from
guilt by offerings

ὀσμή ἥς ἡ ▶ **ὀδμή**

ὅσος η ὄν as great as, how great, as
much, far, long as

ὅσπερ ἡπερ ὅπερ who *or* which
indeed

ὀσπριον ου τό pulse (the edible seed
of peas, beans, lentils, etc.)

ὄσσα ης ἡ rumour; voice

ὀσάκι ▶ **ὀσάκις**

ὀσάτιος ᾱ ὄν ▶ **ὅσος**

ὄσσε τῷ *dual* the eyes

ὄσσομαι *mid* see; see in one's mind;
forebode, foretell

ὀστέινος η ὄν of bone, bony

ὀστέον ου τό ▶ **ὀστούν** bone

ὅστις ἥτις ὅτι whoever, whichever;
who, which, that

ὀστρακίζω banish for ten years by
fragments of pottery (on which the
names of candidates for banishment
were scratched), ostracize

ὀστρακισμός ου ὁ banishment by
fragments of pottery, ostracism (see
previous entry)

ὀστρακον ου τό fragment of pottery

ὀστρακοφορίᾱ ᾗς ἡ voting with
fragments of pottery (see **ὀστρακίζω**)

ὀστρεον ου τό oyster

ὀσφραίνομαι ὀσφρήσομαι
ὀσφρόμην smell, track by scent

ὀσφρησις εως ἡ (sense of) smell

ὀσφῦς υος ἡ lower part of the back,
hip

ὅταν *adv* whenever

ὅτε *adv* when; since

ὅτέ *adv* sometimes

ὅτι *conj* that; because; *with sup adj* as ... as
possible

ὄτλος ου ὁ suffering, distress

ὄτοβος ου ὁ noise, din, sound

ὄτοτοῖ *int* an expression of pain and grief ah! woe!

ὄτραλέος ᾧ ον ὀτρηρός ᾧ ὄν nimble, quick

ὄτριχες *pl* from ὄθριξ

ὄτρυντής υἱος ἡ encouragement

ὄτρύνω *aor* ὤτρυνα stir up, rouse, encourage, wake; send; *mid* hasten

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ, οὐχί not

οὐ¹ *adv* where

οὐ² *pron* of him(self), of her(self)

οὐά (or οὐᾶ) for shame!

οὐαί ah! woe!

οὐας ατος τό ► οὐς

οὐδαμά, οὐδαμῇ, οὐδαμῇ *adv* nowhere; in no direction; never; in no way, not at all

οὐδαμόθεν *adv* from no place

οὐδαμόθι ► οὐδαμοῦ

οὐδαμοῖ, οὐδαμόσε *adv* to no place

οὐδαμοῦ, οὐδαμῶς ► οὐδαμά

οὐδας εος τό ground, surface of the earth

οὐδέ *conj* but not; and not; nor; not even

οὐδεῖς οὐδεμία οὐδέν no-one, none, nobody, nothing; good-for-nothing, worthless, powerless

οὐδενόσωρος ον worth no notice

οὐδέποτε *adv* never

οὐδέπω (or οὐδέ πω) *adv* not yet

οὐδεπώποτε ► οὐδέποτε

οὐδέτερος ᾧ ον neither .. of the two

οὐδετέρωσε *adv* to neither of the two sides

οὐδός¹ οὐ ὁ ► ὀδός

οὐδός² οὐ ἡ ► ὀδός

οὐθεῖς, οὐθέν ► οὐδεῖς, οὐδέν

οὐκέτι *adv* no longer, no more, no further

οὐκουν *adv* not therefore? not then? is it not?; not therefore, so not; indeed not

οὐκοῦν *adv* therefore, accordingly; so then?

οὐλα ον τά gums

οὐλαί ὦν αἱ (bruised) barley for a sacrifice

οὐλαμός οὐ ὁ throng, tumult, band

οὐλε *int* greetings!; *literally* be healthy!

οὐλή ἥς ἡ scar

οὐλιος ᾧ ον pernicious, baleful

οὐλόθριξ (*gen* τριχος) with curly hair

οὐλοκάρηνος ον curly-headed

οὐλόμενος η ον pernicious, destructive

οὐλος¹ η ον whole, entire; continuous, incessant

οὐλος² η ον woolly, fleecy, thick; matted

οὐλος³ ► οὐλιος

οὐλόχυται ον αἱ ► οὐλαί

οὐν* *adv* indeed, really, certainly; therefore, accordingly, consequently

οὐνεκα *conj* on account of which, because; *prep* with *gen* for, on account of

οὐνομ- ► ὄνομ-

οὐπερ *adv* by no means

οὐπερ *adv* just where

οὐπη, οὐπη *adv* nowhere, in no way

οὐποθι *adv* nowhere

οὐποτε *adv* never

οὐπω, οὐπώποτε *adv* not yet, never yet

οὐπως *adv* in no way, not at all

οὐρά ᾧς ἡ tail; rear-guard, rear

οὐράγος οὐ ὁ leader of the rear-guard

οὐραῖος ᾧ ον of the tail, hindmost

οὐράνιος ᾧ ον heavenly, in or from heaven

οὐρανῶνες οἱ the heavenly gods

οὐρανόθεν *adv* from heaven

οὐρανόθι *adv* in heaven
οὐρανομήκης *εξ* as high as heaven
οὐρανός οὐ ὁ heaven; firmament
οὕρειος *η* *ον* ► ὄρειος
οὐρεσιβώτης (*γεν* *ου*) feeding on the mountains
οὐρεύς ἦος ὁ mule
οὐρέω urinate, piss
οὐρίᾱ ᾱς ἡ favourable wind
οὐρίαχος *ου* ὁ lowest end
οὐρίζω¹ οὐριῶ carry with a favourable wind
οὐρίζω² ► ὀρίζω
οὔριος ᾱ *ον* fair, prosperous
οὔρισμα *ατος* τό boundary line
οὔρον¹ *ου* τό urine
οὔρον² *ου* τό boundary; stretch; (*of* throwing) distance
οὔρος¹ *ου* ὁ favourable wind
οὔρος² *ου* ὁ watcher, guard
οὔρος³ *ου* ὁ ► ὄρος
οὐρός οὐ ὁ trench, channel
οὐσίᾱ ᾱς ἡ being, essence, substance; property
οὐτά(ζ)ω οὔτησα hit, strike, wound, hurt
οὔτε *conj* and not
■ οὔτε ... οὔτε neither ... nor
οὔτιδανός ἡ ὄν worthless, of no account
οὔτις οὔτι no-one, nobody, nothing
οὔτοι *adv* indeed not
οὔτος αὕτη τοῦτο this, this one
οὔτω(ς), οὔτωσί *adv* thus, in this way or manner, so, only so
ουχί *adv* no, not
ὀφειλέτης *ου* ὁ debtor
ὀφείλημα *ατος* τό ὀφειλή ἥς ἡ debt
ὀφείλω[†] owe, be indebted; be bound, be under an obligation
■ ὀφειλόμενος *η* *ον* due

■ τὸ ὀφειλόμενον one's due
■ ὤφελον + *infin* I ought; if only I!
ὀφέλλω¹ ► ὀφείλω
ὀφέλλω² increase, augment, strengthen; promote, help
ὄφελος τό profit, advantage; usefulness
ὀφθαλμιά ᾱς ἡ disease of the eyes
ὀφθαλμιάω have bad eyes or a disease of the eyes
ὀφθαλμοδουλείᾱ ᾱς ἡ eye-service
ὀφθαλμός οὐ ὁ eye; face; the dearest, choicest, best, help, delight
ὄφης *εως* ὁ snake
ὀφλισκάνω ὀφλήσω ὄφλον incur a debt or punishment, lose one's cause, be found guilty (of); incur a charge
ὄφρα *conj* as long as, while; until; that, in order that
ὀφρῦη *ης* ἡ ► ὀφρῦς
ὀφρυοίς *εσσα* *εν* hilly
ὀφρῦς ὕος ὁ eyebrow; forehead; pride, dignity; edge, brow of a hill
ὄχα *adv* by far
ὄχανον *ου* τό handle (of a shield)
ὄχετεύω divert by a canal
ὄχετηγός ὄν drawing off water by a canal
ὄχετός οὐ ὁ conduit, canal, ditch
ὄχεύς *εως* ὁ handle, band, strap; clasp; bolt
ὄχεύω copulate with
ὄχέω bear, endure; *pass and mid* be carried or borne; drive, ride
ὄχημα *ατος* τό carriage, chariot; vessel
ὄχθέω be troubled or angered
ὄχθη *ης* ἡ ὄχθος *ου* ὁ height, hill; high bank of a river; edge
ὄχλέω move by a lever, roll; molest, trouble
ὄχληρός ᾱ ὄν troublesome
ὀχλίζω ► ὀχλέω

ὀχλικός ἡ ὄν ► ὀχλώδης

ὀχλοποιέω make a riot

ὄχλος ου ὁ throng, crowd, the common people, mob; trouble, disturbance

ὀχλώδης ες like a mob, common, turbulent

ὀχμάζω grip fast, rein in

ὄχος ου ὁ receptacle, support; carriage, chariot

ὀχυρός ἅ ὄν firm, strong, tenable

ὀχυρώ and mid fortify

ὀχύρωμα ατος τό fort, stronghold, fortress

ὄψ ὀπός ἡ voice; speech, saying

ὀψάριον ου τό ► ὄψον

ὀψέ adv after a long time; late, too late; in the evening

ὀψείω + gen wish to see

ὀψιά ἄς ἡ evening; afternoon

ὀψίγονος ου late-born, to be born later

ὀψίζω and pass be (too) late

ὄψιμος ου ὄψιος ἅ ὄν late, tardy

ὄψις εως ἡ faculty of sight, seeing, viewing; sight, appearance; view, vision; perception; eye; face

ὀψιτέλεστος ου of late fulfilment

ὄψομαι fut from ὀράω

ὄψον ου τό meat, fish, sauce; anything eaten with bread

ὀψοποιέω and mid dress or season meat

ὀψοποιῖα ἄς ἡ ὀψοποιική ἡς ἡ cookery

ὀψοποιός ου ὁ cook

ὀψοφάγος ου one who eats delicacies (such as fish), epicure, gourmet

ὀψωνέω buy victuals (e.g. fish)

ὀψώνιον ου τό provisions; wages; ► ὄψον

Π π

π, Π (πι) sixteenth letter of the alphabet

■ π' as a numeral = 80

πῆ, πᾶ ► πῆ, πῆ

πᾶγά ἄς ἡ ► πηγῆ

παγετώδης ες icy, chilly

πάγη ης ἡ snare; trap

παγιδεύω entrap

παγίς ἴδος ἡ ► πάγη

πάγκακος ου utterly bad, nefarious

πάγκαλος (η) ου most beautiful or good

πάγκαρπος ου rich in all sorts of fruit

παγκευθής ἐς all-concealing

πάγκλαυτος ου ever weeping, all tearful; all-lamented

πάγκοινος ου common to all

παγκοίτης (gen ου) giving rest to all

παγκονίτος ου covered all over with dust

παγκρατής ἐς all-powerful

παγκρατιάζω practise the παγκράτιον

παγκρατιαστής ου ὁ one who practises the παγκράτιον

παγκράτιον ου τό 'all-in' contest in wrestling and boxing

πάγος ου ὁ rock, peak, hill, crag; frost

παγχάλεπος ου most difficult

παγχάλκεος ου πάγχαλκος ου all-brazen

πάγχρηστος *ov* good for all things

πάγχρηστος *ov* all-anointed

παγχρύσεος *ov* all golden

πάγχυ *adv* quite, wholly

πάθη *ης* ή **πάθημα** *ατος* τό **πάθος**

ους τό occurrence, accident;
misfortune, suffering, loss; grief;
passion

παιάν *άνος* ό saviour, physician;
paean, choral song (of triumph), battle
song

παιανίζω chant the paean

παιγνιά *ας* ή play, sport

παιγνιήμων *ov* **παιγνιώδης** *ες*
sportive, playful, fond of a joke

παιδαγωγέω lead, train *or* educate

παιδαγωγός *ου* ό trainer, tutor,
master, teacher

παιδάριον *ου* τό little child, boy *or*
girl

παιδεία *ας* ή education, teaching,
training, correction, discipline;
letters, knowledge, science

παιδείος *ov* ► **παιδικός**

παιδεραστέω love boys

παιδεραστής *ου* ό lover of boys

παιδεραστιᾶ *ας* ή love of boys

παίδευμα *ατος* τό **παίδευσις** *εως* ή
► **παιδεία**

παιδευτής *ου* ό instructor, teacher,
corrector

παιδεύω bring up, train, teach,
instruct, educate; correct, discipline,
chastise, punish

παιδιά *ας* ή ► **παιδεία**

παιδιά *ας* ή childish play; sport, game

παιδικός ή *όν* belonging to children,
childish, young

■ **τὰ παιδικά** darling

παιδιόθεν *adv* from a child

παιδίον *ου* τό ► **παιδάριον**

παιδίσκη *ης* ή girl, prostitute, young
female slave

παιδίσκος *ου* ό ► **παιδάριον**

παιδνός (ή) *όν* ► **παιδικός**

παιδοκτόνος *ov* child-killing

παιδοποιέω beget children

παιδοποιῖα *ας* ή procreating
children

παιδοποιός *όν* begetting children

παιδοτρίβης *ου* ό training-master

παιδοτρόφος *ov* rearing children

παιδουργία *ας* ή mother

παιδοφόνος *ov* ► **παιδοκτόνος**

παίζω *παιζοῦμαι* *ἐπαισα* sport, play,
jest; invent in playful spirit

παιήων *ονος* ό ► **παιάν**

παιπαλόμεis *εσσα εν* steep, rocky,
cragged

παῖς *παιδός* *ό/ή* child, son, daughter,
descendant; boy, girl, young man *or*
woman; servant, slave

παιφάσσω quiver, move like
lightning

παίω strike, smite; hit, wound; *intr*
dash against

παιών *ωνος* ► **παιάν**

παιωνίζω ► **παιανίζω**

παιώνιος *α* *ov* healing, saving

παιωνισμός *ου* ό chanting of the
paean (see **παιάν**)

πακτώ close fast; stop

παλάζω ► **πάλλω**

παλάθη *ης* ή fruit-cake

πάλαι *adv* of old, formerly, before; just
past

παλαιγενής *ές* aged

παλαιόπλουτος *ov* rich from early
times

παλαιός *ά* *όν* old, aged; ancient;
antiquated, obsolete

παλαιότης *ητος* ή age, antiquity

παλαιώω make old; abrogate [*a law*];
pass become obsolete

πάλαισμα *ατος* τό bout *or* fall (in
wrestling); trick, artifice; struggle

παλαισμοσύνη *ης* ή art of wrestling

παλαιστής οὐ ὁ wrestler

παλαιστιαῖος ᾧ οὐ a palm long or broad

παλαίστρα ᾧς ἡ wrestling ground, wrestling school

παλαίφατος οὐ ancient, legendary

παλαίω wrestle, struggle; overcome

παλάμη ης ἡ palm; hand; power; force; device, method, means

παλαμναῖος οὐ ὁ murderer; avenger

παλάσσω ¹ παλάξω besprinkle, defile

παλάσσω ² ▶ πάλλω

παλέω be disabled

πάλη ης ἡ wrestling, struggle

παλιγγενεσίᾳ ᾧς ἡ new birth; resurrection, regeneration (by baptism)

παλίγκοτος οὐ breaking out afresh; malignant

παλλογέω say again

παλλογος οὐ collected again

παλιμπετές *adv* back

παλιμπλάζομαι wander back

πάλιν *adv* back, backwards; reversely; again, once more

παλινάγρετος οὐ revocable

παλιναυτόμολος οὐ ὁ deserter for a second time

παλινόρμενος η οὐ **παλινόρσος** οὐ hastening back

παλίντιτος οὐ requited, avenged

παλίντονος οὐ elastic

παλιντριβής ἐς hardened, obstinate, crafty

παλινωδία ᾧς ἡ recantation

παλινρόθιος οὐ flowing back

παλirroia ᾧς ἡ flowing back, ebb

παλirrytos οὐ flowing in requital

παλίσσυτος οὐ rushing back

παλίωξις εως ἡ pursuit in turn

παλλακεύομαι *mid* keep as a concubine

παλλακή ἥς ἡ **παλλακίς** ἴδος ἡ concubine

πάλλω *aor* ἐπηλα swing, wield, whirl, brandish, shake; *mid* move quickly, quiver, tremble

πάλος οὐ ὁ lot

παλτόν οὐ τό dart, javelin

παλτός ἡ ὄν hurled

παλύνω strew, scatter; besprinkle

παμβῶτις (*gen* ἴδος) all-nourishing

παμβάχος οὐ ready or sufficient for every battle; fighting with all one's resources

παμμέγας ἀλη α **παμμεγέθης** ἐς enormous

παμμέλᾳς αἶνα ἀν all black

παμμήκης ἐς of enormous length

πάμμηνος οὐ through every month

παμμήτωρ ὁρος ἡ true mother, mother of all

πάμμορος οὐ utterly unhappy

πάμπαν, **παμπήδην** *adv* wholly, quite

παμπληθεί *adv* with the whole multitude

παμπληθής ἐς ▶ **πάμπολος**

πάμπληκτος οὐ in which blows fall thick

παμποίκιλος οὐ highly variegated, of rich and varied work; (of fawnskin) all-spotted

πάμπολος ὅλη ὅλυ very much, very great

παμπόνηρος οὐ utterly bad

πάμπρωτος η οὐ the very first

παμφαής ἐς all-shining

παμφαίνω, **παμφανάω** shine brightly

παμφεγγής ἐς ▶ **παμφαής**

πάμφλεκτος οὐ all-blazing

παμφόρος οὐ all-productive

πάμπῡχος οὐ in full vigour

πάναγρος οὐ catching all

πανάθλιος ἄ ον utterly unhappy

πάναιθος ον all-blazing

παναίολος ον all-shining, variegated

πανήμερος ον ▶ **πανήμερος**

πανάμωμος ον utterly blameless

πανάπαλος ον utterly tender *or* delicate

πανάποτμος ον utterly unhappy

πανάργυρος ον all of silver

πάναρχος ον all-ruling

παναφήλιξ (*γενικός*) quite without the friends of one's youth

παναώριος ον all-untimely, doomed to an untimely end

πανδαισιά ἄς ἡ complete banquet

πανδάκρυτος ον most lamented; all in tears

πανδαμάτωρ (*γενικός*) all-subduing

πανδημεί *adv* with the whole people *or* force

πάνδημος ον **πανδήμιος** ον of the whole people, public, universal; common

πάνδικος ον completely just

πανδοκείον ου τό inn

πανδοκεύς ἑως ὁ innkeeper

πανδοκεύς receive *or* entertain all; keep an inn

πάνδυρτος ον ever-lamenting

πανηγυρίζω celebrate *or* attend a festival

πανήγυρις εως ἡ public festival

πανήμαρ *adv* all day long

πανημέριος ἄ ον **πανήμερος** ον lasting the whole day, all day

πάνθηρ ηρος ὁ panther *or* leopard

πανθυμαδόν *adv* in high wrath

πάνθυτος ον celebrated with full sacrifices

πανίμερος ον burning with desire, ardent

παννύχιος ἄ ον all night long

παννυχίς ἴδος ἡ night festival, vigil

πάννυχος ον ▶ **παννύχιος**

πανοικ(ησ)ία *adv* with the whole house

πανομφαῖος ον author of all oracles

πανοπλία ἄς ἡ full armour, panoply

πάνορμος ον always fit for landing

πανουργέω act wickedly

πανούργημα ατος τό wickedness

πανουργιά ἄς ἡ fraud, villainy, knavery

πανούργος ον crafty, cunning, villainous, knavish, wicked; knave, rogue, villain

πανόψιος ον visible to all

πανσαγιά ἄς ἡ ▶ **πανοπλία**

πανσέληνος ον of the full moon

πάνσοφος ον very wise

πανστρατιά *adv* with the whole army

πανσυδίη, πανσυδί *adv* with all speed, in a hurry

πάνσυρτος ον accumulated

παντᾶ, παντᾶ ▶ **πάντη**

παντάπασιν *adv* ▶ **πάνυ**

πάνταρχος ον all-ruling

πανταχῇ, πανταχῇ *adv* everywhere, in every direction, in every way; wholly

πανταχόθεν *adv* from all sides

πανταχοῖ, πανταχόσε *adv* in all directions

πανταχοῦ ▶ **πανταχῇ**

παντελής ἑς all-complete, entire

πάντη, πάντη *adv* ▶ **πανταχῇ**

πάντιμος ον all-honoured

παντλήμων ον utterly unhappy

παντογήρως ον making all old

παντοδαπός ἡ ὅν ▶ **παντοῖος**

πάντοθεν ▶ **πανταχόθεν**

παντοῖος ἄ ον of all kinds, manifold

παντοκράτωρ (*γενικός*) almighty

παντοπόρος *ov* versatile, all-inventive

παντόπτης (*gen ov*) all-seeing

πάντοσε ► **πανταχόσε**

παντουργός *όν* ► **πανοῦργος**

πάντως, **πάνυ** *adv* wholly, entirely, altogether; at any rate; at least; very much; certainly, indeed

πανυπέρτατος *η ov* the very uppermost

πανύστατος *η ov* last of all

πανωλεθριά *ας ή* utter ruin

πανώλεθρος *ov* **πανώλης** *ες* utterly ruined, destroyed; all-destructive

πάομαι *πάσομαι* *ἐπ'ασάμην* *mid* acquire; *pf* possess

παπαῖ *int* exclamation of suffering or of surprise woe! ah!

παππάζω call papa

πάππας *ου ό* papa

πάππος *ου ό* grandfather

παπῶος *α ov* of or from one's grandfather

παπταίνω *aor* ἐπάπτηνα look timidly or cautiously; peer around

πάρ ► **παρά**

παρά *adv* near, beside, along; *prep* with *acc* along; beside; towards; during; beyond, except; contrary to, against, in comparison with; with *gen* from beside; from alongside of, from; with *dat* by the side of, beside, near, in the presence of; according to

παρ-βαίνω go by the side of; go beyond, transgress; pass over, omit, neglect

παρ-βάλλω *act tr* throw beside, put before; put side by side, compare; *act intr* come near, approach; pass over; *mid* expose oneself; stake; rival; compare; omit, neglect; deceive, betray

παράβασις *εως ή* transgression, crime; parabasis (the part of a comedy in which the chorus comes forward and addresses the audience in the poet's name)

παραβάσκω *be* a παραβάτης

παραβάτης *ου ό* warrior standing beside the charioteer; transgressor

παραβατός *ή όν* to be transgressed

παρα-βιάζομαι *mid* use violence on [someone]; constrain, compel

παραβλήδην *adv* with a sidestroke or indirect cut; maliciously

παράβλημα *ατος τό* screen, cover

παρα-βλώσκω + *dat* protect

παραβλώψ (*gen* ὠπος) looking sideways

παρα-βοηθέω + *dat* come to help

παρα-βολεύομαι *mid* stake, risk

παραβολή *ης ή* comparison, simile; proverb, parable; venture

παράβολος *ov* risking, reckless; perilous

παραγγελία *ας ή* announcement, proclamation; command, order; doctrine, teaching

παρ-αγγέλλω announce; pass the watchword, give the word of command; exhort, encourage; command, summon

παραγγέλμα *ατος τό*
παραγγελσις *εως ή*
► **παραγγελία**

παρ-γίγνομαι *mid* + *dat* be present or at hand; arrive at, happen; assist, help

παρ-γιγνώσκω decide wrongly, err in one's judgement

παραγκάλισμα *ατος τό* that which is taken into the arms, darling

παράγορος *ov* consoling

παραγραφή *ης ή* exception taken (by the defendant) to the admission of a suit, special plea; marginal note

παρα-γράφω write beside, add in writing

παρα-γυμνώνω disclose, reveal

παρ-άγω lead beside, by or past; lead up or along, introduce, bring forward; make march sideways; delay, keep ...

in suspense; lead astray, mislead,
deceive; *intr* pass by, on or away

παραγωγή ης ή sliding motion of the
oars; variety in speech; fallacy,
misleading

παρα-δαρθάνω sleep beside

παράδειγμα ατος τό pattern, model,
example; warning

παραδειγματίζω expose to shame,
make an example of

παρα-δείκνυμι show, exhibit,
represent, assign

παράδεισος ου ό park; paradise, the
garden of Eden

παρα-δέχομαι *mid* take or receive
from; take upon oneself (to do); admit

παρα-δηλώω hint

παραδιατριβή ης ή useless
occupation

παρα-δίδωμι give over, consign,
deliver, transmit; entrust; abandon,
betray; grant, allow

παράδοξος ον unexpected;
incredible, marvellous; strange,
startling

παράδοσις εως ή a handing over,
transmission, surrender; tradition

παρα-δράω + *dat* serve

παρα-δυναστεύω reign beside or
with another

παρα-δύομαι *mid* steal or creep in or
past

παρα-δωσείω be ready to deliver up

παρα-αείδω + *dat* sing to

παρα-αείρομαι *mid* hang down on one
side

παρα-ζηλώω provoke to jealousy or
anger

παραθαλασσίδιος ον

παραθαλάσσιος ον on the seaside,
beside the sea

παρα-θαρσύνω encourage

παρα-θέω run beside or past; outrun

παρα-θεωρέω compare; overlook;
despise

παραθήκη ης ή ▶ **παρακαταθήκη**
παραί ▶ **παρά**

παραιβάτης ▶ **παραβάτης**

παραίνεσις εως ή consolation,
exhortation, advice, warning

παρ-αινέω + *dat of person* advised,
etc. advise, exhort, counsel, warn,
recommend

παραίρεσις εως ή taking away;
lessening

παρ-αιρέω take away from; lessen;
divert from; *mid* draw over to one's
side; take away

παραίρημα ατος τό strip, band

παραίσιος ον of ill-omen

παρ-αῖσσω rush on past

παρ-αιτέομαι *mid* beg from, obtain
by entreaty, intercede, plead for;
decline, reject

παραίτησις εως ή obtaining by
prayer; earnest prayer

παραίτιος ον ▶ **αἴτιος**

παραίφασις εως ή exhortation,
encouragement

παρ-αιωρέομαι *pass* hang down on
one side

παρακαθ-έζομαι *mid* **παρακάθ-**
ημαι, **παρακαθ-ίζομαι** sit down
beside

παρακαθ-ίστημι put or place down
beside

παρα-καίομαι *pass* be kept alight
beside

παρα-καλέω call to, summon, send
for, call to help; exhort, encourage,
excite; invite; comfort

παρα-καλύπτω cover; veil

παρακατα-βάλλω throw down
beside; put on; (as Attic law term) make a
special claim [to property]

παρακαταθήκη ης ή deposit, trust,
pledge

παρακατα-λείπω leave behind for
protection

παρακατα-λέχομαι + *dat* lie down
beside

παρακατα-πήγνυμι drive in beside
παρακατα-τίθεται *mid* give in trust, deposit
παρακατ-έχω keep back
παρά-κειμαι lie beside; be ready, at hand
παρα-κελεύομαι *mid* + *dat* exhort, encourage; advise
παρακέλευσις εως ή **παρακελευσμός** ου ό an exhorting, cheering on
παρακελευστός ή όν summoned; helper
παρακινδύνεω εως ή risk, venture
παρα-κινδυνεύω venture, hazard, risk
παρα-κινέω move aside; *intr* be mad, beside oneself
παρα-κίω pass by
παρα-κληίω shut out
παράκλησις εως ή calling to one's aid, summons; exhortation, imploring, comforting; encouraging
παρακλιδόν *adv* turning aside, swerving from the truth
παρα-κλίνω turn *or* bend aside; open; *intr* slip away, escape
παρ-ακμάζω be past the prime, be faded *or* withered
παρακοή ής ή disobedience
παρακοίτης ου ό husband
παράκοιτις ιος ή wife
παρ-ακολουθέω + *dat* follow close; attach oneself to; understand
παρακομιδή ής ή a transporting, passage
παρα-κομίζω carry along *or* across, convey; *mid* procure for oneself; *pass* sail beside *or* along
παρ-ακούω hear by the way; hear wrong, misunderstand; disobey
παρα-κρεμάννυμι let hang down
παρα-κρίνομαι *pass* be drawn up along

παρ-ακρούω *and mid* strike aside; cheat, deceive, mislead
παρα-κτάομαι *mid* acquire over and above
παράκτιος ἄ ον on *or* by the seashore
παρα-κύπτω stoop aside; take a sideways glance at; look at
παρα-λαμβάνω receive from another, succeed to [an office], take possession of; capture, seize; hear, learn; take with one, intercept; invite
παρα-λέγομαι sail along
παρα-λέγω wander in one's speech, rave
παρ-αλείπω leave remaining; leave unnoticed, neglect
παράλειψις εως ή omission
παρα-λέχομαι *mid* + *dat* lie beside
παραλιῖ ἄς ή the sea coast; the eastern coast of Attica (between Hymettus and the sea)
παράλιος (ἄ) ον ► **πάραλος**
παρλλαγή ής ή change, transfer; relief, relay
παρλλαξ *adv* alternately, in turn; in alternating rows
παρ-αλλάσσω change, alter; exchange; pervert, seduce; pass by; *intr* escape; deviate, vary; miss
παρα-λογίζομαι *mid* reckon wrong; cheat
παράλογος ον unexpected
 ■ **ό παράλογος** wrong reckoning, miscalculation; disappointment
πάραλος ον lying by the sea, maritime
παρα-λυπέω grieve, trouble
παρλυτικός ή όν paralytic
παρ-λύω loosen from the side, detach from; relieve, release, set free, dismiss; affect with palsy, enfeeble
παρ-αμείβω change, alter; pass by; exceed, surpass; *mid* change for oneself; pass by, outrun
παρ-αμελέω + *gen* pass by and disregard, be heedless of

παρα-μένω stay beside, stand fast, hold out; survive
παραμηρίδια ὄν τά armour for the legs
παρα-μίγνυμι mix with
παρα-μιμνήσκομαι *mid + gen of what is mentioned* mention by the way
παρα-μίμνω ► **παραμένω**
παρα-μίσγω ► **παραμίγνυμι**
παραμόνιμος ὄν **παράμονος** ὄν steadfast, faithful
παρα-μυθέομαι *mid* exhort, cheer, encourage; advise; console, soothe
παραμυθία ἄς ἢ **παραμύθιον** οὐ τό exhortation, persuasion; consolation, soothing
παρανα-γινώσκω read beside
παρα-ναιετάω dwell beside or near
παρα-νηνέω heap up beside
παρα-νήχομαι *mid* swim by or along the coast
παραν-ίσχω raise in answer
παράνοια ἄς ἢ madness
παρα-νομέω break the law, offend
παρانونήμα ατος τό **παρانونία** ἄς ἢ transgression, law-breaking
παρα-νομίζω judge wrong
παράνομος ὄν contrary to law, unlawful; lawless, unjust
παράνους οὖν mad
πάραντα *adv* sideways
παρα-παίω be mad or crazy
παράπᾶν, τό παράπᾶν *adv* on the whole, altogether
παραπ-αφίσκω *only in aor* **παρήπαφον** mislead, beguile
παρα-πείθω win by persuasion, prevail upon; beguile
παρα-πέμπω send by or along; escort; leave unnoticed, be heedless of; convey, transport
παραπέτασμα ατος τό curtain, veil
παρα-πέτομαι *mid* fly by

παρα-μένω ... παράρρημα ...

παρα-πήγνυμι fix beside or near; pass be fixed to
παρα-πικραίνω embitter
παραπικρασμός οὐ ὁ exasperation, provocation
παρα-πίπτω fall in with; befall, happen, offer itself; commit a fault, err; + *gen* fall aside or away from
παρα-πλάζω cause to wander from the right way, mislead; pass go astray
παρα-πλέω sail along or by; sail up
παραπλήξ (*gen* ἡγος)
παράπληκτος ὄν sloping; mad
παραπλήσιος (ᾱ) ὄν nearly like, resembling, about equal
παράπλους οὐ ὁ a sailing beside or by; coasting voyage
παρα-πλώω ► **παραπλέω**
παρα-πνέω blow by the side
παρα-ποιέω copy, counterfeit
παραπομπή ἡς ἢ escort; providing, supplies
παρα-πορεύομαι pass go beside or past
παραποτάμιος ᾱ ὄν beside a river
παρα-πράσσω do beside, help in doing
παραπροσβείᾱ ἄς ἢ fraudulent embassy
παρα-προσβέύω *mid* act fraudulently as an ambassador
παρ-άπτομαι pass be grasped
παράπτωμα ατος τό trespass, sin
παρα-ρράπτω sew as a fringe along
παρα-ρρέω flow by or down; slip from memory; be lost or missing; steal in
παρα-ρρήγνυμι break, rend; intr burst
παραρρητός ἢ ὄν to be persuaded
παρα-ρρίπτω throw aside; run the risk
παράρρημα ατος τό protecting cover

παρ-αρτάω, παρ-αρτέομαι
prepare, make ready; be ready

παρασάγγης ου ὁ Persian mile (30 στάδια)

παρα-σάσσω stuff *or* cram in beside

παράσημος ον stamped falsely, counterfeit, base

παρα-σῖτέω board and lodge with; be honoured with a seat at the public table; be a parasite

παρα-σκευάζω get ready, prepare, equip, provide, procure, furnish; make, render; make willing; manage; *mid* prepare for oneself; prepare oneself, get ready *or* prepared

παρασκευαστής οὗ ὁ a provider

παρασκευαστικός ἢ ὄν skilled in providing

παρασκευή ἡς ἡ preparation, a getting ready, equipment, provision, furniture, pomp; force, power; armament; means, resources; scheme, plot, intrigue; (for the Jews) the day of Preparation (the day before the sabbath at the Passover)

παρα-σκηνέω, παρα-σκηνών
encamp beside

παρα-σκοπέω give a sidelong glance at

παρα-σπάω *and mid* draw aside *or* over; detach from someone else's side

παρα-σπονδέω act contrary to a treaty

παράσπονδος ον contrary to a treaty, faithless

παρασταδόν *adv* standing beside

παραστάς ἄδος ἡ pillar; *pl* doorposts, portico, vestibule

παρα-στατέω stand by *or* near

παραστάτης ου ὁ next man; comrade, helper

παραστάτις ἰδος ἡ assistant

παρα-στείχω step by; pass into

παρα-στρατηγέω issue orders interfering with those of the general

παρα-σφάλλω push off sideways

παρα-σχίζω rip up lengthwise, slit up

παρα-τανύω spread beside

παράταξις εως ἡ an arranging; army drawn up for battle

παρα-τάσσω put beside others; draw up in order of battle; *mid* arrange one's men; stand prepared

παρα-τείνω *act tr* stretch out beside; stretch *or* draw out; protract, prolong; torture, stretch out on the rack; *act intr and pass* run along; be stretched; be tortured

παρατείχισμα ατος τό wall built beside

παρα-τεκταίνομαι *mid* transform, alter; falsify; build besides

παρα-τηρέω *and mid* watch, observe

παρατήρησις εως ἡ observation

παρα-τίθμι place beside *or* before; supply, provide; compare; declare, explain; *mid* set before oneself; be provided with; call in to help; deposit; entrust; stake, hazard

παρα-τρέπω turn aside, divert, mislead; make one alter one's mind; pervert, falsify

παρα-τρέχω run by *or* past; outrun; escape; run up to

παρα-τρέω swerve aside from fear

παρα-τριβώ rub beside

παρα-τροπέω turn aside

παρα-τρωπάω ▶ **παρατρέπω**

παρα-τυγχάνω be present by chance, happen; offer itself

■ ὁ **παρατυχών** any chance person, the first person to come along

παρ-αυδάω speak to, console; speak lightly of

πάραυλος ον neighbouring, near

παραυτικά ▶ **παραχρήμα**

παρα-φαίνομαι *pass* show oneself

παρα-φέρω bear *or* carry by *or* along; bring forward, produce, serve up; mention, allege; carry away, avert, lead away, remove; *intr* differ, be over

παρα-φεύγω flee by or past
παρά-φημι and *mid* speak gently to; persuade
παρα-φθάνω and *mid* be beforehand, overtake
παρα-φορέω present
παράφορος *ov* staggering
παράφραγμα ατος τό breastwork on the top of a mound; bulwark
παρα-φρονέω be beside oneself, be deranged or mad
παραφρονιά ᾱς ἡ παραφροσύνη ης ἡ madness
παραφρόνιμος *ov* παράφρων *ov* mad
παρα-φρυκτωρεύομαι *mid* make secret fire-signals to the enemy
παρα-φυλάσσω watch, take care
παρα-φύομαι *mid* grow at the side
παρα-χειμάζω pass the winter
παραχειμασιᾶ ᾱς ἡ spending the winter
παρα-χέω heap up beside; pour in beside
παρα-χράομαι *mid* + *dat* depreciate, undervalue, disregard; misuse
παραχρήμα *adv* on the spot, instantly, at once, immediately, straight away, forthwith
παρα-χωρέω go aside, make room; concede, grant, yield
παρδαλή ης ἡ panther's skin
πάρδαλις εως ἡ panther or leopard
παρεγ-γράφω interpolate
παρ-εγγυάω hand on, recommend; pass on the watchword or word of command; + *dat* exhort, encourage, command
παρεγγύη ης ἡ call, exhortation; watchword
παρ-εδρεύω sit beside
πάρεδρος *ov* sitting beside; companion at table; assessor, assistant
παρ-έζομαι *mid* sit beside

παρειᾶ ᾱς ἡ cheek; cheek-piece (of a helmet)
παρείᾱς ου ὁ reddish-brown snake sacred to Asclepius
παρ-είκω yield, give way; permit, allow
■ παρείκει it is allowed or practicable
πάρ-εimi¹ ► **παρέρχομαι**
πάρ-εimi² be by, present or near; stand by, help, assist; have arrived; be extant, at hand or possible
■ τὰ παρόντα present circumstances
παρ-ειπεῖν *aor infin from* παρα-λέγω
παρ-ειρύω draw along the side
παρεισ-άγω introduce secretly
παρείσακτος *ov* introduced secretly
παρεισ-δέχομαι *mid* take in besides
παρεισ-δύομαι come in secretly, slip in
παρεισ-φέρω bring in beside; apply besides
παρέκ, παρέξ (or *πάρεξ*) *adv* outside, along, past or beyond *prep with acc* beyond, along the side of, without; *with gen* outside, before, except
■ παρέκ νόον senselessly, foolishly
παρεκ-βαίνω digress, deviate
παρεκέσκετο *see* παράκειμαι
παρεκπρο-φεύγω flee away from before
παρεκτός *adv* besides
παρ-ελαύνω drive by or along; *intr* drive, ride, march, sail or run by, past or along
παρ-έλκω, παρ-ελκύω draw to the side; delay; *mid* draw to oneself
παρεμ-βάλλω throw up
παρεμβολή ἡς ἡ insertion, interpolation; fort; camp, barracks
παρενθήκη ης ἡ insertion, addition
παρεν-οχλέω trouble or annoy besides
παρέξ ► **παρέκ**
παρεξ-άγω lead past

παρέξ-ειμι ▶ **παρεξέρχομαι**

παρεξειρεσιᾶ ἄς ἡ prow or stern of a ship

παρεξ-ελαύνω, παρεξ-ελάω drive out past; *intr* go, ride or drive past

παρεξ-έρχομαι *mid* go out beside; transgress, elude

παρεξ-ευρίσκω find out besides

παρεξ-ίημι let pass beside, allow to pass through

παρεπίδημος *ov* immigrant, stranger

παρ-έπομαι *mid* + *dat* follow close

πάρεργον *ov* τό subordinate or secondary business, appendages, addition

πάρεργος *ov* secondary, subordinate, by the way

παρ-έρχομαι *mid* go by, beside, past or beyond; pass; escape notice; neglect, slight; surpass, overreach, delude; overtake, outrun; come to, pass to; come forward, make one's appearance

πάρεσις *εως* ἡ forgiveness, remission

παρέστιος *ov* by or at the hearth, domestic

παρ-ευθύνω control

παρ-ευνάζομαι *pass* sleep beside

παρεύρεσις *εως* ἡ pretext, pretence

παρ-ευρίσκω find out, invent

παρ-έχω hold in readiness; offer, furnish, supply, afford; allow, grant; cause, render; show, exhibit, represent, produce; *mid* offer, supply, produce or display from one's own means or one's own part

παρ-ηβάω grow old, be past one's prime

παρ-ηγορέω *and mid* exhort, encourage

παρηγοριά ἄς ἡ exhortation; consolation

παρήϊον *ov* τό παρηΐς ἰδος ἡ ▶ **παρειά**

παρ-ήκω have come alongside, stretch along; pass, be past

πάρ-ημαι *mid* + *dat* sit by or beside; be present or near

παρηορίαι ὧν αἱ reins of the trace horse (see next entry)

παρήορος *ov* sprawling; reckless, senseless; *noun* a horse which draws by the side of the regular pair, a trace-horse

παρθελεύω *mid* remain a virgin

παρθενιά ἄς ἡ maidenhood

παρθένιος ἄ *ov* παρθηνικός ἡ ὅν *ov* of a maiden, maidenly; *noun* son of an unmarried woman

παρθενοπίτης *ov* ὁ one who looks at maidens, seducer

παρθένος *ov* ἡ maiden, virgin, young woman

παρθενών ὠνος ὁ maiden's apartments; (at Athens) Parthenon, temple of Athena

παρ-ιάω + *dat* sleep beside

παρ-ίζω place beside; *and mid* be seated beside

παρ-ίημι let fall at the side; let by, past or through; relax, yield, give way; remit, let pass, allow, permit; forgive, pardon; neglect, abandon, refuse; let in; *mid* beg to be let off; obtain leave from

παρ-ιπτεύω ride along or over; ride up to

παρ-ισώω make like; *mid* vie with; *pass* make oneself equal to, measure oneself against

παρ-ίστημι *act tr* place by, beside, near or before; present, offer; bring to one's side, win over, persuade; make ready; explain, describe, prove; cause; *act intr and pass* stand beside, by or near; be near, at hand or present; help, assist; surrender, submit; come to one's mind, suggest itself; *mid* place at one's side; produce; win over, overcome, subdue

παρ-ίσχω keep ready; offer

πάροδος *ov* ἡ way past, passage, passing by; entrance; (in the theatre) ...:~

the first entrance of the chorus, their first song

παροιθεν *adv* before; *prep* with *gen* in front of, in the presence of

παρ-οικέω dwell by or along; be a neighbour or stranger; live in, sojourn

παροίκησις *εως* ή neighbourhood

παροικία *ας* ή dwelling in a foreign land

παρ-οικίζομαι *pass* settle near

παρ-οικοδομέω build beside

παροίκος *ον* neighbouring; foreigner

παροιμία *ας* ή proverb; parable

παρ-οινέω be drunken; treat with drunken violence

παρόινος *ον* drunk, drunken

παροίτερος *η* *ον* fore, front

παρ-οίχομαι *mid* have passed by

παροκωχή *ης* ή ► **παροχή**

παρ-ολιγωρέω neglect, disregard

παρ-ομοιάζω be like

παρόμοιος (*ᾱ*) *ον* nearly like or equal

παροξυντικός ή *όν* inciting, provoking

παρ-οξύνω sharpen, incite, spur on, irritate

παροξυσμός *ου* *ό* inciting, provoking

παρ-οράω look at, notice; look past, overlook

παρ-οργίζω provoke to anger

παρ-ορμάω stir up, set in motion

παρ-ορμίζω bring to anchor beside

παρ-ορύσσω dig beside

πάρος *adv* before, formerly, in front; *prep* with *gen* before, rather than; *conj* ► *πρίν* before

παρ-οτρύνω ► **παρορμάω**

παρουσία *ας* ή presence; arrival, return; assistance; right time; the Advent

παροχετεύω divert [river etc.]

παροχή *ης* ή a supplying, offering

παροψίς *ίδος* ή dainty side-dish

παρρησία *ας* ή freedom of speech, licence of speech; courage

παρρησιάζομαι speak freely

πάρφασις *εως* ή ► **παραίφασις**

παρ-ωθέω push aside, drive away, displace; put off

παρωροφίς *ίδος* ή eaves, cornice

πάς *πάσα* *πάν* all, whole, entire; every

■ **τὸ πᾶν, τὰ πάντα** the whole, everything; the universe

πᾶσιμέλουσα *ης* ή a care to all, known to all, world-famous

πάσσαλος *ου* *ό* peg

πάσσοφος *ον* ► **πάνσοφος**

πασσудί *see* **πανσудί**

πάσσω *πάσω* *ἐπασα* sprinkle upon; interweave, embroider

πᾶσων *ον* *comp* from **παχύς**

παστάς *άδος* ή porch, colonnade, portico; bridal chamber; tomb

πάσχα *ατος* *τό* the paschal lamb; Passover

πάσχω† suffer, be affected by; be liable to

παταγέω *and* *mid* clatter, make a noise

πάταγος *ου* *ό* noise, clattering; chattering (of teeth)

πατάσσω beat, knock; kill

πατέομαι *aor* *ἐπασάμην* *mid* eat, taste, consume

πατέω tread, walk; tread on, trample on

πατήρ *πατρός* *ό* father; forefather, ancestor; founder

πάτος *ου* *ό* trodden or beaten way, path

πάτρᾱ *ας* ή ► **πατρίς**

πατραλοιάς *ᾱ* *ό* **πατραλώας** *ου* *ό* parricide

πατριά *ας* ή descent, lineage; people, tribe, family

πατριάρχης *ου* *ό* patriarch

πατρικός ἡ ὄν **πάτριος** (ᾱ) ον of one's father *or* forefathers; hereditary, customary, native, national
■ **ἡ πάτριος πολιτεία** the constitution inherited from one's ancestors

πατρίς ἰδος ἡ one's country, fatherland, native

πατριώτης ου ὁ fellow-countryman

πατρόθεν *adv* from the father's side

πατροκασίγητος ου ὁ father's brother, uncle

πατροκτόνος ον parricidal

πατροπαράδοτος ον handed down from one's fathers

πατροῦχος ου ἡ sole heiress

πατροφονεύς ἕως ὁ **πατροφόνος** ον **πατροφόντης** (*gen* ου)
► **πατροκτόνος**

πατρώος ᾱ ον **πατρώιος** ᾱ ον
► **πάτριος**

πάτρως ωος *or* ω ὁ father's brother, uncle

παῦλα ης ἡ rest, repose, pause, end

παῦρος ον very little, small, short

παυστήρ ἡρος ὁ **παυστήριος** ον allaying; reliever

παυσωλή ἡς ἡ ► **παῦλα**

παύω cause to cease, stop, bring to an end; check, hinder; depose; *pass and mid* come to an end, leave off, cease, rest; be deposed

παφλάζω bubble, foam; splutter, bluster

πάχετος ον ► **παχύς**

πάχιστος η ον *see* **παχύς**

πάχνη ης ἡ hoar-frost

παχνόομαι *pass* be frozen

πάχος ους τό thickness

παχύνω *παχυνῶ* thicken, fatten; make dull

παχύς εἶα ὁ thick, fat, stout, great, large; rich, wealthy; stupid, dull

■ **πᾶσων παχίων** *comp*

■ **πάχιστος** *sup*

παχύτης ητος ἡ ► **πάχος**

πεδάω bind, fetter, check, constrain; entangle

πέδη ης ἡ fetter

πεδιάς ἄδος ἡ level, even; plain country

πέδιλον ου τό sandal; shoe; boot

πεδινός ἡ ὄν even, level, flat

πεδιον ου τό a plain, field, open country

■ **πεδιόνδε** *adv* to the plain

πέδον ου τό ground, soil

■ **πέδονδε** *adv* to the ground, to the plain

■ **πεδόθεν** *adv* from the ground; from the bottom of the heart

πέζα ης ἡ foot; end, top

πεζέταιροι ον οἱ Macedonian foot-guards

πεζεύω go on foot; travel by land

πεζῇ *adv* on foot; by land

πεζικός ἡ ὄν ► **πεζός**

πεζομαχέω fight by land

πεζός ἡ ὄν on foot; by land

■ ὁ **πεζός** walker; foot-soldier, infantry

πειθαρχέω *and mid + dat* obey

πειθός ἡ ὄν persuasive

πειθώ[†] *act tr* persuade, prevail upon, win over; appease, propitiate, win by entreaty; bribe; cause, impel; mislead, cheat; *act intr; mid and pass* be won over *or* persuaded; + *dat* believe, trust, rely on; listen to, obey, comply with, yield to

πειθώ ους ἡ persuasion, eloquence; the goddess of Persuasion

πείκω comb *or* card [wool]

πείνα ης ἡ **πείνη** ης ἡ hunger; famine

πεινᾶω be hungry *or* famished

πείρα ᾱς ἡ trial, attempt, proof; experience; enterprise; plot, design

πειράζω ► **πειράω**

πειραίνω *aor* ἐπείρηνα tie, fasten by a knot; finish, complete

πείραρ[†] ατος τό end, farthest point; outcome; tool

πεῖραρ² ατος τό rope, snare

πεῖρασις εως ἢ πειρασμός οὐ ὁ
temptation

πειρατήριον ου τό trial, ordeal

πειράω πειράσω ἐπεῖρα mid and
pass try, attempt, undertake; make a
trial (of); test, experience, examine;
try one's skill; try to persuade; lead
into temptation; know by experience

πειρητίζω ► πειράω

πέρις ινθος ἢ wicker basket in a
carriage

πέρω aor ἐπειρα pierce through, fix
[meat] on spits; stud with nails; cleave,
pass through

πεῖσα ης ἢ obedience

πεῖσμα ατος τό rope, cable

πεισμονή ης ἢ ► πειθώ

πέισομαι¹ fut from πάσχω

πέισομαι² fut mid from πείθω

πειστήριος ᾱ ον persuasive, winning

πειστικός ἢ ὄν ► πειστήριος

πέκω comb or card

πελαγίζω form a sea; cross the sea

πελάγιος ᾱ ον of or on the sea

πέλαγος ους τό the high sea, open sea

πελάζω πελῶ ἐπέλασα act tr bring
near; act intr and pass approach, draw
near, be brought near; reach to, meet

πέλανος ου ὁ offering-cake (of meal,
honey and oil)

πέλας adv near; prep with gen near to

■ ὁ πέλας neighbour, fellow man

πελάτης ου ὁ neighbour

πελάω ► πελάζω

πέλεθρον ου τό ► πλέθρον

πέλεια ᾱς ἢ πελειάς ἄδος ἢ dove or
pigeon

πελεκάω hew or shape with an axe

πελεκίζω behead

πέλεκκον ου τό axe-handle

πελεκᾶς ἄντος ὁ woodpecker

πέλεκυς εως ὁ axe

πελεμίζω swing, shake; make
tremble; pass be shaken, tremble; flee
trembling

πελιτνός ἢ ὄν livid (colour)

πέλλα ης ἢ milk-pail

πέλομαι see πέλω

πελτάζω serve as peltast

πελταστής οὐ ὁ a light-armed
soldier, peltast

πελταστικός ἢ ὄν armed with a light
shield

πέλτη ης ἢ light shield; shaft, spear

πελτοφόρος ον ► πελταστής

πέλω and mid be in motion; go, come;
behave; be; become; happen

πέλωρ τό monster

πελώριος (η) ον πέλωρος η ον
huge, immense

πέμμα ατος τό cakes, baker's wares

πεμπάζω and mid count by fives,
count

πεμπάς ἄδος ἢ a body of five

πεμπταῖος ᾱ ον in five days, on the
fifth day

πέμπτος η ον the fifth

πεμπτός ἢ ὄν sent

πέμπω[†] send, send away or home,
dismiss; send word; throw, shoot;
escort, convoy, attend; conduct a
procession; mid send for

πεμπώβολον ου τό five-pronged fork

πέμψις εως ἢ sending, mission,
dispatch

πενέστης ου ὁ labourer; (Thessalian)
serf

πένης (gen ητος) poor, needy; day-
labourer

πενθερά ᾱς ἢ mother-in-law

πενθερός οὐ ὁ father-in-law

πενθέω mourn

πένθος ους τό grief, sorrow;
misfortune

πενία ᾱς ἢ poverty, need

πενιχρός ἄ ὄν ► πένης

πένομαι toil, work; be poor; prepare, be busy with

πεντάδραχμος ὄν worth five drachmas

πενταέτηρος ὄν five years old, lasting five years

πενταέτης ἐς (also πενταετής ἐς) lasting five years

πένταθλον ὄν τό pentathlon, contest of five sports (long-jump, discus-throwing, running, wrestling, boxing or javelin-throwing)

πένταθλος ὄν ὁ practising or winning the pentathlon (see previous entry)

πεντάκις *adv* five times

πεντακισμύριοι αἱ α fifty thousand

πεντακισχίλιοι αἱ α five thousand

πεντακόσιοι αἱ α five hundred

πεντακοσιομέδιμνος ὄν reaping 500 μέδιμνοι; member of the first class (according to Solon's distribution of Athenian citizens)

πεντάπηχυς υ (gen ἐως) of five cubits

πενταπλάσιος ᾱ ὄν fivefold

πεντάπολις ἐως ἡ league of five cities

πεντάστομος ὄν with five months

πένταχα, πενταχῇ *adv* in five parts, five-fold

πενταχοῦ *adv* in five places

πέντε five

πεντεδραχμιά ᾱς ἡ five drachmas

πεντεκαίδεκα fifteen

πεντεκαίδεκατος η ὄν fifteenth

πεντετάλαντος ὄν worth five talents

πεντετηρίς ἰδος ἡ space of five years; festival celebrated every five years

πεντήκοντα fifty

πεντηκοντήρ ἥρος ὁ leader of fifty men (an officer in the Spartan army)

πεντηκοντόγυος ὄν of fifty acres

πεντηκοντόργυιος ὄν of fifty fathoms

πεντηκόντορος ὄν (of a ship) with fifty oars

πεντηκοντούτης ἐς lasting fifty years, fifty years old

πεντηκόσιοι αἱ α ► πεντακόσιοι

πεντηκοστός ἡ ὄν fiftieth

■ ἡ πεντηκοστή Pentecost

πεντηκοστός ὅς ἡ division of fifty men (in the Spartan army)

πεντήρης οὗς ἡ quinqueme

πέος ἐος τό penis

πεπαίνω *aor* ἐπέπαυα make ripe; *pass* be softened

πέπλος ὄν ὁ πέπλωμα ατος τό garment, robe, cloak, long dress; curtain

πεποίθησις ἐως ἡ trust

πέπων¹ ὄν ripe; soft, gentle; weakling

πέπων² ὄν dear; friend

περ *enclitic particle* much, very; even; however, at any rate

πέρα *adv* beyond; farther; over; longer; *prep with gen* beyond, more than

■ περαιτέρω *comp* still farther, beyond

πέραθεν *adv* from beyond

περαίνω περανῶ ἐπέρανα bring to an end, finish, complete, accomplish; *pass* be accomplished

περαιῖος ᾱ ὄν on the other side (of)

περαιῶ carry across; *pass* pass over

πέραν *adv* on the other side, across, beyond *prep with gen* opposite, over against, beyond

πέρας ατος τό end, extremity, issue, goal; accomplishment; *adv* at last

πέρασις ἐως ἡ end; passage from life

πέρατος η ὄν last, extreme

περᾶτός ἡ ὄν to be passed over

περάω περάσω ἐπέρασα carry across; sell beyond the sea; pass though, traverse; *intr* come through, penetrate; come over; across or beyond, go too far

πέργαμον ὄν τό πέργαμα ὡν τά περγαμός οὐ ὁ castle, citadel

πέρδιξ ἴκος ὁ/ἡ partridge

πέρδομαι -παρδήσομαι -ἔπαρδον fart

πέρηθεν, πέρην ► **πέραθεν, πέραν**

πέρθω πέρσω ἔπερσα destroy, ravage;
get by plunder

περί *adv* around, about; exceedingly;
prep with acc about, around; near, by; in
relation to, with regard to; *with gen*
around, about; on account of, for, for
the sake of; above, beyond, more than;
with dat around, about; near, hard by;
for, on account of

■ **περί πολλοῦ** of much importance

περι-αγγέλλω announce around,
send a message around; send round
orders

περι-άγνυμι *pass* be echoed all round

περι-άγω *and mid* lead, drive or turn
round or about; *intr* go round

περιαιρετός ἡ ὄν able to be taken off

περι-αιρέω take off all round; pull
down; take away; *mid* take away from
oneself; strip off; rob

περι-αλγέω be greatly pained at

περίαλλα *adv* exceedingly

περιαμπ-έχω put round about

περι-άπτω attach to, fasten round;
apply to; kindle round about

περι-αστράπτω flash all around

περιαυχένιος *ov* running around the
neck

περι-βαίνω go round; sound round;
sit astride on; protect, defend

περι-βάλλω throw round, about or
over; put round, embrace, surround;
invest, attribute, ascribe; sail round,
double; surpasses; *mid* throw round
oneself, put on; aim at, take possession
of; put round oneself for defence;
encompass, surround, enclose

περίβλεπτος *ov* gazed at or on;
notable, famous

περι-βλέπω *and mid* look round
about, gaze on

περιβόητος *ov* notorious, famous,
scandalous; surrounded by noise

περιβόλαιον *ου* τό **περιβολή** ἡς ἡ
περίβολος *ου* ὁ walls, enclosure;
circumference, circuit; curve; an
aiming at; cover, garment, sheath, veil

περιβρύχιος *ov* surging around

περι-γίγνομαι *usu + gen* overcome,
excel, be superior; result, proceed;
survive, escape, remain

περιγλαγής ἑς full of milk

περι-γνάμπτω sail round, double [a
headland]

περιγραπτός ὄν circumscribed,
enclosed

περι-γράφω circumscribe; define,
determine

περιδεής ἑς very timid or fearful

περι-δείδω fear very much

περίδειπνον *ου* τό funeral repast

περιδέξιος *ov* (equally) skilful with
both hands

περι-δέω bind round

περι-δίδομαι *mid + gen* wager, stake

περι-δινέω whirl round; *pass* spin
round

περι-δίω ► **περιδείδω**

περίδρομος *ov* running round,
circular; standing detached

περι-δρύπτω scratch round

περι-δύω put off around

περι-ειλέω wrap around

περι-ελίσσω ► **περιελίσσω**

περί-ειμι¹ ► **περιέρχομαι**

περί-ειμι² be around; be superior,
surpass; result, ensue; remain,
survive, be extant

περι-είρω enclose round, fence in,
confine

περι-είρω insert or fix round

περιέλασις *εως* ἡ a driving round;
way round

περι-ελαύνω drive or ride round;
push round (of cups); press hard,
distress

περι-ελίσσω wind or roll round; *mid*
wind round oneself

περι-έλκω drag round *or* about

περι-έπω be busy about, attend to, take care of; honour, treat (well)

περι-εργάζομαι *mid* waste one's labour; be a busybody, meddle with other people's affairs

περιέργος *ov* wasting one's labour; over-careful, officious, forward; petty, paltry; interfering

περι-έργω ► περιείργω

περι-έρχομαι go round *or* about; rotate, revolve; take a round-about way; travel about *or* through; come round to; come in turn; elapse; enclose, surround; overreach, cheat

περιέσχατα *ων* τά outside; circuit

περι-έχω hold around, encompass, embrace, surround; overcome, gain the victory; comprehend, hold; *mid* hold fast by, cling to, insist on, protect; entreat earnestly; strive after

περι-ζώννυμι gird round

περι-ηγέομαι *mid* + *dat* lead round

περιήγησις *εως* ή outline, contour

περι-ήκω have come round; have arrived at

περιήλυσις *εως* ή a coming round; revolution

περι-ημεκτέω be much aggrieved *or* disconcerted

περι-ηχέω sound all round

περίθεσις *εως* ή a putting on

περι-θέω run round

περίθυμος *ov* very angry

περι-ίζομαι *mid* sit round about

περι-ίστημι *act tr* place *or* set round; bring to a certain state; alter; *act intr and mid* stand round about, encircle, surround; turn out, be changed into, devolve upon; avoid, shun

περι-ίσχω *see* περιέχω

περικάθαρμα *ατος* τό offscouring, refuse

περικαθ-ημαι *mid* περικαθ-ίζω sit down round about; beleaguer

περι-καίω scorch

περικαλλής *ές* very beautiful

περι-καλύπτω cover all round

περικατα-ρρέω fall down all round

περί-κειμαι lie round, embrace; be put round; be clothed

περι-κείρω shear all round

περικεφαλαία *ας* ή helmet

περι-κήδομαι *mid* be very anxious

περίκηλος *ov* quite dry

περι-κλείω, περι-κλήω, περι-κλήϊω *and mid* shut in all round

περι-κλύζω wash all round

περικλυτός ή *όν* far-famed, renowned

περι-κομίζω carry round; *pass* go round

περικοπή *ής* ή mutilation; a portion of scripture (such as the Epistles and the Gospels)

περι-κόπτω cut off, mutilate; waste, plunder

περικρατής *ές* + *gen* mastering, having full command over

περι-κρύπτω conceal wholly

περι-κτείνω kill round about

περικτίτης *ου* ό περικτίων *ονος* ό neighbour

περι-κυκλώ, περι-κυκλέω encircle

περικύκλωσις *εως* ή encircling

περι-λαμβάνω seize around, embrace; surround; include

περι-λάμπω shine round about

περιλεσχήμενος *ov* ► περικλυτός

περι-λιμνάζω surround with water

περίλοιπος *ov* remaining, surviving

περίλυπος *ov* very sorrowful

περι-μαιμάω search thoroughly

περι-μάρναμαι fight for *or* round about

περιμάχης *ov* fought for; highly prized

περι-μάχομαι *mid* fight around

περι-μένω wait, wait for

περίμετρος *ov* exceedingly large, immense

■ **τὸ περίμετρον** circumference

περιμήκης *ἐς* **περιμήκετος** *ov* very long *or* high

περι-μηχανάομαι *mid* devise cunningly

περι-ναιετάω dwell round

περιναίετης *ou* ὁ neighbour

περι-νέω, περι-νήω heap up round

πρίνως *ω* ὁ passenger

πρίνοια *ᾧς* ἡ quick intelligence; over-cleverness

πρίξ *adv* and *prep* with *gen* or *acc* round about, all round

πρίξεστος *η* *ov* polished all round

περι-ξυρέω shave all round

περίοδος *ou* ἡ a going round, way round, circuit, circumference; periodical return; cycle; period; circuitous way

περιοίκis (*gen* ἰδος) *fem* from **περίοικος**

περι-οικοδομέω build round, enclose

περίοικος *ov* dwelling round about, neighbouring; free inhabitant of Laconia who enjoyed civil but not political liberty

περιοπτέος *ᾧ* *ov* to be overlooked; suffered *or* guarded against

περι-οράω look around for, wait for; overlook, neglect; suffer, allow; *mid* wait for; be anxious (about); consider anxiously

περιοργής *ἐς* very angry

περίορθρον *ou* τό dawn

περι-ορμέω, περι-ορμίζομαι *mid* anchor round

περι-ορύσσω dig round

περιουσία *ᾧς* ἡ surplus, residue; abundance, plenty; advantage; superiority

περιούσιος *ov* having more than enough; especial, peculiar

περιοχή *ἧς* ἡ contents; section (of a book)

περι-πατέω walk about; lead a life

περίπατος *ou* ὁ walk, a walking about; colonnade, hall

περι-πείρω pierce *or* bore through

περι-πέλομαι *mid* move round, revolve; surround

περι-πέμπω send round *or* about

περιπέτεια *ᾧς* ἡ sudden change of fortune (such as that on which Aristotle says that the plot of a tragedy can hinge)

περιπετής *ἐς* falling round, clasping, embracing; piercing; falling in with; changing suddenly

περι-πέτομαι *mid* fly (a)round

περιπευκής *ἐς* very sharp

περι-πήγνυμι *pass* grow stiff round

περι-πίμπλημι fill full

περι-πίμπρημι set on fire round about

περι-πίπτω + *dat* fall around, upon *or* into; incur; fall in with, meet

περι-πλανάομαι *pass* roam about

περι-πλέκω twist round about; *pass* fold oneself round, cling to

περιπλευμονιά *ᾧς* ἡ inflammation of the lungs

περι-πλέω sail about; sail round, double

περίπλεως *ων* **περιπληθής** *ἐς* completely full; populous

περίπλοος *ou* ὁ (*also* *περίπλους* *ou* ὁ) a sailing round, circumnavigation; account of a coastal voyage

περι-πλώω ► **περιπλέω**

περι-ποιέω cause to remain over and above; save, preserve, protect; procure; *mid* save for oneself; acquire

περιποίησις *εως* ἡ keeping safe, preservation; an acquiring; possession

περιπόλαρχος ου ὁ commander of the boundary-patrol

περι-πολέω go round or about

περιπόλιον ου τό fort, garrison

περίπολος ου ὁ/ή patrol; boundary-guard; attendant

περι-ποτάομαι *mid* ► περιπέτομαι

περιπρό *adv* very much, exceedingly

περιπρο-χέομαι *pass* be poured out round

περι-πτύσσω *and mid* enfold, enwrap; surround

περιπτυχής ἔς enfolding; fallen round

περίπτωμα ατος τό change, incident

περι-ρραίνω sprinkle round

περιρραντήριον ου τό holy-water vessel

περι-ρρέω flow round; fall down; flow abundantly

περι-ρρήγνυμι rend and tear off; *pass* be broken or torn all round

περιρρηδής ἔς + *dat* stumbling or reeling over

περιρροή ἥς ἡ a flowing round

περίρροος ον περίρρυτος ον surrounded with water, sea-girt

περι-σθενέω be exceedingly strong

περισκελής ἔς very hard, rigid; obstinate

περι-σκέπτομαι *mid* look round; consider well

περίσκεπτος ον to be seen on all sides, far-seen

περι-σκοπέω ► περισκέπτομαι

περι-σπάω draw off from around; *mid* be distracted

περι-σπερχέω become alarmed or excited

περισπερχής ἔς very hasty

περι-σσαινώ wag the tail around, fawn upon

περισσεῖα ἄς ἡ ► περίσσευμα

περι-σσεύομαι *pass* wave or float about

περίσσευμα ατος τό abundance, plenty; remnant

περισσεύω be over and above; be too many for; have more than enough; grow, excel; shower upon, make to abound

περισσός ἡ ὄν above measure, more than enough; extraordinary, unusual, strange, monstrous; excellent; superfluous, excessive; useless; exaggerated; remaining, over; (of numbers) odd

■ τὸ περισσόν surplus, residue

περισσότης ητος ἡ (of numbers) oddness

περισταδόν *adv* standing round about

περι-σταυρόω palisade around; *mid* fortify oneself with a palisade

περι-στείχω step around

περι-στέλλω dress, manage, perform round; take care of, protect; clothe and bury [a corpse]; cover, wrap in

περι-στεναχίζομαι *mid* resound around

περι-στένω cram full all around

περιστερᾶ ἄς ἡ pigeon, dove

περι-στεφανώ encircle with a crown

περιστεφής ἔς crowned round

περι-στέφω ► περιστεφανώ

περι-στιίω stick or prick all round with; place round in a row

περι-στοιχίζω *and mid* net in, surround with snares

περι-στρατοπεδεύω *and mid* encamp about, beleaguer

περι-στρέφω whirl or spin round; *pass* be turned around

περι-στρωφόμαι *mid* go round

περίστῦλος ον with pillars all round

περι-σῦλάω rob entirely

περισφύριον ου τό anklet

περι-σχίζω slit and tear off; *pass* be split or divided

περι-σώζω save from death

περι-τάμνω ► **περιτέμνω**

περι-τείνω stretch all round

περι-τειχίζω wall all round, fortify; beleaguer

περιτείχισις εως ή **περιτείχισμα**
ατος τό **περιτειχισμός** ου ό a
walling around, blockade

περι-τέλλομαι *mid* come round, revolve

περι-τέμνω cut round, cut off, intercept; rob, rustle; *mid* rob; *pass* be cut off

περιτέχνησις εως ή cunning, guile

περι-τίθημι put or place round about; put on; confer upon, invest with; *mid* put round oneself

περι-τίλλω pluck round

περιτομή ης ή circumcision

περι-τρέπω *act tr* turn round about or upside down, destroy; *act intr and pass* go round

περι-τρέφομαι *pass* congeal round about

περι-τρέχω run round; run round about; run through, discuss

περι-τρέω, **περι-τρομέομαι** *mid* tremble round about

περι-τροπέω ► **περιτρέπω**

περιτροπή ης ή total change, revolution

περιτρόχαλος ου **περίτροχος** ου round

περι-τυγχάνω + *dat* fall in with, meet by chance, encounter, light upon

περι-υβρίζω insult outrageously, maltreat

περι-φαίνομαι *pass* be visible all round

περιφάνεια ας ή full knowledge

περιφανής ές **περίφαντος** ου seen all round, manifest; famous, excellent

περι-φέρω carry round or about; move or drive round in a circle; carry or bring to; divulge; endure; *pass* move round, revolve; wander about

περι-φεύγω flee from

περι-φλεύω scorch or char all round

περίφοβος ου extremely terrified

περιφορά ας ή a carrying round; revolution, circuit

περιφορητός ή όν portable; notorious, infamous

περιφραδής ές very thoughtful, cautious

περι-φράζομαι *mid* consider carefully

περι-φρονέω despise

περι-φρουρέω guard on all sides

περίφρων ου ► **περιφραδής**

περι-φύομαι *mid* grow all round; + *dat* cling to

περιχαρής ές exceedingly glad

περι-χέω pour round about, over or upon; *pass* surround, be spread all round

περι-χρῦσώω gild all over

περι-χόομαι *mid* + *gen* be extremely angry about

περι-χωρέω go round; pass over to

περίχωρος ου surrounding, neighbouring

περίψημα ατος τό anything wiped off, an offscouring

περι-ψιλώω make bald all round

περιώδυνος ου very painful

περι-ωθέω push or shove about; expel, reject

περιωπή ης ή circumspection, lookout, caution

περιώσιος ου immense

περκνός ή όν dark-coloured

πέρνημι *aor* έπέρασ(σ)α sell

περονάω pierce; *mid* pin on with a brooch

περόνη ης ή περονίς ίδος ή brooch, clasp

περπερεύομαι brag, boast

περσίζω imitate the Persians, speak Persian

περσιστί *adv* in the Persian language, in Persian

πέρουσι *adv* last year

περουσινός ή όν of last year, last year's

περφερέες ων οί escorts

πεσ *likely to be from* πίπτω

πέσημα ατος τό a falling

πεσσεΐα ἄς ή game of draughts

πεσσεύω play draughts

πεσσός ου ό game of draughts; playing piece for draughts

πέσσω πέψω έπεψα make soft or ripe; boil, cook; digest

πέταλον ου τό leaf, tablet

πετάννυμι πετώ έπέτασα spread out, unfold

πέτασος ου ό broad-brimmed hat

πετεεινός ή όν πετεηνός ή όν
► πτηνός

πέτομαι πετήσομαι έπτόμην *mid* fly, dart, rush; escape

πέτρᾱ ἄς ή rock, crag; stone

πετραίος ᾱ ον πετρήεις εσσα εν
πετρήρης ες πέτρινος η ον rocky; living among the rocks

πετροβολία ἄς ή a stoning

πετροβόλος ον throwing stones

πέτρος ου ό ► πέτρα

πετρώδης ες ► πετραίος

πεύθομαι *mid* ► πυνθάνομαι

πευκάλιμος η ον sensible, prudent

πευκεδανός ή όν bitter, destructive

πέυκη ης ή pine; pine-wood torch

πευκήεις εσσα εν πεύκινος η ον of pine-wood

πέυσομαι *fut from* πυνθάνομαι

πέφυκα *pf act intr from* φύω

πή, πή *adv* which way? where? how? why?

πη, πη *enclitic adv* somewhere, anywhere; somehow, in some way, in any way

πήγανον ου τό rue (a shrub with bitter leaves)

πηγεσίμαλλος ον thick-fleeced

πηγή ης ή spring, well, source

πήγνυμι πήξω έπηξα *act tr* stick, fix, make firm, plant; harden, cause to congeal or freeze; *act intr and pass* be fixed, stiff or frozen; congeal

πηγός ή όν strong, stout

πηγυλός (*gen* ίδος) icy

πηδάλιον ου τό rudder

πηδάω πηδήσομαι spring, leap, dart, rush, fly; throb

πήδημα ατος τό a leaping, leap

πηδόν ου τό blade of an oar

πηκτός ίδος ή Lydian harp

πηκτός ή όν fixed in; compact

πήληξ ηκος ή helmet

πηλίκος η ον how great, much or old?

πήλινος (η) ον of clay; earthen doll

πηλός ου ό clay, loam; mud

πηλώδης ες like clay; muddy

πήμα ατος τό a suffering; misery, harm

πημαίνω πημανώ έπήμηνα make suffer, hurt, grieve, ruin, injure

πημονή ης ή ► πήμα

πηνικά *adv* at what precise time? at what hour?

πηνίον ου τό shuttle

πηός ου ό one related by marriage

πήρᾱ ἄς ή wallet

πηρός ᾱ όν disabled, lame; blind

πηρόω maim, lame

πηχυαίος ᾱ ον πήχυιος ᾱ ον a cubit long

πῆχυς εως ό fore-arm; cubit (the distance from the point of the elbow to

the end of the little finger); middle of a bow; side of a lyre

πι *aor stem from* πίνω

πιάζω ▶ **πιέζω**

πῖαίνω πῖανῶ ἐπῖᾱνα fatten

πῖαρ τό fat

πῖδαξ ακος ἡ spring, fountain

πῖδῃεις εσσα εν rich in springs

πιεζέω, πιέζω press, squeeze; lay hold of, arrest; trouble

πίειρα *fem from* πίων

πιθανολογία ᾱς ἡ gift of persuasion

πιθανός ἡ ὄν persuading, persuasive, winning; plausible, credible, likely; obedient, true

πιθέω obey

πίθηκος ου ὁ monkey, ape

πιθηκοφαγέω eat ape's flesh

πίθος ου ὁ tub, cask; earthen vessel

πικραίνω πικρανῶ make bitter; *pass* grow angry

πικρία ᾱς ἡ bitterness; irritation, malice

πικρόγαμος ον unhappily married

πικρός ᾱ ὄν piercing, keen; sharp, bitter; harsh, cruel, severe, stern; morose; repugnant, odious, hateful

πικρότης ητος ἡ ▶ **πικρία**

πίλναμαι + *dat* approach

πίλος ου ὁ felt; felt hat; felt covering; felt cuirass

πιμελή ἡς ἡ fat

πιμπλάνω, πίμπλημι† fill (up); *pass* be or become full, be filled or satisfied

πίμπρημι ▶ **πρήθω**

πινάκιον ου τό **πίναξ** ακος ὁ board; trencher; plate; table; small tablet (on which the jurors wrote their verdict); map; painting; drawing

■ **πίναξ ἐκκλησιαστικός** public notice-board

πίνος ου ὁ dirt, filth

πινύσκω make prudent

πινυτή ἡς ἡ understanding, wisdom

πινυτός ἡ ὄν prudent, wise

πίνω† drink

πῖομαι *fut from* πίνω

πῖότης ητος ἡ fattiness

πιπράσκω, πιπρήσκω sell; betray

πίπτω† fall, fall down; be thrown down; fail, err, sin; rush upon, attack; sink down; be killed; turn out, happen

πίσος εος τό *only in pl* meadow

πίσσα ης ἡ pitch

πιστευτικός ἡ ὄν deserving belief

πιστεύω + *dat* believe, trust, confide or put faith in; entrust something *acc* to; *pass* be believed or trusted

πίσος ου ὁ pea

πιστικός ἡ ὄν ▶ **πιθανός**

πίστις εως ἡ trust, faith, belief; faithfulness, honesty; credit, trust, security, assurance, pledge of faith, warrant, oath; treaty; hostage; argument, proof

πιστός ἡ ὄν faithful, trusty; sure, trustworthy, credible; believing, relying on

■ **τὸ πιστόν** ▶ **πίστις**

πιστότης ητος ἡ faithfulness

πιστόω make faithful or trustworthy; *pass* have confidence, trust in; pledge oneself; *mid* give one another pledges; bind someone by oaths

πίσυνος ον + *dat* confiding in

πίσυρες α four

πιτνάω, πῖτνημι ▶ **πετάννυμι**

πίτνω ▶ **πίπτω**

πίτυρα ων τά bran

πίτυς υος ἡ pine-tree

πιφαύσκω and *mid* let appear; show, make known, declare

πίων πῖον (*gen* πῖονος) fat, plump; fertile; rich; wealthy; plentiful

πλᾱγά ᾱς ἡ ▶ **πληγή**

πλάγιος ᾱ ὄν slanting, sideways

■ τὸ πλάγιον side, flank

πλαγκτός ἡ ὄν wandering, roaming;
mad, insane, distraught

πλαγκτοσύνη ης ἡ wandering

πλάζω aor ἐπλαγξα strike; beat back;
drive away; mislead; pass wander, go
astray; glance off

πλάθω + dat approach

πλαίσιον ου τό square

πλακοῦς οὔντος ὁ cake

πλανάω, πλανέω lead astray;
deceive; pass go astray, wander;
wander in mind, be at a loss

πλάνη ης ἡ πλάνημα ατος τό a
wandering, going astray; error;
perverseness

πλάνης (gen ητος) πλανήτης (gen
ου) wandering, roaming; vagabond

πλάνησις εως ἡ ► πλάνη

πλάνος ον wandering; deceiving;
vagabond

πλάξ ακός ἡ flat surface, plain; table-
land, flat land

πλάσμα ατος τό image, figure, plastic
work, imagery; fiction, forgery

πλάσσω πλάσω ἐπλασα form, mould,
shape, fabricate; forge; mid invent for
oneself; feign

πλάστης ου ὁ moulder, modeller;
sculptor

πλαστός ἡ ὄν formed, moulded;
forged, invented

πλάτανος ου ἡ πλατάνιστος ου ἡ
plane-tree

πλατεία ᾗς ἡ (broad) street

πλάτη ης ἡ blade of an oar, oar; ship

πλάτος ους τό breadth

πλατύνω πλατυνῶ make broad,
widen

πλατύς¹ εἶα ὕ flat, level; wide, broad

πλατύς² εἶα ὕ salt, brackish

πλέγμα ατος τό plaited work; wreath,
braid

πλεθριαῖος ᾗ ον of the size of a
plethron (see next entry)

πλέθρον ου τό (a measure of length (100
feet)); (as a square measure) acre

πλείος ᾗ ον ► πλέως

πλειστάκις adv most times

πλεκτός ἡ ὄν plaited, twisted

πλέκω plait, twist; devise, contrive

πλεονάζω be more than enough;
claim too much, presume on; (of a writer)
be lengthy, tedious; exaggerate

πλεονάκις adv more frequently

πλεονεκτέω have more, claim more,
be greedy; + gen be superior to, gain
some advantage, overreach

πλεονέκτημα ατος τό ► πλεονεξία

πλεονέκτης (gen ου) πλεονεκτικός
ἡ ὄν greedy, grasping; selfish

πλεονεξία ᾗς ἡ advantage, gain;
superiority; greediness, grasping
character, arrogance

πλέος ον ► πλέως or πλήρης

πλεύμων ονος ὁ ► πνεύμων

πλευρά ᾗς ἡ rib; side; flank

πλευροκοπέω strike or break the
ribs

πλευρόν οὔ τό ► πλευρά

πλευσ likely to be from πλέω

πλέω¹ sail, go by the sea; swim

πλέως ᾗ ον ► πλήρης

πληγή ἡς ἡ πλήγημα ατος τό blow,
stroke; wound; a drubbing; shock

πλήθος ους τό mass, throng, crowd;
the greater part, multitude; the people,
mob; army; the popular assembly;
size, length, magnitude

πληθύνω make full, increase; intr
► πληθύω

πληθύω and pass πλήθω be or
become full, abound, spread, swell

πληθώρη ης ἡ abundance; satiety

πλήκτης ου ὁ brawler, someone who
strikes out

πληκτίζομαι mid + dat fight, scuffle
with

πλήκτρον ου τό plectrum; spear-
point, oar or paddle

πλημέλεια ἄς ἡ mistake in music, false note; offence, fault, error
πλημελέω strike a false note; err; offend
πλημελής ἐς striking a false note; erring; offending
πλημ(μ)υρίς ἰδος ἡ flood
πλήμνη ης ἡ hub of a wheel
πλήν *adv and prep with gen* more than; except; besides
πλήξιππος ον driving or working horses
πλήρης ες full, filled with; well-provided; satisfied, satiated; complete
πληροφορέω fill up, fulfil; assure, persuade fully
πληροφορία ἄς ἡ fullness; full conviction
πληρώω make full, fill; man [a ship]; complete, supply; satiate; perform
πλήρωμα ατος τό πλήρωσις εως ἡ a filling up; manning; complement; crew, equipment; satiety, fullness; whole sum
πλησι *likely to be from* **πίμπλημι**
πλησιάζω *usu + dat* approach; converse, associate with
πλησιός ἄ ον near, close by
■ πλησίον *adv + gen or dat* near, close to
■ ὁ πλησίος neighbour, fellow man
πλησιόχωρος ον neighbouring; neighbour
πλησιίστιος ον swelling the sails
πλησμονή ης ἡ satiety, repletion
πλήσσω strike, smite, beat, hit; wound; strike back, drive away; frighten, trouble; *mid* beat oneself
πλινθεῖον ου τό brick-kiln, brickworks
πλινθεύω make into bricks; make bricks; build of bricks
πλινθηδόν *adv* in the shape of bricks
πλίνθινος η ον of bricks
πλινθιον ου τό small brick

πλίνθος ου ἡ brick
πλίσσομαι *mid* stride
πλοῖον ου τό ship, vessel
πλόκαμος ου ὁ **πλόκος** ου ὁ braid, lock of hair
πλόος ου ὁ (*also* πλοῦς οὔ ὁ) voyage; time or wind for sailing
πλούσιος ἄ ον rich, wealthy
πλουτέω be rich
πλουτίζω πλουτιῶ enrich
πλουτοκρατία ἄς ἡ government by the wealthy, plutocracy
πλοῦτος ου ὁ wealth, riches; treasure, plenty; the god of riches
πλοχμός οὔ ὁ ► **πλόκαμος**
πλυνός οὔ ὁ washing trough, tank or pit
Πλυντήρια ον τά washing festival; at Athens, in which the clothes of Athena's statue were washed
πλύνω πλυνῶ ἐπλῦνα wash, cleanse
πλωΐζω sail on the sea
πλωΐμος ον **πλώσιμος** ον **πλωτός** ἡ ὄν navigable; sea-worthy; floating
πλώω ► **πλέω**
πνεΐω ► **πνέω**
πνεῦμα ατος τό wind, air; breath; life, spirit, mind; inspiration; ghost, spiritual being; Holy Spirit
πνευματικός ἡ ὄν spiritual, divine
πνεύμων ονος ὁ lungs
πνέω πνεύσομαι ἐπνευσα blow, breathe; exhale, smell; pant; *pass* be prudent or wise; have a (high etc.) spirit
πνίγηρός ἄ ὄν stifling, hot
πνίγος ους τό stifling heat
πνίγω stifle, choke, throttle; stew; *pass* be drowned
πνικτός ἡ ὄν stifled, strangled
πνο(ι)ή ης ἡ ► **πνεῦμα**
πόα ἄς ἡ grass, fodder; meadow; summer

ποδαβρός ὄν tender-footed

ποδᾱγός οὐ ὁ guide

ποδανιπτήρ ἥρος ὁ basin for washing the feet

ποδάνιπτρον οὐ τό water for washing the feet

ποδαπός ἡ ὄν of what country?

ποδάρκης ες swift-footed (of Achilles)

ποδεών ὠνος ὁ end, extremity

ποδηγός ὄν ► ποδαγός

ποδηνεκῆς ἐς reaching to the feet

ποδήνεμος ὄν swift as the wind (of Iris)

ποδήρης ες ► ποδηνεκῆς

ποδίζω tie the feet (of)

ποδώκεια ἄς ἡ swiftness of foot

ποδώκης ες quick of foot

ποθεινός ἡ ὄν longed for, desired

πόθεν *adv* from what place? from where? why? how? where?

ποθεν *enclitic adv* from anywhere

ποθέω long for, desire; miss, regret

ποθή ἥς ἡ ► πόθος

πόθι, ποθι ► ποῦ, που

πόθος οὐ ὁ + *gen* desire, longing for; regret; want

ποιί, ποι ► πῆ, πη

ποιᾱ ἄς ἡ ► πόα

ποιέω make, do, produce, bring about, cause, effect; perform, build, accomplish, execute; create, beget; compose, write, represent in poetry; be active; *mid* make for oneself; hold, reckon, esteem

ποίη ἥς ἡ ► πόα

ποιήεις εσσα *εν* grassy, rich in grass

ποίημα ατος τό work, piece of workmanship; instrument; poem, book

ποίησις *εως* ἡ a making, creating; poetry, poem

ποιητής οὐ ὁ maker, creator; poet

ποιητικός ἡ ὄν capable of making, productive; poetic

ποιητός ἡ ὄν made, fabricated; well-made

ποιηφαγέω eat grass

ποικιλιά ἄς ἡ being multi-coloured or variegated; embroidery; diversity, versatility

ποικίλλω variegate, colour; embroider; embellish, adorn; speak equivocally, mince matters

ποίκιλμα ατος τό ► ποικιλία

ποικιλομήτης (*gen* οὐ) full of various devices

ποικίλος *η* ὄν coloured, pied, dappled, worked in various colours; changeful, various, varying, variegated; intricate, ambiguous; cunning

ποικιλόστολος ὄν with variegated robe; (of a ship) with variegated prow

ποικιλῶδός ὄν singing riddles

ποιμαίνω ποιμανῶ be a shepherd; keep or feed a flock; guide, govern; tend; *pass* gaze

ποιμήν *ένος* ὁ shepherd; ruler

ποίμνη *ης* ἡ flock, herd

ποιμνήϊος ᾱ ὄν of a flock or herd

ποίμνιον οὐ τό ► ποίμνη

ποινή ἥς ἡ ransom; requital, vengeance; penalty, punishment

ποίνιμος ὄν avenging, punishing

ποῖος ᾱ ὄν of what nature? of what kind?

ποιπνύω pant, gasp; hasten, bustle

ποιῶδης ες ► ποιήεις

πόκος οὐ ὁ shorn-off wool, fleece, tuft of wool

πολεμαρχεῖον οὐ τό residence of a polemarch

πολεμαρχέω be a polemarch

πολεμαρχία ἄς ἡ office of a polemarch

πολέμαρχος οὐ ὁ polemarch (at Athens, in earlier times the general-in-chief, later the third archon who

presided in the court in which cases involving μέτοικοι were tried)

πολεμέω make war; wage war on

πολεμήϊος ἄνδρ ► **πολεμικός**

πολεμῆσειν wish for war

πολεμίζω ► **πολεμέω**

πολεμικός ἢ ὁν **πολέμιος** ἄνδρ of or for war, warlike, hostile

■ οἱ **πολέμιοι** enemy, adversary

■ ἡ **πολεμική** art of war

■ τὸ **πολεμικόν** signal for battle

■ τὰ **πολεμικά**, τὰ **πολέμια** matters of war, hostilities

πολεμιστής οὗ ὁ warrior

πολεμόνδε *adv* to the war

πολεμο-ποιέω cause war

πόλεμος οὗ ὁ war, fight, battle

πολεμώ make hostile; *mid* make someone an enemy; *pass* be made an enemy

πολεύω turn up [the soil] with a plough; wander about

πολιάς ἄδος ἡ guardian of the city (of Athena)

πολιζω found, build a city

πολιήτης οὗ ὁ ► **πολίτης**

πόλινδε *adv* to the city

πολιοκρόταφος οὗ with grey hair on the temples

πολιορκέω besiege, beleague; harass, pester

πολιορκία ἡ siege

πολιός ἄνδρ grey, white

πολιούχος οὗ protecting a city

πόλις εὖς ἡ city, town; (at Athens) the acropolis; city state; body of citizens

πόλισμα ατος τό ► **πόλις**

πολιτάρχης οὗ ὁ ruler of the city or state

πολιτεία ἡ ἢ **πολίτευμα** ατος τό right of a citizen, citizenship; life of a citizen; government, administration; policy, constitution; democracy; commonwealth

πολιτεύω be a citizen, live in a free state, have a certain form of government; administer public affairs; *act, mid and pass* govern, administer; be a politically active citizen; *pass* be governed

πολίτης οὗ ὁ citizen; fellow-citizen

πολιτικός ἢ ὁν of or for a citizen; constitutional, civic, politic, public

■ ὁ **πολιτικός** statesman

■ ἡ **πολιτική** science of politics

πολίτις ἰδος ἡ female citizen

πολίχνη ης ἡ small town

πολλάκις *adv* many times, often

πολλαπλάσιος ἄνδρ
πολλαπλασίων οὗ many times as many

πολλαχῇ, **πολλαχῇ** *adv* often; in many ways

πολλαχόθεν *adv* from many places

πολλαχόσε *adv* to many sides

πολλαχού ► **πολλαχῇ**

πολλός ὄν ► **πολύς**

πολλοστός ἢ ὄν little, slight, the smallest, least

πόλος οὗ ὁ axis, pole; firmament; sundial

πολύαινος οὗ much-praised

πολυάτις (*γεν* ἱκος) impetuous

πολυανδρέω be populous

πολυανθής ἐς much-blossoming

πολυανθρωπία ἡ multitude of people

πολυάνθρωπος οὗ populous

πολύαργυρος οὗ rich in silver

πολύᾶρτος οὗ much prayed for; much-desired

πολυαρκής ἐς sufficient

πολύαρματος οὗ with many chariots

πολύαρνι *dat only* with many flocks

πολυαρχία ἡ government by the many

πολυβενθής ἐς very deep

πολύβουλος *ov* rich in counsel
πολυβούτης (*gen ov*) rich in cattle

πολυγηθής *ἐς* delightful, much-cheering

πολύγλωσσος *ov* with many tongues; slanderous

πολυγονία *ἄς* ἡ fecundity

πολυγόνος *ov* producing many at birth, prolific

πολυδαίδαλος *ov* very skilful

πολυδάκρυος *ov* **πολυδάκρυτος**
ov **πολύδακρυς** *υ* much-wept;
weeping greatly

πολυδειράς (*gen ἄδος*) with many ridges

πολύδενδρος *ov* with many trees

πολύδεσμος *ov* with many bonds

πολυδίψιος *ov* very thirsty

πολύδωρος *ov* well-dowered

πολυειδής *ἐς* of many shapes

πολύευκτος *ov* much-desired

πολύζηλος *ov* much-beloved, much-desired; full of envy

πολύζυγος *ov* with many benches

πολυηγερός *ἐς* assembled in crowds

πολυήρατος *ov* lovely

πολυηχής *ἐς* much resounding

πολυθαρσής *ἐς* very bold

πολυθρύλητος *ov* much spoken of, notorious

πολύθυτος *ov* with many sacrifices

πολυιδρεία *ης* ἡ extensive knowledge

πολύιδρις (*gen ιος*) rich in knowledge, knowing much

πολύιππος *ov* rich in horses

πολυκαγκής *ἐς* drying *or* parching exceedingly

πολυκαρπία *ἄς* ἡ rich crop

πολύκαρπος *ov* rich in fruit

πολυκέρδεια *ἄς* ἡ great cunning

πολυκερδής *ἐς* very crafty

πολύκερως *ov* many-horned (of beasts)

πολύκεστος *ov* richly embroidered

πολυκηδής *ἐς* very sorrowful

πολυκλήϊς (*gen ἱδος*) **πολυκληῖς**
(*gen ἱδος*) with many oars

πολύκληρος *ov* with large inheritance

πολύκλητος *ov* called from many sides

πολύκλυστος *ov* much-dashing stormy; washed by many a wave

πολύκμητος *ov* wrought with much toil

πολύκνημος with many mountain spurs, mountainous

πολύκοινος *ov* common to many

πολυκοιρανία *ἄς* ἡ rule by the many

πολυκτήμων *ov* very wealthy

πολύκωπος *ov* with many oars

πολυλήϊος *ov* with many cornfields

πολύλλιστος *ov* sought with many prayers

πολυλογία *ἄς* ἡ much talk, loquacity

πολύλογος *ov* talkative, verbose

πολυμαθής *ἐς* knowing much

πολυμερῶς *adv* in many ways

πολυμηκάς (*gen ἄδος*) much-bleating

πολύμηλος *ov* rich in flocks

πολύμητις (*gen ιος*) of many counsels, much-devising

πολυμηχανία *ἄς* ἡ inventiveness

πολυμήχανος *ov* inventive

πολύμνηστος *ov* much-wooed

πολύμοχθος *ov* with much toil

πολύμῦθος *ov* talkative

πολύξενος *ov* very hospitable; visited by many

πολύξεστος *ov* much polished

πολύοινος *ov* rich in wine

πολυοψία *ἄς* ἡ abundance of meat *or* food

πολυπαίπαλος *ov* crafty, cunning
πολυπᾶμων *ov* wealthy
πολυπειρίᾱ *ās* ἡ great experience
πολυπενθής *ēs* very mournful
πολυπίδαξ (*gen* ακος) with many springs
πολύπικρος *ov* very bitter or keen
πολύπλαγκτος *ov*
πολυπλάνητος *ov* much-wandering
πολύπλοκος *ov* tangled, intricate
πολυποίκιλος *ov* much-variegated
πολύπονος *ov* laborious, painful
πολύπους (*gen* ποδος) many-footed; octopus, polypus
πολυπρᾶγμονέω be very busy; be meddlesome or officious; intrigue
πολυπρᾶγμοσύνη *ης* ἡ being busy with many things; meddling, overcuriousness; quarrelsomeness
πολυπράγμων *ov* busy with things; meddling, officious, curious; quarrelsome
πολυπρόβατος *ov* rich in sheep
πολύπτυχος *ov* with many valleys
πολύπῦρος *ov* rich in wheat
πολύρραφος *ov* much-stitched
πολύρρην (*gen* ηνος) **πολύρρηνος** *ov* rich in flocks
πολύρρυτος *ov* much-flowing
πολύς πολλή πολύ much, many, frequent; large, ample, spacious, long; heavy, strong, mighty
■ **πλείων** *ov* (also πλέων *ov*) *comp* more, more numerous; larger, stronger
■ **πλείστος** *η* *ov sup* most, very much
■ **οἱ πολλοί** the majority, the many, the people
■ **οἱ πλείονες** the greater part, majority; the democrats
■ **οἱ πλείστοι** the greatest number
■ **τὸ πλεον** the greater part, advantage, profit
■ **πολύ, πολλά** *adv* much, very; often; far, by far; very much
πολυσαρκία *ās* ἡ fleshiness

πολυσιτία *ās* ἡ abundance of corn
πολύσκαρθμος *ov* much-springing, swift
πολυσπερής *ēs* widely spread
πολύσπλαγχνος *ov* very compassionate
πολυστάφυλος *ov* rich in grapes
πολυστεφής *ēs* with many wreaths
πολύστονος *ov* much-sighing
πολύσχιστος *ov* much-split, many-branching
πολυτέλεια *ās* ἡ great expense, sumptuousness
πολυτελής *ēs* costly, expensive, sumptuous
πολυτίμητος *ov* **πολύτιμος** *ov*
πολύτιτος *ov* much valued, costly
πολύτλᾱς (*gen* αντος)
πολυτλήμων *ov* much-enduring, persevering
πολύτλητος *ov* unfortunate, having endured much
πολυτρήρων *ov* with many doves
πολύτρητος *ov* with many holes, porous
πολυτροπία *ās* ἡ versatility
πολύτροπος *ov* versatile, ingenious; crafty; manifold; much-wandering
πολυφάρμακος *ov* knowing many drugs
πολύφημος *ov* with many voices; much talked of
πολύφθορος *ov* full of destruction
πολύφλοισβος *ov* loud-roaring
πολύφορβος *ov* nourishing many
πολυφροσύνη *ης* ἡ great understanding
πολύφρων *ov* very wise, ingenious
πολύχαλκος *ov* rich in copper or bronze
πολύχειρ (*gen* ειρος) many-handed
πολυχειρία *ās* ἡ plenty of hands
πολυχρόνιος *ov* lasting long

πολύχρῦσος *ov* rich in gold
πολυψηφία *ās* ἡ number or diversity of votes

πολυψηφίς (*gen* ἰδος) with many pebbles

πολυώνυμος *ov* with many names; famous

πολυωπός *όν* close-meshed

πόμα *ατος* τό drink

πομπαῖος *ā ov* escorting

πομπεία *ās* ἡ jeering, ribaldry, buffoonery

πομπεύς *έως* ὁ ► **πομπός**

πομπεύω conduct, escort, attend; lead a procession; abuse with ribald jeers

πομπή ἥς ἡ a sending, an escorting, conduct, escort; a sending home; solemn procession

πόμπιμος *ov* ► **πομπαῖος** escorting, guiding; sent

πομπός *οὔ* ὁ/ἡ one who escorts, guide; messenger

πονέω *and mid intr* toil, work hard, be busy; be worn out, suffer; be distressed, feel pain; *tr* work at, perform zealously; gain by toil

πονηρία *ās* ἡ badness, wickedness

πονηρός *ᾶ* *όν* bad, wicked, villainous; useless, ill, distressed, painful, dangerous

πόνος *ου* ὁ toil, drudgery, hard work, hardship; battle; distress, pain, suffering, grief, misery; result of labour, work

ποντίζω plunge into the sea

πόντιος *ᾶ* *ov* of or in the sea; *noun* lord of the sea

ποντόθεν *adv* from the sea

πόντονδε *adv* into the sea

πόποι *int* exclamation of surprise, anger or pain ah! strange! shame!

πόρδαλις ► **πάρδαλις**

πορεία *ās* ἡ journey, march, way, expedition; a walking, gait; manner of life

πορεῖν *aor infin from* **πόρω** give, offer, furnish, bestow, grant

■ **πέπρωται** *pf* it has been fated or allotted

πορεύω bring, carry, convey, furnish; *pass* be carried; go, walk, march, travel; *pass over*, traverse

πορθέω destroy, waste, plunder

πορθμείον *ου* τό ferry, ford; ferry-boat; passenger's fare

πορθμεύς *έως* ὁ ferryman

πορθμεύω *act tr* carry or ferry over; *act intr and pass* be carried over

πορθμός *οὔ* ὁ passage; ford, strait; ferry

πορίζω *ποριῶ* bring, conduct, convey; furnish, provide, supply; contrive, fabricate; *mid* get for oneself, procure; provide from one's own means

πόριμος *ov* rich in resources; inventive

πόρις ► **πόρτις**

πορισμός *οὔ* ὁ means of acquiring; means of gain

ποριστής *οὔ* ὁ provider, purveyor

ποριστικός ἡ *όν* able to procure

πόρκης *ου* ὁ ring, ferrule

πορνεῖα *ās* ἡ fornication; prostitution; idolatry

πορνείον *ου* τό brothel

πορνεύω *and mid* fornicate

πόρνη *ης* ἡ prostitute

πόρνος *ου* ὁ fornicator

πόρος *ου* ὁ passage; ford, strait, bridge, thoroughfare, way for ships; sea, river; means of achieving, resource, income, revenue

πόρπαξ *ᾱκος* ὁ handle

πόρπη *ης* ἡ pin, clasp, brooch

πόρρω *adv and prep with gen* forwards, onwards, further; far off, afar; before, in future; far towards; far from; far into

πόρρωθεν *adv* from far away; from long ago

πορσαίνω, πορσύνω πορσυνῶ
make ready, provide, procure; offer,
present, give
πόρσω ▶ πόρρω
πόρταξ ακος ἢ **πόρτις** ιος ἢ heifer,
calf
πορφύρα ἄς ἢ purple, purple-fish;
purple cloth
πορφύρεος ᾱ ὄν (also πορφυροῦς ἢ
οὖν) purple, purple-coloured; dark-
red, bloody; bright, shining
πορφυρέυς ἑως ὁ fisher for purple-
fish; purple-dyer
πορφυρόπωλις ιδος ἢ dealer in
purple
πορφύρω gleam darkly, heave, be
agitated
ποσάκις *adv* how often?
πόσσε *adv* where ... to?
πόσις¹ ιος *or* εως ἢ a drinking; drink;
drinking bout
πόσις² εως ὁ husband
πόσος η ὄν how much? how great?
ποσσήμαρ *adv* how many days?
ποσσίκροτος ὄν beaten by the feet
πόστος η ὄν which of a number?
ποταίνιος ᾱ ὄν new, fresh; unheard of
ποτάμιος ᾱ ὄν of *or* on a river
ποταμόνδε *adv* into the river
ποταμός οὐ ὁ river, stream; canal
ποταμοφόρητος ὄν carried away by
a river
ποτάομαι *pass* fly, flit
ποταπός ἢ ὄν ▶ **ποδαπός**
πότε *adv* when?
ποτε *enclitic adv* at any time, once;
sometimes
ποτέομαι ▶ πέτομαι
πότερος ᾱ ὄν which of the two?;
either of the two
■ **πότερον** ... ἤ (whether) ... *or*
ποτέρωθι *adv* on which of two sides?
ποτέρως *adv* in which of two ways?

ποτέρωσε *adv* to which of two sides?
ποτή ἤς ἢ a flying, flight
ποτήριον ου τό drinking-cup
ποτής ἤτος ἢ drink
ποτητός ἢ ὄν winged
■ **τὸ ποτητόν** bird
ποτί ▶ πρὸς
ποτιβάλλω ▶ προσβάλλω
ποτίζω give to drink; water
πότιμος ὄν fit to drink; sweet
πότμος ου ὁ lot, destiny, fate;
misfortune; death
πότν(ι)α ἄς ἢ mistress; revered,
august, noble
ποτόν οὐ τό drink, beverage; liquid,
water
πότος ου ὁ a drinking; drinking bout
ποτός ἢ ὄν for drinking
ποτῶς ▶ ποτὶ τῶς, πρὸς τοὺς
ποῦ *adv* where? in what manner?
που *enclitic adv* anywhere; at any time; I
suppose, perhaps
πουλυβότεира ἄς ἢ nourishing
many
πουλύπους ▶ πολύπους
πουλὺς ὕ ▶ πολὺς
πούς ποδός ὁ foot, hoof, talon; lower
corner of a sail, tightening rope,
sheet; gait, course; race; (unit of distance)
foot
πρᾶγμα ατος τό **πρᾶξις** εως ἢ a
doing, deed, transaction; action; fact,
occurrence, matter, circumstance;
business, task, enterprise; affair,
object; condition; difficulty,
annoyance, intrigue; reality; public *or*
private affairs, state affairs, public
business, government, politics; matter
of consequence; effect, issue, success,
profit
πράγματεῖα ἄς ἢ employment,
business; pursuit, diligent study,
diligence; written work, history
πρᾶγματεύομαι *mid and pass* be
busy, pursue a business; take in ...

hand, carry on; execute, accomplish, work out

πράγος εος τό ► **πράγμα**

πραιτώριον ου τό the praetorium, hall of the praetor *or* governor; encampment of the imperial bodyguard

πρακτικός ή όν fit for action *or* business; active, busy, able, energetic

πράκτωρ ορος ό doer, worker; tradesman; an official who executes a judgement for debt (especially public debt), bailiff; tax-collector; avenger

πρανής ές bent forward, head-foremost; down-hill, steep

πράξις εως ή ► **πράγμα**

πράος πράεια πρᾶον soft, mild; gentle, kind, even-tempered

πραότης ητος ή meekness, mildness, gentleness, patience

πραπίς ίδος ή midriff, diaphragm; understanding, mind, heart

πρασιᾶ ᾶς ή bed in a garden, garden-plot

πραῖσιμος ον for sale

πράσις εως ή sale

πράσον ου τό leek

πράσσω[†] *act tr* pass through; effect, achieve, do, work; win, gain; manage, practise, administer, transact; demand, exact [money]; *act intr* be in a certain state *or* condition; fare; *mid* do *or* exact for oneself, earn [money]

πρατός ή όν for sale

πραῦνω πρᾶυνᾶ ἐπράυνᾶ soften, soothe

πραῦπάθεια ᾶς ή **πραῦτης** ητος ή ► **πραότης**

πραῦς εἶα ύ ► **πράος**

πρέμνον ου τό bottom of the trunk of a tree, trunk, stump

πρεπόντως *adv* in a fit manner, decently, befittingly

πρέπω be conspicuous, distinguished *or* seen; be manifest; resemble

■ **πρέπει** + *dat* it is fitting for, it suits *or* becomes

πρεπώδης ες decent, proper, becoming

πρέσβα ης ή aged, august

πρεσβείᾱ ᾶς ή embassy; primogeniture, rank, dignity

πρεσβείον ου τό privilege; gift of honour

πρέσβευσις εως ή ► **πρεσβεία**

πρεσβευτής ου ό ambassador

πρεσβεύω be older *or* the eldest; take precedence, be superior, rule over; be an ambassador; send ambassadors; honour, revere, worship; mediate as an ambassador; *mid* send ambassadors; be an ambassador

πρεσβυγένεια ᾶς ή being first-born

πρεσβυγενής ές first-born

πρέσβυς εως ό old man, elder; someone revered *or* honoured

■ **οί πρεσβύτεροι** elders, chiefs, ancestors

■ **οί πρέσβεις** ambassadors

πρεσβυτέριον ου τό council of elders

πρεσβύτης ου ό ► **πρέσβυς**

πρεσβυτις ίδος ή old woman

πρήγμα etc *see* **πράγμα**

πρήθω *aor* ἔπρησα blow out; swell out; kindle, burn

πρηκτήρ ► **πράκτωρ**

πρηγής ► **πραγής**

πρηξίς ► **πράξις**

πρησις ► **πράσις**

πρήσσω ► **πράσσω**

πρηστήρ ήρος ό flash of lightning

πρητήριον ου τό trading-place

πρηῦ- ► **πραῦ-**

πρίασθαι *aor infin* *aor* ἐπριάμην buy, purchase

πρίζω ► **πρίω**

πρίν *adv* before, formerly, first, sooner; *conj* before

■ ὁ πρίν ancient, former, of old

πρίστος ἡ ὄν sawn

πρίω saw, saw up *or* asunder; seize with the teeth, hold fast

πρίων ονος ὁ saw

πρό *adv and prep with gen* before, in front; beforehand, sooner; outside; in defence of, in favour of, for; instead of, in lieu of; in comparison with

προάγγελσις εως ἡ early summons

προ-αγορεύω tell beforehand, prophesy, forewarn; publish, proclaim publicly; ordain in advance, order, command

προ-άγω lead on *or* forward; carry forward, bring on; induce, persuade; promote, advance; go on, advance, proceed, lead the way

προάγων ονος ὁ preliminary contest; introduction

προ-αγωνίζομαι *mid* fight before

προ-αδικέω be the first to do wrong

προ-αιδέομαι *pass + dat* be indebted *or* under obligation to [someone] for a favour

προαίρεσις εως ἡ free choice; purpose; plan, mode; party, sect

προαιρετός ἡ ὄν deliberately chosen

προ-αιρέω bring forward; prefer; *mid* choose for oneself, prefer; intend, purpose

προ-αισθάνομαι *mid* perceive before, know beforehand

προ-αιτιάομαι *mid* accuse beforehand

προ-ακούω hear before

προαλής ἐς abrupt

προ-αμαρτάνω sin before

προ-αμύνομαι *mid* defend oneself beforehand

προανα-βαίνω go up before

προαν-άγομαι *mid* put to sea before

προ-αναισισμόν, προ-ανᾶλίσκω spend *or* use up before

προαναχώρησις εως ἡ a going away before

προ-απαντάω meet before

προαπ-έρχομαι depart first

προαπο-θνήσκω die before

προαπ-όλλυμι destroy before; *pass* perish before

προαπο-πέμπω, προαπο-στέλλω send away first *or* before

προαπο-τρέπομαι *mid* leave off before

προαπο-φαίνομαι *mid* show first, declare before

προαπο-χωρέω go away before

προ-αρπάζω snatch up first

προάστ(ε)ιον ου τό suburb, environs

προαύλιον ου τό vestibule

προαφ-ικνέομαι *mid* arrive first *or* before

προαφ-ίσταμαι *mid* revolt before; leave off before

προ-βαίνω step forward, advance, make progress, go on; elapse; grow older; go before, be superior (to)

προ-βάλλω throw before, down *or* away; put forward, propose, oppose; stake, pledge, venture; *mid* put before oneself, hold before oneself as a defence; use a pretence, allege; throw away, abandon; propose for election; surpass

πρόβασις εως ἡ cattle

προβατικός ἡ ὄν of *or* for sheep

προβάτιον ου τό little sheep

πρόβατον ου τό cattle; flock, sheep

προ-βιβάζω bring forward; lead on; incite beforehand

προ-βλέπομαι *mid* provide for

πρόβλημα ατος τό projection, cape; guard, defence, shelter, bulwark; armour, spear; excuse, pretext; problem

προβλής (*gen* ἡτος) projecting; headland

πρόβλητος ov thrown away

προ-βλώσκω come forth (from), go out of

προ-βοάω shout before, cry out

προ-βοηθέω come to help before

προβόλαιος ου ό spear

προβολή ης ή **πρόβολος** ου ό

► **πρόβλημα** a putting forward [of a weapon for defence]; defence, attack; preliminary impeachment (a legal process in which the plaintiff appealed to the έκκλησία to support his suit before bringing it into court)

προβοσκός ου ό assistant herdsman

προβούλευμα ατος τό preliminary decree *see* **προβολή**

προ-βουλεύω consult, consider before; frame a preliminary decree *see* **προβολή**; provide for; *mid* consider first

πρόβουλος ου ό a commissioner to examine measures before they were proposed to the people

προγενής ές born before, old, ancient, aged

προ-γίγνομαι *mid* be born before; happen before; come forward, appear

προ-γιγνώσκω know *or* learn beforehand; decide beforehand

πρόγνωσις εως ή foreknowledge

πρόγονος ov born before, elder; ancestor, forefather

προ-γράφω write before; write in public

προ-δαήναι *infin* know before

προ-δείδω fear beforehand

προ-δείκνυμι show by way of example, point out; point before one; publish beforehand

προ-δειαίνω fear beforehand

προδέκτωρ ορος ό presignifier, foreshower

πρόδηλος ov manifest beforehand, known to all

προ-δηλώω show future things

προδια-βαίνω go across before

προδια-βάλλω slander beforehand

προδια-γιγνώσκω consider before

προδια-φθείρω destroy *or* ruin beforehand

προ-διδάσκω teach beforehand

προ-δίδωμι give *or* pay in advance; give up, betray, forsake, abandon; *intr* desert, turn traitor; fail

προδι-ηγέομαι *mid* relate beforehand

πρόδικος ου ό advocate, guardian (of a young king at Sparta)

προ-διώκω pursue further

προ-δοκεῖ

■ **προ-δέδοκται** *pf* it was resolved beforehand

προδοκή ης ή place where one lies in wait, lurking-place

πρόδομος ov in front of the house

προδοσίᾱ ᾱς ή treachery

προδότης ου ό traitor; runaway

προδοτικός ή όν traitorous

πρόδοτος ov betrayed, abandoned

προδρομή ης ή a running forward

πρόδρομος ov running before, forerunner; scout, vanguard; skirmisher

προεδριά ᾱς ή presidency, precedence; the privilege of the front seats (at games, plays and public assemblies, bestowed on distinguished foreigners and citizens)

πρόεδρος ου ό president

■ **οί πρόεδροι** (at Athens) the presiding officers of the βουλή *or* έκκλησία

προ-εέργω obstruct by stepping in the way

προ-εθίζω accustom beforehand

πρό-ειμι¹ ► **προέρχομαι**

πρό-ειμι² be before

προ-εῖπόν *see* **προαγορεύω**

προεισ-άγω bring in before

προεισορφά ᾱς ή advance payment of property tax

προεκ-θέω run out before
προεκ-κομίζω carry out before
προεκ-λέγω collect [money] in advance
προεκφόβησις εως ή an intimidating in advance
προ-ελαύνω *act intr and pass* ride forward, advance
προ-ελπίζω hope before
προεμ-βάλλω make an inroad, attack before
προεν-άρχομαι begin before
προ-εννέπω pronounce aloud
προενοίκησις εως ή a dwelling in before
προεξ-αγγέλλω announce beforehand
προεξ-άγω bring out first
προεξ-αῖσσω, προεξ-άσσω rush out before
προεξαν-ίστημι *act intr and mid* rise before others or too soon; start first
προεξέδρα ἄς ή chair of state
προέξ-ειμι, προεξ-έρχομαι go out before
προεξ-ορμάω start before
προεπ-αγγέλλω and *mid* promise before
προεπ-αινέω praise before
προεπανα-σεῖω menace before
προεπι-χειρέω attack first
προ-εργάζομαι *mid* do or work before; earn before
προ-ερέσσω row forward
προ-ερύω draw on or forward
προ-έρχομαι go forth, on or forward; advance; appear in public; pass; proceed, start; go first
προετικός ή όν prodigal, lavish
προ-ετοιμάζω prepare
προ-ευαγγελίζομαι *mid* bring glad tidings beforehand
προ-έχω *act tr* hold before; have before; know beforehand; have in

preference to; *act intr* project, jut out; be before, be the first, superior, eminent; *mid* hold out before oneself, hold out as a pretext; offer
■ οὐ προέχει it is not better
προηγεμών όνος ό guide
προ-ηγέομαι *mid* go before or forward, lead the way; be the leader
προηγητής οὐ ό ► **προηγέμεν**
προ-ηγορέω speak for others
προήκης ες pointed in front
προ-ήκω have advanced; be the first or superior
προθέλυμνος ον having several layers; from the root
πρόθεσις εως ή exhibition; purpose, design
προθέσμιος ᾱ ον appointed, fixed before
■ ή προθεσμία term, period, limitation
προ-θέω¹ run forward
προ-θέω² ► **προτίθωμι**
προ-θνήσκω die before
προ-θρῶσκω leap forward
προ-θυμέομαι *pass* be willing, ready, eager or zealous; desire, endeavour
προθυμία ἄς ή willingness, readiness; zeal, wish, desire; good will
πρόθυμος ον ready, willing; eager, earnest, zealous; well-disposed
πρόθυρον ον τό front door; space in front of a door; porch, entry
προ-θύω and *mid*
προ-ϊάλλω, προ-ϊάπτω send forth, dismiss
προ-ῖζομαι *mid* take the first seat
προ-ῖτήμι send before, on or forward; dismiss, let go; forsake, abandon, throw away; deliver over; allow; *mid* utter, pronounce; devote oneself (to); offer, present; entrust; allow, suffer; abandon, throw away, neglect
προΐκτης ον ό beggar
προΐξ προικός ή (*also* προΐξ) gift, present, dowry

■ **προίκα** *adv* freely, without return

προ-ῖστημι *act tr* place before *or* in front; *act intr and pass* place oneself before, stand before; be opposed to; protect, guard; approach, entreat; be at the head (of), be set over, be the chief, manage, govern; place before oneself; prefer

προ-ῖσχω ► **προέχω**

πρόκα *adv* at once, suddenly

προκάθ-ημαι *mid* sit before; protect, defend

προκαθ-ίζω *and mid* sit down before, in front *or* in public

προκαθ-ίστημι *and mid pf* be placed before

προκαθ-οράω view beforehand

προ-καίω burn before

προ-καλέω, **προ-καλίζω** call forth; *mid* challenge; summon, incite, invite; offer, propose; cause, effect

προ-καλινδέομαι
► **προκυλίνδομαι**

προκάλυμμα *ατος τό* curtain, covering; screen; pretext

προ-καλύπτω hang before as covering; *mid* veil *or* screen oneself; pretend

προ-κάμνω toil before; grow weary beforehand; work for another

προκατ-αγγέλλω announce beforehand

προκατα-γινώκω accuse *or* condemn beforehand

προκατα-καίω burn before

προκατα-λαμβάνω seize *or* occupy beforehand, anticipate; prevent

προκατα-λέγω describe beforehand

προκατα-λύω break up *or* annul before

προκατ-αρτίζω make ready before

προκατ-άρχομαι *mid* begin first

προκατα-φεύγω escape before

προκατ-έχω occupy *or* take possession of before

προκατ-ηγορέω accuse beforehand

προκατηγορίᾱ ᾱς ἡ previous accusation

πρό-κειμαι *mid* lie before; be placed before (someone); (of a child) lie exposed; jut out; be set before *or* in front of; be proposed

προ-κήδομαι *mid + gen* take care of

προ-κηραίνω be anxious

προ-κηρύσσω proclaim publicly

προ-κινδυνεύω run the first risk; fight as a champion; defend

προ-κινέω move forward

προ-κλαίω weep beforehand *or* aloud

πρόκλησις εως ἡ challenge; summons, proposal

προ-κλίνω lean forward

πρόκλυτος *ov* far-famed; heard formerly, of olden times

προ-κομίζω bring forward

προκοπή ἥς ἡ progress, growth

προ-κόπτω *act tr* promote; *act intr and pass* advance, thrive

πρόκριμα *ατος τό* preference

προ-κρίνω choose before, prefer; judge, decide; *pass* be preferred *or* thought superior

πρόκροστος (η) *ov* ranged in rows

προ-κυλίνδομαι, **προ-κυλινδέομαι** *mid* be rolled forward; prostrate oneself

προκύπτω stoop and bend forward, peep out

προ-λαμβάνω take (away) beforehand, before *or* first; obtain first, anticipate; claim before, prefer; apprehend, surprise

προ-λέγω foretell, prophesy; tell publicly, proclaim; choose before

προ-λείπω leave, forsake; omit; *intr* cease, disappear

προ-λεσχηνέομαι *mid* discuss orally before (with someone *dat*)

προ-λεύσσω see at a distance, foresee

προ-λοχίζω ambush, lay an ambush before

προ-μανθάνω learn before; continue learning

προμαντείᾱ ἄς ἡ precedence in consulting an oracle

πρόμαντις εὼς ὁ/ἡ prophetic; prophet, priest

προ-μαρτύρομαι *mid* witness beforehand

προ-μαχέω, προ-μαχίζω and *mid* **προ-μαχομαι** fight in front or as a champion

προμαχεών ὦνος ὁ rampart; bulwark

πρόμαχος οὐν fighting before or in front; fighting for

προ-μελετάω practise beforehand

προ-μεριμνάω be careful before, take thought before

προμετωπίδιον οὐ τό skin of the forehead; front-piece (for horses)

προμήθεια ἄς ἡ foresight; care

προμηθεόμαι *pass* consider or take care (of) beforehand

προμηθής ἐς cautious, caring

προμηθιά ἄς ἡ ► **προμήθεια**

προ-μηνύω inform beforehand

προ-μίγνυμαι *pass* have intercourse with beforehand

προ-μνάομαι *mid* woo for another; try to obtain, solicit

προμνηστίνωι αἱ αἱ one by one, one after the other

προμνήστρια ἄς ἡ **προμνηστής** ἴδος ἡ match-maker

προ-μολεῖν *aor infin from* **προβλώσκω**

πρόμος οὐ ὁ foremost, leader, prince; champion

πρόνᾱος οὐν ► **προνήϊος**

προ-ναυμαχέω + *gen* fight at sea for or in defence of

προ-νέμομαι *mid* gain ground

προνήϊος ᾱ οὐν before a temple

προ-λοχίζω ... προ-ορίζω ...

■ ὁ **προνήϊος** vestibule or hall of a temple, through which one went to the ναός

προ-νηστεύω fast beforehand

προ-νικάω conquer beforehand

προ-νοέω and *pass* perceive beforehand, presage; consider, care or think beforehand; provide

προνοητικός ἡ ὄν provident, cautious

πρόνοια ἄς ἡ foresight, forethought; providence; purpose, intention; care

προνομή ἡς ἡ a foraging; an elephant's trunk

πρόνοος οὐν (*also* πρόνους οὐν) cautious, prudent

πρόξ προκός ἡ roe deer; fawn

πρόξεινος οὐ ὁ ► **πρόξενος**

προ-ξενέω be a public guest; be a protector or patron; negotiate, manage, procure; recommend

προξενιά ἄς ἡ being a πρόξενος (see next entry)

πρόξενος οὐ ὁ/ἡ agent of a foreign state (who enjoyed his privileges on the condition of entertaining and assisting the ambassadors and citizens of the state which he represented), consul, resident; public guest or host; patron

προξυγ-γίγνομαι *mid* meet with beforehand

πρόοδος οὐ ἡ going before, advance

πρό-οιδα *pf* know before

προ-οιμιάζομαι *mid* make a preamble

προ-οίμιον οὐ τό prelude, preamble, preface, introduction; hymn

προ-όμνυμι swear before

προ-ομολογέω agree beforehand

πρόοπτος οὐν seen from afar; manifest

προ-οράω look forward; see before or from afar; foresee; provide for, consider beforehand; take care, be cautious

προ-ορίζω determine beforehand

προ-ορμάω *and pass* start forward *or* in advance

προ-ορμίζω moor in front

προ-οφείλω owe from a former time; *pass* be in arrears

πρόοψις *εως* ή a previous seeing

πρόπαππος ου ό great-grandfather

προπαρα-βάλλομαι *mid* put in rows beforehand

προπαρα-σκευάζω make ready beforehand

προπαρ-έχω offer before; *mid* provide oneself before

προπάροιθεν *adv and prep with gen* in front of, before, forward(s); along

πρόπᾱς ᾱσα *av* all, altogether

προ-πάσχω suffer before

προπάτωρ ορος ό forefather, ancestor

πρόπειρα ᾱς ή previous trial

προ-πέμπω send before, in advance, on *or* forth; afford, offer; send away, dismiss; conduct, escort; pursue

προπέτεια ᾱς ή rashness, impetuosity

προπετής *ές* falling forward(s), prostrate; ready; rash, prone, hasty

προ-πηλακίζω cover with mud; maltreat, abuse, reproach

προπηλακισμός ου ό insulting treatment

προ-πίνω drink to someone *dat*; give *or* trifle away

προ-πίπτω, προ-πίτνω fall forward; rush forward; prostrate oneself

προ-πλέω sail before

πρόπλος ον (*also* πρόπλους ουν) sailing before

προ-ποδίζω step forward

προ-ποιέω do beforehand; prepare

προ-πολεμέω + *gen* fight for

πρόπολος ου ό/ή servant in a temple, priest, priestess

προπομπός ου ό/ή escorting, carrying (especially in a procession); escort, attendant

προ-πονέω work beforehand; work *or* toil for; *mid* suffer on

πρόπονος ου ό previous toil

προ-πορεύομαι *pass* go forward

προπρηνής *ές* bent forward; lying on one's face

προπρο-κυλίνδομαι roll on and on *or* to and fro

προπύλαιον ου τό **πρόπυλον** ου τό entry, porch, vestibule

■ **τὰ προπύλαια** the gateway of Egyptian and Greek temples

προ-πυνθάνομαι learn *or* hear before

προ-ρέω flow forward

πρόρρησις *εως* ή previous announcement; order

πρόρρητος ον foretold, ordered

πρόρριζος ον by the roots; utterly, root and branch

πρός *adv* besides, over and above; *prep with acc* towards, to, upon; against, in answer to; in regard to; according to; in proportion to; in relation to; *with gen* from, from forth, from the side of; on the side of, against, towards; on the part of, in presence of, before; according to; suiting; by [a god]!; *with a passive verb* ► **ύπό**; *with dat* at, on, near, hard by, in the presence of; in addition to, besides

προσάββατον ου τό eve of the Sabbath

προσ-αγορεύω address, accost, greet; call by name; speak, utter

προσ-άγω *act tr* bring on; lead on, induce; add, supply, introduce; *act intr* advance, approach; *mid* attach to oneself, win over; induce

προσαγωγή ης ή a bringing on; admission, access; solemn procession

προσαγωγός όν attractive

προσ-άδω sing to; agree, consent

προσ-αιρέομαι *mid* choose in addition to

προσ-αἵσσω rush to

προσ-αιτέω ask besides; beg of

προσ-ακούω hear besides

προσ-αλείφω smear upon

προσ-αμύνω defend, come to aid

προσανα-βαίνω go up *or* mount besides

προσ-αναγκάζω force besides

προσαν-αιρέομαι *mid* undertake besides

προσ-αναισιμώω, προσ-ανᾱλίσκω spend *or* consume besides

προσανα-πληρώω fill up *or* replenish besides; fill up by addition

προσανα-τίθεμαι *mid* take on oneself in addition; consult with; unbosom oneself

προσάν-ειμι go up to

προσαν-ειπεῖν *aor infin* announce besides

προσαν-έχω approach

προσάντης *εξ* up-hill, steep; arduous, adverse, hostile

προσαπ-αγγέλλω report besides

προσ-απειλέω threaten besides

προσαπο-βάλλω lose besides

προσαπο-γράφω denounce besides

προσαπο-δείκνυμι prove besides

προσαπ-όλλυμι, προσαπ-ολλύω *act tr* destroy *or* kill besides; *act intr and mid* perish besides

προσαπο-στέλλω send off besides

προσ-άπτω *act tr* attach *or* fasten to; add, attribute, grant; *act intr* be added; *mid* touch, lay hold of

προσ-αραρίσκω join, fit to

προσ-αρκέω + *dat* lend aid (to), assist

προσ-αρμόζω attach, fit to

προσ-αρτάω fasten, join to

προ-σάσσω store up in advance

προσ-αυδάω accost, call by name

προσ-αύω burn partly

προσαφ-ικνέομαι *mid* arrive besides

προσαφ-ίστημι cause to revolt besides

προσ-βαίνω go towards, up *or* to; come near, step on; attack

προσ-βάλλω *act tr* throw to *or* upon; apply to, affix; add, assign; thrust, hit, shine upon; offer, present; *act intr and mid* throw oneself upon; approach, attack; come to land; strike against; contribute

πρόσβασις *εως* ή access, ascent

προσβατός ή όν accessible

προσ-βιάζομαι *pass* be pressed towards

προσ-βιβάζω bring *or* convey to

προσ-βλέπω look at *or* on

προσ-βοάομαι *mid* call to oneself, call in

προσ-βοηθέω come to aid

προσβολή ής ή a throwing upon; a falling upon, attack, assault; landing; landing-place (for ships)

προσ-βωθέω ► προσβοηθέω

προσ-γελάω smile upon

προσ-γίγνομαι *mid* + *dat* come to; attach oneself to; be present; arrive; happen to

προσ-γράφω add in writing

προσ-δανείζω lend in addition

πρόσδεγμα *ατος τό* reception

προσ-δεί + *gen* there is still need of

προσ-δέομαι *pass* + *gen* need besides; ask besides

προσ-δέρκομαι *pass* look at; look around

προσ-δέχομαι *mid* receive, accept; admit; wait for; expect; suppose

προσ-δέω¹ tie to

προσ-δέω² *see* προσδεῖ *also* προσδέομαι

προσ-δηλέομαι *mid* ruin besides
 προσδια-λέγομαι *pass* converse with besides
 προσδια-φθείρω destroy besides
 προσ-δίδωμι give besides
 προσ-δοκάω ► προσδέχομαι
 προσ-δοκέω seem besides, be thought besides
 προσδοκιᾶ ἄς ἡ expectation, anticipation
 προσδόκιμος *ov* expected
 προσ-εάω let approach
 προσ-εγγίζω approach
 προσεγ-γράφω inscribe besides
 προσεδρεῖα ἄς ἡ blockade, siege
 προσ-εδρεύω + *dat* sit near; adhere, be in regular attendance, keep to
 πρόσεδρος *ov* enclosing
 προσ-εικάζω make like, liken
 προσείκελος *η ov* resembling
 προσ-ειλέω press against
 πρόσ-εimi¹ ► προσέρχομαι
 πρόσ-εimi² be near, by *or* at; be added *or* attached; be there, belong to
 προ-σεῖω hold out and shake; hold out [fear, etc.] as a bugbear
 προσεκ-βάλλω expel besides
 προσεκτικός ἡ ὄν attentive
 προσ-ελαύνω drive *or* ride towards
 προσεμ-βαίνω trample upon
 προσεμ-πικραίνομαι *pass* be angry all the more
 προσεμφορής ἔς resembling
 προσ-εννέπω accost, greet
 προσεξ-αιρέομαι *mid* select for oneself besides
 προσ-έοικα *pf* with *pres* meaning resemble, be like; be fitting *or* seemly
 προσεπεξ-εὐρίσκω invent besides
 προσεπι-κτάομαι *mid* acquire besides
 προσεπι-λαμβάνομαι join in

προσεπι-στέλλω command besides
 προσ-εργάζομαι *mid* effect *or* acquire besides; make *or* earn in addition
 προσ-ερεύγομαι *mid* belch *or* vomit at *or* against; (of waves) break foaming against
 προσ-έρπω creep on, approach
 προσ-έρχομαι *mid* go *or* come up, to *or* forward; approach; mount; visit; advance, attack; (of money) come in
 προσ-ερωτάω question besides
 προσ-εταιρίζομαι *mid* take as a comrade
 προσεταιριστός ἡ ὄν taken as a comrade, belonging to the same ἐταιρεία *or* club
 προσέτι *adv* besides
 προσ-εὐρίσκω find besides
 προσευχή ἡς ἡ prayer; place of prayer, chapel
 προσ-εύχομαι *mid* pray to *or* for
 προσεχής ἔς adjoining, close to
 προσ-έχω hold to, bring to, direct to; bring to land; devote oneself to, be attached to; have besides; *mid* attach oneself to, cling to; be implicated in
 ■ προσέχω τὸν νοῦν + *dat* turn one's mind *or* attention to; attend, give heed
 προσ-ζημιώω punish into the bargain
 προσ-ηγορέω accost, greet; console
 προσηγορίᾶ ἄς ἡ addressing; a naming, title
 προσήγορος *ov* addressing, accosting; imploring; accosted
 προσ-ήκω have arrived, be near; reach to; concern, affect
 ■ προσήκει + *dat* it belongs to *or* concerns; it befits *or* is proper (for)
 προσήκων οὐσα *ov* belonging to; befitting, proper; related, akin
 προσ-ηλόω nail to
 προσήλυτος οὐ ὁ α newcomer, stranger, proselyte

πρόσ-ημαι *usu + dat* sit close to, lie near

προ-σημαίνω announce before, order

προσηνής *ἐς* kind, gentle; suitable

προσ-θακέω sit beside

πρόσθεν *adv and prep with gen* in front of, before, to the front, forwards, further; in defence of; formerly, of old

■ **ὁ πρόσθεν** the front-rank man

■ **τὸ πρόσθεν, τὰ πρόσθεν** the front, vanguard, place in front

πρόσθεσις *εὼς ἢ* an adding; a putting on

προσ-θέω run to

προσθήκη *ης ἢ* addition, supplement, appendix; assistance

προσ-θιγγάνω + *gen* touch

πρόσθιος *ᾱ ov* the foremost

προσ-ίζανω, προσ-ίζω sit on, by or near

προσ-ίημι admit; *mid* allow to approach; admit, allow, approve, accept

προσείκελος *ov* ► **προσείκελος**

προσ-ιππεύω ride up to

προσ-ίστημι *act tr* place near; *act intr and mid* stand near or beside; arrive at; enter one's mind

προσ-ίσχω ► **προσέχω**

προσκαθ-έζομαι, προσκάθ-ημαι, προσκαθ-ίζω sit near or beside; besiege; keep to

πρόσκαιρος *ov* transitory

προσ-καλέω call to or on, summon; *mid* call to help; call into court

προσ-καρτερέω persevere still longer; adhere to

προσκατα-λείπω leave behind; lose besides

προσκατ-ηγορέω accuse besides

πρόσ-κειμαι + *dat* lie near or upon; be joined with, involved in, added or imposed; belong to; be attached or devoted to; press close or hard

προ-σκέπτομαι *mid* ► **προσκοπέω**

προσκεφάλαιον *ου τό* pillow, cushion

προσκηδής *ἐς* affectionate; allied to

προσ-κηρῦκεύομαι *mid* send a herald to

προσ-κληρόμαι *pass* be associated with, keep company with

πρόσκλησις *εὼς ἢ* citation, summons

προσ-κλίνω lean against; *pass* attach oneself to

πρόσκλησις *εὼς ἢ* inclination, predilection + *dat*

προσ-κνάομαι *mid* rub oneself against

προσ-κολλάω glue to; *pass* cleave to

προσ-κομίζω carry, convey to

πρόσκομμα *ατος τό* stumble; offence, fault; scandal

προ-σκοπέω *and mid* see or consider beforehand; provide against

προσκοπή¹ *ἥς ἢ* a spying beforehand

προσκοπή² *ἥς ἢ* ► **πρόσκομμα**

προσ-κόπτω stumble; take offence

προσ-κρούω + *dat* strike against; offend; take offence

προσ-κτάομαι *mid* gain or acquire besides

προσ-κυλῖω roll to

προσ-κυνέω prostrate oneself before; worship

προσκυνητής *ου ὁ* worshipper

προσ-κυρέω, προσ-κύρω befall, meet with

πρόσκωπος *ov* rowing; rower

προσ-λαλέω speak to

προσ-λαμβάνω *and mid* take hold of; take with one or to oneself; receive besides or in addition; win besides

προσ-λεύσσω look at or on

προσ-λέχομαι *mid* lie near

πρόληψις *εὼς ἢ* reception

προσ-λογίζομαι *mid* reckon in addition to

προσ-μάσσω knead (one thing) to *or* with (another)

προσ-μάχομαι *mid + dat* attack

προσ-μένω abide, remain; wait for

προσμετα-πέμπομαι *mid* send for besides

προσ-μῖγνυμι, προσ-μῖγνύω (also προσ-μειγνύμι) mix to; join to; *intr* unite oneself to; approach, arrive at, land; meet in battle

πρόσμιξις *εως* ή approach, assault

προσ-μίσγω ► προσμίγνυμι

προσ-μισθόομαι hire besides

προσ-ναυπηγέω build still more ships

προσ-νέμω *and mid* attribute; devote, assign

προσ-νέω swim towards

προσ-νίσσομαι *mid* go to, come near

προσ-νωμάω move to

πρόσοδος *ov* ή an approaching, advance, attack; public appearance; solemn procession; path; income, revenue; return, profit

πρόσ-οιδα *pf* know besides

προσ-οικέω dwell by *or* near

προσ-οικοδομέω build in addition

πρόσοικος *ov* dwelling near to; neighbour

προσ-ολοφύρομαι *mid + dat* complain to

προσ-ομιλέω + *dat* converse with; busy oneself with

προσ-όμνυμι swear in addition

προσ-ομολογέω concede, grant *or* agree to besides; surrender

προσόμουρος *ov + dat* neighbouring

προσ-οράω *and mid* look at, behold

προσ-ορέγομαι *pass* entreat earnestly + *dat of person entreated*

προσ-ορμίζω anchor near; *pass and mid* put to shore

προσόρμισις *εως* ή a landing

πρόσο(υ)ρος *ov* adjoining; neighbour

προσ-ουδίζω dash to the earth

προσ-οφείλω, προσ-οφλισκάνω owe besides; incur *or* deserve besides

προσ-οχθίζω + *dat* be indignant with

προσόψιος *ov* visible

πρόσοψις *εως* ή sight; view; appearance

προσ-παίζω + *dat* make fun of, play *or* jest with

προσπαρά-καλέω call in besides

προσπαρά-σκευάζω prepare besides

προσπαρ-έχω furnish besides

προσ-πασσαλεύω nail to

προσ-πάσχω suffer besides

πρόσπεινος *ov* very hungry

προσ-πελάζω *act tr* bring near (to); *act intr and pass* approach

προσ-πέμπω send to

προσπερι-βάλλω put around besides; *mid* seek to obtain still more

προσ-περονάω fasten by means of a pin, fix to

προσ-πέτομαι *mid* fly, rush to

προσ-πεύθομαι *mic'*
► προσπυνθάνομαι

προσ-πήγνυμι fix to

προσ-πίλναμαι *mid* ► προσπελάζω

προσ-πίπτω + *dat* fall against *or* upon; run up to; attack, assault; attach oneself to; fall in with, encounter; happen, occur; + *acc* fall down before one, supplicate

προσ-πίτνω ► προσπίπτω

προσ-πλάζω strike against

προσ-πλάσσω form *or* mould upon

προσ-πλέω + *dat* sail against

προσ-πληρώ fill up, complete; man besides

προσπλωτός ἡ ὄν navigable

προσ-πλώω ► **προσπλέω**

προσ-ποιέω add to; *mid* add to oneself; take to oneself, pretend, lay claim to; appropriate, arrogate; pretend, allege

προσποιήσις εὖς ἡ acquisition, addition; claim, pretence

προσ-πολεμέω make war against

προσ-πολεμόομαι *mid* make an enemy of [someone]

προσ-πολέω attend, serve + *dat*; *pass* be escorted by a train of attendants

πρόσπολος οὐν serving; servant, attendant

προσ-πορεύομαι *pass* go near

προσ-πορίζω procure besides

προσ-πταίω strike against; stumble; fail, suffer defeat *or* loss

προσ-πτύσσω *mid* fold oneself close to, cling close round; entreat, solicit; embrace, treat kindly, greet

προσ-πυνθάνομαι *mid* inquire besides

προσ-ρέω flow up to

προσ-ρήγνυμι dash against

πρόσρησις εὖς ἡ an addressing; a naming

πρόσσοθεν *adv* forwards

προσ-σταυρόω ► **προσταυρόω**

προσ-στείχω step towards

προσ-στέλλω fit to

■ **προσεσταλμένος** tight; plain, modest

προσσυμ-βάλλομαι *mid* contribute to besides

πρόσσω ► **πόρρω**

πρόσταγμα ατος τό **πρόσταξις** εὖς ἡ command, order

προσ-ταλαιπωρέω + *dat* persevere *or* persist still longer in

προστασία ἄς ἡ a leading, governing, presidency; administration

προσ-τάσσω place to *or* beside; assign, appoint, ascribe; array; + *dat* order, ordain, enjoin

προστατεῖα ἄς ἡ ► **προστασία**

προ-στατεύω, **προ-στατέω** + *gen* be at the head (of), govern; manage; (of time) be close at hand

προστατήριος ἄ οὐν protecting

προστάτης οὐ ὁ front-rank man; protector, defender; patron; leader, chief, ruler, head; suppliant

προστάτις ἰδος ἡ protectress

προ-σταυρόω construct a palisade in front of *or* along

προσ-τειχίζω include within a wall

προ-στείχω go forward, advance

προσ-τελέω pay *or* spend besides

προ-στέλλω send forward; *pass* go forward

προστερνίδιον οὐ τό breastplate (for horses)

προσ-τήκομαι *pass* + *dat* stick fast to

προσ-τίθημι put to, upon *or* in front; enjoin, command, impose; attribute, impute; deliver; procure; apply to; add; join to; *mid* associate oneself, join; agree to; take to oneself; add for oneself

προσ-τρέπω *and mid* supplicate

προσ-τρέχω run to

προστρόπαιος οὐν suppliant

προστροπή ἡς ἡ entreaty, prayer

πρόστροπος οὐν ► **προστρόπαιος**

προσ-τυγχάνω obtain one's share of + *gen*; meet with by chance + *dat*

προστώον οὐ τό portico

προσσυγ-γίγνομαι

► **προξυγγίγνομαι**

προσυμ-μίσγω intermix first

προσυν-οικέω live together before

προσφάγιον οὐ τό additional food; something to eat

πρόσφατος οὐν freshly-slain; fresh, new

προσφερέης ἑς + *dat* resembling; serviceable

προσ-φέρω bring or carry to, upon or near; set before one; offer, furnish, provide; add, increase; apply to; *mid and pass* approach, come near; converse; rush against, attack; deal with, treat; behave oneself; take to oneself, eat; give besides

πρόσ-φημι *and mid* speak to

προσ-φθέγγομαι *mid* speak to, address

πρόσφθεγκτος *ov* addressed

πρόσφθεγμα *ατος τό* address, salutation

προσφιλής *ἐς* dear, beloved; pleasing; kind, friendly

προσ-φοιτάω go regularly to

προσφορά *ἄς ἡ* gift, present, offering; addition, increase

προσ-φορέω ► **προσφέρω**

πρόσφορος *ov* useful, suitable, expedient

προσφυής *ἐς* growing upon; natural; fitted

προσ-φύω *intr and mid* grow upon; cling to

προσ-φωνέω call in; address, greet

προσφώνημα *ατος τό* address, salutation

πρόσχημα *ατος τό* outward, show, ornament; pretence, screen, pretext

προσ-χόω heap up besides; choke up with earth, throw earth against; form by a dam

προσ-χράομαι *mid + dat* employ besides, use

προσ-χρήζω, προσ-χρηίζω require or desire besides

πρόσχυσις *εως ἡ* a sprinkling

προσ-χωρέω approach; be like; accede, consent, agree to; yield, surrender

πρόσχωρος *ov* adjoining, neighbouring

πρόσχωσις *εως ἡ* a heaping up, mound

προσ-ψαύω + *dat* touch

πρόσω ► **πόρρω**

πρόσωθεν *adv* from afar

προσωπο-ληπτέω be a respecter of persons

προσωπολήπτης *ου ὁ* respecter of persons

προσωποληψία *ἄς ἡ* respect of persons

πρόσωπον *ου τό* face, countenance, mien; look, appearance, figure; mask (worn by actors); person

προσ-ωφελέω + *acc or dat* help, assist

προσ-ωφέλεις *εως ἡ* assistance, help

προ-ταλαιπωρέω suffer beforehand

προταμιεῖον *ου τό* ante-room of a store-room

προ-τάμνω ► **προτέμνω**

προ-ταρβέω fear beforehand

προ-ταρῖχεύω salt beforehand

προ-τάσσω place in front; determine beforehand

προ-τείνω stretch out or forward, put forward; offer, expose; pretend, promise, feign; *mid* claim, demand; pretend

προτείχισμα *ατος τό* outwork

προ-τελέω pay in advance

προτεραίος *ἂ ov of or on the day* before

προτερέω be before, in front or beforehand; take the lead, gain an advantage

πρότερος *ἂ ov* before, forward, in front; sooner, earlier; former, older; higher, superior

■ **πρότερον** *adv* formerly, before, sooner

■ **προτέρω** *adv* further, forwards

προ-τεύχω make or do beforehand

προτί ► **πρός**

προ-τίθημι place before, prefer; set out, propose, expose, put forth, ...

present; fix; permit, allow; impose, lay to one's charge; exhibit, show, publish, ordain; bring under discussion; *mid* put before oneself; put forward on one's own part; pretend; purpose; put out publicly, proclaim, announce; prefer, offer

προ-τίμᾶω *and mid* honour (something/someone *acc*) more than *or* above (something/someone *gen*), prefer, distinguish; *pass* be preferred in honour

προτίμησις *εως* ή preference

προτι-μῦθέομαι *mid* speak to

προ-τίμωρέω help beforehand; *mid* revenge oneself before

προτι-όσσομαι look at; presage

προ-τίω ► **προτιμάω**

πρότμησις *εως* ή waist

προ-τολμάω venture before

πρότονος *ου* ό rope of the stay-sail

προτρεπτικός ή όν persuasive, admonishing

προ-τρέπω turn *or* urge forward; impel, exhort, persuade, compel; *mid* turn oneself to, devote oneself to; turn in headlong flight; exhort

προ-τρέχω run forward; outrun

πρότριτα *adv* three days before, for three successive days

προτροπάδην *adv* turned forward(s), headlong

προ-τύπτω burst forward

προϋννέπω ► **προ-εννέπω**

προϋξεφ-ίμαι command beforehand

προ-υπάρχω be beforehand, begin with; exist before

προῦπιτος *ον* ► **πρόοπιτος**

προσελέω maltreat, insult

προ-φαίνω show forth, bring to light, display; predict, foreshadow, promise; *pass* appear from afar, come to light; appear before

πρόφαντος *ον* foreshown, foretold

προ-τίμᾶω ... προχείρος ...

προ-φασίζομαι *mid* use as a pretence, allege, prevaricate

πρόφασις *εως* ή pretence, pretext, evasion, excuse; cause, motive; suggestion

προφερέης *ές* preferred, excellent; older

προ-φέρω bring to, before *or* forward; produce; declare, proclaim; present, propose; throw (reproaches) in someone's teeth; *intr* surpass, exceed, be beforehand

προ-φεύγω flee forward(s); escape

προφητεῖα *ᾱς* ή prophecy; the gift of expounding scripture, of speaking and of preaching

προφητεύω be a prophet *or* interpreter of oracles; prophesy

προφήτης *ου* ό prophet, interpreter of oracles, seer, foreteller

προφητικός ή όν prophetic

προφήτις *ιδος* ή prophetess

προ-φθάνω outrun, anticipate; be beforehand

προ-φράζω foretell; say openly

πρόφρασσα *fem from* **πρόφρων**

πρόφρων *ον* kindly; willing; hearty; earnest

προφυλακή *ῆς* ή guard in front, outpost

προφυλακίς *ιδος* ή (a) look-out (ship)

προφύλαξ *ακος* ό advanced guard

προ-φυλάσσω keep guard before *or* in front; be on guard; *mid* guard oneself, ward off

προ-φυτεύω beget, plant before

προ-φύω *intr* be born before

προ-φωνέω proclaim publicly

προ-χειρίζομαι *mid* take into one's hand, choose, appoint, decree; make ready; *pass* be arranged *or* ready before

πρόχειρος *ον* at hand, ready; easily procured; common; cheap

προ-χειροτονέω choose or elect before

προ-χέω pour forth or out; pass be poured out; stream forth

πρόχνη *adv* kneeling; precipitously

προχοή ής ή α pouring out; mouth of a river

πρόχοος ου ό (also πρόχους ου ό) pitcher, jug

προ-χρίω smear before

πρόχυσις εως ή α pouring or spreading out; deposit (of mud, silt, etc.) by a river

προ-χωρέω go forward, advance; make progress, succeed

προ-ωθέω thrust or push forward

προωλής ές ruined beforehand

πρυλές έων οι foot-soldiers, champions

πρύμνα ης ή (also πρύμνη ης ή) stern, poop

πρύμνηθεν *adv* from the stern

πρυμνήσια ων τά ropes from a ship's stern

πρυμνός ή όν hindmost, endmost

πρυμνώρεια ας ή foot of a mountain

πρυτανεία ας ή prytany, presidency (at Athens, a period of 35 or 36 days per year during which the πρυτάνεις of each tribe presided in the βουλή and έκκλησία); office of prytanis; chief command of the day

πρυτανείον ου τό town-hall, hall of the πρυτάνεις (see previous entry)

πρυτανικόν ου τό the work-place of the fifty πρυτάνεις, i.e. the tholos

πρύτανις εως ό prytanis, president (see πρυτανεία)

πρώ ► **πρώ**

πρωαίτερος, πρωαίτατος see πρώιος

πρώην *adv* lately, just now; the day before yesterday

πρωθήβης (gen ου) with fem
πρωθηβη in the first bloom of youth

πρώι, πρώ *adv* early in the day; too early

πρωιζά ► **πρώην**

πρώιμος ον **πρωινός** ή όν **πρώιος** α ον **πρώως** α ον early, early in the day

πρωκτός ου ό arse

πρών **πρώνος** ό headland; height

πρώρα ας ή fore-part of a ship, prow

πρώραθεν *adv* from the front

πρωρεύς έως ό look-out man in a ship

πρωτείον ου τό first prize; first rank

πρωτεύω be the first, have precedence

πρώτιστος η ον first of all

πρωτόγονος ον first-born; high-born

πρωτοκαθεδριά ας ή

πρωτοκλισιά ας ή first seat

πρωτοπαγής ές newly built

πρωτόπλοος ον (also πρωτόπλους ουν) sailing for the first time; sailing first or foremost

πρώτος η ον first, foremost, earliest, highest, noblest

■ **τά πρώτα** the first prize or rank, highest degree, chief part

πρωτοστάτης ου ό front-rank man; file-leader; chief

πρωτοτόκια ων τά birthright, the right of the first-born

πρωτοτόκος ον giving birth for the first time

πρωτότοκος ον first-born

πταίρω ► **πτάρνυμαι**

πταίσμα ατος τό stumble, false step; accident, failure, defeat

πταίω stumble (against); fail, make a mistake, undergo a mishap

πτανός ή όν ► **πηνός**

παρμμός ου ό sneezing

πτάρνυμαι *aor* έπαρον sneeze

πτελέα ας ή elm(-tree)

περίς ίδος ή fern

πτέρνα ης ή heel; ham

ΠΤΕΡΟΕΙΣ εσσα εν feathered, winged

ΠΤΕΡΟΝ ου τό feather, wing; soaring, flight; augury, omen; anything like wings

ΠΤΕΡΩ furnish with feathers *or* wings, feather

ΠΤΕΡΥΓΙΟΝ ου τό little wing; pinnacle

ΠΤΕΡΥΞ υγος ή ► **ΠΤΕΡΟΝ**

ΠΤΕΡΩΤΟΣ ή όν ► **ΠΤΕΡΟΕΙΣ**

ΠΤΗΝΟΣ ή όν feathered, winged; fledged; fleeing, swift; coy, bashful

ΠΤΗΣΣΩ *intr* crouch, cower; be frightened, tremble; flee; *tr* frighten, alarm, terrify

ΠΤΙΛΟΝ ου τό feather; wing

ΠΤΙΣΣΩ ἔπιτσα winnow [grain]; pound (in a mortar)

ΠΤΟ(Ι)ΕΩ ► **ΠΤΗΣΣΩ**

ΠΤΟΗΣΙΣ εως ή **ΠΤΟΙΗΣΙΣ** εως ή fear; passion

ΠΤΟΛ- ► **ΠΟΛ-**

ΠΤΟΛΙΠΟΡΘΙΟΣ ου ό **ΠΤΟΛΙΠΟΡΘΟΣ** ου ό destroyer of cities

ΠΤΟΡΘΟΣ ου ό shoot, branch

ΠΤΥΓΜΑ ατος τό a folding, fold

ΠΤΥΚΤΟΣ ή όν folded

ΠΤΥΞ πτυχός ή fold; layer, plate (of metal *or* leather; used to form a shield); cleft; dell

ΠΤΥΟΝ ου τό winnowing shovel *or* fan

ΠΤΥΡΩ frighten, scare

ΠΤΥΣΜΑ ατος τό spittle

ΠΤΥΣΣΩ fold, fold up; *mid* be folded *or* doubled up

ΠΤΥΧΗ ης ή ► **ΠΤΥΞ**

ΠΤΥΩ spit (out)

ΠΤΩΚΑΣ άδος ή ► **ΠΤΩΞ**

ΠΤΩΜΑ ατος τό fall, ruin, disaster; corpse

ΠΤΩΞ (*gen* πτωκός) cowering

■ ό/ή **ΠΤΩΞ** hare

ΠΤΩΣΙΣ εως ή ► **ΠΤΩΜΑ**

ΠΤΩΣΚΑΪΩ, **ΠΤΩΣΣΩ** ► **ΠΤΗΣΣΩ**

ΠΤΩΧΕΙΑ ας ή begging, beggary

ΠΤΩΧΕΥΩ be a beggar, be poor; get by begging

ΠΤΩΧΟΣ ή όν beggarly, beggar

ΠΥΓΑΡΓΟΣ ου ό white-rump (a kind of antelope)

ΠΥΓΗ ης ή rump, buttocks

ΠΥΓΜΑΙΟΣ α ον of the size of a fist; pigmy

ΠΥΓΜΑΧΕΩ ► **ΠΥΚΤΕΥΩ**

ΠΥΓΜΑΧΙΑ ης ή boxing

ΠΥΓΜΑΧΟΣ ου ό ► **ΠΥΚΤΗΣ**

ΠΥΓΜΗ ης ή fist; a boxing

ΠΥΓΟΥΣΙΟΣ α ον one cubit long (see next entry)

ΠΥΓΩΝ όνος ή elbow, cubit (the distance from the elbows to the first joint of the fingers)

ΠΥΕΛΟΣ ου ή bathing-tub; trough, sarcophagus

ΠΥΘ *aor stem from* **ΠΥΘΑΝΟΜΑΙ**

ΠΥΘΜΗΝ ένος ό bottom, stand, base, foundation, root

ΠΥΘΩ πύσω ἔπυσα cause to rot; *pass* rot, decay

ΠΥΘΩΝ ωνος ό ventriloquist

ΠΥΚΑ *adv* thickly; frequently; wisely

ΠΥΚΑΪΩ make thick *or* close; press together; shut up; cover thick, shelter; *intr* enwrap oneself

ΠΥΚΙΜΗΔΗΣ ες sensible, cautious

ΠΥΚΙΝΟΣ ή όν ► **ΠΥΚΝΟΣ**

ΠΥΚΝΙ *dat from* **ΠΝΥΞ**

ΠΥΚΝΟΠΤΕΡΟΣ ον thick-feathered

ΠΥΚΝΟΣ ή όν thick, close, compact, well-guarded; crowded; frequent; strong, well-made, great, mighty; careful, cautious, discreet

ΠΥΚΝΟΣΤΙΚΤΟΣ ον thick-spotted

ΠΥΚΝΟΤΗΣ ητος ή thickness, closeness, compactness; sagacity, shrewdness

πυκνῶ make thick, condense

πυκτεύω be a boxer

πύκτης ου ὁ boxer

πυκτικός ἡ ὄν skilled in boxing

πυλαγόρᾱς ου ὁ **πυλάγορος** ου ὁ
delegate sent to the Amphictyonic
council at Pylae

πυλ-αγορέω be a **πυλαγόρας**

πυλάρτης ου ὁ gate-keeper

πυλαυρός οὐ ὁ ► **πυλωρός**

πύλη ης ἡ gate, door, entrance, inlet;
mountain-pass

πυλὶς ἴδος ἡ little gate

πύλος ου ὁ gateway

πυλουργός οὐ ὁ ► **πυλωρός**

πυλῶω enclose with gates

πυλῶν ὠνος ὁ gateway, gate-house

πυλωρός οὐ ὁ/ἡ gatekeeper, guard

πύματος η ον uttermost, last

πυνθάνομαι[†] *mid* inquire, ask; hear,
learn; understand, know

πύξ *adv* with the fist

πύξινος η ον of boxwood

πῦρ πυρός τό fire; lightning; fire-sign;
fever; blaze

πυρά ἄς ἡ place where fire is kindled,
funeral pyre, burial place

πυράγρᾱ ἄς ἡ pair of fire tongs

πυρ-ακτέω make red-hot

πῦραμις ἴδος ἡ pyramid

πυργηδόν *adv* in masses

πυργο-μαχέω assail a tower

πύργος ου ὁ tower, towered wall;
castle, fortress, bulwark; division *or*
column of soldiers

πυργῶ *mid* fence with towers; raise
on high

πυργώδης ες like a tower

πύργωμα ατος τό ► **πύργος**

πυρεῖα ὦν τά contrivance to light a
fire

πυρέσσω have a fever

πυρετός ἡ ὄν fever

πυρή ἥς ἡ ► **πυρά**

πῦρην ἦνος ὁ stone of a fruit

πῦρηφόρος ον ► **πυροφόρος**

πυρίᾱ ἄς ἡ vapour-bath

πυριήκης ες pointed in the fire

πυρίκαυστος ον burnt in the fire

πῦρινος η ον of wheat

πύρινος η ον fiery

πυριφλεγής ἐς blazing with fire

πυρκαϊᾱ ἄς ἡ funeral pyre;
conflagration; stump of an olive tree

πῦρνον ου τό wheaten bread

πῦρός οὐ ὁ wheat

πῦροφόρος ον wheat-bearing

πυρόω burn, waste with fire

πῦρπνοος ον (*also* πῦρπνους ουν)
fire-breathing

πυρ-πολέω keep up a fire; waste with
fire

πυρράζω (of the sky) be fiery-red

πυρρίχη ης ἡ war-dance

πυρρός ἅ ὄν fire-coloured, red

πυρσεύω make fire signs

πυρσός¹ οὐ ὁ fire-brand; beacon

πυρσός² ἡ ὄν ► **πυρρός**

πυρφόρος ον fire-bearing, torch-
bearing

πύρωσις εως ἡ fire, conflagration

πύστις εως ἡ an inquiring, asking;
question, trial; report

πω *enclitic adv* yet, up to this time

πῶγων ὠνος ὁ beard

πωλέομαι *mid* wander about, go *or*
come frequently

πωλέω[†] sell

πωλικός ἡ ὄν drawn by (young)
horses

πωλο-δαμνέω break young horses

πῶλος ου ὁ foal; young animal, young
girl, maiden, young man

πῶμα¹ ατος τό cover, lid
 πῶμα² ατος τό drink, potion
 πῶποτε *adv* ever yet
 πῶρινος η ον made of tufa-stone
 πῶρος ου ὁ tufa-stone
 πωρώ petrify, harden

πῶρσις εως ἡ petrification,
 callousness, hardness of heart
 πῶς *adv* how? in what way or manner?
 πως *enclitic adv* in any way, somehow
 πωτάομαι ▶ πέτομαι
 πῶυ εως τό flock of sheep;

Pρ

ρ, P (ῥῶ) seventeenth letter of the alphabet
 ■ ρ' as a numeral = 100

ῥά, ῥ' ▶ ἄρα

ῥαββ(ε)ί *Hebr* o master, o Rabbi

ῥαββουνί *Hebr* ▶ ῥαββί

ῥαβδίζω cudgel, flog

ῥαβδο-νομέω be an umpire

ῥάβδος ου ἡ rod, stick, wand, staff

ῥαβδοῦχος ου ὁ staff-bearer; umpire;
 lictor

ῥάβδωσις εως ἡ moulding (in
 architecture); fluting (of columns)

ῥαδινάκη ης ἡ petroleum

ῥαδινός ἡ ὄν slender, tender; swift

ῥάδιος ᾱ ον easy; ready, willing,
 compliant; heedless, reckless

ῥαδιούργημα ατος τό ῥαδιουργία
 ᾗς ἡ recklessness; laziness, indolence;
 wickedness, roguery

ῥαθαμίγξ ἰγγος ἡ drop; grain

ῥαθαπυγίζω give [someone] a slap on
 the buttocks

ῥαθυμέω be idle or reckless

ῥαθυμία ᾗς ἡ thoughtlessness,
 carelessness; laziness; easiness;
 recreation, amusement

ῥάθυμος ον light-minded, careless;
 lazy; pleasure-seeking

ῥαΐζω grow easier, recover

ραίνω ῥανῶ ἔρρανα sprinkle,
 besprinkle

ῥαιστήρ ἦρος ὁ/ἡ hammer

ραίω smash, shiver, shatter; *pass* be
 shattered; burst; be maltreated

ῥακά *Hebr* worthless fellow

ῥάκος ους τό rag, tatter; patch

ῥαντίζω sprinkle; cleanse, purify

ῥαντισμός οὐ ὁ a sprinkling,
 purification

ῥαπίζω cudgel, whip, slap in the face

ῥάπισμα ατος τό slap on the cheek

ῥαπτός ἡ ὄν sewed, stitched

ῥάπτω sew, stitch (together); contrive,
 plot

ῥαστώνη ης ἡ easiness, facility;
 readiness, cessation; relief, rest, ease;
 laziness

ῥαφανιδώ thrust a radish up the
 arse

ῥαφανίς ἱδος ἡ radish

ῥαφή ἡς ἡ seam

ῥαφίς ἱδος ἡ needle

ῥαχιά ᾗς ἡ surf, surge, breakers;
 coast

ῥαχίζω cut through the spine, cut in
 two

ῥάχis εως ἡ back; backbone

ῥαψῳδέω recite poems

ῥαψῳδός οὐ ὁ rhapsode, reciter of
 poems; singing, reciting

ρέγκω (*also* ρέγγω) snore, snort

ρέδη ης ἡ wagon

ρέεθρον ου τό ► **ρείθρον**

ρέζω ρέζω ἔρρεξα do, act, work, make, effect, accomplish; sacrifice

ρέθος εος τό limb; face

ρεῖα *adv* easily, lightly

ρείθρον ου τό river, stream; bed of a river

ρέπω incline downwards; preponderate, prevail; incline towards

ρεῦμα ατος τό flow, stream, river, flood; discharge; volcanic eruption

ρέω ρυήσονται *and pass* flow, stream, run, gush; fall or drop off, melt away

ρήγμα ατος τό a breaking, fracture; downfall

ρήγμιν ἴνος ἡ ► **ράχια**

ρήγνυμι[†] break, break in pieces, rend, smash; let break loose

ρήγος εος τό carpet, blanket, coverlet

ρήϊδιος ᾧ ον ► **ράδιος**

ρηκτός ἡ ὄν to be broken or rent

ρήμα ατος τό word, saying, phrase; verb; thing

ρήξηνορή ης ἡ a breaking through ranks of warriors

ρήξήνωρ (*gen* ορος) breaking through the ranks of warriors

ρήσις εως ἡ a saying, speaking, mode of speech; ► **ρήμα**

ρήσσω ρήξω ἔρρηξα tear, rend, break; beat with the feet, dance

ρήτήρ ἥρος ὁ ► **ρήτωρ**

ρήτορεύω be a public speaker

ρητορικός ἡ ὄν oratorical, rhetorical

ρήτός ἡ ὄν said, spoken; settled, determined, concerted; to be told

ρήτρᾱ ᾱς ἡ speech; agreement, treaty; maxim, law, statute

ρήτωρ ορος ὁ orator, public speaker; statesman; politician; rhetorician; a public speaker in the ἐκκλησία at Athens

ρίγεδανός ἡ ὄν causing shudders

ρίγέω shudder with cold, be chill; shudder at, shrink from

ρίγιον, **ρίγιστος** *see* **ρίγος**

ρίγος ους τό frost, cold

■ **ρίγιον** *comp adv* more frostily; more horribly

■ **ρίγιστος** *sup adj*

ρίγώω be cold, shiver

ρίζα ης ἡ root; stem, origin; family

ρίζω let strike root; plant; *pass* be firmly rooted

ρίμφα *adv* lightly, swiftly

ρίμφάρματος ον with a swift chariot

ρίνη ης ἡ (tool) file

ρίνόν οὐ τό **ρίνός** οὐ ἡ skin, hide, leather; shield

ρίνοτόρος ον piercing shields

ρίον ου τό peak, promontory

ρίπή ἡς ἡ throw, flight, swing; rushing motion; impetus

ρίπίζω fan [a flame]; *pass* be blown about

ρίπος εος τό reed mat, wicker hurdle

ρίπτάζω throw to and fro

ρίπτω, **ρίπτέω** ρίψω ἔρριψα throw, cast or hurl down, out, away, forth, or to and fro

ρίς ρίνός ἡ nose; *pl* nostrils

ρίψ ρίπός ἡ wicker-work, mat

ρίψοκίνδυνος ον foolhardy

ροδανός ἡ ὄν waving, flickering

ροδοδάκτυλος ον rosy-fingered (of Dawn)

ροδόεις εσσα εν of roses, rose-coloured

ρόδον ου τό rose

ρόή ἡς ἡ ► **ρόος**

ροθέω roar, rush, buzz, murmur

ρόθιος ον roaring, rushing

■ **τό ρόθιον** surf

ρόθος ου ὁ a roaring or rushing noise

ροιά ᾱς ἡ pomegranate tree

ροιβδέω swallow down

ροῖβδος ου ὁ a roaring, hissing, whizzing

ροιζέω whistle, whizz

ροῖζηδόν *adv* with a rushing noise

ροῖζος ου ὁ ▶ ροῖβδος

ρόμφαίᾱ ἄς ἡ large sword

ρόος ου ὁ stream, current; flood, wave

ρόπαλον ου τό club, stick, cudgel, mace; knocker of a door

ρόπή ἥς ἡ inclination downwards, turn of the scale; turning-point, crisis, decision, result; weight, momentum, push, impetus

ρόπτρον ου τό ▶ ρόπαλον

ροῦς οὐ ὁ ▶ ρόος

ρόφέω sip greedily; swallow down

ροχθέω roar

ρώδης ἐς flowing, surging

ρύαξ ἄκος ὁ stream that bursts forth; stream of lava

ρύδόν *adv* in streams; abundantly

ρύθμιζω ρυθμῶ bring into proportion; order, arrange; govern, educate, train

ρύθμός οὐ ὁ measure, rhythm; proportion, harmony, symmetry; form, shape

ρύμα ατος τό string of a bow; bow-shot; protection, deliverance

ρύμη ἥς ἡ swing, impetus; attack, force; street

ρῦμός οὐ ὁ pole of a carriage

ρύομαι *mid* save, deliver, protect, redeem; cure, heal; shield, cover; check, hold back

ρύπα ων τά *pl of* ὁ ρύπος

ρύπαίνω, ρυπαρεύω sully

ρύπαριᾱ ἄς ἡ dirt; sordidness

ρύπαρός ἅ ὄν dirty

ρύπάω, ρυπώω be dirty

ρύπος ου ὁ dirt, filth

ρύσιον ου τό booty, prey; pledge, reprisal, amends

ρῦσίπολις εως ὁ/ἡ saving the city

ρύσις εως ἡ stream, river, course

ρῦσός ἡ ὄν wrinkled

ρυστάζω drag to and fro, maltreat

ρυστακτός ὕος ἡ dragging about, ill-treatment

ρῦτήρ¹ ἥρος ὁ one who draws a bow, archer; rope, thong; rein

ρῦτήρ² ἥρος ὁ saver, defender

ρύτις ἴδος ἡ wrinkle

ρύτόν οὐ τό drinking-cup (running to a point with a small hole through which the wine ran)

ρῦτός ἡ ὄν dragged along

ρύτός ἡ ὄν flowing

ρώγαλέος ἅ ὄν rent, ragged

ρωμαίζω speak Latin

ρωμαλέος ἅ ὄν strong, mighty

ρώμη ἥς ἡ strength, force, might; army; energy

ρῶννῦμι ρώσω ἔρρωσα strengthen, confirm; *pass* exert oneself; be resolved (to do)

■ ἐρρῶσθαι *pf infin* be strong or vigorous

■ ἔρρωσο farewell

ρώξ ρωγός ἡ chink, fissure, narrow passage

ρώομαι *mid* move swiftly, rush on; dance

ρωπήιον ου τό ▶ ρώψ

ρωχμός οὐ ὁ ▶ ρώξ

ρώψ ρωπός ἡ shrub, bush, underwood

Σσ

σ (ς), Σ (σίγμα) eighteenth letter of the alphabet

■ σ' as a numeral = 200

σαβαχθανί *Hebr* thou has forsaken me

σαβαώθ *Hebr* hosts, armies

σαββατισμός οὐ ὁ the keeping of the Sabbath

σάββατον οὐ τό Sabbath (i.e. Rest); *pl* week

σάγαρις εὼς ἡ double axe, battle axe

σαγηνεύω catch in a net

σαγήνη ης ἡ dragnet

σαθρός ἅ ὄν rotten, decayed, unsound, sick, perishable

σαίνω *aor* ἔσηνα wag the tail; fawn (upon), wheedle, caress; shake

σαίρω *aor* ἔσηρα sweep clean

σακέσπαλος οὐν brandishing a shield

σακεσφόρος οὐν shield-bearing

σακ(κ)ίον οὐ τό small bag

σακκέω strain, filter

σάκ(κ)ος οὐ ὁ bag, sack; sack-cloth; mourning-dress

σάκος εὼς τό large shield

σαλεύω *act tr* swing, shake; incite; *act intr and pass*; totter, move to and fro, be tempest-tossed, roll

σάλος οὐ ὁ tottering, rolling, surging; surge *or* rolling swell of the sea; disquiet

σαλπικτής οὐ ὁ ► **σαλπικτής**

σάλπιγξ ιγγος ἡ trumpet; trumpet-signal

σαλπίζω *aor* ἐσάλπιγξα sound the trumpet, give a trumpet signal

σαλπι(γ)κτής οὐ ὁ **σαλπιστής** οὐ ὁ trumpeter

σάνδαλον οὐ τό **σανδάλιον** οὐ τό sandal

σανδαράκιος η οὐν orange-coloured

σανίδιον οὐ τό catalogue

σανίς ἴδος ἡ board, plank; wooden framework; writing tablet; fold of a door; pole; pillory

■ **αἱ σανίδες** (at Athens and elsewhere) tablets on which were written public notices

σάος ► **σῶς**

σαόφρων οὐν ► **σώφρων**

σαόω ► **σῶζω**

σαπρός ἅ ὄν rotten, decayed; putrid; worthless

σαργάνη ης ἡ plait, braid; basket

σαρδάνιος ἅ οὐν scornful, sarcastic

σάρδιον οὐ τό **σάρδιος** οὐ ὁ the Sardian stone, carnelian

σαρδόνυξ υχοῦ ὁ sardonyx

σαρκίζω strip off the flesh

σαρκικός ἡ ὄν **σάρκινος** η οὐν of flesh, fleshy; carnal, sensual

σαρκοφάγος οὐν eating flesh; limestone coffin

σαρκώδης ες fleshy

σάρξ σαρκός ἡ flesh, piece of flesh; body

σαρώω sweep clean

σατᾶν ὁ *Hebr* **σατανᾶς** ἁ ὁ satan, devil

σάτον οὐ τό a measure of corn

σατραπειᾶ ἡς ἡ satrapy, the office *or* province of a satrap (see **σατράπης**)

σατραπεύω be a satrap (see next entry)

σατράπης οὐ ὁ Persian governor, satrap

σάπτω fill, stuff, cram; load; equip
σαύρα ἄς ἡ σαῦρος ου ὁ lizard
σαρωτήρ ἦρος ὁ butt-end (of a spear)
σάφα, σαφέως *see* σαφής
σαφ(ην)ής ἔς clear, plain, manifest; distinct; true, certain, real
σαφηνίζω σαφηνιῶ make clear *or* plain; announce
σάω strain, sift
σβέννυμι σβέσω ἔσβεσα *act tr* quench, put out, quell; *act intr and pass* be quenched, go out, die
σβεστήριος ᾧ ον serving to quench [fire]
σεβάζομαι *mid* ▶ σέβω
σέβας τό awe, reverence, worship, respect; astonishment; wonder; majesty; pride, glory
σεβασμα ατος τό object of awe *or* worship
σεβαστός ἡ ὄν venerable, awful, august
σέβω *and pass* feel awe, fear, shame *or* respect; honour, revere, worship; wonder
σειρά ἄς ἡ rope, string, chain
σειραιῖος ᾧ ον **σειρηφόρος** ον fastened by a rope *or* trace; (of a horse) which draws by the trace only (being harnessed by the side of the yoke-horses)
σειρός οὐ ὁ ▶ σιρός
σεισάχθεια ἄς ἡ a shaking off of burdens (the name for the disburdening ordinance of Solon, by which all debts were lowered)
σεισμός οὐ ὁ earthquake
σεῖω shake, brandish; *mid and pass* be shaken, move to and fro
■ σεῖει there is an earthquake
σέλας αος τό brightness, light, beam; fire, flame
σεληναῖος ᾧ ον moon-lit
σελήνη ης ἡ moon, moonshine

σεληνιάζομαι be moonstruck, i.e. epileptic
σέλινον ου τό parsley
σέλμα ατος τό rowing bench; deck
σεμιδάλις εως ἡ finest wheat flour
σεμνολόγος ου ὁ one who speaks solemnly
σεμνόμαντις εως ὁ reverend seer
σεμνός ἡ ὄν august, sacred, solemn, dignified, holy; majestic, noble, stately; grave, honest; haughty, arrogant; pompous
σεμνότης ητος ἡ solemnity, dignity, majesty; pomposity
σεμνόω, σεμνύνω σεμνυνῶ dignify; make solemn, pompous *or* stately; magnify, amplify; *mid* boast, be proud
σεύω put in quick motion, set on; drive *or* chase away; throw, hurl, shake; *mid and pass* rush, run, start, dart *or* spout forth; strive (for), desire
σηκάζω pen, coop up
σηκοκóρος ου ὁ herdsman
σηκός οὐ ὁ pen, fold, enclosure, stable; sacred precinct, shrine; trunk of an old olive-tree
σήμα ατος τό sign, mark, token; omen; trace; signal, word of command; image, seal, written character, device, emblem; mound, tomb
σημαίνω σημανῶ ἐσήμηνα signify, mark, seal; give a sign *or* signal, command, rule; show a sign, point out, announce, prove; *mid* mark for oneself, note down; infer, conclude
σημαντρίς ἰδος ἡ (clay) used for sealing (like our wax)
σήμαντρον ου τό seal
σημάντωρ ορος ὁ leader, commander; messenger
σημεῖον ου τό ▶ σήμα
σημειώω mark (by milestones); *mid* interpret as a sign
σήμερον *adv* today
σηπεδών όνος ἡ putrefaction

σήπω *act tr* make rotten; *act intr and pass* rot, decay

σῆραγξ *αγγος* ή cleft, hollow, cave

σηρικός ή όν silken

σῆς σεός *or* σητός ό moth

σησάμινος η ον made of sesame

σήσαμον ου τό sesame

σητόβρωτος ον moth-eaten

σθεναρός ἄ όν strong, mighty

σθένος ους τό strength, might; courage; power; force; army

σθενώ strengthen

σθένω be strong *or* mighty; rule, have power; be able

σιᾱγών όνος ή jaw-bone

σίαλον ου τό spittle

σίαλος ου ό fat; fat hog

σίγα *adv* silently; secretly

σιγάζω silence

σιγαλόεις εσσα εν shining, glittering

σιγάω be silent, keep silence; conceal

σιγή ης ή silence, stillness, quiet

σιγηλός ή όν silent, still, mute

σίγλος ου ό shekel (Hebrew weight and coin, = 4 Attic drachmas)

σιγύν(ν)ης ου ό spear, javelin

σιδηρείᾱ ἄς ή working in iron

σιδήρε(ι)ος ἄ ον of iron *or* steel; hard, unfeeling

σιδήριον ου τό iron tool *or* weapon

σιδηροβρώς (*gen* ὠτος) eating iron, whetting

σιδηρόδετος ον iron-bound

σιδηροκμής (*gen* ἦτος) slain by the sword

σίδηρος ου ό iron, steel; iron tool, sword, knife, sickle, axe; ironmonger's shop

σιδηρούς ἄ οὖν ► **σιδήρεος**

σιδηρο-φορέω *and mid* carry arms, go armed

σιδηρόω overlay *or* cover with iron

σίζω hiss

σικάριος ου ό assassin

σίκερα ατος τό strong drink

σίκυος ου ό cucumber

σιλλικύπριον ου τό wonder-tree (*ricinus*)

σίλφιον ου τό silphium, laserwort, a plant whose juice was used in food and medicine

σιμικίνθιον ου τό apron

σιμός ή όν flat-nosed, flat; up-hill

σιναμωρέω damage, waste

σινᾱπι εως τό mustard

σινδών όνος ή fine linen; linen cloth, a muslin garment

σινέομαι ► **σινόμαι**

σινιάζω sift, winnow

σίνομαι σινήσομαι ἐσίνᾱμην damage, hurt; rob, plunder, ravage

σίνος εος τό damage, harm; mischief

σίντης (*gen* ου) robbing, rapacious, ravenous

σιός οὐ ό ► **θεός**

σιρός οὐ ό pit (for keeping corn in)

σισυρά ἄς ή **σίσυρνα** ης ή rough *or* furred coat

σίτα ων τά *pl from* σίτος

σίταγωγός όν transporting grain

σίτευτός ή όν fatted

σίτεύω, σιτέω feed, fatten; *pass* be fed, eat, feed on

σίτηγός ► **σιταγωγος**

σίτηρέσιον ου τό food, provisions; soldiers' provision-money

σίτησις εως ή ή a feeding; public maintenance (in the Prytaneum)

σιτίζω ► **σιτεύω**

σιτίον ου τό ► **σίτος**

σιτιστός ► **σιτευτός**

σίτοδεῖᾱ ἄς ή want of food, dearth

σίτο-δοτέω deal out grain; *pass* be furnished with grain

σῖτολόγος ου ὁ collector of grain, keeper of the public granary
σῖτομέτριον ου τό provisions, a measured portion of grain
σῖτονόμος ον dealing out food
σῖτοποιός ὄν preparing food; baker, baking-woman
σῖτοπομπία ἄς ἡ transport of grain
σῖτοπώλης ου ὁ grain merchant
σῖτος ου ὁ wheat, grain; flour, bread; food, provisions
σῖτοφάγος ον eating bread
σῖτοφόρος ον conveying provisions
σῖτοφύλακες ον οἱ grain inspectors (Athenian officials who registered imports of grain and saw that the grain-measures were correct)
σῖτώνης ου ὁ public buyer of grain
σιφλώω maim; hurt
σιωπάω ▶ **σιγάω**
σιωπή ης ἢ ▶ **σιγή**
σκάζω limp
σκαιός ἅ ὄν left, on the left hand *or* side; western; awkward, clumsy, silly; unlucky
σκαιοσύνη ης ἢ **σκαιότης** ητος ἡ awkwardness, stupidity; coarseness
σκαίρω skip, finish
σκάλλω dig, hoe
σκαλμός οὔ ὁ the pin *or* thole of an oar (to which the Greek oar was fastened by a thong)
σκανδαλίζω give offence to, scandalize; *pass* take offence
σκάνδαλον ου τό offence, scandal
σκαπτός ἢ ὄν dug
σκάπτω dig, hoe
σκάφη ης ἢ **σκάφος** ους τό hollow vessel, trough, tub; ship, boat, canoe
σκαφίς ἰδος ἡ tub, bowl
σκεδάννυμι σκεδῶ ἐσκέδασα scatter, disperse, spread abroad; *pass and mid* be scattered, be spread about

σκέδασις εως ἡ a scattering
σκέλλω σκελῶ ἐσκηλα *act tr* dry up, parch; *act intr and pass* be parched
σκέλος ους τό leg
σκέμμα ατος τό ▶ **σκέψις**
σκεπάζω ▶ **σκεπάω**
σκέπαρνον ου τό carpenter's axe
σκέπας αος τό ▶ **σκέπη**
σκέπασμα ατος τό a covering, shelter
σκεπάω cover; shelter, ward off, provide shelter against
σκέπη ης ἡ covering; shelter, protection
σκέπτομαι *mid* ▶ **σκοπέω**
σκευαγωγέω secure one's goods
σκευάζω prepare, make ready, make; provide, equip; dress up
σκευή ης ἢ **σκεῦος** ους τό dress, attire; ornament; equipment; disguise; vessel, implement, tool; *pl* utensils, tools, baggage, equipment, furniture
σκευο-φορέω carry baggage
σκευοφόρος ον carrying baggage; *noun* porter; luggage-boy
σκευωρέομαι *mid* look after the luggage; contrive cunningly
σκέψις εως ἡ a examining, observation, consideration
σκηνάω, σκηνέω, σκηνόω live in a tent; dwell, live, be encamped; *mid* dwell; build for oneself
σκηνή ης ἢ **σκήνημα** ατος τό tent, hut, house; tabernacle, temple; stage, theatre; the wall at the back of the stage with a central door for entrances and exits by the actors; banquet
σκηνίδιον ου τό small tent
σκηνοπηγία ἄς ἡ feast of tents *or* tabernacles
σκηνοποιός οὔ ὁ tent-maker
σκήνος τό ▶ **σκηνή**
σκηνοφύλαξ ακος ὁ guard of tents
σκηνόω ▶ **σκηνάω**
σκήνωμα ατος τό ▶ **σκηνή**

σκηπάνιον ου τό ► **σκήπτρον**

σκηπτός ου ὁ thunderbolt; storm, gale

σκηπτούχος ον bearing a staff *or* sceptre

σκήπτρον ου τό stick, staff; sceptre

σκήπτω *act tr* prop; hurl, let fall upon; *act intr* fall upon *or* down; *mid and pass* support oneself; pretend, allege as an excuse

σκηρίπτομαι *mid* support oneself, lean against

σκήψις εως ἡ pretence, excuse, reason

σκιᾶ ἄς ἡ shadow, shade, darkness; outline; ghost, phantom, spectre

σκιᾶγραφία ἄς ἡ scene-painting; phantom

σκιάζω σκιῶ overshadow; cover, veil

σκιᾶ-μαχέω fight in the shade; fight with a shadow, fight in vain

σκιᾶ-τροφέω *act tr* rear in the shade *or* at home, bring up tenderly; shun heat and labour; *act intr and pass* be reared in the shade *or* effeminately

σκιᾶ ► **σκιᾶζω**

σκίδνημι ► **σκεδάνυνμι**

σκιερός ἄ ὄν shady, shaded

σκίμπους ποδος ὁ couch, low bed

σκιοειδής ἔς shadowy

σκιόεις εσσα εν ► **σκιερός**

σκίπων ωνος ὁ staff

σκιρτάω bound, leap

σκληροκαρδιά ἄς ἡ hardness of heart

σκληρός ἄ ὄν dry, hard, harsh, rough, inflexible; stiff, tough; stern, stubborn; cruel, unyielding

σκληρότης ητος ἡ hardness, stubbornness

σκληροτράχηλος ον stiff-necked

σκληρύνω σκληρυνῶ harden

σκολίον ου τό (*also* σκόλιον ου τό) drinking song

σκολιός ἄ ὄν crooked, bent, slanting; tortuous, unjust

σκόλοψ οπος ὁ stake; thorn

σκόπελος ου ὁ rock, crag, promontory, look-out place

σκοπέω *and mid* look at, about *or* out; behold, survey, view; consider, regard, observe; spy out; examine, inquire (into); pay regard to, heed

σκοπή ἡς ἡ **σκοπιά** ἄς ἡ spying, looking out, watch; watch tower, look-out

σκοπιάζω *and mid* keep watch, spy out, discover

σκοπός ου ὁ spy; guardian, watcher; mark, aim; object, scope

σκόροδον ου τό garlic

σκορπίζω scatter

σκορπίος ου ὁ scorpion

σκοταῖος ἄ ὄν **σκοτεινός** ἡ ὄν dark, shady; in the dark; blind; secret

σκοτιά ἄς ἡ ► **σκότος**

σκοτίζω make dark

σκότιος (ἄ) ον ► **σκοταῖος**

σκοτομήνιος ον dark and moonless

σκότος ου ὁ *or* εως τό darkness, gloom; night; blindness; swoon; nether world; place of concealment; derangement of mind; uncleanness

σκοτόω make dark

σκοτώδης ες dark

σκύβαλον ου τό dirt, filth

σκυδμαίνω, σκύζομαι + *dat* be angry (with)

σκυθρωπάζω look angry *or* sullen

σκυθρωπός ὄν angry-looking, sullen

σκύλαξ ακος ὁ/ἡ young dog, whelp

σκύλευμα ατος τό ► **σκύλον**

σκυλεύω strip [a slain enemy] (of his arms); strip [the arms] off an enemy

σκύλλω *aor* ἔσκυλα rend, mangle; annoy

σκύλον (*or* σκύλον) ου τό spoils; booty, prey

σκύμνος ου ὁ young animal, whelp

σκυτάλη ης ἡ stick, staff; Spartan letter-staff, Spartan dispatch, message

σκυταλῖς ἰδος ἡ small staff

σκύταλον ου τό ▶ **σκυτάλη**

σκῦτεύς ἑως ὁ shoemaker, saddler

σκῦτεύω be a shoemaker

σκῦτινος η ον of leather

σκῦτος ους τό leather, hide

σκῦτοτομεῖον ον τό shoemaker's shop

σκῦτοτόμος ου ὁ ▶ **σκυτεύς**

σῦφος ου ὁ cup, beaker

σκωληκόβρωτος ον worm-eaten

σκῶληξ ηκος ὁ worm

σκῶλος ου ὁ pointed stake

σκῶμμα ατος τό jest, joke

σκῶπτω σκῶψομαι jest; jeer at, mock

σκῶψ ωπός ὁ owl

σμαράγδινος η ον of emerald

σμάραγδος ου ἡ emerald

σμεαραγέω sound hollow, resound; crash

σμάω rub or wipe off; *mid* wipe off; wipe oneself with soap or unguent

σμερδαλέος ᾱ ον **σμερδνός** ὁ ὄν terrible, awful

σμήνης ους τό swarm of bees, beehive; crowd

σμήχω wipe off

σμικρός ᾱ ὄν ▶ **μικρός**

σμυγερός ᾱ ὄν with pain, painful

σμύρνᾱ ης ἡ myrrh

σμυρνίζω season with myrrh

σμύχω burn, make smoulder

σμῶδιξ ιγγος ἡ weal, bloody stripe

σοέομαι, σοῦμαι ▶ **σεύομαι**

σολοικίζω σολοικιῶ speak incorrectly, commit a solecism

σόλοικος ον speaking incorrectly; boorish

σόλος ου ὁ mass or lump of iron (used in throwing)

σόςος ▶ **σῶς**

σορός οὔ ἡ urn, cinerary urn; coffin

σός σῆ σόν *adj* 2 *sg* possessive your

σουδάριον ου τό handkerchief

σοφία ᾱς ἡ cleverness, skill; prudence; craft; knowledge; wisdom; philosophy

σοφίζω make wise, instruct, teach; *mid* devise, contrive shrewdly

σόφισμα ατος τό device, cunning contrivance, craft, trick, artifice, deceit

σοφιστής οὔ ὁ crafty man, artist, master; prudent man, philosopher; teacher of wisdom or eloquence etc.; sophist, sham philosopher

σοφιστικός ἡ ὄν sophistic, like or of a sophist

σοφός ἡ ὄν clever, skilful; prudent; cunning; learned; wise

σώω ▶ **σῶζω**

σπαδίζω σπαδίζω draw off

σπάθη ης ἡ a flat blade used by weavers on the upright loom for striking the threads home so as to make the web close; broad sword

σπάκα ▶ **κύνα**

σπανίζω σπανιῶ *and pass* + *gen* be in want (of)

σπάνιος ᾱ ον needy; scarce, scanty; rare

σπανιότης ητος ἡ **σπάνις** εως ἡ need, scarcity

σπανιστός ἡ ὄν ▶ **σπάνιος**

σπανοσιτίᾱ ᾱς ἡ lack of food

σπάραγμα ατος τό piece torn off; torn body

σπαραγμός οὔ ὁ tearing, rending, mangling; convulsion

σπαράσσω *and mid* tear, rend in pieces

σπάργανον ου τό swaddling-cloth

σπαργανώ wrap in swaddling-clothes

σπαργάω teem, be full, be ripe; swell with passion

σπάρτον ου τό rope, cable

σπαρτός ή όν scattered, sown

σπάσμα ατος τό **σπασμός** ου ό convulsion

σπαταλάω live luxuriously

σπάω σπάσω έσπασα draw, pull, drag; tear, rend; drain

σπέιος ους τό ► **σπέος**

σπείρα άς ή anything wound or coiled; coil, net; body of soldiers

σπειρίον ου τό light garment

σπείρον ου τό wrapper, garment, shroud; sail

σπείρω σπερώ έσπειρα sow, engender; scatter, spread; *pass* be scattered

σπεκουλάτωρ ορος ό guard; executioner, one of the body-guard

σπένδω σπείσω έσπεισα pour out a drink-offering; *mid* make a treaty or truce, conclude a peace; stipulate by treaty

σπέος σπείους τό cave, grotto

σπέρμα ατος τό seed; race, family; descent, origin; issue, offspring

σπερμολόγος ου ό picking up seeds, one who picks up scraps of knowledge, a babbler

σπέρχω *act tr* drive or press on; *act intr and pass* hasten, hurry; be hasty and angry

σπεύδω ► **σπουδάζω**

σπήλαιον ου τό cave

σπιδής ές far-stretched, wide

σπιθαμή ής ή ή a span (the space one can span with the thumb and little finger)

σπιλάς άδος ή crag, rock

σπίλος ου ό stain, blemish

σπιλώω stain, contaminate

σπινθήρ ήρος ό spark

σπλαγχνίζομαι *pass* have compassion or pity

σπλάγχνον ου τό innards; heart, inner nature

σπλήν ηνός ό spleen

σπογγίζω wipe with a sponge

σπόγγος ου ό sponge

σποδιά άς ή **σποδός** ου ό ashes; heap of ashes; dust

σπολάς άδος ή leather bodkin; jerkin

σπονδαρχίαι ών αί right of beginning a libation

σπονδή ής ή drink offering, libation; *pl* treaty of peace, truce

σπορά άς ή ► **σπόρος**

σποράδην *adv* from **σποράς**

σποράς (*gen* άδος) scattered, detached

σπορητός ου ό ► **σπόρος**

σπόριμος ον sown, to be sown; fit for sowing

σπόρος ου ό a sowing; seed; birth, descent; produce, crop, offspring

σπουδάζω σπουδάσσομαι *intr* make haste, be zealous, busy or earnest; *tr* do hastily or earnestly, pursue zealously

σπουδαιολογέομαι *mid* speak on serious objects

σπουδαίος ά ον active, zealous; busy, serious; honest, good, grave; excellent, esteemed; serviceable, weighty

σπουδή ής ή haste, speed; zeal, earnestness, seriousness, regard, pains, trouble, rivalry

σπυρίς ίδος ή basket

σταγών όνος ή drop

σταδιο-δρομέω run a race, run in the stadium

σταδιοδρόμος ου ό runner (in a race)

στάδιον ου τό stade (a distance of 606 ³/₄ English feet); race course (that at Olympia being a stade long)

στάδιος ά ον standing fast

■ ή **σταδίη** close fight

στάζω στάζω έσταξα *tr and intr* drop, drip, distil

σταθμάω *and mid* measure out, calculate; estimate, judge

στάθμη ης ή carpenter's line *or* rule; chalk line

σταθμός ου ὁ standing place; stable, fold, dwelling, quarters; resting place, station, stage, day's march; standing post, door-post; balance, weight

σταῖς σταιτός τό wheat dough

σταίτινος η ου of dough

στάλαγμα ατος τό drop

σταμῖς ἴνους ὁ pillar, rib of a ship

στάμνος ου ὁ/ή jar, pot

στασιάζω rise in rebellion, revolt, quarrel, dispute; be divided into factions

στασιασμός ου ὁ ► **στάσις**

στασιαστής ου ὁ ► **στασιώτης**

στασιαστικός ή ὄν ► **στασιώδης**

στάσιμος ον standing, stationary

στάσις εως ή a standing; position, station, condition; standing place; a rising, revolt, sedition, party-strife; discord, quarrel; party, faction

στασιώδης ες seditious; divided into factions

στασιώτης ου ὁ partisan; insurgent

στασιωτικός ή ὄν ► **στασιώδης**

στατήρ ἥρος ὁ stater, a gold *or* silver coin

στατός ή ὄν standing, placed

σταυρός ου ὁ upright stake; the Cross (as the instrument of Crucifixion)

σταυρώω fence round with a palisade; crucify

σταύρωμα ατος τό **σταύρωσις** εως ή palisade; stockade

σταφυλή ἥς ή bunch of grapes

στάχυς υος ὁ ear of corn

στέαρ ατος ὁ fat, tallow

στεγάζω ► **στέγω**

στεγανός ή ὄν covering, water-tight; closely covered, roofed

στέγαρχος ου ὁ master of the house

στέγασμα ατος τό **στέγη** ης ή covering, roof; ceiling; shelter, house, dwelling

στεγνός ή ὄν covering, sheltering; covered

στέγος τό ► **στέγη**

στέγω cover, shelter; protect, keep off; contain, hold; conceal, hide, keep secret; bear, endure, hold out

στειβω tread; tread on; tread under foot

στειλ aor stem from **στέλλω**

στειλειή ἥς ή **στειλειόν** ου τό handle

στεινο- see **στενο-**

στειπτός ή ὄν trodden on, close-pressed

στέιρα ἄς ή stem

στέιρος ἄ ον barren

στείχω walk, step, go, march; approach; go away

στέλεχος ους τό stump, trunk

στέλλω[†] *act tr* arrange; make ready, equip; furnish, fit out, clothe, adorn; send, despatch; *act intr and pass* equip oneself, make oneself ready; start, set off, depart; go, come, travel; *mid* put on [one's clothes]; send for, fetch; shrink from (a thing), avoid

στέμμα ατος τό wreath, chaplet

■ **τὰ στέμματα** wreaths of wool wound round the suppliant's olive-branch

στέναγμα ατος τό **στεναγμός** ου ὁ ► **στόνος**

στενάζω ► **στένω**

στενακτός ή ὄν to be mourned; mournful

στεναχίζω *and mid* **στενάχω** *and mid* ► **στένω**

στενόπορος ον with a narrow pass *or* outlet

■ **τὰ στενόπορα** narrows

στενός ή ὄν narrow, strait, scanty

■ **τὸ στενόν, τὰ στενά** strait, narrows

στενότης ητος ή narrowness, straitness

στενοχωρέομαι *pass* be crowded together; be confined

στενοχωριά ἄς ἡ narrowness of space, a confined space; distress, anguish

στενώνω make narrow; *pass* be compressed; be crammed *or* full

στένω sigh, moan, groan; sound, ring; *tr* bemoan, bewail, lament

στενωπός ὄν narrow

■ **ὁ στενωπός** narrow passage, strait

στέργημα αὐτος τό love-charm

στέργω love, like, be fond of; be pleased with; be content *or* satisfied; entreat

στερεός ἄ ὄν stiff, stark, solid; strong; stubborn, constant; cruel, unrelenting

στερεόφρων ὄν stubborn

στερεώω make firm *or* strong

στερέω deprive, bereave (of something *gen*); *pass* + *gen* be deprived (of), lose

στερέωμα αὐτος τό firmness; foundation, framework; firmament

στέρησις εὗς ἡ privation, loss

στερίσκω ► **στερέω**

στερίφος ἡ ὄν ► **στερεός** *also* **στεῖρος**

στερκτός ἡ ὄν beloved, to be loved

στέρνον οὐς τό breast; heart

στερνοῦχος ὄν (of a plain) far-stretching

στέρομαι *pass* + *gen* be deprived of, lack; suffer loss

στεροπή ἡς ἡ flash of lightning; glare

στεροπηγέρετα οὐς ὁ sender of lightning

στέροψ (*gen* οπος) flashing, dazzling

στερρός ἄ ὄν ► **στερεός**

στεῦμαι make gestures; take on as if, show signs as if; promise, threaten

στεφάνη ἡς ἡ ► **στέφανος**

στεφανηφορέω wear a wreath

στεφανηφόρος ὄν **στεφανίτης** (*gen* οὐ) wearing a wreath, crowned, wreathed; having a wreath as a prize

στέφανος οὐς ὁ crown, wreath; circle, ring; crown of victory, prize, reward

στεφανόω encircle, surround, put round as a crown; crown, wreath, adorn; distinguish, reward; *mid* crown oneself

στεφάνωμα αὐτος τό **στέφος** τό
► **στέφανος**

στέφω ► **στεφανόω**

στήθος οὐς τό breast; heart, feelings; understanding

στήκω stand

στήλη ἡς ἡ pillar, post; boundary-post; gravestone; upright stone (inscribed with record of victories, dedications, treaties, decrees etc.)

στηλίτης (*gen* οὐ) inscribed on a pillar as infamous

στήμων ονος ὁ warp in the loom; thread

στηριγμός οὐς ὁ prop, support; firmness, steadfastness

στηρίζω *act tr* set fast, prop, confirm; *act intr* rise up; *mid and pass* be firmly fixed, have a firm footing

στιβαρός ἄ ὄν compact, sturdy, stout

στιβάς ἄδος ἡ bed of straw, rushes *or* leaves; mattress

στιβέω traverse, search through

στίβη ἡς ἡ rime, hoar-frost

στίβος οὐς ὁ path, footstep, track, trail

στίβω ► **στείβω**

στιγεύς εὗς ὁ tattooer

στίγμα αὐτος τό prick, point; tattoo, blemish, stain

στιγματίās οὐς ὁ one who has been branded *or* tattooed

στιγμή ἡς ἡ ► **στίγμα**

στιῖω prick, sting; tattoo; brand

σικτός ἡ ὄν spotted

στίλβω shine, glitter

στιλπνός ἡ ὄν glittering

στήξ στιχός ἡ ► **στήχος**

στήφος οὗς τό dense crowd, column of warriors

στιχάομαι *mid* march in rows

στήχος οὗ ὁ row, line; battle-array; line of writing *or* verse

στλεγγίς ἰδος ἡ scraper; tiara

στοᾶ ᾶς ἡ colonnade, portico (at Athens, the name στοᾶ was given to various public buildings)

στοιβάς ᾶδος ἡ ► **στιβάς**

στοιχεῖον οὗ τό first principle, element, primary matter; elements of knowledge; letter of the alphabet

στοιχέω ► **στιχάομαι**

στοῖχος οὗ ὁ ► **στήχος**

στολάς ᾶδος ἡ ► **σπολάς**

στολή ἡς ἡ dress, garment, clothing; equipment; state-dress

στόλος οὗ ὁ equipment, sending, expedition, journey; army, fleet, armament; troop, people; ship's beak

στόμα ατος τό mouth; tongue, speech, language, words; face; outlet; chasm, cleft; top, point, edge; front

στόμαχος οὗ ὁ throat; stomach; mouth

στόμιον οὗ τό mouth, opening; bridle-bit

στομόω stop the mouth; harden, train

στόμωσις εως ἡ hardening; sharp speech

στοναχέω ► **στένω**

στοναχή ἡς ἡ ► **στόνος**

στοναχίζω ► **στεναχίζω**

στονόεις εσσα *εν* causing groans *or* sighs; moaning; mournful

στόνος οὗ ὁ sighing, groaning, lamentation

στόρνῦμι στορῶ ἐστόρεσα spread out, stretch out; cover with blankets; spread smooth, level; calm; strew over

στοχάζομαι *mid + gen* aim at, shoot at, look at; hit the mark; guess (at), conjecture

στοχασμός οὗ ὁ guess

στοχαστικός ἡ ὄν sagacious

στόχος οὗ ὁ aim, guess

στράπτω lighten, produce lightning

στρατάομαι *pass* be encamped

στρατάρχης οὗ ὁ general

στρατεῖα ᾶς ἡ expedition, campaign; army; military service

στράτευμα ατος τό expedition; army; camp; soldiers

στρατεύω *and mid* serve as a soldier; take the field, march, fight

στρατηγέω be a general; command, lead, manage

στρατήγημα ατος τό stratagem, strategy

στρατηγία ᾶς ἡ command, strategy; (at Athens) the office of στρατηγός, a sort of minister for war

στρατηγιάω wish to be a general

στρατηγικός ἡ ὄν fit to be a general, appropriate for a general, skilled in command

στρατήγιον οὗ τό general's tent

στρατηγίς ἰδος ἡ of a general

στρατηγός οὗ ὁ general (at Athens, the title of 10 officers elected each year to command the army and navy), leader, commander of an army; admiral; governor; consul; one of the chief magistrates of a Roman colony

στρατηλασίη ης ἡ ► **στρατεία**

στρατηλατέω ► **στρατηγέω**

στρατηλάτης οὗ ὁ ► **στρατηγός**

στρατιά ᾶς ἡ army, force; band, company; campaign

στράτιος ᾶ ὁν military, warlike

στρατιώτης οὗ ὁ soldier, warrior, mercenary

στρατιωτικός ἡ ὄν of *or* for soldiers; suitable for military service

■ **τὸ στρατιωτικόν** the pay of the forces; the soldiery

στρατιώτης ἰδος ἢ troop-ship

στρατο-λογέω levy an army

στρατόομαι *pass* ▶ στρατάομαι

στρατοπεδάρχης ου ὁ commander
of the imperial guard

στρατοπεδείᾱ ἄς ἢ

στρατοπέδευσις εως ἢ encamping;
station; encamped army

στρατοπεδεύομαι *mid* encamp; lie
at anchor

στρατόπεδον ου τό encampment,
camp; army; fleet

στρατός ου ὁ an encamped army,
army, body of soldiers; people

στρεβλώ twist, distort; sprain,
wrench; rack, torture

στρέμμα ατος τό sprain

στρεπτός ἢ ὄν twisted, plaited;
pliant, flexible

■ ὁ στρεπτός neck-chain; (of pastry) a
twist or roll

στρεπτοφόρος ον wearing a
necklace

στρεύγομαι *pass* be exhausted

στρεφε-δίνεομαι *pass* be whirled or
giddy

στρέφω *act tr* twist, turn, bend; turn
about, wheel round, alter, twist back,
sprain; *act intr and pass* be twisted,
twist oneself, turn oneself (round
about or to and fro); turn back, flee;
roam about; attach oneself (to); be
changed; evade

στρηνιάω στρηνιάσω be wanton

στρῆνος ου ὁ insolence, arrogance

stroγγύλος η ον round(ed)

■ stroγγύλη ναῦς merchant ship

στρόμβος ου ὁ top, whirlwind

στρουθίον ου τό στρουθός ου ὁ
sparrow; ostrich

stroφάλιγξ ιγγος ἢ whirl, eddy

stroφάς (*gen* ἁδος) turning round,
revolving

στρόφιγξ ιγγος ὁ pivot, hinge

stroφο-δινέομαι *pass*

▶ στρεφοδινέομαι

στροφός ου ὁ rope, cord, band

στρυφνός ἢ ὄν sour; harsh, austere

στρώμα ατος τό ▶ στρωμή

στρωματοδεσμον ου τό sack for
packing beds in

στρωμή ἢς ἢ couch, bed; mattress;
bedding

στώννυμι ▶ στόρνυμι

στρωτός ἢ ὄν spread

στρωφάω turn, spin; *pass* roam
about; stay, dwell

στυγερός ▶ στυγνός

στυγέω hate, abhor, detest; fear; make
hateful

στυγητός ἢ ὄν abominated

στύγιος ἄ ον Stygian

στυγνάζω be sad or gloomy

στυγνός ἢ ὄν hated, abominated;
horrible, terrible; gloomy, morose, sad;
mournful, miserable

στυλος ου ὁ pillar, prop

stυππείον ου τό the coarse fibre of
flax or hemp, tow

stυπτηριά ἄς ἢ alum

sturάκιον ου τό stύραξ' ακος ὁ
end of a spear-shaft

stύραξ' ακος ὁ/ἡ storax tree

stυφελίζω stυφελίζω thrust, push;
shake; drive; beat; maltreat

stυφελός (ἢ) ὄν close, dense, solid,
rough, harsh

σύ σοῦ *pron* 2 sg you

stυβόσιον ου τό stυβόσειον ου τό
herd of swine

stυβώτης ου ὁ (also stυβότης ου ὁ)
swineherd

stυγγένεια ἄς ἢ relationship;
kinsfold, family

stυγγενής ἐς born with, congenital,
inborn; connected by birth, related;
kinsman; resembling, natural

συγγενίς (*gen* ἰδος) *fem* from
συγγενής

συγ-γηράσκω + *dat* grow old
together (with)

συγ-γίγνομαι *mid* + *dat* come
together; meet; converse with; come to
assist; live with

συγ-γινώσκω + *dat* concur in
opinion or agree (with); consent;
acknowledge, concede, yield; know
with; excuse, pardon, forgive; *mid*
grant, allow, yield

σύγνοια ἁς ἢ **συγγνώμη** ης ἢ
συγγνωμοσύνη ης ἢ pardon,
forgiveness, excuse; permission

συγγνώμων *ov* forgiving, indulgent,
allowing; pardonable

σύγγονος *ov* ► **συγγενής**

σύγγραμμα ατος τό written paper,
essay; a prose work, written speech

συγγραφεύς ἑως ὁ writer, author;
historian; prose-writer; writer of laws
and statutes

συγγραφή ἥς ἢ a writing down;
► **σύγγραμμα**

συγγραφικῶς *adv* exactly

συγ-γράφω write or note down;
describe, compose; write history; draw
up a contract or resolution

συγ-γυμνάζομαι *pass* train oneself
together

συγκαθ-αίρῶ pull down or
overthrow together

συγκαθ-αρμόζω inter together, bury
together

συγκαθ-έζομαι *pass* **συγκαθ-ημαι**
sit with

συγκαθ-ίζω *and mid* make to sit
together; place together

συγκαθ-ίημι let down; *intr* stoop,
condescend

συγκαθ-ίστημι establish together or
with

**συγ-κακοπαθέω, συγ-
κακουχέομαι** *pass* + *dat* suffer
together with

συγ-καλέω call together; *mid* call to
oneself

συγ-καλύπτω cover, veil completely

συγ-κάμνω + *dat* work, labour or
suffer together or with

συγ-κάμπτω bend together, bend the
knee

συγκατα-βαίνω go down together

συγκατ-άγω join in bringing back

συγκατα-διώκω pursue together

συγκατα-δουλώω *and mid* subdue
together

συγκατα-ζεύγνυμι entangle, yoke
together; join in marriage

συγκατα-θάπτω bury jointly

συγκατάθεσις εως ἢ agreement

συγκατ-αίθω burn together

συγκάταινος *ov* + *dat* agreeing with

συγκατα-καίω, συγκατα-κάω
burn at once

συγκατά-κειμαι *mid* lie down with

συγκατα-κλείω, συγκατα-κλήϊω
shut in together

συγκατα-κτάομαι *mid* acquire
together

συγκατα-κτείνω slay together

συγκατα-λαμβάνω seize or capture
together

συγκατα-λείπω leave behind
together

συγκατα-λύω overthrow jointly

συγκατα-νέμομαι *mid* possess in
company

συγκατα-πράττω *and mid* effect
together

συγκατα-σκεδάννυμι pour over at
the same time

συγκατα-σκευάζω make ready or
prepare together

συγκατα-στρέφομαι *mid* help in
subduing

συγκατα-τίθεται *mid* deposit
together at the same time; consent to

συγκατα-ψηφίζομαι *mid* condemn together; *pass* be reckoned along with

συγκατ-εργάζομαι *mid* accomplish together; help in procuring; assist

συγκατ-έρχομαι return together

συγκατ-εύχομαι *mid* pray for together

συγκατ-ηγορέω accuse together

συγκατ-οικέω dwell together

συγκατ-οικίζω colonize jointly; help in restoring

σύγ-κειμαι lie with, be together; be composed; be agreed (upon)

■ **σύγκειται** it has been *or* is agreed upon

συγ-κελεύω join in ordering

συγ-κεντέω stab down *or* to the ground

συγ-κεράννυμι mix *or* blend together

συγ-κεφαλαιώ sum up

συγ-κινδυνεύω be partners in danger

συγ-κινέω stir up together

σύγκλεισις *εως* ή a shutting up, closing up

συγ-κλείω, συγ-κλήω, συγ-κληίω *act tr* shut up, enclose, compress; encompass, surround; close, shut; *act intr and mid* be joined, concentrated, united *or* shut in

συγκληρονόμος *ου* *ό* + *gen* co-heir with

σύγκληρος *ον* assigned by the same lot; bordering, neighbouring

συγ-κληρώ assign by the same lot

σύγκλητος *ον* called together

■ **ή συγκλήτη έκκλησίᾱ** (at Athens) an assembly specially summoned by the στρατηγός (as opposed to the ordinary meetings)

συγ-κλίνομαι *pass* + *dat* lie with

συγ-κλονέω confound utterly

σύγκλυς (*gen* υδός) washed together

■ **άνθρωποι σύγκλυδες** mob, rabble

συγ-κοιμάομαι *pass* + *dat* lie *or* sleep with

συγ-κοινόομαι *mid* give a share, communicate, impart

συγ-κοινωνέω get a share

συγκοινωνός *όν* partaking

συγκομιδή *ής ή* bringing together, gathering in; concourse

συγ-κομίζω bring together; gather in, collect; bury together; *mid* gather in for oneself; procure for oneself

συγ-κόπτω beat together; knock to pieces; beat soundly

σύγκρασις *εως* ή a mixing together, blending

συγ-κρίνω put together; compare; judge

συγ-κροτέω beat, strike *or* hammer together; drill, train well

συγ-κρούω strike together; set at variance, make enemies; *intr* collide

συγ-κρύπτω help in hiding; conceal completely

συγ-κτάομαι *mid* acquire jointly, help to acquire

συγ-κτίζω found together

συγκτίστης *ου* *ό* fellow-founder

συγ-κυβεύω + *dat* play at dice with

συγ-κύπτω bend forward *or* stoop and put heads together; draw nearer; conspire; be bowed down *or* bent double

συγ-κυρέω *and mid* encounter, meet; happen, come to pass

συγκυρίᾱ *ας ή* coincidence, chance

συγ-χαίρω + *dat* rejoice with

συγ-χέω pour together, mix by pouring, mingle; confound, trouble, disturb; frustrate, spoil, break up

συγχορευτής *ου* *ό* partner in a dance

συγ-χόω cover over with earth; demolish

συγ-χράομαι *mid* + *dat* make joint use of, have dealings with

συγ-χύννω ▶ **συγχέω**

σύγχυσις εως ή a mixing, confounding; disturbing; overthrow, revolt

συγ-χώνυμι ▶ **συγχόω**

συγ-χωρέω go together; agree, accede, assent to; give way, yield, acquiesce in, concede

■ **συγχωρεῖ** it is allowed or possible, it is agreed

σύνειος ἄ ov of swine

συ-ζάω + *dat* live with or together

συ-ζεύγνυμι yoke together, couple, unite

συ-ζητέω + *dat* debate with

συζήτησις εως ή joint inquiry, discussion

συζητητής οὐ ό disputer

συζυγία ἄς ή union; pair

σύζυγος ov yoked together; consort, mate

συ-ζωοποιέω quicken at the same time

συκάμινος ου ή **συκομορέα** ἄς ή mulberry-tree

συκκή ής ή **συκκή** ης ή fig tree

σύκον ου τό fig

συκο-φαντέω accuse falsely, slander; extort by false accusations

συκοφάντης ου ό false accuser, slanderer, informer, extorter (the basic meaning of the word may be 'fig-shower', i.e. someone who brings figs to light by shaking the tree where they are hidden by the thick foliage)

συκοφαντία ἄς ή false accusation, slander, laying information

σὺλ-αγωγέω carry off as booty, lead captive

σὺλάω, σὺλεύω take away; strip off, despoil, pillage, plunder

σύλη ης ή *usu pl* ▶ **σύλον**

συλλαβή ής ή syllable

συλ-λαλέω talk with

συλ-λαμβάνω *mid* put or bring together; collect; comprehend; take

away, carry away; lay hold of, seize, arrest; receive; perceive, understand; take part (in), assist, help

συλ-λέγω collect, gather, call together, levy [an army]; *pass* assemble, meet; *mid* collect for oneself

συλλήβδην *adv* taken together, in short

συλλήπτρια ἄς ή **συλλήπτωρ** ορος ό partner, assistant

σύλληψις εως ή a seizing, comprehension

συλλογεύς ἑως ό (at Athens) an official who called in confiscated property

συλλογή ής ή a gathering, collecting, assembly, concourse; a levying of soldiers

συλ-λογίζομαι *mid* reckon, consider, think, reflect; infer, conclude

συλλογισμός οὐ ό reckoning, conclusion, inference

σύλλογος ου ό ▶ **συλλογή**

συλλοχίτης ου ό soldier of the same company

συλ-λυπέομαι *pass* feel compassion

συλ-λύω help in loosing

σύλον ου τό *usu pl* seizure of a cargo; privateering

σύμα ατος τό ▶ **θῦμα**

συμ-βαίνω go or come together, meet; agree, make an agreement, make friends (with); suit, fit, correspond, be like; coincide, happen, fall out, come to pass, turn out, result, succeed

■ **συμβαίνει** it happens, it is possible

συμ-βάλλω *and mid* throw together, bring together, unite, mix, join closely; engage in, begin; set together, incite; compare, compute, guess; interpret, understand; come together, meet, join, encounter, fight; *mid* agree, make a treaty; contribute, furnish, be useful; put forth, produce, offer; judge, consider

συμ-βασεῖω wish to make a treaty

συμ-βασιλεύω reign jointly

σύμβασις εως ή treaty, agreement

συμβατήριος *ov συμβατικός* ή *όν*
tending to agreement, conciliatory

συμ-βιάζω oppress all together, force
all together

συμ-βιβάζω bring or put together;
reconcile; compare, contrast; guess;
perceive; prove; teach

συμ-βιώνω + *dat* live with

συμ-βοάω cry aloud or shout
together with; call to

συμβοήθεια *ās* ή joint aid

συμ-βοηθέω render joint aid

συμβόλαιος *ā ov* stipulated

■ **τό συμβόλαιον** bargain; contract;
debenture; debt, money lent;
symptom, token; sexual intercourse

συμβολή *ἡς* ή *ή* a meeting;
encountering, engagement, battle;
joint, end, joining; contribution

σύμβολον *ου τό* (in commerce) treaty;
mark, sign, token, signal, symbol;
ticket (such as those given to jurors at
Athens, on presenting which they
were given their fee); confession of
faith, creed

συμ-βουλεύω advise, counsel;
propose; *mid* take counsel with,
deliberate, consult

συμβουλή *ἡς* ή **συμβουλιᾶ** *ās* ή
συμβούλιον *ου τό* advice, counsel,
consultation; senate, council

συμ-βούλομαι *pass* wish too, agree

σύμβουλος *ου ό/ή* adviser,
counsellor

συμμαθητής *ου ό* school-fellow,
fellow learner

συμ-μανθάνω learn together; *aor* be
used to

συμ-μάρπτω grasp together

συμ-μαρτυρέω *and mid* bear witness
with, corroborate

σύμμαρτυς *υπος* ό fellow-witness

συμ-μαχέω fight jointly, be allied in
war; help

συμμαχία *ās* ή alliance in war; allies;
assistance

συμμαχικός ή *όν of or* for alliance

■ **τό συμμαχικόν** auxiliaries, allied
forces; treaty of alliance; funds of an
alliance

συμμαχίς (*gen* *ιδος*) *fem* from

σύμμαχος *noun* allied state; body of
allies

συμ-μάχομαι *mid* ► **συμμαχέω**

σύμμαχος *ov* allied, fighting jointly;
ally; assistant, helper

συμ-μένω stay together; abide,
continue

συμ-μερίζομαι *mid* **συμμετ-έχω**,
συμμετ-ίσχω + *dat* receive a share
along with

συμμέτοχος *ov* partaking in jointly

συμ-μετρέω *and mid* measure,
compute, measure out; *pass* be
commensurate, correspond

συμμέτρησης *εως* ή measuring by
comparison, computation

συμμετριᾶ *ās* ή proportion,
symmetry

σύμμετρος *ov* measured with,
commensurate with, in due
proportion, symmetrical, fitting, fitted

συμ-μητιάομαι *mid* take counsel
with

συμμιγής *ές* ► **σύμμικτος**

■ **σύμμιγα** *adv* + *dat* along with

συμ-μίγνυμι *act tr* mix with, mingle
with; unite; communicate with; *act*
intr and pass be mingled, blended or
united; have sexual intercourse;
converse with; encounter, engage in
battle, come to blows; befall

σύμμικτος *ov* intermingled,
promiscuous, miscellaneous; (of troops)
irregular

συμμιμητής *ου ό* fellow-imitator

σύμμιξις *εως* ή a mixing together;
sexual intercourse

συμ-μίσγω ► **συμμίγνυμι**

συμμορία *ās* ή class of taxpayers (at
Athens after 377 BC, the 1200
wealthiest were divided into 20 ...)

συμμορίαί or companies; each was called on in turn to discharge extraordinary expenses); division of the fleet

συμμορίτης ου ὁ a member of a συμμορία (see previous entry)

σύμμορος ον paying taxes along with

συμ-μορφίζω form alike

σύμμορφος ον of the same shape as

συμ-μορφώω ► **συμμορφίζω**

συμ-παθέω feel with, sympathize

συμπαθής ἔς compassionate

συμ-παίζω + *dat* play with

συμ-παίω beat or strike together or against one another

συμπαρά-γίγνομαι *mid* arrive at the same time, be present, assist

συμπαρά-θέω run along with

συμπαρά-καλέω call upon, invite, comfort or exhort at the same time; ask for at the same time

συμπαρά-κομίζω conduct (together)

συμπαρά-λαμβάνω take along with

συμπαρά-μένω + *dat* stay along with

συμπαρά-σκευάζω join in preparing, make ready or provide jointly

συμπαραστάτης ου ὁ helper

συμπαρά-τάσσομαι *mid* + *dat* be drawn up in battle-array with, fight along with

συμπάρ-ειμι¹ go along at the same time

συμπάρ-ειμι² be present with or at the same time

συμπαρ-έχω assist in causing or procuring

συμπαρ-ίσταμαι *mid* stand beside one at the same time

σύμπας ἅσα *αν* all together, all at once; the whole, in total

συμ-πάσχω suffer with, sympathize

συμ-πείθω join in persuading

συμ-πέμπω send along with; help in conducting

συμ-περαίνω and *mid* finish along with; achieve entirely

συμπερι-λαμβάνω include together with

συμπερι-πατέω + *dat* walk to and fro with

συμ-πήγνυμι fasten; congeal

σύμπηκτος ον compact

συμ-πιέζω press together

συμ-πίνω drink with

συμ-πίπτω fall down; fall in with, meet with; come to blows; coincide; happen, come to pass; fall into

συμ-πλαταγέω clap together

συμ-πλέκω plait together; *pass* be plaited or entangled; come to close quarters

συμ-πλέω sail together

σύμπλεως ον completely full

συμ-πληθύω, **συμ-πληρόω** fill or man completely; complete

σύμπλοος ου ὁ/ῆ (also σύμπλους ου ὁ/ῆ) fellow-passenger, comrade

συμ-πνέω be of the same mind

συμ-πνίγω choke up

συμ-ποδίζω fether (the feet); entangle

συμ-πολεμέω + *dat* make war along with

συμ-πολιορκέω besiege jointly

συμπολιτεία ἃς ἡ federal union of several states with interchange of civic rights, confederacy

συμ-πολιτεύω and *mid* live in the same state, be a fellow-citizen

συμ-πονέω partake in work or misery

συμ-πορεύομαι *pass* + *dat* go or travel together (with)

συμ-πορίζω help in procuring

συμποσίαρχος ου ὁ president of a drinking party

συμπόσιον ου τό symposium,
drinking-party

συμπότης ου ὁ fellow drinker, boon-
companion

συμπράκτωρ ορος ὁ helper, assistant

συμ-πράσσω help in doing, assist;
mid join in avenging

συμ-πρεσβεύω *and mid* be a fellow
ambassador

σύμπρεσβυς εως ὁ fellow
ambassador

συμπρεσβύτερος ου ὁ fellow elder

συμ-πρίασθαι *aor infin. from*
συνωνέομαι

συμπρο-θυμέομαι *pass* have equal
zeal *or* eagerness

συμπρο-πέμπω join in escorting

συμ-πτύσσω fold together

σύμπτωμα ατος τό chance; accident,
misfortune

συμφερόντως *adv* profitably

συμφερτός ή ὄν united

συμ-φέρω *act tr* bring together,
collect; contribute; bear jointly; *act*
intr + dat be useful, profitable,
advantageous *or* expedient (for); agree
with; assist, be serviceable; *pass* come
together; agree together, assent to;
converse with; encounter; happen,
come to pass

■ **συμφέρει** + *dat* it is profitable

συμ-φεύγω flee along with; be a
fellow exile

σύμ-φημι assent, say yes, approve;
promise

συμ-φιλέω join in loving

συμ-φιλονικέω + *dat* take sides with

συμ-φοβέω join in frightening

συμ-φοιτάω go regularly to together

συμφοιτητής ου ὁ schoolfellow

συμφορά ἄς ή event, chance, good
luck; misfortune, disaster, calamity;
defeat; success, result

συμφορεύς εως ὁ aide-de-camp (a
Lacedaemonian officer)

συμ-φορέω ► **συμφέρω**

σύμφορος ον useful, profitable,
favourable; convenient

συμφράδμων ον counsellor

συμ-φράζομαι take counsel with;
consider

συμ-φράσσω press together

σύμφρουρος ον protecting

συμφυγᾶς ἄδος ὁ fellow exile

συμφύλαξ ακος ὁ fellow-watchman
or -guard

συμ-φυλάσσω keep guard together

συμφυλότης ου ὁ someone from the
same tribe

συμ-φύρω knead *or* mix together

συμ-φυτεύω plant along with *or*
together; contrive together

σύμφυτος ον grown together, innate,
natural; inborn, cognate

συμ-φύω *act tr* let grow together; *act*
intr and pass grow together *or* into
one

συμ-φωνέω harmonize in sound, be
in unison; make an agreement

συμφώνησις εως ή **συμφωνία** ἄς ή
harmony; music

σύμφωνος ον harmonious, agreeing
in sound; concordant

συμ-ψάω sweep away

συμ-ψηφίζω reckon together, count
up; *mid* vote with

σύμψυχος ον unanimous

σύν, ξύν *adv* together, at once; *prep*
with dat with, in company with, together
with, in connexion with; in
accordance with; furnished with, by
means of; under the command of

συνάγγελος ου ὁ fellow-messenger

συν-αγείρω gather together,
assemble, collect

συν-άγνυμι break in *or* to pieces,
shiver

συν-αγορεύω agree to, join in
recommending

συν-άγω lead or bring together; collect, assemble; summon, admit; contract, draw together; *pass* be assembled; be admitted

συναγωγεύς ἑως ὁ uniter; recruiter

συναγωγή ἥς ἡ a collecting, gathering, uniting; place of meeting, synagogue

συν-αγωνίζομαι *mid + mid* contend along with; assist, help

συναγωνιστής οὗ ὁ fellow-combatant; helper

συνάδελφος οὗ having a brother or sister

συν-αδικέω join in doing wrong

συν-ᾶδω accord with

συν-αείρω¹ ▶ **συναίρω**

συν-αείρω² raise up together; yoke together

συν-αθλέω ▶ **συναγωνίζομαι**

συν-αθροίζω gather together

σύναιμος οὗ related by blood

συν-αινέω join in approving; assent, agree

συν-αίνυμαι take up

συν-αιρέω seize together, bring together, bring into a small compass; seize wholly; snatch away, destroy; help in taking

συν-αίρω *and mid* raise or lift up together; *mid* undertake jointly

συναίτιος (ᾱ) οὗ accessory, accomplice

συναιχμάλωτος οὗ ὁ fellow captive

συν-αιωρέομαι + *dat* be held in suspense with

συν-ακολουθέω + *dat* follow along with

συν-ακούω hear at the same time

συν-αλγέω suffer pain with; feel pity

συν-ᾱλίζω bring together, collect; *pass* come together

συναλλαγή ἥς ἡ change, interchange; commerce, dealings,

conversation; reconciliation, intervention; lot, vicissitude

συν-αλλάσσω *act tr* cause to associate with; reconcile, settle; *act intr* have dealings with; *pass* be united or reconciled, have sexual intercourse with

συναμότερος ᾱ οὗ both together; both in the same manner

συνανα-βαίνω go up along with

συν-αναγκάζω compel at the same time

συναν-αιρέω destroy at the same time; destroy altogether

συνανά-κειμαι recline at table with

συν-ανᾱλίσκω spend or waste along with

συνανα-μίγνυμαι *pass* associate with

συνανα-παύομαι *mid* refresh oneself together with

συνανα-πείθω join in persuading

συνανα-πράσσω join in exacting [payment]

συνανα-χωρέω go back together

συναν-ίστημι *act tr* help in restoring; *act intr and mid* rise together

συν-αντάω *and mid + dat* meet with; happen to, befall

συνάντησις ἑως ἡ a meeting

συν-αντιάζω ▶ **συναντάω**

συναντι-λαμβάνομαι *mid* lay hold of along with, help

συν-άντομαι ▶ **συναντάω**

συν-ᾱορέω be joined to

συν-ᾱορος οὗ united, linked with; consort

συναπ-άγω + *dat* lead away with

συνάπᾱς ᾱσα *αν* ▶ **σύμπας**

συνάπ-ειμι go away with

συναπο-βαίνω + *dat* disembark along with

συναπο-θνήσκω + *dat* die together with

συναπο-λαμβάνω receive at the same time

συναπ-όλλυμι destroy, lose together; *mid* perish together

συναπο-νεύω bend away according to

συναπο-πέμπω, συναπο-στέλλω send away together

συν-άπτω *and mid tr* tie or join together; unite; *intr* join, attach oneself (to), partake in; border on; take counsel together; come to blows

συν-αράσσω strike together, dash to pieces

συν-αρέσκει *impers + dat* it pleases also

συν-αρμόζω *and mid* fit together, join; agree together

συν-αρμολογέομαι be joined exactly

συν-αρμόττω ► **συναρμόζω**

συν-αρπάζω seize abruptly; snatch or carry away

συν-αρτάω knit or join together; *pass pf* be caught by

συν-άρχω rule jointly with, be a colleague

συν-ασπιδόω keep the shields close together

συνασπιστής οὗ ὁ fellow soldier

συν-αυδάω agree to

σύνναυλος οὖν dwelling together

συν-αυξάνω, συν-αύξω let grow or increase together; *pass* grow larger together

συναφ-αιρέω *and mid* assist in delivering

συναφ-ίστημι *act tr* cause to revolt together; *act intr and mid* revolt along with

συν-άχθομαι *pass + dat* mourn with

συν-δαίζω kill together with the rest, kill also

συν-δακρῦν weep with

συν-δειπνέω + *dat* dine together (with)

σύνδειπνον οὖν τό banquet

σύνδειπνος οὖν dining together

σύνδεσμος οὖν ὁ band, union; fetter; (in grammar) conjunction

συνδεσμώτης οὖν ὁ fellow prisoner

σύνδετος οὖν bound together

συν-δέω bind together, fetter; join, unite

συνδια-βάλλω slander or accuse jointly; cross over together

συνδια-βιβάζω carry over with

συνδια-γινώσκω decide jointly

συνδι-αिताίομαι *pass* live together

συνδια-κινδυνεύω incur danger jointly

συνδια-λύω break up or abolish jointly

συνδια-περαίνω help in finishing

συνδια-πολεμέω join in making war to the end

συνδια-πράσσω effect together; *mid* help in negotiating

συνδια-σκέπτομαι *mid* **συνδια-σκοπέω** examine together with

συνδια-σώζω help in preserving

συνδια-ταλαιπωρέω endure hardship with or together

συνδια-τελέω continue with to the end

συνδια-τρίβω + *dat* pass one's time with

συνδια-φέρω *and mid* bear with to the end

συνδια-χειρίζω manage jointly

συνδιέξ-ειμι go through along with

συν-δικάζω assist in judging

συν-δικέω + *dat* act as an advocate to

σύνδικος οὖν helping in court; advocate; attorney; assistant

■ οἱ σύνδικοι (at Athens) public advocates appointed to represent the state

συν-διώκω help in pursuing

συνδοκεῖ *impers + dat* it seems good also

συν-δοκιμάζω examine together

συν-δοξάζω join in approving of *or* in glorifying

συνδούλη ης ἢ **σύνδουλος** ου ὁ/ἡ fellow slave

συν-δράω do together

συνδρομή ἡς ἢ concourse

σύνδρομος ου running together, concurrent

σύνδυο two and two, two together, in pairs

σύνεγγυς *adv* very near together

συνεδριά ἃς ἢ **συνέδριον** ου τό a sitting together *or* in council; a body of men assembled in council, council-board; senate; council-chamber; senate-house; the Jewish Sanhedrin

σύνεδρος ου sitting together; sitting in council

■ **οἱ σύnedροι** select commissioners

συν-εθέλω have the same wish, consent

συν-εθίζω accustom; *pass* be used to

συνείδησις εως ἢ joint knowlege; self-consciousness; conscience

συν-ειλέω press *or* bind together

σύν-ειμι¹ ► **συνέρχομαι**

σύν-ειμι² be *or* live together; be joined, united *or* associated; have dealings (with); assist

συν-είργω shut in together; enclose *or* bind together; unite

συν-είρω string together; unite; speak on and on

συνεισ-άγω bring in with

συνεισ-βάλλω invade together

συνεισ-έρχομαι go in together

συνεισ-πίπτω fall into along with; invade together

συνεισ-πλέω sail into together

συνεισ-φέρω join in contributing

συνεκ-βαίνω go out together

συνδοκεῖ ... συνεξ-ορμάω ...

συνεκ-βάλλω cast out together

συνεκ-βιβάζω help in bringing out

συνέκδημος ου ὁ travelling companion

συνεκ-δίδωμι help in portioning out

συνεκ-δύομαι *mid* take off [clothes] together

συνεκ-κομίζω help in burying; help someone *dat* in bearing

συνεκ-κόπτω help in cutting off

συνεκλεκτός ἡ ὅν + *dat* chosen along with

συνεκ-πέμπω assist in sending out *or* escorting

συνεκ-πίνω drink off together

συνεκ-πίπτω fall out together; be thrown out together

συνεκ-πλέω, **συνεκ-πλώω** sail out together

συνεκ-πορίζω help in procuring *or* supplying

συνεκ-πράσσομαι *mid* help in avenging

συνεκ-σώζω help in preserving

συνεκ-τρέφω bring up jointly

συν-ελαύνω drive *or* bring together; clench [the teeth]; *intr* meet (in a quarrel)

συν-ελευθερόω help in freeing

συνεμ-βάλλω join in making an attack

συνέμπορος ου ὁ fellow-traveller, companion

συνεξ-αιρέω help in destroying *or* capturing

συνεξ-ακούω hear altogether *or* at the same time

συνεξ-αμαρτάνω + *dat* make a mistake, err; sin *or* commit a fault along with

συνεξ-απατάω deceive *or* cheat along with

συνέξ-ειμι ► **συνεξέρχομαι** go out together

συνεξ-ορμάω help to urge on

συνεοχμός οὐ ὁ joining, join

συνεπ-άγω help in leading against or in inciting

συνεπ-αινέω join in praising; approve, recommend

συνέπαινος οὐ approving

συνεπ-αιτιάομαι *mid* accuse together

συνεπ-ακολουθέω follow along with

συνεπ-αμύνω help in warding off

συνεπ-αν-ίσταμαι *mid* join in a revolt

συνέπ-ειμι join in attacking

συνεπ-ελαφρύνω help in relieving

συνεπ-εύχομαι *mid* join in a prayer or vow

συνεπι-βουλεύω plot against jointly

συνεπι-λαμβάνω *and mid* support, assist

συνεπι-μαρτυρέω + *dat* bear witness along with

συνεπι-μελέομαι *pass + gen* join in taking care of

συνεπι-σκέπτομαι *mid* **συνεπι-σκοπέω** examine along with

συνεπι-σπάομαι *mid* draw to oneself; win for oneself

συνεπι-σπεύδω join in hastening

συν-επίσταμαι *pass* know along with

συνεπι-στρατεύω + *dat* make war together with

συνεπ-ισχύω help in assisting

συνεπι-τελέω join in accomplishing

συνεπι-τίθεμαι *mid + dat* join in attacking

συνεπι-τρίβω destroy together

συν-έπομαι *mid + dat* follow close upon

συνεπ-όμνυμι swear at the same time

συν-εργάζομαι *mid* work together

συνεργάτης οὐ ὁ ► **σύνεργος**

συν-εργέω + *dat* help in work

σύνεργος οὐ (or **συνεργός** ὄν) helping in work, co-operating

συν-έργω ► **συνείργω**

συν-έρδω work together

συν-ερείδω fasten, bind or press together

συνέριθος οὐ ὁ/ ἡ fellow-worker

συν-έρχομαι *mid* go together or with; meet; make an appointment or an agreement; encounter, meet in battle; have sexual intercourse (with); (of money) come in, be gathered

συν-εσθίω + *dat* eat together with

σύνεσις εὖς ἡ a joining; understanding, intelligence

συν-εστιάομαι *pass* feast together

συνέστιος οὐ ἡ sharing one's hearth, guest; (of Zeus) guardian of the hearth

συνεστώ οὖς ἡ living together

συνέταιρος οὐ ὁ companion, friend

συνετός ἡ ὄν intelligent, sensible, sagacious; intelligible

συν-ευδαιμονέω share in happiness (with)

συν-ευδοκέω + *dat* be pleased with, agree to, consent (to)

συν-εύδω, **συν-ευνάζομαι** *pass* sleep with, lie with

συνευνέτης οὐ ὁ bed-fellow, consort, concubine

σύνευνος οὐ ὁ/ἡ bed-fellow

συν-ευπάσχω be benefitted together

συν-ευπορέω join in providing or assisting

συν-εύχομαι *mid* pray together

συν-ευωχέομαι *pass + dat* feast together (with)

συνεφ-άπτομαι *mid + gen* lay hold of together

συνεφ-έλκω draw after along with

συνεφ-έπομαι *mid + dat* follow together

συνεφ-ίστημι *act intr and mid*
superintend together; rise together
with

συνέχεια ἄς ἡ perseverance

συνεχής ἔς holding together;
continuous, unbroken; contiguous,
adjacent; frequent, unceasing

συν-έχθω hate along with

συν-έχω *act tr* hold or keep together;
contain, comprise; constrain,
compress, oppress; *act intr and pass* be
joined or united; be affected by

συν-ηγορέω be an advocate

συνήγορος ον advocate, interceder;
agreeing with

■ **οἱ συνήγοροι** (at Athens) 10 public
advocates appointed annually to
represent the state or private
advocates who were not allowed to
take a fee

συν-ήδομαι *pass + dat* rejoice with;
congratulate

συνήθεια ἄς ἡ acquaintance,
intimacy; habit, usage

συνήθης ες familiar, intimate; of like
mind and habits; customary, habitual

συν-ήκω come together

συν-ηλικιώτης ου ό of equal age

συν-ημερεύω = *dat* pass the day with

συνημοσύνη ης ἡ agreement, solemn
promise

συνήορος ον ► **συνάορος**

συν-ηρετέω + *dat* be a friend to

συνηρεφής ἔς thickly covered

σύνθᾱκος ον + *dat* sitting with

συν-θάπτω help to bury

συν-θεάομαι *mid* view or examine
together

συνθεσίη ης ἡ ► **συνθήκη**

σύνθεσις εως ἡ composition,
combination

σύνθετος ον put together, composite,
combined, complex; settled; agreed
upon

συν-θέω run along with; succeed

συνεφ-ίστημι ... συν-νεύω ...

συνθήκη ης ἡ ► **σύνθεσις** agreement,
treaty, covenant, peace;
commandment, order

σύνθημα ατος τό ► **συνθήκη** pre-
ordained signal, token; password

συνθηρᾱτής ου ό (*also* συνθηρευτής
ου ό) fellow-hunter

συν-θηράω, συν-θηρεύω hunt or
catch together

σύνθηρος ου ό ► **συνθηρατής**

συν-θλάω crush, shatter

συν-θλίβω press together

συν-θνήσκω + *dat* die with

συν-θρύπτω break in or to pieces

συν-θύω sacrifice with

συν-ίζω sit together; hold a sitting

συν-ίημι seat or bring together;
perceive, hear; understand, know
exactly; *mid* come to an agreement;
perceive

συνίπαρχος ου ό joint commander
of horse

συν-ιστάνω, συν-ίστημι *act tr*
place, bring or set together; unite;
bring together in dispute or battle;
introduce or recommend to; compose,
create, found, cause; prove, show; *mid*
put together, produce or create for
oneself; *act intr and mid* come or stand
together; league together, conspire;
encounter; meet in battle, be engaged
or implicated in; be composed; begin;
be combined; stand fast; continue, live,
exist; stand still, make a halt

συνίστωρ ορος ό/ἡ knowing together
with; witness

συν-ίσχω ► **συνέχω**

συν-ναίω dwell together

συν-νάσσω cram together

συνναυβάτης ου ό **συνναύτης** ου ό
shipmate

συν-ναυμαχέω + *dat* fight at sea
along with

συν-ναυστολέω go in the same ships

συν-νεύω nod assent

συν-νέω, συν-νῆέω heap up together

συν-νικάω join in victory

συν-νοέω *and mid* consider, reflect (on)

σύννοια ἄς ἡ meditation, deep thought; anxious thought, anxiety

σύννομος οὐν feeding together, gregarious; companion, friend, consort, mate

σύννοους οὐν meditating, thoughtful

συν-οδεύω travel along with

συνοδιά ἄς ἡ company of travellers

συνοδοιπόρος οὐ ὁ fellow-traveller

σύνοδος οὐ ἡ assembly, meeting, company; council; encounter, attack, battle

σύν-οιδα *pf* know together with; know thoroughly; be conscious

συν-οικέω + *dat* dwell or live together; live together in wedlock; *tr* colonize somewhere *acc* together with

συνοίκημα ατος τό a dwelling together; housemate

συνοίκησις εως ἡ **συνοικία** ἄς ἡ cohabitation; marriage; house let out to tenants

συνοικία ον τά festival in memory of Theseus' uniting of all of Attica under Athens

συν-οικίζω cause to live together, join in one state, concentrate; people, colonize; give in marriage

συνοικίσις εως ἡ **συνοικισμός** οὐ ὁ union into one city state (in Attica traditionally brought about by Theseus)

συν-οικοδομέω build together; build jointly

σύνοικος οὐν dwelling or living together; housemate, companion

συν-ολολύζω scream or shout together

συν-ομιλέω + *dat* converse with

συν-όμνῃμι swear along with or together; join in a confederacy or a conspiracy

συν-ομολογέω *and mid* agree with or to; concede, promise; make a treaty with

συν-ομορέω + *dat* border on

συν-οράω see together or at once

συν-οργίζομαι *pass* + *dat* grow angry along with

συν-ορίνω stir up, excite; *pass* rush on against each other

συν-ορμίζω bring to anchor together

σύνο(υ)ρος οὐν bordering on

συνουσία ἄς ἡ a being or living together, connexion, association; society, party; conversation; banquet

συνουσιαστής οὐ ὁ companion, friend, disciple

συν-οφρυόομαι *mid* frown, have one's brow knitted

συνοχή ἡς ἡ connexion, meeting; contraction; anguish, distress

σύνοψις εως ἡ survey, general view

σύνταγμα ατος τό **σύνταξις** εως ἡ a putting together in order; order, arrangement; array of battle; body of troops, contingent; contribution, tax, rate, pay, pension

σύνταξις εως ἡ arranging; syntax; financial contribution to an alliance

συν-ταράσσω stir up together; disturb utterly, trouble, disquiet, confound, distress; *pass* be thrown into confusion

συν-τάσσω put together in order; put in array; arrange, organize, systematize; command, ordain; assign; *pass* collect one's thoughts; *mid* put in order for oneself; draw up in a line

συν-ταχύνω *tr* and *intr* hasten

συν-τείνω stretch, strain, exert; direct earnestly to; *act intr* tend towards

συν-τεκμαίρομαι *mid* infer from, conjecture, estimate

συν-τεκνοποιέω + *dat* have children with

συν-τεκταίνομαι *mid* help in building or making

συντέλεια ἄς ἡ joint payment or contribution; union of taxpayers; completion, end

συν-τελέω accomplish *or* complete together, bring quite to an end; pay joint taxes, contribute; belong to a certain class

συντελής ἑς paying joint taxes; tributary to

συν-τέμνω cut down; cut short, abridge, curtail; take a short cut; rush on to

συν-τήκω *act tr* melt together; *act intr and pass* melt away, fade, disappear

συν-τηρέω help in preserving, watching *or* protecting

συν-τίθημι put *or* place together, compose, construct; contrive, devise; unite, comprehend, sum up; *mid* put together for oneself; perceive, observe, hear; agree on, concert, make a treaty *or* covenant; set in order

συν-τίμάω honour along with

συν-τιτρώσκω wound in many places

σύντομος *ov* cut short, abridged, shortened, concise, brief

σύντονος *ov* stretched, strained tight, intense; earnest; vehement

συντράπεζος *ov* ὁ companion at table, messmate

σύντρεις τρία three together, by threes

συν-τρέφω bring up together

συν-τρέχω run together *or* along with; come together, assemble; rush together, encounter; agree; meet

συν-τρίβω rub together; crush, shiver; wear away, undo

σύντριμμα ατος τό destruction

σύντροφος *ov* brought up together; foster brother; living with; familiar, common; natural

συν-τυγχάνω meet with, fall in with + *dat*; happen, come to pass; chance

■ ὁ **συντυχών** anyone, the man in the street

συντυχία ἄς ἡ incident, occurrence, chance; accident; happy event

συν-τελέω ... συ-σκευάζω ...

συνυπο-κρίνομαι simulate along with (others)

συνυπ-ουργέω + *dat* join in assisting

συν-υφαίνω contrive together

συν-ωδίνω be in travail *or* labour together

συνωδός ὅν ► **σύμφωνος**

συν-ωθέω thrust together

συνωμοσιᾶ ἄς ἡ conspiracy; political club

συνωμότης *ov* ὁ fellow conspirator

συνώμοτος *ov* leagued by oath, confirmed by oath

συν-ωνέομαι *mid* buy up, hire

συνωρίς ἴδος ἡ pair of horses; pair

συν-ωφελέω join in helping, be of use

σῦριγμός *ov* ὁ whistling, hissing

σῦριγξ ἰγγος ἡ shepherd's pipe; spear-case; the hole in the nave of a wheel; pore *or* bronchial passage of the lungs

σῦρίζω play the pipe; whistle, hiss

συρμαῖα ἄς ἡ purging oil; radish

συρμαῖζω purge

συρ-ράπτω sew *or* stitch together

συρ-ράσσω + *dat* dash together, fight with

συρ-ρέω flow together; come together

συρ-ρήγνυμι *act tr* break in pieces; *act intr* rush *or* run together; clash together; break down, fall in *or* to pieces; *pass* be broken

συρφετός οὐ ὁ rubbish, sweepings, litter; mob, rabble

σύρω συρῶ ἔσυρα drag, draw, trail along

σῦς σὺς ὁ/ἡ pig, sow; wild boar

συ-σκευάζω pack up; make ready, prepare; contrive; *mid* pack up, get ready for marching off; prepare, equip, contrive for oneself; win over

συ-σκευωρέομαι *mid* help in devising

συ-σκηνέω, συ-σκηνόω + *dat* live in the same tent with; mess together

συσκηνιά ἄς ἡ a dining or messing together

σύσκηνος ου ὁ comrade, tent-mate

συ-σκιάζω overshadow or cover thickly; *intr* be thickly shaded

σύσκιος ον shady

συ-σκοπέω observe jointly

συ-σκοτάζει it grows dark

συ-σπαράσσω dishevel or distort utterly, tear in pieces

συ-σπάω draw together

συ-σπειράω press together; form in close order

συ-σπεύδω, συ-σπουδάζω join in hastening, be busy along with

σύσσημος ον concerted

συσ-σῖτέω + *dat* mess together with

συσσίτιον ου τό common meal; mess-room, dining room

σύσσιτος ου ὁ messmate

συσ-σώζω help to save

σύσσωμος ον united in one body

συσταδόν *adv* in close combat, hand to hand

συ-στασιάζω join in sedition, be factious

συστασιαστής ου ὁ **συστασιώτης** ου ὁ partisan; fellow rioter

σύστασις εως ἡ association, arrangement; a standing together, union, meeting; hardness, rigour; riot; conspiracy; close combat, conflict; sternness, sullenness

συστατικός ἡ ὄν introductory

■ **συστατική ἐπιστολή** letter of introduction

συ-σταυρόω crucify along with

συ-στέλλω draw together, contract; abridge, condense, lessen, shorten; put together; wrap; humble; *pass* restrict oneself

συ-στενάζω + *dat* sigh (with)

σύστημα ατος τό composition; organized government, constitution

συ-στοιχέω + *dat* correspond to

συστρατεῖα ἄς ἡ joint campaign

συ-στρατεύω and *mid* + *dat* serve along with, join in an expedition

συστράτηγος ου ὁ joint commander

συστρατιώτης ου ὁ fellow soldier

συ-στρατοπεδεύομαι *mid* + *dat* encamp along with

συ-στρέφω twist up into a ball, gather together; combine, contract, compress; *pass* form one body or crowd; conspire; club together

συστροφή ἡς ἡ body of men, crowd; a sudden storm

συ-σχηματίζομαι *mid* accommodate oneself to

συφε(ι)ός ου ὁ pig-sty

συφορβός ου ὁ swineherd

συχνός ἡ ὄν frequent; numerous, copious; long; far

σφαγεύς εως ὁ murderer, butcher; sword, sacrificial knife

σφαγή ἡς ἡ slaughter, butchery; sacrifice; murder; wound; throat

σφαγιαζώ ► **σφάττω**

σφάγιον ου τό victim; sacrifice

σφάγιος ἄ ον killing, slaughtering

σφαδάζω struggle in convulsions

σφάζω ► **σφάττω**

σφαῖρα ἄς ἡ ball; globe

σφαιρηδόν *adv* like a ball

σφαιροειδής ἐς ball-like, spherical

σφακελίζω become gangrenous

σφάκελος ου ὁ gangrene

σφαλερός ἄ ὄν slippery, smooth; precarious, fallacious, delusive; perilous; tottering, reeling, staggering

σφάλλω σφαλῶ ἔσφηνλα make fall or stumble; destroy, ruin, undo; baffle, disconcert; *pass and mid* totter,

stagger, reel, fall, perish; be defeated, disappointed or baffled; be unsuccessful; fail; be deceived; go wrong, transgress

σφάλμα ατος τό stumble, fall, false step; failure, disaster, defeat; error; fault; blunder

σφαραγέομαι *mid* burst with a noise; crackle, hiss

σπάττω slaughter, kill, slay; sacrifice

σφεδανός ή όν vehement, eager, furious

σφεῖς σφεα they

σφέλας τό footstool

σφενδονάω sling, use the sling

σφενδόνη ης ή sling; hoop of a ring; stone (used with a sling)

σφενδονήτης ου ό slinger

σφενδονητική ής ή art of slinging

σφετερίζομαι appropriate, make one's own, usurp

σφέτερος α ον their (own)

σφηκώω make like a wasp; pinch in at the waist; bind tightly

σφήξ σφηκός ό wasp

σφοδρός ά όν vehement, violent; impetuous, eager, zealous; mighty

■ **σφόδρα, σφοδρώς** *adv* very much, vehemently

σφοδρότης ητος ή impetuosity

σφονδύλιος ου ό vertebra; vertebral column

σφραγίζω σφραγιώ seal up, shut up; confirm; mark, sign

σφραγίς ίδος ή seal; signet-ring; sign, token; authorization

σφραγισμα ατος τό seal

σφρηγίς ► **σφραγίς**

σφύρα άς ή hammer

σφῦρήλατος ον beaten out with the hammer

σφυρίς ίδος ή little basket, nose-bag

σφυρόν οὔ τό ankle

σφωέ (*gen and dat* σφωίν) *dual* both of them

σφῶι (*also* σφῶ) (*gen and dat* σφῶιν *or* σφῶν) *dual* both of you

σφωῖτερος α ον belonging to you two

σχ *often* some part of ἔχω *or* a compound

σχαίω slit; cut open (a vein)

σχεδιά άς ή raft, float; boat; pontoon-bridge

σχεδῖην *adv* near, in close combat

σχεδόθεν *adv* from near, from close at hand

σχεδόν *adv* near, close; nearly, almost, pretty well, all but

σχέσις εως ή ► **σχῆμα**

σχετλιάζω complain of hardship, complain angrily

σχετλιασμός οὔ ό indignation, passionate complaint

σχέτλιος α ον bold; insolent; wicked; cruel, savage; unflinching, shocking, horrid; miserable, wretched; strange, astonishing

σχῆμα ατος τό bearing, mien, behaviour; figure, form, shape, outward appearance; constitution, nature; dress; manner, fashion; stateliness, dignity

σχηματίζω σχηματιώ form, fashion, shape, dress; adorn; *mid* pretend

σχημάτιον ου τό figure in dancing

σχήσω *fut* from ἔχω

σχιζα ης ή cleft piece of wood, splinter

σχιζω split, cleave, separate

σχίνος ου ή mastich tree

σχίσις εως ή division; by-road

σχίσμα ατος τό division, schism

σχιστός ή όν parted, divided

σχοινίον ου τό rope, cord

σχοίνος ου ό rush, reed; place where rushes grow, rush-bed; rope, cord, cable; measuring-line

σχοινοτενής ές straight

σχολάζω be at leisure, have spare time; have leisure *or* time for; devote oneself to; linger, delay

σχολαῖος ἄνθρωπος at leisure; tardy

σχολαιότης ἡτοῦς ἡ slowness

σχολή ἡς ἡ leisure, spare time, rest, ease; peace; an activity in which leisure is employed, disputation, discussion; school; delay, slowness; idleness

■ **σχολῶ** *adv* at leisure, slowly; hardly, scarcely, not at all

σώζω[†] save, keep safe, preserve, protect, spare, bring back safe and sound; observe, keep secret; remember; *mid* keep *or* save for oneself

σώκω have strength, be in a condition to (do)

σῶκος ὄν strong (of Hermes)

σωλήν ἡνός ὁ pipe

σῶμα ατος τό body; dead body, corpse; person, individual; slave; life, existence; sensual pleasures

σωμ-ασκέω train one's body

σωμασκή ἡς ἡ bodily exercise

σωματικός ἡ ὄν **σωματοειδής** ἔς bodily, material

σῶς α ὄν ► **σῶς**

σωρεύω heap up, heap with

σωρός οὗ ὁ heap

σῶς σῶν safe and sound, healthy, entire; sure

σῶστρον ὡν τά reward for saving one's life *or* bringing back lost cattle *or* runaway slaves

σωτήρ ἡρος ὁ **σώτειρα** ἡς ἡ saviour, preserver, deliverer

σωτηρία ἡς ἡ saving, deliverance, means of preserving; safe existence; well-being, ease

σωτήριος ἄνθρωπος saving, delivering; saved

■ **τὰ σωτήρια** thank-offering for preservation; ► **σωτηρία**

σωφρονέω be sensible, reasonable, discreet *or* moderate

σωφρονίζω σωφρονιῶ bring to reason, make wise; admonish; correct, chastise

σωφρονισμός οὗ ὁ teaching of morality; self-control

σωφρονιστής οὗ ὁ chastiser, censor

σωφροσύνη ἡς ἡ sobriety, prudence, moderation, discretion; self-control; chastity, decent behaviour

σώφρων ὄν sensible, discreet, prudent; moderate, temperate, sober; modest

σῶ ► **σῶζω**

Ττ

τ, Τ (ταυ) nineteenth letter of the alphabet

■ τ' as a numeral = 300

ταβέρνη ἡς ἡ inn

ταγεία ἡς ἡ command, rule

ταγεύω command, rule

τάγμα ατος τό body of soldiers, division; command

ταγός οὗ ὁ commander, ruler; chief of a confederacy

ταινία ἡς ἡ head-band

ταινιῶ adorn with a head-band (as a conqueror)

τακτικός ἡ ὄν fit for ordering *or* arranging *or* tactics

τακτός ἡ ὄν ordered, arranged, fixed
τάκω ▶ **τήκω**
ταλαεργός ὄν enduring labour
ταλαιπωρέω suffer hardship or distress, do hard work, toil, drudge
ταλαιπωρία ἄς ἡ hardship, hard work, distress; affliction, suffering
ταλαίπωρος ὄν suffering, wretched, miserable
ταλαίφρων ὄν **ταλαικάριος** ὄν wretched; bold, daring
ταλαντιαῖος ἄ ὄν worth a talent; weighing a talent
τάλαντον οὐ τό talent (a weight and a sum of money, the value of the latter being 6,000 drachmas); *pl* pair of scales
ταλαπείριος ὄν suffering much, severely tried by fate
ταλαπενθής ἐς enduring pain, miserable
τάλαρος οὐ ὁ basket
τάλας *τάλαινα* *τάλαν* enduring, patient, suffering, wretched
ταλασία ἄς ἡ wool-spinning
ταλασιουργέω spin wool
ταλασίφρων ὄν ▶ **ταλαίφρων**
ταλαύρινος ὄν with a shield of tough bull's hide
ταλάφρων ὄν ▶ **ταλαίφρων**
τάλις ἰδος ἡ maiden
ταμείον οὐ τό ▶ **ταμιεῖον**
ταμεσίχρως (*gen* οος) cutting the skin
ταμιᾶ ἄς ἡ housekeeper, housewife
ταμιᾶς οὐ ὁ housekeeper, dispenser, steward; treasurer; controller (of the sacred treasure on the acropolis of Athens)
ταμιεῖον οὐ τό storehouse; treasury; chamber; the Roman *aerarium*
ταμιεύω and *mid* be a housekeeper, steward, treasurer, paymaster or manager; manage
τάμνω ▶ **τέμνω**

τάν, τᾶν *only in the following phrase*
 ■ ὦ **τάν** my good friend!
ταναήκης ἐς with a long point or edge
ταναός (ἡ) ὄν stretched, long
ταναύπους (*gen* ποδος) stretching the feet, long-striding
τανηλεγής ἐς bringing long woe
τανταλώω swing, hurl down
τανύγλωσσος ὄν long-tongued, chattering
τανυγλώχης (*gen* ἵνους) with long point
τανυήκης ἐς ▶ **ταναήκης**
τανῦν ▶ **τὰ νῦν**
τανύπεπλος ὄν with long robe
τανύπους ▶ **ταναύπους**
τανυπτέρυξ (*gen* υγος)
ταναυσίπτερος ὄν with outstretched wing
τανυστός ὄς ἡ a stretching, stringing
τανύφλοιος ὄν with thin bark, of tall or slender growth
τανύφυλλος ὄν with long leaves
τανύω ▶ **τείνω**
ταξιαρχέω be a taxiarch (see next entry)
ταξιάρχης οὐ ὁ **ταξίαρχος** οὐ ὁ taxiarch, commander of a division; captain
τάξις ἐως ἡ an arranging, putting in order; disposition; order; arrangement; class, post, rank, office, duty; military arrangement, line of soldiers, battle-array, order of battle; body of troops, division of an army, band, company
ταπεινός ἡ ὄν low, level; small, narrow; trifling, insignificant, poor; humble, lowly; humiliated, downcast, mean
ταπεινότης ητος ἡ lowness (of stature); lowliness, weakness; baseness, abasement; dejection, humiliation; humility
ταπεινοφροσύνη ης ἡ humility, meekness

ταπεινόφρων *ov* humble

ταπεινώ lower, make low; humble, bring down

ταπείνωσις *εως* ή ► **ταπεινότης**

τάπης *ητος* ό **ταπίς** *ίδος* ή carpet

ταράσσω stir up, disturb, trouble, confound; rouse, alarm, agitate, raise up

■ **τέτρηχα** *pf* be in uproar *or* confusion

ταραχή *ης* ή **τάραχος** *ου* ό disorder, confusion, tumult, noise, uproar, sedition

ταραχώδης *εξ* confused, troubled, disordered; fickle, angry; trouble

ταρβαλέος *α* *ov* frightened

ταρβέω be afraid *or* alarmed

τάρβος *ους* τό **ταρβοσύνη** *ης* ή fear, fright, awe

ταρίχευσις *εως* ή (of mummies) an embalming; (of fish) salting

ταρίχευτής *ου* ό embalmer

ταρίχεύω preserve by smoking *or* salting; embalm

ταρίχηϊαι *ων* *αί* places for salting fish

τάριχος *ου* ό *or* *ους* τό salted meat; mummy

ταρσός *ου* ό (*also* **ταρρός** *ου* ό) frame of wicker-work; crate; mat of reeds; blade *or* flat of the oar; the flat of the foot

ταρταρώ hurl into Tartarus

τάρφος *εος* τό thicket

ταρφύς *εἶα* ύ thick, frequent, numerous

ταρχύω bury, inter

τάσσω arrange, put in order; draw up in a line *or* in order of battle; post, station, appoint; assign to a class; order, command, give instructions; fix, settle; *mid* order, arrange for oneself; agree upon among oneself; bind oneself to paying by instalments

ταύρειος (*α*) *ov* of oxen *or* cows; of bull's hide

ταυρηδόν *adv* like a bull, staringly, savagely

ταυρο-κτονέω kill bulls

ταυροκτόνος *ov* bull-slaying

ταυροπόλος (*η*) *ov* hunting bulls *or* worshipped at Tauris (of Artemis)

ταῦρος *ου* ό bull, ox

ταυροσφάγος *ov* bull-slaughtering

ταύτη *adv* on this side, here; hither; in this way *or* manner

τάφε, ταφείν *see* **τέθηπα**

ταφεύς *εως* ό burier

ταφή *ης* ή ► **τάφος**¹

ταφήιος *η* *ov* of *or* for a burial

τάφος¹ *ου* ό burial; grave, tomb; funeral feast

τάφος² τό astonishment

ταφρεῖα *ας* ή the making of a ditch

ταφρεύω make a ditch

τάφρος *ου* ή ditch, trench

τάχα *adv* quickly, soon; perhaps

ταχινός ή όν quick, swift

τάχος *ους* τό quickness, swiftness, speed

ταχυάλωτος *ov* captured quickly

ταχυ-ναυτέω sail fast

ταχύνω hasten, make quick, be quick

ταχύπωλος *ov* with swift horses

ταχύρρωστος *ov* swift-moving

ταχύς *εἶα* ύ swift, quick, fast

ταχέως, ταχύ *adv* quickly, soon; at once

ταχυτής *ητος* ή ► **τάχος**

ταώς (*or* **ταῶς**) *ώ* *or* *ὦ* ό peacock

τε* *enclitic particle* and

■ **τε*** (...) **καί** both ... and

τέγγω wet, moisten; shed; *pass* be poured (forth), be softened

τέγεος *ov* roofed

τέγος *ους* τό roof; chamber, room

τέθηπα *pf aor* **ἐταφον** be amazed *or* astonished; wonder at

τεθριπποβάτης *ου* ό driving a four-horse chariot

τέθριππον ου τό a four-horse chariot

τεθριππο-τροφέω keep a team of four horses

τεθριπποτρόφος ον keeping a team of four horses

τεῖν ► σοί *dat from σύ*

τείνω τενῶ ἔτεινα *act tr* stretch, strain, extend, draw straight; stretch out, lay prostrate, lengthen; *act intr* tend to, aim at, strive; extend to; refer or belong to; *pass* be stretched tight; rush, run with full speed; be spread; *mid* stretch oneself or for oneself

τείος *adv* ► τέως

τείρος εος τό *only in pl* constellation

τείρω rub hard; rub away, wear out; distress

τεισ *likely to be from τίνω*

τειχεσιπλήτης ου ὁ stormer of walls

τειχέω, τειχίζω τειχῶ build a wall or fort; fortify, wall in; build

τειχήρης ες besieged

τειχιόεις εσσα εν walled

τειχίον ου τό wall

τείχισις εως ἡ the building of a wall; fortress

τείχισμα ατος τό ► τείχος

τειχισμός ου ὁ ► τείχισις

τειχο-μαχέω attack the walls, besiege

τειχομαχία ἄς ἡ attack of walls, siege

τειχοποιός ου ὁ officer of the board of works (whose job it was to repair the city walls)

τείχος ους τό wall; fortification, fortress, castle

τειχοσκοπία ἄς ἡ looking from the walls (the name given to an episode in the third book of Homer's *Iliad*)

τειχοφύλαξ ακος ὁ guard of the walls

τειχύδιον ου τό small fortified place

τείως ► τέως

τεκ *aor stem from τίκτω*

τεκμαίρομαι τεκμαροῦμαι ἔτεκμηράμην *mid* know from certain signs, infer, conclude, judge; decree, ordain, appoint, show by a sign

τέκμαρ¹ τό end, goal, mark, boundary; just cause

τέκμαρ² τό τεκμήριον ου τό sign, token, mark; proof, demonstration

τεκμηριώ prove positively

τέκμωρ τό ► τέκμαρ¹ and τέκμαρ²

τεκνίον ου τό little child

τεκνο-γονέω bear children

τεκνογονία ἄς ἡ childbearing

τεκνόεις εσσα εν having children

τεκνολέτειρα ἄς ἡ bereft of children

τεκνο-ποιέομαι *mid* beget children

τεκνοποιᾶ ἄς ἡ the begetting or bearing of children

τεκνο-τροφέω bring up children

τεκνώω and *mid* beget or bear children

τέκνωσις εως ἡ ► τεκνοποιᾶ

τέκος εος τό ► τέκνον

τεκταίνομαι τεκτανοῦμαι ἔτεκτηνάμην *mid* make, build, frame, construct; contrive, devise

τεκτονικός ἡ ὄν belonging to the art of building; practised or skilled in building; *noun* carpenter, builder

τεκτοσύνη ης ἡ carpentry

τέκτων ονος ὁ carpenter, joiner, builder; master workman; metal-worker, sculptor

τελαμών ὠνος ὁ strap for supporting something; baldrick, shoulder-belt; surgeon's bandage

τελέθω be there; come forth; become

τέλειος (ᾱ) ον complete, finished, fulfilled, accomplished; perfect, entire, full-grown, full in number; spotless; definite, fixed; accomplishing, able to do

τελειότης ητος ἡ perfection, full growth

τελειώω make perfect *or* successful

τελείω ▶ **τελέω**

τελείωσις εως ή completion;
perfection

τελειωτής ου ό finisher

τελεόμηνος ον with full complement
of months

τέλεος ▶ **τέλειος**

τελεσφορέω bring to ripeness; bear
perfect offspring

τελεσφόρος ον bringing to an end,
accomplishing; brought to an end,
complete, fulfilled

τελετή ής ή initiation, celebration; *pl*
mysteries

τελευταίος α ον last, highest,
extreme

τελευτάω complete, accomplish,
finish, fulfil; *intr* end, come to an end,
die, be fulfilled

■ **τελευτών** *ppl* at last

τελευτή ής ή end, death; issue, event;
success; finishing, completion

τελέω τελῶ ἐτέλεσα *act intr* end,
bring to an end, complete, finish,
perform, execute, fulfil; pay one's dues
or taxes, spend money; consecrate,
initiate (in the mysteries); *act intr and*
pass be fulfilled, come to an end, turn
out

τελήεις εσσα εν perfect, complete;
promising success, of sure augury

τέλλω *aor* ἔτειλα *act tr* accomplish;
act intr and pass rise, arise

τέλμα ατος τό pool, pond, marsh,
swamp; mud for building with, mortar

τέλος ους τό end, issue; death; term,
fulfilment, accomplishment; complete
state, result, event; tax, duty, toll; cost,
expense; present, offering; initiation,
celebration, mysteries; body of
soldiers, division, squadron; *also pl*
highest *or* ideal station, full power,
magistrate, government

■ **οί ἐν τέλει** the men in power

τέλοσδε *adv* towards the end

τέλσον ου τό boundary

τελώνης ου ό tax-collector

τελώνιον ου τό custom-house

τεμάχιον ου τό **τέμαχος** ους τό
slice, morsel

τεμένιος α ον belonging to sacred
land

τέμενος εος τό piece of land cut off
for a certain purpose, king's estate;
sacred land, temple-precinct

τέμνω[†] cut; use the knife; cut up,
slaughter, sacrifice; wound; carve; cut
off *or* down, sever; lay waste; fell trees;
cut *or* draw a line

τέμω ▶ **τέμνω**

τέναγος ους τό shallow water; swamp

τένων οντος ό sinew, tendon

τέξομαι *fut from* τίκτω

τέρας α(τ)ος τό sign, omen, prodigy;
wonder; monster

τερα(το)σκόπος ου ό soothsayer,
diviner

τερατώδης ες marvellous,
prodigious, portentous

τερεβίνθινος η ον of the turpentine
tree

τερέβινθος ου ή the turpentine tree

τέρετρον ου τό borer, gimlet

τέρην εινα εν (*gen* ενος) smooth, soft,
delicate

τέρμα ατος τό end, boundary; goal,
mark

τερμίοεις εσσα εν tasselled; long-
bordered; that reaches from head to
foot

τέρμιος α ον last, extreme

τερπικέραυνος ον delighting in
thunder (of Zens)

τερπνός ή όν delightful, pleasant

τέρπω refresh; cheer, delight, please

τερπωλή ής ή ▶ **τέρψις**

τερσαίνω, **τέρσω** wipe up, dry up;
pass become dry

τερψίμβροτος ον making glad the
heart of man

τέρψις εως ἡ enjoyment, delight
τεσσαράβοις ον worth four oxen
τεσσαράκοντα forty
τεσσαρακονταετής ἔς forty years old
τεσσαρακοστός ἡ ὄν fortieth
τέσσαρες α four
 ■ **τέσσαρες καὶ δέκα** fourteen
τεσσερακοντόργυιος ον of forty fathoms
τέσσερες ► **τέσσαρες**
τεταγών taking, seizing
τεταρταῖος ᾧ ον on the fourth day
τεταρτημόριον ου τό the fourth part
τέταρτος η ον fourth
 ■ **τέταρτος καὶ δέκατος** η ον fourteenth
τετήμαι pf be grieved
 ■ **τετιῶς** υῖα ὅς grieved
τετμείν aor infin arrive at, overtake
τετράγυος ον as large as four acres
τετραγωνοπρόσωπος ον square-faced
τετράγωνος ον with four angles, square; perfect, complete
τετράδιον ου τό guard consisting of four soldiers
τετραετής ἔς four years old
τετραθέλυμνος ον (of a shield) of four layers
τετραίνω bore through, perforate
τετράκις adv four times
τετρακισμύριοι αι α forty thousand
τετρακισχίλιοι αι α four thousand
τετρακόσιοι αι α four hundred
τετράκυκλος ον four-wheeled
τετράμετρος ον consisting of four double feet (in iambic or trochaic verse)
τετράμηνος ον lasting four months
τετραμοιριά ᾗς ἡ fourfold pay
τετράορος ον drawn by four horses

τετραπάλαστος ον four handbreadths long
τετράπηχυς υ of four cubits (i.e. six feet long or high)
τετραπλάσιος ᾧ ον **τετραπλοῦς** ἡ οὖν fourfold
τετράπολις (gen εως) of four cities
τετράπους πουν four-footed
τετραρχέω be a tetrarch (a ruler under the protection of Rome of lower grade than king)
τετράρχης ου ὁ α tetrarch (see previous entry)
τετράς ἄδος ἡ the number four; fourth day
τετραφάληρος ον **τετράφαλος** ον with four crests or plumes
τετράφυλος ον divided into four tribes
τέτραχα, τετραχῇ, τετραχθά adv fourfold, in four parts
τετρώροφος ον with four storeys
τέττα dear father
τέττιξ ἴγος ὁ grass-hopper; gold ornament worn in the hair
τεῦ ► **τοῦ** ► **τίνος**
τεύ ► **τοῦ** ► **τίνος**
τεύξομαι fut from **τυγχάνω**
τεῦχος ους τό tool, implement, utensil; armour, arms; ship's equipment; vessel, urn
τεύχω make, build, construct, work, form; cause, create
τέφρᾱ ᾗς ἡ ashes
τεφρώω reduce to ashes
τεχνάζω, τεχνάω and **mid** devise, work, make by art; execute skilfully; use tricks, devise cunningly
τέχνασμα ατος τό work of art; artifice, trick
τέχνη ης ἡ art, skill, craft, trade, science; artifice, cunning, trick; work of art
τεχνήεις εσσα εν made by art, ingenious

τέχνημα ατος τό work of art; tool; artifice, trick; cunning person

τεχνικός ή όν artistic, skilful

τεχνίτης ου ό artist, craftsman, expert; workman, master; deceiver

τέως *adv* so long, meanwhile; hitherto, till now; up till this time; for a time

τῇ *adv* there! take!

τῇ *adv* here, there, thither; in this way; where; how, as

τῇδε *adv* here, there; in this way; therefore

τήθη ης ή grandmother

τηθίς ιδος ή aunt

τῆθος τό oyster

τηκεδών όνος ή consumption

τήκω *act tr* melt; cause to pine, consume; *act intr and pass* melt; pine away; vanish; decay

τηλαυγής ές far-shining

τήλε ► τηλοῦ

τηλεδαπός ή όν coming from afar, foreign, distant

τηλεθάω bloom, flourish

τηλεκλειτός ή όν τελεκλυτός ή όν far-famed

τηλέπορος ον far, distant

τηλεφανής ές seen *or* heard from afar

τηλίκος η ον **τηλικόσδε** ήδε όνδε **τηλικοῦτος** αύτη οὔτο(ν) so great; so much; so old *or* young

τηλόθεν *adv* from afar

τηλόθι ► τηλοῦ

τηλόσε *adv* to a distance

τηλοῦ *adv* far away, at a distance

τηλύγετος η ον youthful, late-born; spoiled child, darling child, only child

τηλωπός όν seen *or* heard from afar, far off

τημελέω take care of, tend

τήμερον *adv* today

τῆμος *adv* at that time, then; thereupon

τηνίκα, τηνικάδε, τηνικαῦτα
► τήμος

τῆος ► τέως

τῇπερ *adv* in which way

τηρέω watch, observe, take care of, guard; keep, preserve; keep in prison

τήρησις εως ή a watching, guarding, preserving; prison

τητάω deprive; *pass* be in want

τῆτες *adv* this year, of *or* in this year

τηῦσις ᾱ ον useless, vain

τιάρᾱ ᾱς ή **τήρης** εω ό tiara, turban

τιᾱροειδής ές like a tiara

τιέω *see* τετίνημαι

τίη *adv* why?

τιθαιβώσω (of bees) make a nest, make honey

τιθασεύω tame, make tractable

τιθασός ή όν tamed, tame

τίθιμι[†] put, place, set, lay; inter; ordain, establish, order, fix; reckon, count; estimate, esteem, consider; suppose; make, cause, create, effect, appoint; *mid* take up one's quarters, bivouac; lay down one's arms, surrender

■ **όπλα τίθεσθαι** put on arms, fight

τιθηνέομαι tend, nurse, foster

τιθήνη ης ή nurse

τίκτω[†] bring forth, bear, beget

τίλλω τιλῶ **ετίλα** pluck *or* pull out, tear; *mid* tear one's hair in sorrow for (someone)

τίλων ωνος ό a kind of fish

τῖμάορος ► τιμωρός

τῖμάω estimate; judge, condemn; esteem, honour, respect, revere, value, cherish, love; reward, honour with; estimate the amount of punishment

τῖμή ῆς ή estimate, valuation, census; price, worth; penalty, punishment, damages, fine, reward; honour, esteem, distinction; place of honour, dignity, magistracy, privilege

τῆμῆεις εσσα εν ► **τίμιος**

τίμημα ατος τό valuation, estimate; census, estimate of property (for taxation); property; penalty, fine

τίμιος ᾱ ον valued, esteemed, honoured; costly, precious

τιμιότης ητος ή worth, value, preciousness

τιμωρέω and *mid* avenge, revenge; help, succour; punish, chastise

τιμωρητήρ ηρος ό helper, avenger

τιμώρημα ατος τό **τιμωριά** ᾱς ή vengeance, punishment; help, aid, succour

τιμωρός όν avenging, helping

τινάσσω and *mid* shake

τίνυμαι *mid* ► **τίνομαι**

τίνω (or **τίνω**) τείσω or τίσω ἔτεισα pay; pay a penalty or debt; reward; atone; *mid* avenge, punish, make suffer, take vengeance

τίπτε (or **τί ποτε**) *adv* why then?

τίς τί (*gen* τίνος) who? which? what?
■ **τί why?**

τις τι (*gen* τίνος) *enclitic* anyone, someone, a certain; anything, something; many a one, each, everyone; *pl* several

τίσις εως ή payment; penalty, punishment, atonement, retribution, reward; vengeance

ταιάινω *aor* ἐτίτηνα stretch, spread out, extend, draw, strain; *mid* stretch oneself or for oneself, exert oneself

τίθη ης ή nurse

τιθός οὔ ό teat, nipple

τίτλος ου ό title, superscription

τιτός ή όν requited

τιτράω, τίτρημι ► **τετραίνω**

τιτρώσκω[†] pierce; wound, hurt; damage, cripple, do (someone) mischief

τιτύσκομαι make ready, prepare; aim at; intend, design

τίω ► **τιμάω**

τλᾶμων ον **τλήμων** ον enduring, persevering, steadfast, bold; suffering, wretched

τλῆναι *infin* suffer, endure, bear; dare, risk

τλητός ή όν suffering, patient; pliant; endurable

τμήγω cut, hew; *pass* be severed or dispersed

τμήδην *adv* by cutting or scratching

τμήμα ατος τό **τμήσις** εως ή cut, incision; section, piece

τμητός ή όν cut, hewn

τόθι *adv* there

τοί ► **σοι** *enclitic as adv* let me tell you; certainly; then, consequently

τοί ► **οί, οἱ**

τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, τοιγάρτοι *adv* so then, therefore, accordingly; therefore indeed

τοίνυν *adv* yet, so then, therefore; further, moreover

τοῖος ᾱ ον **τοιόσδε** ἄδε όνδε **τοιούτος** αὔτη οὔτο(ν) of such kind or quality, just such

τοιουτότροπος ου of such kind

τοίχος ου ό wall of a house; side of a ship

τοιχωρυχέω be a housebreaker, burglar

τοιχωρύχος ου ό housebreaker, burglar, thief

τοκάς ἄδος ή having just given birth, with cubs

τοκεύς ἑως ό begetter, parent; *pl* parents

τόκος ου ό a bringing forth, birth; offspring, child, son; descent; (of money) interest

τόλμα ης ή courage, boldness, daring; a bold or daring act

τολμάω bear, endure, undergo; take heart, dare

τολμήεις εσσα εν **τολμηρός** ᾱ όν enduring, steadfast; bold; daring

τόλμημα ατος τό adventure, enterprise

τολμητής ου ό bold or foolhardy man

τολμητός ή όν ventured, to be ventured

τολυπεύω achieve, accomplish; endure

τομάω be in need of cutting

τομή ής ή ά cutting, hewing; cut, stroke; stump of a tree, end of a beam

τομός ή όν cutting, sharp

τόνος ου ό rope, cord; chord; a stretching, tension; tone, note; metre

τοξάζομαι mid ► **τοξέω**

τόξαρχος ου ό lord of the bow, archer; captain of the archers

τόξευμα ατος τό missile, arrow, bolt; body of archers; bowshot

τοξευτής ου ό ► **τοξότης**

τοξευτός ή όν struck by an arrow

τοξέω shoot with the bow, strike with an arrow; aim at; hit

τοξικός ή όν belonging to archery, of or for the bow; skilled in the use of the bow

τόξον ου τό bow; missile, arrow; archery

■ **τά τόξα** bow and arrows

τοξοσύνη ης ή archery

τοξότης ου ό bowman, archer; (at Athens) policeman (the police force consisted of Scythian archers)

τοξοφόρος ον bearing a bow; archer

τοπάζιον ου τό topaz

τοπάζω guess, divine

τόπαρχος ου ό ruling over [a place]

τόπος ου ό place, spot; passage in a book; region, district; space, locality; position, rank, opportunity

τορεύω work in relief, engrave

τορέω bore through

τόρμος ου ό hole

τορνεύω turn on a lathe

τόρνος ου ό compasses

τορνώνω make round

τορός ά όν piercing, shrill; clear, distinct, sharp

τοσάκις ► **τοσσάκι**

τόσος η ον **τοσόσδε** ηδε ονδε **τοσοῦτος** αύτη οὔτο(ν) so great, so wide, so long, so much, so little, so strong

τοσσάκι adv so often

τόσσος η ον ► **τόσος**

τότε adv then, at that time; formerly; just then

τοτέ adv at times, now and then

τοτηνίκα adv then

τοτοτοί woe!

τοῦνεκα adv therefore

τόφρα adv so long, till then, meanwhile

τραγέλαφος ου ό goat-stag, antelope

τραγήματα ον τά dessert, dried fruits

τραγικός ή όν tragic; majestic, pompous

τράγος ου ό he-goat, billy-goat

τραγοσκελής ές goat-footed

τραγωδέω act a tragedy; declaim in tragic style

τραγωδιά άς ή tragedy

τραγωδικός ή όν belonging to tragic drama

τραγωδοποιός ου ό tragic poet

τραγωδός ου ό tragic poet or actor

τρᾶνής ές clear, distinct

τράπεζα ης ή table; dining-table; dinner, meal; money-changer's table, bank

τραπεζεύς (gen έως) belonging to a table, fed from a master's table

τραπεζίτης ου ό money-changer, banker

τραπέω tread grapes

τραυλίζω lisp, stammer

τραυλός ἡ ὄν lisping, stammering
τραῦμα ατος τό wound, hurt; loss, defeat
τραυματιάς ου ὁ wounded man
τραυματίζω wound
τραφερός ἅ ὄν well-fed, fat; (of land) dry
τραχηλίζω lay bare, expose to view, lay open
τράχηλος ου ὁ neck, throat
τράχυνω make rough or rugged
τράχυς εἶα ὁ rough, rugged; harsh, angry
τράχύτης ητος ἡ roughness, ruggedness; hardness
τρεῖς τρία three
τρέμω tremble, quiver
τρέπω[†] *act tr* turn, turn round, away or about; divert, alter, change, direct; turn to flight; hinder, prevent; *act intr, mid and pass* turn oneself; be changed
τρέφω[†] *act tr* make solid, congeal, curdle; feed, nourish, rear, bring up, nurse, tend; *act intr* become solid, grow up; *pass* be fed; grow (up); live; be brought up
τρέχω[†] run
τρέω *aor* ἔτρεσα tremble, quiver; fear; flee (from)
τρήμα ατος τό hole, aperture
τρήρων (*gen* ωνος) timid, shy
τρητός ἡ ὄν bored through
τρηχύς εἶα ὁ ▶ **τραχύς**
τρίαίνα ης ἡ trident
τριᾶκάς ἄδος ἡ the number thirty
τριᾶκονθήμερος ου of thirty days
τριᾶκοντα thirty
τριᾶκονταετής ἐς **τριᾶκονταέτις** (*gen* ἰδος) *fem* lasting thirty years
τριᾶκονταρχία ἅς ἡ rule of thirty men
τριᾶκοντήμερος ου
 ▶ **τριακοντήμερος**

τριᾶκόντορος ου ἡ ship with thirty oars
τριᾶκοντούτης ἐς **τριᾶκοντούτις** (*gen* ἰδος) *fem* ▶ **τριακονταέτης**
τριᾶκόσιοι αἱ α three hundred
τριᾶκοστός ἡ ὄν thirtieth
τριάς ἄδος ἡ the number three, triad
τριβή ἡς ἡ a rubbing, wearing away, spending; a practising, practice, skill; delay, evasion; pastime
τρίβολος ου three-pointed; thistle
τρίβος ου ὁ/ἡ path, road; ▶ **τριβή**
τρίβω rub, thrash, grind, pound, bruise; wear away, spend, consume; damage, weaken, waste; delay, tarry; *pass* be busied with
τρίβων ωνος ὁ worn cloak; *adj* practised, versed, skilled, crafty
τρίγληνος ου with three pearls (of earrings)
τριγλώχης (*gen* ἴνος) three-forked
τριγωνία ἅς ἡ third generation
τρίγωνον ου τό triangle
τρίδουλος ου ὁ three times a slave, a slave through three generations
τριέλικτος ου wound three times
τριετηρίς ἰδος ἡ triennial festival
τριέτης ἐς (*or* τριετής ἐς) triennial
τριετία ἅς ἡ space of three years
τρίζω chirp, twitter, squeak, crack
τριηκ- *see* **τριακ-**
τριηραρχέω be captain of a trireme; fit out a trireme (for the state)
τριηραρχία ἅς ἡ the fitting out of a trireme (for the state)
τριηραρχικός ἡ ὄν belonging to a trierarch
τριήραρχος ου ὁ trierarch; commander of a trireme; one who has to fit out a trireme (for the state)
τριηραύλης ου ὁ flute-player of a trireme (giving the time to the rowers)
τριήρης ους ἡ trireme, ship with three banks of oars

τριηρίτης ου ὁ serving on board a trireme

τριηροποιός ὄν building triremes

τρικάρηνος ον **τρίκρᾶνος** ον three-headed

τρίκλινος ου ὁ dining-room

τρίλλιστος ον prayed for three times

τρίμετρος ον consisting of three double feet (in iambic, trochaic or anapaestic verse)

τρίμηνος ον lasting three months

τρίμμα ατος τό a practised rogue

τριμοιρίᾱ ἄς ἡ triple pay

τριξός ► **τρισός**

τρίοδος ου ἡ the meeting of three roads

τρίπάλαιστος ον three hands broad or long

τρίπηχυς υ three cubits long or tall

τρίπλαξ (*gen ακος*) threefold

τριπλάσιος ᾱ ον three times as great or as much

τρίπλεθρος ον three plethra long

τριπλοῦς ἡ οὖν threefold, triple

τριπόλιστος ον **τρίπολος** ον ploughed three times; much talked of

τρίπος ου ὁ **τρίπους** ποδος ὁ tripod; three-footed

τρίπτυχος ον of three layers; threefold

τρίς *adv* three times

τρισάθλιος ᾱ ον three times unhappy

τρισάσμενος η ον three times pleased

τρισκαίδεκα thirteen

τρισκαιδεκαστάσιος ον of thirteen times the value

τρισκαιδέκατος η ον thirteenth

τρίσμακαρ (*gen απος*) three times blessed

τρισμύριοι αι α thirty thousand

τρίσπονδος ον poured out three times

τρισός ἡ ὄν threefold

τρίστεγος ον with three storeys

■ **τὸ τρίστεγον** the third storey

τρίστοιχος ον in three rows

τρισχίλιοι α three thousand

τριταγωνιστέω act the third part in a play

τριταγωνιστής οὗ ὁ player who acts the third part, a third-rate actor

τριταῖος ᾱ ον in three days; on the third day

τρίτατος η ον ► **τρίτος**

τριτημόριος ᾱ ον + *gen* forming a third part of

τρίτος η ον third

τριτύς ὅς ἡ the number three; the sacrifice of three animals (a boar, goat and ram); (at Athens) a third of the φυλή

τριφάσιος ᾱ ον threefold, three

τρίφυλλον ου τό trefoil, clover

τρίφυλος ον consisting of three tribes

τρίχα *adv* in three parts

τριχᾶϊκες ον οἱ in three tribes

τριχῇ, τριχῇ, τριχθά ► **τρίχα**

τρίχινος η ον of hair

τριχοίνικος ον holding three χοίνικες

τριχοῦ *adv* in three places

τρίχωμα ατος τό growth of hair

τρίψις εως ἡ a rubbing, touching; resistance to wear, durability

τριώβολον ου τό three-obol piece

τριώροφος ον of three storeys or floors

τρομέω *and mid* tremble, quiver; fear

τρόμος ου ὁ a trembling; fear

τροπαῖον (*or* **τρόπαιον**) ου τό sign of victory, trophy

τροπαῖος (*or* **τρόπαιος**) ᾱ ον giving victory, causing flight

τροπέω turn

τροπή ἥς ἡ a turning, turn; solstice; flight; defeat; victory; change

τρόπις εως *or* τος ἡ ship's keel
τρόπος ου ὁ turn, direction; manner, way, fashion, custom, mode of life; character, temper
τροπός οὐ ὁ leather thong for oars
τροπο-φορέω bear with
τροπωτήρ ἡρος ὁ ▶ **τροφός**
τροφεῖα ων τά pay for bringing up, wages of a nurse; food, sustenance
τροφεύς εως ὁ ▶ **τροφός**
τροφέω ▶ **τρέφω**
τροφή ἡς ἡ food, nourishment; maintenance; rearing, nursing; means *or* mode of living; offspring, brood
τρόφιμος ον nourished, brought up; foster-child
τρόφισ ι **τροφόεις** εσσα εν well-fed
τροφός οὐ ὁ/ἡ feeder, nurse
τροφο-φορέω bring (someone) nourishment, maintain, sustain
τροχάζω run along
τροχηλάτης ου ὁ charioteer
τροχήλατος ον moved on wheels
τροχιά ᾗς ἡ wheel-track, rut; the round of a wheel
τροχίλος ου ὁ plover
τροχοειδής ἐς circular
τροχός οὐ ὁ wheel, potter's wheel, disk; wheel of torture
τρόχος ου ὁ course, revolution
τρύβλιον ου τό cup, bowl
τρυγάω gather in (the fruit *or* crop)
τρύγητος ου ὁ vintage, harvest
τρυγών όνος ἡ turtle-dove
τρύζω coo; mutter
τρῦμαλιά ᾗς ἡ hole *or* eye of a needle
τρυξ υγός ἡ must (new wine not yet fermented); dregs, refuse
τρύπανον ου τό borer, auger, gimlet
τρῦπάω bore, pierce through
τρύπημα ατος τό hole
τρῦσάνωρ (*gen* ορος) harassing men

τρῦτάνη ης ἡ balance, pair of scales
τρυφάλεια ᾗς ἡ helmet
τρυφάω live delicately *or* in luxury, be effeminate *or* licentious, revel; be insolent *or* haughty
τρυφερός ᾗ ὁν delicate, effeminate, luxurious
τρυφή ἡς ἡ delicacy, luxury; pride, insolence
τρύφος εως τό piece, morsel, fragment
τρῦχώω, τρύχω wear out, consume, waste; distress, afflict
τρύω wear out, exhaust
τρωγλοδύτης ου ὁ dwelling in caves, troglodyte
τρώγω τρώξομαι gnaw, chew, eat
τρώκτης ου ὁ greedy knave, cheat
τρωμ- ▶ **τραυμ-**
τρωπάω change; *mid* turn oneself
τρωσ likely to be from **τιτρώσκω**
τρωτός ἡ ὁν vulnerable
τρωχάω run
τρώω ▶ **τιτρώσκω**
τύ ▶ **σύ**
τυγχάνω[†] hit [a mark]; hit upon; fall in with, meet; reach, gain, get, gain one's end; *intr* happen, be at a place; come to pass, fall out, occur by chance
τύκος ου ὁ hammer, pick; battle-axe
τυκτός ἡ ὁν made, well-made, wrought by art, artificial; made ready
τύλος ου ὁ **τύλη** ης ἡ a swelling, hard swelling, callus; nail, peg
τυλώω knob with iron; make callous
τύμβευμα ατος τό ▶ **τύμβος**
τυμβεύω bury; *intr* be buried
τυμβήρης ἐς buried; tomb-like
τύμβος ου ὁ mound; tomb, grave
τυμβο-χρέω throw up a mound over a grave
τυμβοχόη ης ἡ throwing up a mound
τυμβόχωστος ον thrown up into a mound, high-heaped

τυμπανίζω beat a drum

τυμπανίστρια ἄς ἡ a woman who beats a drum

τύμπανον ου τό drum

τύνη ► σύ

τυπή ἡς ἡ ► **τύπος**

τυπικός ἡ ὄν conforming to type

τύπος ου ὁ stroke, blow; impress, stamp, mark; figure, image, statue; outline, sketch, model, type; system, character

τυπώ stamp, form, model

τύπτω strike, beat, smite, hit; wound; *mid* mourn for

τύπωμα ατος τό figure; vessel, urn

τυραννέω, τυραννέω be a tyrant *or* absolute ruler; *pass* be ruled with absolute power

τυραννικός ἡ ὄν befitting a τύραννος, princely; tyrannical

τυραννίς ἰδος ἡ absolute power, monarchy, despotic rule, royalty

τύραννος ου ὁ absolute monarch, sovereign, lord, master; tyrant; *adj* princely, imperious, despotic

τυρβάζομαι *mid* be concerned; be in disorder

τύρβη ης ἡ crowd, disorder

τύρος οὐ ὁ cheese

τύρσις εως *or* ιος ἡ tower, castle

τυτθός ὄν small, young

τυτθόν *adv* a little

τυφλός ἡ ὄν blind; dull; unseen, dim, invisible, secret

τυφλώ blind, make blind *or* dull

τύφος ου ὁ smoke, mist; conceit, vanity

τύφω make dull *or* foolish

τύφω raise smoke, smoke; smoke out, burn slowly; *pass* smoke, smoulder

τύφως ὦ ὁ **τύφῶν** ὠνος ὁ hurricane

τύφωνικός ἡ ὄν like a whirlwind

τυχ *aur stem from* **τυγχάνω**

τύχη ης ἡ chance; fortune, luck; accident

τῷ *adv* therefore, then, in this case

τωθάζω τωθάσομαι ἐτώθασα scoff at

τῶς *adv* so, thus

τωυτό ► **ταυτό** ► **τὸ αὐτό** the same

Υυ

υ, Υ (ὑ ψιλόν) twentieth letter of the alphabet

■ **ύ** as a numeral = 400

ύαινα ης ἡ hyena

ύακίνθινος η ου dark-blue

ύάκινθος ου ὁ/ἡ hyacinth; sapphire

ύάλινος η ου of glass

ύαλος ου ὁ glass; crystal

ύββάλλω ► **ύποβάλλω**

ύβρίζω ύβριῶ be *or* become uncontrolled, insolent, licentious *or* extravagant; outrage, insult, affront, maltreat

ύβρις εως ἡ **ύβρισμα** ατος τό overweening behaviour, wantonness, insolence, licentiousness; violence, outrage, insult; assault and battery

ύβριστής οὐ ὁ insolent, wanton, licentious *or* wicked man

ύβριστικός ἡ ὄν given to outrageous behaviour *or* insolence; luxurious, wicked, violent

υγιαίνω υγιανῶ **υγιᾶνα** be *or* become sound *or* healthy; be sound of mind; be wholesome

ὕγεια ᾗς ἡ health, soundness (of body)

ὕγιενός ἡ ὅν ὑγιηρός ᾗ ὅν ὑγιής
ἐς healthy, sound; wholesome; sound
in mind, true, genuine

ὕγρός ᾗ ὅν wet, moist, liquid, flowing;
pliant, supple; languid, languishing

ὕγρότης ἡτος ἡ wetness, moisture;
suppleness

ὕδατοτρεφής ἐς growing in or by the
water

ὕδατῶδης ἐς watery

ὕδρᾱ ᾗς ἡ water-serpent, hydra

ὕδραίνω ὕδρανῶ ὕδρηνᾱ wet; wash

ὕδρεϊᾱ ᾗς ἡ fetching water

ὕδρεύω draw or fetch water

ὕδρηϊον ου τό ▶ ὕδρια

ὕδρηλός ἡ ὅν watered, moist

ὕδριᾱ ᾗς ἡ water-pot, pitcher; urn

ὕδρο-ποτέω drink water

ὕδροπότης ου ὁ water-drinker

ὕδρος ου ὁ ▶ ὕδρα

ὕδρο-φορέω carry water

ὕδοφόρος ον carrying water; water-
carrier

ὕδρωπικός ἡ ὅν dropsical

ὕδωρ ατος τό water, rain, sweat; water
of the water-clock (κλεψύδρᾱ)

ὕελος ου ὁ ▶ ὕαλος

ὕέτιος ᾱ ον bringing rain

ὕετός ου ὁ rain

ὕθλος ου ὁ nonsense, fun, buffoonery

ὕϊδιον ου τό little pig

ὕϊδοῦς ου ὁ grandson

ὕϊκός ἡ ὅν swinish

ὕιοθεσίᾱ ᾗς ἡ adoption as a son

ὕιός ου ὁ son, grandson

ὕιωνός ου ὁ grandson

ὕλαγμός ου ὁ barking

ὕλᾱεις ἐσσα εν ▶ ὕλῃεις

ὕλακόμωρος ον always barking

ὕλακτέω, ὕλάω and mid bark, howl;
bark at

ὕλη ἡς ἡ wood, forest, woodland;
timber; fuel; brushwood; matter, stuff,
raw material; ballast; stock, plenty

ὕλῃεις ἐσσα εν wooded

ὕλοτόμος ου ὁ woodcutter

ὕλώδης ἐς woody

ὕμεις pron 2 pl you

ὕμέναιος ου ὁ wedding-song;
wedding; Hymen, the god of marriage

ὕμέτερος ᾱ ον 2 pl your, yours

ὕμνέω sing; praise; keep talking about

ὕμνος ου ὁ song, hymn; melody

ὕμός ἡ ὅν ▶ ὕμέτερος

ὕπαγκάλισμα ατος τό that which is
clasped in the arms; beloved one, wife

ὕπ-άγω act tr lead or bring under;
yoke; summon before a court; draw
from under; seduce, deceive; act intr
withdraw, retire slowly or secretly;
advance, go on slowly; mid bring
under one's power; draw to oneself

ὕπαγωγή ἡς ἡ a leading down;
retreat

ὕπ-αείδω accompany with the voice

ὕπαί ▶ ὑπό

ὕπ-αιδέομαι pass feel awe or respect

ὕπαιθα adv out under; escaping to one
side

ὕπαιθριος ον ὑπαίθριος ον

ὕπαιθρος ον in the open air

ὕπ-αίθω set on fire

ὕπ-αινίσσομαι hint, intimate

ὕπ-αἵσσω dart from under; rush on

ὕπ-αισχύνομαι pass feel somewhat
ashamed

ὕπαίτιος ον accused, guilty,
responsible

ὕπακοή ἡς ἡ obedience

ὕπ-ακούω listen, hearken; answer;
obey, submit to; appear in court

ὕπ-αλείφω anoint, besmear

ὕπ-αλεύομαι mid ὑπ-αλύσκω
avoid, escape

ὕπάλυσξις ἐως ἡ an escaping

ὑπ-ανᾱλίσκω spend gradually
 ὑπανα-χωρέω withdraw by degrees
 ὕπανδρος *ov* subject to a man,
 married
 ὑπαν-ίσταμαι *mid* rise, stand up
 ὑπ-αντάω *usu + dat* go to meet, meet;
 reply *or* object to
 ὑπάντησις *εως ἢ* a going to meet
 ὑπ-αντιάζω ► ὑπαντάω
 ὑπ-απειλέω + *dat* threaten indirectly
 ὑπάπ-ειμι go away secretly
 ὕπαρ τό reality, a waking vision; *adv*
 really; in a waking state
 ὕπαρξις *εως ἢ* existence, reality;
 substance, property
 ὑπαρχή ἢς ἢ the beginning
 ὕπαρχος *ου ὁ* vice-commander;
 governor
 ὑπ-άρχω begin, be the first; lie under;
 come into being, arise; exist, be ready
or at hand; belong to, fall to; be
 possible, sufficient *or* useful
 ■ ὑπάρχων extant, present
 ■ τὰ ὑπάρχοντα property, means,
 present circumstances
 ■ ὑπάρχει it is possible *or* allowed
 ὑπασπίδιος *ov* covered by a shield
 ὑπασπιστής *ου ὁ* shield-bearer,
 armour-bearer
 ὑπ-ᾱσσω ► ὑπαῖσσω
 ὑπατεῖᾱ ᾱς ἢ consulship (Roman)
 ὑπάτοπος *ov* somewhat absurd
 ὕπατος *η ov* highest; last; consul
 ὕπαυλος *ov* under cover of a house *or*
 tent
 ὑπάφρων *ov* somewhat silly
 ὕπερ ατος τό cobbler's awl
 ὑπέγγυος *ov* responsible
 ὑπ-εικάθω, ὑπ-εῖκω retire,
 withdraw, escape; yield, give way, obey,
 submit to
 ὕπ-ειμι¹ be *or* lie under *or*
 underneath; lie at the bottom; be at
 hand

ὕπ-ειμι² come on secretly; withdraw
 gradually
 ὑπεῖρ ► ὑπέρ
 ὑπέισᾱς, ὑφείσᾱς *aor pple* having
 placed [men] in ambush
 ὑπείσ-δύομαι *mid* steal in
 ὑπέκ, ὑπέξ *adv and prep with gen* out
 from under *or* from beneath
 ὑπεκ-δύομαι *mid* slip out of, escape,
 steal out
 ὑπέκ-κειμαι be brought secretly into
 a safe place
 ὑπεκ-κομίζω carry away secretly
 ὑπεκ-πέμπω send away *or* escort
 secretly
 ὑπεκπρο-θέω run out before; outrun
 ὑπεκπρο-λύω unyoke [mules] and let
 them graze
 ὑπεκπρο-ρέω flow forth from under
 ὑπεκπρο-φεύγω escape secretly
 ὑπεκ-σαώ save from under
 ὑπεκ-τίθεμαι *mid* remove secretly;
 carry away safely
 ὑπεκ-τρέπω turn secretly; *mid* avoid
 ὑπεκ-τρέχω run away, escape; run
 beyond
 ὑπεκ-φέρω carry away secretly;
 remove a little; *intr* run away; have the
 start
 ὑπεκ-φεύγω escape secretly
 ὑπεκ-χωρέω retire secretly,
 withdraw
 ὑπ-ελαύνω ride up to
 ὑπεναντίος ᾱ *ov* opposite; hostile;
 adversary
 ὑπεν-δίδωμι give way a little
 ὑπένερθεν *adv and prep with gen*
 underneath; beneath; in the nether
 world
 ὑπέξ-άγω lead *or* carry out secretly;
intr withdraw secretly
 ὑπέξ-αιρέω *and mid* take away,
 remove by stealth; take out secretly
 ὑπέξ-αλέομαι *mid* escape

ὑπέξαν-άγομαι *pass* put to sea secretly

ὑπέξαν-α-δύομαι *mid* come up from under gradually

ὑπέξ-ειμι ▶ **ὑπεξέρχομαι**

ὑπέξ-ειρύω draw out from under

ὑπέξ-ελαύνω drive away secretly; *intr* march away secretly

ὑπέξ-έρχομαι go away secretly or slowly; withdraw, emigrate

ὑπέξ-έχω withdraw secretly, escape

ὑπέξ-ίσταμαι *mid* stand up; give way (to), avoid, shun; desist

ὑπέρ *prep* with *gen* over; above; across; beyond; for; on behalf of, in defence of, for the sake of, because of, by reason of; in the name of

ὑπέρά *ᾱς* ἡ an upper rope; brace of the sailyards

ὑπερ-αγαπάω love exceedingly

ὑπεράῃς *ἔς* blowing very hard

ὑπερ-αίρω *act tr* surpass, outdo; *act intr and mid* rise above

ὑπερ-αιωρέομαι *pass + gen* be suspended over, project over; lie off [a place] at sea

ὑπέρακμος *ov* overripe, past the bloom of youth, sexually well-developed

ὑπεράκριος *ov* over or upon the heights

ὑπερ-αλγέω be exceedingly grieved

ὑπεραλγής *ἔς* grieving exceedingly

ὑπερ-άλλομαι *mid* leap over

ὑπερανα-τείνω stretch over

ὑπεράνω *adv* above on high

ὑπεραπο-θνήσκω + *gen* die for

ὑπεραπο-λογέομαι *mid + gen* speak for, defend

ὑπερ-αρρωδέω, ὑπερ-ορρωδέω fear excessively

ὑπερ-αυξάνω *intr* grow excessively

ὑπερ-αυχέω be overproud

ὑπέραυχος *ov* overproud

ὑπερ-άχθομαι *pass* be distressed beyond measure

ὑπερ-βαίνω step over; transgress, trespass, offend; pass over; take no notice of; go beyond

ὑπερβαλλόντως *adv* exceedingly, beyond measure

ὑπερ-βάλλω throw over or beyond, throw farther; exceed the right measure, overflow, surpass, outdo, excel, exaggerate, overrun; go beyond, pass over, cross, traverse, double; *mid* surpass, excel, exceed; put off, delay

ὑπερβασία *ᾱς* ἡ transgression, trespass, offence

ὑπερβατός ἡ *ὄν* to be passed over, scaleable; transposed

ὑπερ-βιάζομαι *mid* overwhelm

ὑπέρβιος *ov* overwhelming; overweening, excessive; passionate, wanton

ὑπερβολή *ῆς* ἡ a passing over, passage, mountain pass, height; excess, highest degree; pre-eminence, preponderance; delay, putting off

ὑπερβριθής *ἔς* exceedingly heavy

ὑπερδεής *ἔς* much inferior in number or undaunted

ὑπερ-δείδω, ὑπερ-δειμαίνω fear exceedingly

ὑπερδέξιος *ov* situated above one (on the right hand)

ὑπερ-δικέω plead for

ὑπέρδικος *ov* most just, more than just, severe

ὑπ-ερείδω prop, support

ὑπ-ερείπω undermine, subvert; fall down

ὑπερέκεινα *adv + gen* beyond

ὑπερεκπερισσού, ὑπερεκπερισσώς *adv* more than super-abundantly

ὑπερεκ-πλήσσομαι *pass* be frightened or astonished excessively

ὑπερεκ-τείνω stretch beyond measure

ὑπερεκ-χύνομαι *pass* overflow

ὑπεν-τυγχανω make intercession for

ὑπερ-αινέω praise exceedingly

ὑπ-ερέπτω take away from below

ὑπερ-έρχομαι go beyond

ὑπερ-εσθίω eat immoderately

ὑπέρευ *adv* exceedingly well

ὑπερ-εχθαίρω hate exceedingly

ὑπερ-έχω hold over; *intr* rise above, be above, stand out; be superior or more powerful, excel

ὑπερ-ήδομαι *pass* rejoice exceedingly

ὑπερήμισυς *υ* more than half

ὑπερηνορέων (*gen* οντος) overbearing, overweening

ὑπερηφανέω be proud or overweening

ὑπερηφανιά *ἄς* ἡ arrogance, haughtiness

ὑπερήφανος *ov* excellent, splendid; arrogant, overweening

ὑπερθαλασσίδιος *ov* above the coastline

ὑπερ-θαυμάζω wonder exceedingly

ὑπερθεν *adv* from above; above; over; beyond

ὑπερ-θρῶσκω leap over

ὑπερθύμος *ov* high-spirited

ὑπερθύριον *ου* τό ὑπερθυρον *ου* τό lintel

ὑπερ-ίημι throw beyond

ὑπερ-ικταίνομαι run hurriedly

ὑπερ-ίσταμαι *mid* + *gen* stand over, protect

ὑπερίστωρ (*gen* ορος) knowing only too well

ὑπερ-ίσχω ▶ ὑπερέχω

ὑπερκάθ-ημαι *mid* sit over or above; lie in wait

ὑπερκατα-βαίνω step down over

ὑπερ-κείμαι *mid* lie over or beyond

ὑπέρκοπος *ov* overbearing, overstepping all bounds

ὑπερ-κτάομαι *mid* acquire over and above, acquire through one's own fault

ὑπερκύδης (*gen* αντος) triumphant, exceedingly famous

ὑπερλίαν *adv* beyond all measure

ὑπερ-λυπέομαι *pass* be grieved beyond measure

ὑπερ-μαχέω, ὑπερ-μάχομαι + *gen* fight for

ὑπερμεγέθης *ες* (*also* ὑπερμεγάθης *ες*) exceedingly large

ὑπερ-μεθύσκομαι *pass* be excessively drunk

ὑπερμενέων (*gen* οντος) ὑπερμενής *ές* high-spirited; excessively mighty

ὑπέρμετρος *ov* enormous, excessive

ὑπερμήκης *ες* exceedingly long or mighty

ὑπερ-μῖσέω hate excessively

ὑπέρμορον *adv* beyond destiny

ὑπερ-νικάω surpass by far, be more than conqueror

ὑπερ-νοέω think still more, trouble oneself further

ὑπερνότιος *ov* beyond the south wind, at the extreme south

ὑπέρογκος *ov* of excessive size or bulk; overgrown; overweening, immoderate

ὑπερ-οικέω + *gen* dwell above or beyond

ὑπέροικος *ov* dwelling above or beyond

ὑπερον *ου* τό pestle, club

ὑπεροπλιά *ἄς* ἡ presumption, defiance

ὑπερ-οπλίζομαι *mid* conquer by force of arms, treat scornfully

ὑπέροπλος *ov* overweening, arrogant

ὑπερόπτῃς (*gen* ου) despising, disdainful

ὑπεροπτικός ἡ ὄν ὑπέροπτος *ov* haughty, overweening, proud, disdainful

ὑπερ-οράω look over; survey; overlook, disregard, slight, despise, disdain; let pass

ὑπερόριος (ᾱ) *ov* over the boundaries, living abroad, foreign

ὑπεροχή ἥς ἡ superiority, excess; pre-eminence, excellence

ὑπέροχος *ov* prominent; distinguished

ὑπεροψία ἄς ἡ haughtiness; disdain

ὑπερ-περισσεύομαι *mid* become excessively abundant

ὑπερπερισσῶς *adv* beyond all measure

ὑπερ-πέτομαι *mid* fly over

ὑπερ-πίμπλημι overfill

ὑπερ-πίπτω be gone by, elapse

ὑπερ-πλεονάζω be superabundant

ὑπέρπολος πολλή πολυ overmuch

ὑπερ-πονέω toil exceedingly; endure for (others)

ὑπερπόντιος *ov* beyond the sea; across the sea

ὑπέρτατος *η ov* uppermost, highest

ὑπερ-τείνω stretch over; extend beyond; *intr* project beyond

ὑπερτελής ἔς overleaping; rising *or* appearing above

ὑπερ-τέλλω rise over

ὑπερτεριά ἄς ἡ upper frame of a carriage

ὑπέρτερος ᾱ *ov* upper, higher; superior, better, more excellent, stronger; further, more

ὑπερ-τίθημι *and mid* commit, entrust; delay, put off

ὑπερ-τιμάω honour exceedingly

ὑπερ-τρέχω outrun; surpass; pass over

ὑπέρυθρος *ov* somewhat red

ὑπερύψηλος *ov* exceedingly high

ὑπερ-υψώω exalt exceedingly

ὑπερ-φαίνομαι *pass + gen* appear above

ὑπερ-φέρω carry over; *intr* project; excel; be superior

ὑπερφίαλος *ov* overbearing, arrogant, excessive, overpowerful

ὑπερ-φιλέω love exceedingly

ὑπερ-φρονέω be haughty *or* overproud; despise

ὑπέρφρων *ov* arrogant, disdainful

ὑπερφυής ἔς immense, excessive, enormous, extraordinary; strange

ὑπερ-φύομαι *mid* surpass

ὑπερ-χαίρω rejoice exceedingly

ὑπερ-χλίω, ὑπερ-χλιδάω be arrogant *or* proud

ὑπ-έρχομαι *mid* go *or* come under; creep into; come up, advance slowly; deceive; fawn, flatter

ὑπερῶα ἄς ἡ palate

ὑπ-ερωέω go *or* shrink back

ὑπερώιον *ου τό (also ὑπερῶον ου τό)* upper storey, upper room

■ **ὑπερωιόθεν** *adv* from the upper storey

ὑπ-ερωτάω insert a question

ὑπεύθυνος *ov* liable to give account for (one's administration), responsible (for)

■ **οἱ ὑπεύθυνοι** (at Athens) magistrates who had to submit their accounts to public auditors

ὑπ-έχω hold under; put under; hold out; lend, grant, afford, allow; take upon oneself, submit to, suffer

ὑπήκοος *ov* obedient, subject

ὑπ-ημύω bend the head

ὑπῆνεμος *ov* sheltered from the wind

ὑπήνη *ης ἡ* beard

ὑπηνήτης (*gen ov*) bearded

ὑπιοίος ᾱ *ov* about dawn, early

ὑπηρεσία ἄς ἡ rower's service; crew, sailors; service

ὑπηρέσιον *ου τό* cushion on a rower's bench

ὑπ-ηρετέω + *dat* serve, do service; aid, obey, comply with; gratify, afford

ὑπηρετήμα ατος τό service, assistance

ὑπηρετής ου ὁ rower, sailor; servant; assistant, underling; porter; (at Athens) the servant who attended each hoplite, the assistant of the Eleven, employed in execution of state-crime

ὑπηρετικός ἡ ὄν fit for serving, menial, attending on

ὑπ-ίλλω draw in the tail; check, restrain

ὑπ-ισχνέομαι† *mid* ὑπ-ίσχομαι promise; engage, betroth; assert

ὕπνος ου ὁ sleep, sleepiness

ὑπνώω, **ὑπνώω** *intr and pass* sleep

ὑπό *adv and prep with acc* towards and under; towards; about; about the time of, just after; behind; in the power of; *with gen* under; from under; by; through, by reason of, because of, in consequence of; with; *with dat* under; by force of, under one's power, subject to

ὑπόβαθρον ου τό prop; rocking frame of cradle

ὑπο-βαίνω go under *or* down, stand under

ὑπο-βάλλω throw *or* put under; rejoin, retort; suggest, contrive; *mid* substitute; invent, forge

ὑπο-βλέπω *and mid* look askance, scornfully, suspiciously *or* angrily; glance at

ὑποβλήδην *adv* replying interruptingly; askance

ὑπόβλητος ου ὑποβολιμαῖος *α* ου substituted, spurious, counterfeit

ὑποβρύχιος *α* ου ὑπόβρυχος ου under water

ὑπόγαιος ου ὑπόγειος ου underground, subterranean

ὑπο-γίγνομαι be born after

ὑπογραμματεύς ἕως ὁ under-secretary

ὑπο-γραμματεύω be an under-secretary

ὑπογραμμός οὐ ὁ pattern, model

ὑπογραφὴ ἥς ἡ signed bill of indictment; outline, sketch, design

ὑπο-γράφω write under an inscription, add to it; sign; sketch out, delineate

ὑπόγου(ι)ος ου close at hand

ὑπο-δαίω set on fire under

ὑπο-δάμναμαι *pass* submit

ὑποδής ἕς feeble, weak; inferior

ὑπόδειγμα ατος τό sign, token; model, pattern, example

ὑπο-δείδω, **ὑπο-δειμαίνω** fear a little, shrink from

ὑπο-δείκνυμι show secretly; delineate; give to understand, suggest, intimate; show, prove

ὑπο-δέμω lay as a foundation

ὑποδεξίη ης ἡ hospitality

ὑποδέξιος *α* ου receiving, capacious, ample

ὑπόδεσις εως ἡ binding under; sandal, shoe

ὑπο-δέχομαι *mid* receive, welcome, entertain; endure, bear; become pregnant; undertake, promise, admit, allow; (of a place) come next

ὑπο-δέω bind under; put on shoes

ὑπόδημα ατος τό sandal, shoe

ὑπόδικος ου subject to trial

ὑποδμῶς ὥς ὁ underservant

ὑποδοχή ης ἡ reception, entertainment; supposition, opinion

ὑπόδρα *adv* looking sternly, askance *or* grimly

ὑπο-δράω + *dat* wait on, serve

ὑποδρηστήρ ἡρος ὁ waiter, servant

ὑπο-δύνω, **ὑπο-δύομαι** *mid* slip *or* slide under *or* into, dive under; put on under; put on shoes; steal into; come on, emerge from; undertake, undergo; insinuate oneself

ὑποζάκορος ου ἡ underpriestess

ὑπο-ζεύγνυμι yoke under; *pass* take on oneself

ὑποζύγιος ov put under the yoke

■ τὸ ὑποζύγιον beast of burden

ὑπο-ζώννυμι gird under, undergird

ὑπο-θερμαίνω heat a little

ὑπόθερμος ov somewhat hot;
passionate

ὑπόθεσις εως ἡ foundation;
supposition; question, subject of
discussion; argumentation, principle,
summary; design, proposal

ὑποθήκη ης ἡ ὑποθημοσύνη ης ἡ
hint, advice, warning

ὑπο-θορυβέω begin to make a noise

ὑπο-θωπεύω flatter a little

ὑπο-θωρήσσομαι *mid* arm oneself
secretly

ὑποκάθ-ημαι *mid* ὑποκαθ-ίζομαι
mid sit down at; lie in ambush

ὑπο-καίω burn from below

ὑπο-κάμπτω bend under

ὑποκατα-βαίνω go down by degrees

ὑποκατα-κλίνομαι *pass* + *dat*
submit (to)

ὑποκάτω *adv* below, beneath

ὑπό-κειμαι lie under, below *or* at the
bottom; be put under the eyes; be laid
down, taken for granted *or* settled; be
subject to; submit; be proposed; be at
hand

ὑπο-κηρύσσομαι *mid* have
something proclaimed

ὑπο-κινέω move gently; incite a little;
intr move a little

ὑπο-κλαίω shed secret tears

ὑπο-κλέπτομαι *pass* be defrauded

ὑπο-κλίνομαι *pass* lie under

ὑπο-κλονέομαι *pass* press on in wild
flight

ὑπο-κνίζομαι *pass* be tickled
secretly, be somewhat excited

ὑπο-κορίζομαι *mid* talk a child's
language, call by endearing names;
extenuate, palliate

ὑποκρητηρίδιον ου τό stand of a
mixing vessel

ὑπο-κρίνομαι *mid* answer; interpret;
play a part, be an actor; feign,
dissemble

ὑπόκρισις εως ἡ answer; hypocrisy

ὑποκριτής ου ὁ actor; hypocrite

ὑπο-κρύπτω hide, keep secret

ὑπόκυκλος ov running on wheels

ὑπο-κύομαι become pregnant

ὑπο-κύπτω stoop *or* bend under;
submit

ὑπόκωφος ov rather deaf

ὑπο-λαμβάνω take from below; take
on one's back (as the dolphin did
Arion); receive, accept; take up;
answer, rejoin; take up, fight with;
think, suppose, conceive, understand;
follow close; draw away, entice

ὑπο-λάμπω shine from beneath;
shine into

ὑπο-λέγω dictate, prompt; consider,
take into account

ὑπόλειμμα ατος τό remnant

ὑπο-λείπω leave remaining, leave
behind; *pass* be inferior

ὑπο-λευκαίνομαι *pass* become
white underneath

ὑπολήνιον ου τό tub of a wine-press,
vat

ὑπόληψις εως ἡ answer, reply;
objection; assumption

ὑπολίζων ov somewhat smaller *or*
fewer

ὑπο-λιμπάνω ► ὑπολείπω

ὑπο-λογίζομαι *mid* take into
account

ὑπόλογος ου ὁ a taking into account;
adj taken into account

ὑπόλοιπος ov left remaining *or*
behind

ὑπολόχᾱγος ου ὁ under-captain

ὑπο-λύω loosen from below; untie;
slacken gradually; *mid* untie one's
shoes; free from secretly

ὑπο-μαλακίζομαι *pass* become a
little cowardly, grow cowardly by
degrees

ὑπόμαργος *ov* a little mad

ὑπομείων *ov* somewhat inferior;
subordinate

ὑπο-μένω stay behind; abide, await;
survive; endure; wait for; stand one's
ground; undertake; resist

ὑπο-μίγνυμι + *dat* come near *or*
approach secretly

ὑπο-μνήσκω remind; mention;
pass remember; recollect

ὑπο-μνάομαι *mid* woo secretly

ὑπόμνημα *ατος τό ὑπόμνησις* *εως*
ή reminding, mention, admonition;
memorial, memoir

■ **τὰ ὑπομνήματα** memoranda, notes,
minutes (of meetings)

ὑπο-όμνυμαι *mid* take an oath to
postpone legal proceedings

ὑπομονή *ης ή* perseverance, patience;
endurance

ὑπο-νείφω snow a little

ὑπονήϊος *ov* lying at the foot of the
promontory Neion

ὑπο-νοέω suspect; conjecture, guess

ὑπόνοια *ας ή* suspicion; conjecture,
guess, opinion

ὑπονομηδόν *adv* by underground
channels, by means of pipes

ὑπόνομος *ου ό* underground passage,
mine

ὑπο-νοστέω go back, decrease, fall

ὑπο-πάσσω strew under

ὑπόπεμπος *ov* sent secretly

ὑπο-πέμπω send secretly

ὑπο-περκάζω become dark-coloured
by degrees

ὑπο-πετάννυμι spread out under

ὑπόπετρος *ov* somewhat rocky

ὑπο-πιάζω, ὑπο-πιέζω oppress

ὑπο-πίμπλημι fill by degrees

ὑπο-πίνω drink a little *or* moderately

ὑπο-πίπτω fall down, prostrate
oneself; get under

ὑποπλάκιος *α ov* under Mount
Plakos

ὑπόπλεος *ov ὑποπλέως ων + gen*
rather full

ὑπο-πλέω sail along under (the lee
of)

ὑπο-πνέω blow gently

ὑποπόδιον *ου τό* footstool

ὑπο-ποιέω produce gradually; *mid*
win by underhand tricks *or* intrigue

ὑπόπτερος *ov* winged, feathered

ὑπ-οπτεύω be suspicious, suspect;
guess, suppose

ὑπ-όπτῃς *ου ό* suspicious

ὑπο-πτήσσω crouch *or* cower down;
hide oneself from fear; be shy *or*
abashed

ὑποπτος *ov* suspected, critical;
suspicious, fearing

ὑπ-όρνυμι *act tr* sitr up, rouse
gradually; *act intr and mid* rise

ὑπο-ρρήγνυμαι *pass* break *or* open
from beneath

ὑπόρρηνος *ov* suckling a lamb

ὑπ-ορύσσω dig under; undermine

ὑπο-σημαίνω order by a signal

ὑπο-σκελίζω trip [someone] up, upset

ὑπο-σπανίζομαι + *gen* be stinted of

ὑπο-σπάω draw away from under

ὑπόσπονδος *ov* under a truce, by
way of a treaty

ὑπο-σ(σ)είω shake below, set in
motion below

ὑποστάθμη *ης ή* sediment,
excrement

ὑπόστασις *εως ή* foundation;
substance, matter, reality, real nature;
confidence

ὑπο-σταχύομαι *mid* grow up, thrive

ὑπόστεγος *ov* under a roof; entering
a house

ὑπο-στέλλω draw *or* take down; keep
back; *mid* shrink back from, conceal,
dissemble

ὑπο-στένω, ὑπο-στενάζω, ὑπο-στεναχίζω sigh *or* moan; ring
ὑποστολή ἥς ἡ shrinking back, evasion
ὑπο-στόρνυμι spread out under
ὑπο-στρατηγέω be an under-captain
ὑποστράτηγος ου ὁ subordinate commander
ὑπο-στρέφω *act tr* turn round about *or* back; *act intr and pass* wheel round, turn and flee; return; take care of; evade, elude
ὑποστροφή ἥς ἡ a turning round; retreat; return; flight
ὑπο-στρώννυμι ▶ **ὑποστόρνυμι**
ὑπόσχεσις εως ἡ **ὑπόσχεσίη** ἥς ἡ promise
ὑποταγή ἥς ἡ subordination, submission
ὑπο-τανύω spread out under
ὑπο-ταράσσω trouble a little, perplex
ὑπο-ταρβέω fear
ὑποταρτάριος ov under Tartarus (of the Titans)
ὑπο-τάττω place *or* arrange under; subject; *pass + dat* obey
ὑπο-τείνω stretch under; hold out, suggest hopes; cause; strain, sharpen, heighten
ὑπο-τειχίζω build a cross-wall
ὑποτείχισις εως ἡ **ὑποτείχισμα** ατος τό cross-wall
ὑπο-τελέω pay off, discharge a payment; pay tribute
ὑποτελής ἐς tributary
ὑπο-τέμνω *and mid* cut away below; cut off, intercept; thwart
ὑπο-τίθημι put *or* place under; delay, keep in suspense; substitute; pawn, mortgage; suppose, suggest, admonish, promise; *mid* lay down as a principle *or* rule; propose to oneself; intend, purpose; suggest, advise
ὑπο-τοπέω (*also* ὑπο-τοπεύω) *and mid* suspect

ὑπο-τρέμω tremble a little
ὑπο-τρέχω run (in) under; sail by *or* past; ingratiate oneself with
ὑπο-τρέω, ὑπο-τρομέω tremble a little; shrink back
ὑπότρομος ov trembling with fear
ὑπότροπος ov returning
ὑπο-τύπτω strike *or* push down; dip down
ὑποτύπωσις εως ἡ outline; model
ὑπουλος ov festering under the scar; rotten underneath; illusory
ὑπουράνιος ov under heaven
ὑπ-ουργέω serve, be helpful; perform, afford
ὑπούργημα ατος τό **ὑπουργιά** ἥς ἡ service rendered
ὑπουργός όν serviceable, helpful
ὑπο-φαίνω *act tr* show from under, bring to light, show a little; *act intr and pass* come into sight, be seen a little
ὑπόφαυσις εως ἡ an opening for light, a narrow opening
ὑπο-φείδομαι *mid* spare a little, be moderate *or* restrained
ὑπο-φέρω carry away, save, rescue; carry downwards; hold out, proffer; pretend; endure, suffer; *pass* sail downstream; be seduced *or* misled
ὑπο-φεύγω escape secretly
ὑποφήτης ου ὁ interpreter, prophet
ὑπο-φθάνω *and mid* be beforehand
ὑπο-φθέγγομαι *mid* (of a ventriloquist) speak in an undertone
ὑπο-φθονέω feel secret envy
ὑπόφθονος ov with secret envy
ὑποφορά ἥς ἡ pretence, objection, putting forward by way of excuse
ὑπο-χάζομαι give way gradually
ὑπόχειρ (*gen* χειρός) **ὑποχείριος** ov under the hand, at hand; under one's power, subject

ὑπο-χέω pour, strew *or* spread under;
administer to

ὑπο-οχλέομαι be rolled under

ὑποχός *ov* subject, dependent,
subdued

ὑπόχρεως *ων (gen ω)* in debt

ὑπο-χρίω smear under, upon *or* a
little

ὑπο-χωρέω withdraw, retire, recoil;
go on steadily

ὑπόψαμμος *ov* sandy

ὑποψία *ας* *ή* suspicion, jealousy

ὑπόψιος *ov* suspected, despised

ὑπτιάζω bend back

ὑπτιος *α* *ov* bent back; on one's back;
turned up, inverted; level, flat

ὑπωμοσία *ας* *ή* oath taken to delay
proceedings at law

ὑπώπια *ων τά* face

ὑπ-ωπιάζω give a black eye to; annoy
greatly, bruise, mortify

ὑπώρεια *ας* *ή* foot *or* slope of a
mountain

ὑπωρόφιος (*α*) *ov* under the roof

ὑς *ύός* *ό/ή* sow, pig

ὑσμήνη *ης* *ή* battle, combat

ὑσσωπος *ου* *ή* hyssop (probably the
caper plant)

ὑστατος *η* *ov* last, utmost, extreme

ὑστέρα *α* *ς* *ή* womb

ὑστεραίως *α* *ov* following, later, next

ὑστερέω be behind, late *or* later; come
too late; miss, fail; be in want of; come
short of, be inferior; delay, be wanting;
pass be in way

ὑστέρημα *ατος τό* **ὑστέρησις** *εως* *ή*
deficiency, need, want

ὑστερίζω ► **ὑστερέω**

ὑστερος *α* *ov* the latter; coming after;
following, later; younger; too late;
inferior, weaker

■ **ὑστερον** *adv* afterwards, later, in
future

ὑστεροφθόρος *ov* destroying after

ὑστριξ *ιχος* *ό/ή* porcupine

ὑφαίνω ὑφανῶ ὑφηνά weave; contrive,
devise

ὑφ-αιρέω take away from under; draw
away, seduce; withhold; *mid* purloin,
abstract; make away with

ὑφαλος *ov* submarine

ὑφάντης *ου* *ό* weaver

ὑφαντικός *ή* *όν* skilled in weaving

ὑφαντός *ή* *όν* woven

ὑφ-άπτω set on fire from underneath

ὑφ-αρπάζω take away in an
underhand manner, rob

ὑφασμα *ατος τό* texture, web

ὑφάω ► **ὑφαίνω**

ὑφειμένως *adv* dejectedly, in a
subdued tone *or* manner

ὑφ-έλκω draw away under

ὑφ-έρπω creep on secretly

ὑφ-ηγέομαι *mid* + *dat* lead the way
(for), guide; advance slowly

ὑφήγησις *εως* *ή* a leading, guiding

ὑφηγητήρ *ήρος* *ό* **ὑφηγητής** *ου* *ό*
guide

ὑφηνίοχος *ου* *ό* charioteer

ὑφ-ίημι *act tr* send down; put under;
lower; admit, submit; *act intr and mid*
yield, abate, slacken; become
despondent; creep *or* steal in

ὑφ-ίστημι *act tr* place under; place
secretly; *act intr and mid* stand under;
post oneself secretly; stand one's
ground; resist; take upon oneself,
engage in; promise

ὑφ-οράω *and mid* look askance at,
view with suspicion

ὑφορβός *ου* *ό* swineherd

ὑφ-ορμίζομαι *mid* come to anchor
secretly

ὑφυδρος *ov* under water

ὑψαγόρας (*gen ου*) boasting

ὑπερεφής *ές* with a high roof

ὑψηλός *ή* *όν* high, lofty, steep; proud,
stately

ύψηλοφρονέω be high-minded
 ύψηρεφής ές ► ύψερεφής
 ύψηχής ές neighing with raised head,
 loud-neighing
 ύψι *adv* high, on high
 ■ ύψιστος η *on* highest
 ύψίβατος *on* set on high
 ύψιβρεμέτης (*gen on*) high-
 thundering
 ύψίζυγος *on* ruling on high, high-
 throned (of Zeus)
 ύψικάρηνος *on* high-topped
 ύψικέρως *on* with high horns
 ύψικόμος *on* with high foliage
 ύψικόμπος *on* boastful
 ύψιπετήεις εσσα *εν* ύψιπέτης (*gen*
on) flying on high
 ύψιπέτηλος *on* with high foliage;
 high-reared, lofty

ύψίπολις *i* eminent in one's city
 ύψίπους (*gen ποδος*) walking on high,
 high-reared, lofty
 ύψίπυλος *on* with high gates
 ύψίπυργος *on* with lofty towers
 ύψιστος η *on* see ύψι
 ύπόθεν *adv* from on high; on high
 ύπόθι *adv* on high
 ύπόροφος *on* ► ύπερεφής
 ύψος *ους* τό height, top; summit,
 crown; sublimity, grandeur
 ύπόσε *adv* upwards
 ύπού ► ύψι
 ύψώ life high, raise
 ύψωμα *ατος* τό height, elevation
 ύω water, wet; send rain; rain; *pass* be
 rained on; rain
 ■ ύει it is raining

Φ φ

φ, Φ (φῑ) twenty-first letter of the alphabet
 ■ φ' as a numeral = 500
 φαάντατος η *on sup from* φαινός
 φαγέδαινα ης ή cancerous sore
 φαγεῖν *aor infin from* ἐσθίω
 φάγος *ου* ό glutton
 φαέθων *ουσα on* φαινός ή όν
 shining, beaming
 φαείνω shine; illuminate; *pass* become
 visible
 φαεννός ή όν ► φαινός
 φαεσίμβροτος *on* shining on
 mortals
 φαιδιμόεις εσσα *εν* φαιδίμος *on*
 shining, brilliant; illustrious; famous,
 glorious
 φαιδρός ά όν beaming, bright, joyous

φαιδρόω, φαιδρύνω cheer up,
 gladden
 φαινόλης *ου* ό cloak
 φαίνω[†] *act tr* bring to light, make
 visible, show, make clear *or* audible;
 display, exhibit, explain; announce,
 denounce, make known; promise,
 grant; *act intr* give light, shine; *pass*
 come to light, appear, shine forth; be
 conspicuous; make one's appearance;
 be denounced
 φάκελος *ου* ό bundle
 φακός *ου* ό lentil
 φαλαγγηδόν *adv* in phalanxes
 φαλάγγιον *ου* τό spider
 φάλαγξ *αγγος* ή line of battle, order
 of battle, phalanx, body of soldiers,
 compact mass; round piece of wood,
 trunk; spider

υ

φ

φαλακρόμαι *pass* become bald

φαλακρός ὁ ὄν bald

φάλαρρον ου τό brazen boss;
cheekpiece for a horse

φαληριάω become white with foam

φαλλός οὐ ὁ penis, phallus

φάλος ου ὁ horn (of a helmet)

φανερός (ἄ) ὄν visible, manifest,
conspicuous; public; known, famous

φανερώνω make visible, manifest *or*
known; *pass* become known *or* famous

φανέρωσις εως ἡ manifestation

φᾶνός ἡ ὄν ► **φαινός**

■ ὁ φᾶνός torch of vine twigs

φαντάζομαι *pass* appear, show
oneself

φαντασίᾱ ἄς ἡ appearance; display,
show; splendour; imagination

φάντασμα ατος τό appearance;
apparition, phantom, vision, spectre

φανῶ *fut from* φαίνω

φᾶος ους τό light, daylight, sunlight;
light of life; eye-sight; lamp, torch; life,
deliverance, happiness; darling (light
of my life)

φάραγξ αγγος ἡ ravine, cleft, chasm

φαρέτρᾱ ἄς ἡ φαρετρεών ὠνος ὁ
quiver

φαρμακεῖᾱ ἄς ἡ the use of drugs *or*
spells; poisoning, witchcraft; medicine

φαρμακεύς ἑως ὁ poisoner, sorcerer

φαρμακεύω use drugs *or* poisons;
administer a drug, drug

φάρμακον ου τό drug, medicine,
remedy; poison, enchanted potion;
dye, colour

φαρμακοποσίᾱ ἄς ἡ the drinking of
medicine *or* poison

φαρμακός οὐ ὁ ► **φαρμακεύς** a
scapegoat; a term of reproach

φαρμάσσω ► **φαρμακεύω** enchant,
bewitch; temper, harden

φᾶρος (or φᾶρος) ους τό web, cloth;
sheet; sail; cloak

φάρσος εος τό part, portion, division

φάρυγξ υγγος *or* υγος ἡ throat,
windpipe; chasm

φάσγανον ου τό knife, sword

φάσις εως ἡ information, assertion;
denunciation

φάσκω ► **φημί**

φάσμα ατος τό ► **φάντασμα**

φάσσα ης ἡ wood pigeon

φασσοφόνος ον pigeon killing

φατίζω say, speak; betroth

φάτις εως ἡ ► **φήμη**

φάτνη ης ἡ manger, crib

φauλιζω φauλιῶ depreciate, slight

φαῦλος (η) ον bad; slight, trifling;
useless, mean, common, worthless;
vulgar; insignificant, simple, plain,
unaffected; careless, evil, malevolent

φauλότης ητος ἡ meanness; badness

φάω shine

φέβομαι flee; shun

φέγγος ους τό light, splendour

φείδομαι *mid + gen* keep clear of, turn
away from; spare, use sparingly

φειδώ ους *or* ὅος ἡ φειδωλή ἡς ἡ a
sparing; thrift, parsimony

φειδωλίᾱ ἄς ἡ thrift, economy

φειδωλός ἡ ὄν sparing, thrifty

φελλός οὐ ὁ cork

φελόνης ου ὁ ► **φαινόλης**

φενᾱκίζω cheat, deceive

φενᾱκισμός οὐ ὁ imposture

φένω *aor* (ἔ)πεφνον slay, murder

φέρβω feed, nourish

φερέγγυος ον giving surety *or* bail;
trustworthy, competent

φερέοικος ον carrying one's house
with one (of the Scythians); snail

φέριστος η ον **φέρτατος** η ον best,
bravest, most excellent

φερνή ἡς ἡ dowry

φέρτε ► **φέρετε**

φέρτρον ου τό **φέρετρον** ου τό bier, litter

φέρω[†] bear, carry, bear along; suffer, endure; fetch, bring, present; occasion, cause; pay; bring forth, produce; carry away [booty]; rob, gain, win; lead to, stretch, aim at, refer to, tend to; have in one's mouth; *pass* be carried on *or* along; move quickly, hasten, run, fly; *mid* carry away for oneself; bring with one; win, gain

■ **χαλεπῶς** *or* **βαρέως** **φέρειν** to bear impatiently, endure with a bad grace

φεῦ *int* ah! alas! woe! oh!

φεύγω[†] flee, take flight, run away; flee before [someone]; shun, shrink from, fear; be banished; be an exile; be accused *or* prosecuted

φευκτός ἡ ὄν to be avoided

φεῦξις εως ἡ ► **φυγή**

φή (*or* **φή**) *adv* just as

φήγιнос η ου of oak

φηγός οὔ ἡ a species of oak

φήμη ης ἡ speech, talk; report, rumour; legend; saying, word; voice; prophetic voice, omen

φημι[†] *enclitic and mid* say, speak, tell; call by name; answer; think, believe, imagine, fancy; assert, say yes; *mid* think oneself

■ οὐ **φημι** say ... not, refuse

φημίζω speak out; spread a report

φήμις ιος ἡ ► **φήμη**

φήν *aor stem from φαίνω*

φήνη ης ἡ sea-eagle

φήρ φηρός ὁ monster

φθάνω[†] come *or* reach before *or* beforehand, be sooner *or* first

φθαρτός ἡ ὄν corruptible, perishable

φθέγγομαι *mid* raise one's voice, cry aloud, sound; call, speak; murmur

φθέγμα ατος τό ► **φθογγή**

φθείρ ρός ὁ louse

φθειρο-τραγέω eat fir-cones *or* lice

φέρτρον ... ► **φιλάνθρωπος** ...

φθείρω[†] destroy, ruin; corrupt, spoil, waste; kill; seduce; *pass* perish, be lost *or* cast away

φθήσομαι *fut from φθάνω*

φθινάς (*gen* ἁδος) consuming, wasting, waning

φθινοπωρινός ἡ ὄν autumnal

φθινόπωρον ου τό late autumn

φθινύθω, **φθίνω** decay, wane, pine away, perish; *tr* consume, waste, destroy

φθισήνωρ (*gen* ορος)

φθισίμβροτος ον man-destroying

φθίσις εως ἡ decline, perishing, waning; consumption

φθιτός ἡ ὄν decayed, dead

φθίω ► **φθίνω**

φθογγή ἥς ἡ **φθόγγος** ου ὁ voice; cry, sound; speech

φθονερός ἅ ὄν envious

φθονέω envy, be jealous, grudge, bear ill-will against (someone *gen*); refuse

φθόνησις εως ἡ **φθόνος** ου ὁ envy, grudge, jealousy, ill-will; refusal out of ill-will *or* envy

φθορά ἁς ἡ **φθόρος** ου ὁ corruption, decay, destruction; death; transitoriness

φιάλη ης ἡ cup, bowl, vessel, urn

φιδίτιον ου τό **φειδίτιον** ου τό common mess at Sparta; hall for those meals

φίλαγαθος ον loving goodness

φιλαδελφία ἁς ἡ brotherly love

φιλάδελφος ον brotherly, sisterly

φιλαίτιος ον fond of blaming, censorious

φίλανδρος ον loving men, loving one's husband

φιλανθρωπία ἁς ἡ love for mankind, benevolence, charity, humanity

φιλάνθρωπος ον benevolent, humane, kind

φιλαπεχθημοσύνη ης ή
quarrelsomeness, malignity

φιλαπεχθήμων ον quarrelsome

φιλαπόδημος ον fond of travelling

φιλαργυριά ἄς ή covetousness

φιλάργυρος ον fond of money,
covetous

φίλαρχος ον fond of rule

φίλαυλος ον fond of the flute

φίλαυτος ον self-loving

φιλέλλην ηνος ό someone who is
fond of the Greeks

φιλέταιρος ον loving one's comrades

φιλέω love; receive hospitably,
entertain; court; kiss; be fond of; be
accustomed to

φίλη ης ή friend, girlfriend, mistress

φιλήδονος ον fond of pleasure

φιλήκοος ον fond of hearing

φίλημα ατος τό kiss

φιλήρετρος ον loving the oar

φιλιᾶ ἄς ή love, affection; friendship

φιλικός ή όν friendly, affectionate

φίλιος (ᾱ) ον of a friend, friendly;
kindly

φιλιππίζω φιλιππιῶ side with Philip

φιλιππισμός ου ό siding with Philip

φίλιππος ον fond of horses

φιλίτιον ου τό friendly meal or the
hall in which the meal was taken

φιλο-γυμναστέω be fond of
physical exercise

φιλογυμναστιά ἄς ή love for
physical exercise

φιλοδέσποτος ον loving one's
master

φιλο-δικέω be fond of lawsuits

φιλόδικος ον fond of lawsuits

φιλόδωρος ον fond of giving

φιλόζωος ον fond of one's life,
cowardly; fond of animals

φιλόθεος ον loving God

φιλόθηρος ον fond of hunting

φιλοικτίρμων ον **φιλοίκτιστος** ον
compassionate

φιλοικτος ον piteous, moving pity

φιλο-καλέω love the beautiful

φιλόκαλος ον loving the beautiful

φιλο-κερδέω be greedy for gain

φιλοκερδής ές greedy for gain

φιλοκέρτομος ον fond of mocking

φιλокίνδυνος ον fond of danger; bold

φιλοκτέανος ον fond of gain, loving
possessions

φιλόλογος ον fond of words or
learning; scholar

φιλολοίδορος ον slanderous,
abusive

φιλομαθής ές loving knowledge

φιλομειδής ές sweet-smiling or
laughter-loving (of Aphrodite)

φιλόμουσος ον fond of the Muses

φιλόμωμος ον fond of blaming

φιλονεικέω, φιλονικέω be fond of
dispute; be ambitious or obstinate;
quarrel

φιλονικία ἄς ή rivalry; ambition,
jealousy; obstinacy

φιλονῆκος ον contentious, rivalling;
fond of strife; obstinate

φιλοξενία ἄς ή hospitality

φιλόξενος ον hospitable

φιλοπαίγμων ον fond of play, playful

φιλοπόλεμος ον fond of war, warlike

φιλόπολις (gen ιδος) loving one's
city, patriotic

φιλο-πονέω love work, be diligent

φιλόπονος ον diligent, industrious

φιλοποσιᾶ ἄς ή love of drinking

φιλοπράγμοσύνη ης ή activity,
fussiness, officiousness

φιλοπράγμων ον busy, officious,
meddlesome

φιλο-πρωτεύω strive to be the first

φιλοπτόλεμος ► **φιλοπόλεμος**

φίλος η ον loved, beloved, dear; pleasing; loving, friendly, fond
 ■ **ὁ φίλος** friend, companion; husband; lover; kinsman

φιλοσκώμμων ον fond of jesting

φιλο-σοφείω love wisdom *or* knowledge, be a philosopher; seek after knowledge; inquire into, study

φιλοσοφία ἄς ἡ love of wisdom *or* knowledge; scientific *or* systematic study; philosophy; investigation, research

φιλόσοφος ον fond of knowledge, loving wisdom, scientific, literary, learned

■ **ὁ φιλόσοφος** philosopher

φιλόστοργος ον loving tenderly

φιλοστρατιώτης ου ὁ the soldier's friend

φιλοσώματος ον loving the body

φιλότεκνος ον fond of children

φιλο-τεχνέω love arts, practise an art

φιλότης ητος ἡ love, friendship; hospitality

φιλοτήσιος (ᾱ) ον of love *or* friendship, friendly

φιλο-τιμέομαι *pass* love honour *or* distinction, be ambitious; take a pride in, make it one's boast; endeavour earnestly

φιλοτιμία ἄς ἡ love of honour *or* distinction; ambition, emulation, honour, distinction; liberality, ostentation

φιλότιμος ον loving honour *or* distinction; ostentatious; emulous

φιλοφρονέομαι *mid and pass* be affectionate, show kindness to, be benevolent *or* well-disposed to; greet

φιλοφροσύνη ης ἡ friendliness, love, benevolence

φιλόφρων ον friendly, kindly, affectionate

φιλοχρήματος ον fond of money, covetous

φιλόχρηστος ον righteous, honest

φιλοχωρέω be fond of a certain place

φιλοψευδής ἔς fond of lying

φιλόψογος ον fond of blaming

φιλοψυχέω be fond of one's life, be cowardly

φιλοψυχία ἄς ἡ love of life

φίλτρον ου τό love charm, spell; enticement

φιλῦρά ἄς ἡ the lime *or* linden-tree

φῆμώ muzzle, gag; *pass* be silent

φῆτρός ου ὁ trunk of a tree

φῆτύω engender, beget

φλαυρίζω, φλαῦρος ► **φαυλίζω, φαῦλος**

φλαουουργός ὄν working badly

φλεγέθω ► **φλέγω**

φλέγμα ατος τό flame, fire, heat; phlegm, a morbid humour

φλεγμαίνω *aor* ἐφλέγμᾱνα be inflamed

φλεγμονή ης ἡ heat, inflammation

φλέγω *act tr* set on fire; burn, scorch; inflame, torment; *act intr and pass* shine, flame, blaze, flash; be inflamed

φλέψ φλεβός ἡ vein

φλίᾶ ἄς ἡ doorpost

φλίβω rub, press

φλόγεος ᾱ ον **φλογερός** ᾱ ὄν flaming, blazing

φλογίζω φλογιῶ burn up; *pass* blaze

φλογιστός ἡ ὄν burnt

φλόγωσις εως ἡ ► **φλεγμονή**

φλόϊνος η ον of rushes *or* reed

φλοιός ου ὁ smooth bark

φλοιῖστος ου ὁ roaring noise; battle-din

φλόξ φλογός ἡ fire, flame, blaze

φλόος ου ὁ (*also* φλοῦς ου ὁ) rush, reed

φλυᾶρέω talk nonsense, speak idly; slander

φλυαρία ἄς ἡ idle talk; nonsense

φλύαρος ον talking idly, prattling

φλύκταινα ης ἡ blister; pustule

φοβερός ἄ ὄν frightful, terrible;
fearful, afraid

φοβέω[†] terrify, put to flight; *pass* be
frightened, be put to flight, flee; fear,
be alarmed *or* afraid; feel awe

φόβη ης ἡ hair, mane, foliage

φόβημα ατος τό terror

φοβητός ἡ ὄν **φόβητρον** ου τό
frightful (thing)

φόβος ου ὁ flight; fear, fright, terror;
awe

φοιβόλαμπτος ον possessed *or*
inspired by Phoebus

φοῖβος η ον bright; pure; the bright *or*
pure one (of Apollo)

φοινῆεις εσσα εν blood-red

φοινίκεος ἄ ὄν **φοινῖκοῦς** ἡ οὖν
purple, crimson

φοινικήιος ἄ ὄν of the palm-tree;
Phoenician

φοινῖκίς ἰδος ἡ purple garment,
curtain, carpet *or* flag

φοινικιστής οὗ ὁ wearer of purple
(i.e. a Persian of the highest rank)

φοινῖκοίς εσσα εν ► **φοινίκεος**

φοινικοπάρης ον red-cheeked

φοῖνιξ (*gen* ἴκος) purple red, crimson

■ **ὁ φοῖνιξ** purple dye

■ **ὁ/ἡ φοῖνιξ** date-palm, date; phoenix
(a fabulous bird); lyre

φοῖνιος (ἄ) ὄν **φοῖνός** ἡ ὄν blood red;
bloody; bloodthirsty

φοινίσσω redden

φοιτάς ἄδος ἡ a woman roaming
madly

φοιτάω go to and fro *or* up and down;
hasten; roam wildly about; go
regularly, frequent; (go to) visit; come
in, be imported

φοίτησις εως ἡ a going to and fro

φολκός ἡ ὄν bandy-legged

φονάω be bloodthirsty

φονεύς ἔως ὁ/ἡ murderer

φονεύω murder, slay

φονή ἡς ἡ ► **φόνος**

φονικός ἡ ὄν **φόνιος** (ἄ) ὄν **φονός**
ἡ ὄν murderous; bloody; relating to
murder *or* blood

φόνος ου ὁ murder, slaughter,
massacre; dagger; deadly wound;
blood shed in murder; place of
murder; (in law) murder, homicide

φοξός ἡ ὄν with a pointed head

φορά ἄς ἡ a carrying, bearing;
payment; fertility; load, burden; tax,
tribute; fruit, crop; quick motion,
rush, onset

φοράδην *adv* with a violent motion;
carried along (in a litter)

φορβάς (*gen* ἄδος) nourishing

φορβή ἡς ἡ food, fodder, victuals,
forage

φορεύς ἔως ὁ bearer

φορέω ► **φέρω**

φόρημα ατος τό burden; ornament

φορητός (ἡ) ὄν bearable, tolerable

φορμηδόν *adv* crosswise, like mat-
work

φόρμιγξ ἰγγος ἡ lyre, lute

φορμίζω play on the lyre

φορμός οὗ ὁ basket; mat; corn-
measure

φόρον ου τό the forum

φόρος ου ὁ tribute (such as that paid
to Athens by cities in her empire);
income, revenue

φορτηγέω carry freight *or* loads

φορτηγικός ἡ ὄν carrying loads

φορτίζω load

φορτικός ἡ ὄν carrying loads;
burdensome, wearisome; coarse,
common, vulgar

φορτίον ου τό load, burden; freight;
baggage

φορτίς ἴδος ἡ ship of burden,
merchantmen

φόρτος ου ὁ ► **φορτίον**

φορτο-φορέω carry loads

φορῦνω, φορύσσω stain, defile

φώρας τό ► **φῶς**

φραγέλλιον ου τό scourge

φραγελλώ scourge

φράγμα ατος τό **φραγμός** ου ὁ α
fencing in; fence, hedge, enclosure,
wall, partition; stoppage

φραδής ἐς **φράδμων** ον prudent,
cunning

φράζω make clear; show; pronounce,
declare, tell, utter; beckon; promise;
order, advise; *mid and pass* think,
believe, consider; perceive, remark,
notice; understand; purpose, contrive

φράσσω fence in, fortify, block up,
defend, protect; *mid* fence *or* fortify for
oneself

φράττηρ ερος ὁ **φράττωρ** ορος ὁ
member of a φράτρία

φρατριά ᾤς ἡ tribe, clan; phratry (at
Athens, a subdivision of the φυλή)

φρέαρ ᾤτος τό well, water-tank

φρεατία ᾤς ἡ reservoir, tank

φρεναπατάω deceive

φρεναπάτης ου ὁ soul-deceiver

φρενήρης ες sound of mind,
prudent

φρενοβλαβής ἐς crazy, mad

φρενόθεν *adv* by a rational decision

φρενομόρως *adv* so as to destroy the
mind

φρενώω make wise, inform, teach

φρήν φρενός ἡ *usu in pl* midriff; breast;
soul, mind, heart; sense,
understanding, reason

φρήτρη ης ἡ ► **φρατρία**

φρίκη ης ἡ α shuddering; ruffling of
the sea; awe, fear

φρικώδης ες awful, horrible, that
causes shuddering

φριμάσσομαι *mid* (of horses) snort and
leap about, neigh and prance

φρίξ φρικός ἡ ► **φρίκη**

φρίσσω be ruffled; bristle; shudder,
shiver; feel a chill

φροιμιάζομαι ► **προοιμιάζομαι**

φροίμιον ου τό ► **προοίμιον**

φρονέω think, be sound in mind, be
wise; understand, consider, know; be
minded *or* disposed; mean, intend,
purpose

φρόνημα ατος τό **φρόνησις** εως ἡ
mind, will; thought, insight; purpose;
high spirit, pride, arrogance

φρόνιμος ον in one's senses; prudent,
sensible, wise

φρόνις εως ἡ practical wisdom

φροντίζω φροντιῶ think, consider;
reflect; give heed to, care about, be
thoughtful

φροντίς ἴδος ἡ thought, care, heed;
reflection; anxiety; concern

φροντιστής ου ὁ thinker

φροντιστικῶς *adv* carefully

φροῦδος η ον gone away; gone,
departed

φρουρά ᾤς ἡ watch, guard;
watchfulness; prison; garrison; levy,
conscription

φρουραρχία ᾤς ἡ commandership in
a fortress

φρούραρχος ου ὁ commander of a
garrison

φρουρέω watch, keep guard, serve as
a garrison; watch, guard, keep;
observe, beware of

φρούρημα ατος τό watch, guard

φρουρικός ἡ ὄν belonging to a watch
or garrison

φρούριον ου τό watchpost, fort;
garrison

φρουρίς ἴδος ἡ guardship

φρουρός ου ὁ watcher, guard

φρύαγμα ατος τό a snorting,
neighing

φρυάσσω *and mid* snort, neigh
φρυγανισμός ου ό a collecting of firewood
φρύγανον ου τό dry wood, firewood
φρύγω roast; parch
φρυκτός ή όν roasted
■ ό φρυκτός firebrand; signal-fire, beacons
φρυκτωρέω give signals by fire
φρυκτώριον ου τό lighthouse
φρυκτωρός ου ό one who watches to give signals by beacon-fires
φρύνη ης ή toad
φυγ *aor stem from* **φεύγω**
φύγαδε *adv* to flight
φυγαδεύω chase, banish
φυγαδικός ή όν for an exile
φυγάς (*gen* άδος) fugitive, banished, exile; deserter
φυγγάνω ► **φεύγω**
φυγή ης ή flight, escape, banishment; place of refuge
φυγοπτώλεμος ον shunning war, cowardly
φύζα ης ή headlong flight; terror
φυζανικός ή όν flying, cowardly
φυή ης ή growth, stature
φυκίοεις εσσα εν rich in seaweed
φύκος εος τό seaweed; rouge
φυκτός ή όν to be escaped, avoidable
φυλακή ης ή a watching, keeping guard; nightwatch; watch, guard; watchfulness, caution; watchpost, life-guard, garrison; prison
φυλακίζω throw into prison
φυλακός ου ό **φυλακτήρ** ήρος ό ► **φύλαξ**
φυλακτήριον ου τό watchpost, fort; preservation; amulet
φυλακτικός ή όν preservative; cautious
φύλαξ ακος ό/ή watcher, guard; sentinel; keeper, guardian, protector

φύλαρχος ου ό chief of a tribe (φυλ.ή); (at Athens) commander of cavalry provided by each tribe
φυλάσσω *act intr* watch; keep guard; serve as a garrison; be on one's guard, take heed; *act tr* watch, guard, keep, secure, preserve, protect; observe; *mid* keep guard; keep, bear in memory; take heed; shun, avoid
φύλη ης ή tribe (ten of these were formed at Athens by Cleisthenes); people; contingent of soldiers provided by a tribe, brigade of cavalry
φυλίη ης ή wild olive tree or buck-thorn
φυλλάς άδος ή heap of leaves; foliage, leafy bushes
φύλλον ου τό leaf; *p/l* foliage
φύλοβασιλεύς έως ό a βασιλεύς chosen from each tribe to perform sacrifices
φύλο-κρινέω distinguish races
φύλον ου τό race, family; tribe, people, nation; troop; kind, sex
φύλοπις ιδος ή *din* of battle; battle, strife
φύμα ατος τό tumour, ulcer
φύξηλις (*gen* ιδος) ► **φυζανικός**
φύξιμος ον offering a chance of escape; able to flee
■ τό φύξιμον place of refuge
φύξις εως ή ► **φυγή**
φύραμα ατος τό dough
φύράω φύράσω *εφύρασα* mix up, knead
φύρω *aor* *εφύρσα* mix, mix up, mingle, knead; confound; wet
φύσα ης ή pair of bellows
φυσάω blow, puff, snort; puff up, blow up, make swell
φύσητήρ ήρος ό blow pipe
φυσίαώ ► **φυσάω**
φυσικός ή όν belonging to nature; produced by nature, natural, inborn

φῦσιόω ▶ φυσιάω

φύσις εως ἡ birth, origin; nature, inborn quality, natural parts; temper, disposition; stature; sex; natural order; creative power; the universe; creature

φῦσιώσις εως ἡ vanity, pride

φῦταλίη ης ἡ orchard, vineyard

φυτάλμιος ον producing; from one's birth

φυτεῖα ἄς ἡ plantation; plant

φύτευμα ατος τό ▶ **φυτόν**

φύτευσις εως ἡ a planting

φυτεύω plant; beget; produce

φυτόν οὗ τό plant, tree; creature; child

φυτοσπόρος ου ὁ begetter, father

φυτουργός ὄν begetting

φύω[†] *act tr* produce, beget, bring forth, make to grow; get, gain; *act intr and pass* grow, spring up, come into being, be born *or* introduced; be by nature; fall to one by nature

φώκη ης ἡ seal

φωλεός οὗ ὁ hole, den (of lions and foxes)

φωνασκέω practise one's voice, learn to sing *or* declaim

φωνασκία ἄς ἡ practice of the voice

φωνέω speak loudly, raise one's voice, sound, cry, call, speak, pronounce; address; invite, bid

φωνή ἥς ἡ voice, sound, tone, cry, speech, language, dialect, word

φωνήεις εσσα εν gifted with speech

φώνημα ατος τό ▶ **φωνή**

φώρ φωρός ὁ thief

φωράω φωράσω detect a thief, trace, discover

φωριαμός οὗ ἡ chest, trunk

φώς φωτός ὁ man

φῶς φωτός τό ▶ **φάος**

φωστήρ ἥρος ὁ luminary, star; splendour

φωσφόρος ον bringing light; morning-star; torch-bearing

φωτεινός ἡ ὄν bright, shining

φωτίζω φωτιῶ give light, bring to light; instruct, teach

φωτισμός οὗ ὁ an enlightening, illumination

Xx

χ, X (χῑ) twenty-second letter of the alphabet

■ **χ'** as a numeral = 600

χάζω cause to retire from; bereave; *mid* give way, retire, retreat (from), desist

χαίνω yawn, gape; gasp for; utter

χαίρω rejoice, be glad, delighted *or* pleased; like, be accustomed to, delight in

■ **χαῖρε, χαίρετε** hail! welcome! farewell!

■ **χαίρειν** ἐὰν *infin* dismiss from one's mind

χαίτη ης ἡ long hair; mane

χάλαζα ης ἡ hail

χᾶλαργός ὄν swift-footed

χαλαρός ᾶ ὄν slackened, languid

χαλάω χαλάσω ἐχάλασα loosen, slacken, unstring, let fall, let loose, let go, give up; leave off, cease; become slack; gape; give way, yield; come to rest

χαλεπαίνω χαλεπανὼ ἐχαλέπηνα be severe, bad, harsh, angry *or* embittered; *pass* be treated severely

φ

X

χαλεπός ή όν hard, severe, grievous, difficult, troublesome, dangerous; rough, rugged, disagreeable; bitter, harsh, cruel, angry, morose

■ **χαλεπώς** *adv* with difficulty, hardly, scarcely; severely, harshly, angrily; ill

χαλεπότης ητος ή difficulty, trouble; hardship, severity, harshness

χαλέπτω oppress

χαλιναγωγέω curb, restrain; guide with *or* as with a bridle

χαλινός ού ό bridle, rein

χαλινώω bridle [a horse]

χάλιξ ικος ό/ή gravel; mortar, cement

χαλι-φρονέω be silly

χαλιφροσύνη ης ή thoughtlessness

χαλίφρων ον thoughtless, silly

χάλκασπις (gen ιδος) with brazen shield

χαλκεία ας ή art of a smith

χαλκείον ου τό forge, smithy; copper vessel

χάλκειος α ον **χάλκεος** α ον **χαλκοῦς** ή ουν of copper *or* bronze, brazen

χαλκεόφωνος ον with a voice of brass, i.e. strong and clear

χαλκεύς έως ό smith, worker in metal

χαλκευτικός ή όν skilled in metal-working

χαλκεύω forge, be a smith

χαλκεών ωνος ό forge, smithy

χαλκηδών όνος ό chalcedony (a precious stone)

χαλκήρης ες covered *or* headed with bronze

χαλκίοικος ον with a brazen temple (of Athena)

χαλκίον ου τό copper vessel

χαλκίς ιδος ή nighthawk

χαλκοβαρής ές heavy with brass

χαλκοβατής ές with brazen base

χαλκοβόας ου ό with a voice of brass

χαλκογλώχης (gen ινος) with point *or* barb of brass

χαλκόδετος ον brass-bound

χαλκοθώραξ (gen ακος) with a brazen breastplate

χαλκοκνήμις (gen ιδος) with greaves of brass

χαλκοκορυστής (gen ου) armed with brass

χαλκολίβανον ου τό fine brass

χαλκοπάρης ον (of helmets) with cheeks *or* sides of brass

χαλκόπλευρος ον with sides of brass

χαλκόπληκτος ον forged of brass, smiting with brazen edge

χαλκόπους (gen ποδος) brazen-footed

χαλκόπυλος ον with gates of brass

χαλκός ού ό copper; bronze; brass; brazen vessel; copper coin; brazen arms

χαλκόστομος ον with brazen mouth

χαλκοτύπος ου ό copper-smith

χαλκοχίτων (gen ωνος) brazen-coated, clad in bronze

χάλκωμα ατος τό brazen vessel

χάλυψ υβος ό steel

χαμάδης, χαμάζε *adv* to the ground

χαμάθεν *adv* from the ground

χαμαί *adv* on the ground *or* earth

χαμαιευνάς (gen άδος)

χαμαιεύνης (gen ου) sleeping on the ground

χαμαιίηλος ον low

■ **ό χαμαιίηλος** footstool

χαμαικοίτης (gen ου) ► **χαμαιεύνης**

χαμαίθεν, χαμόθεν ► **χαμάθεν**

χάμψαι ων οί crocodiles

χανδάνω χείσομαι έχαδον hold, contain

χανδόν *adv* greedily

χάος ους τό chaos

χαρά ἄς ἡ joy, delight, pleasure;
darling

χαράδρᾱ ἄς ἡ rent, cleft, ravine,
gully; bed of a mountain-stream;
torrent

χαραδριός οὐ ὁ plover *or* curlew

χαραδρώ tear up into clefts

χαρακτήρ ἦρος ὁ stamp, mark;
characteristic trait, character; token

χαράκωμα ατος τό palisaded fort,
wall, palisade

χάραξ ακος ὁ/ἡ pointed stake, pole;
pale; palisade, fortified camp

χαράσσω point, sharpen; scratch;
notch; exasperate, irritate

χαρίεις εσσα ἐν graceful, lovely,
charming, pleasing, pretty; elegant,
accomplished, refined, witty; welcome,
dear

χαριεντίζομαι χαριεντιοῦμαι *mid*
jest

χαρίζομαι χαριοῦμαι *mid* show
favour *or* kindness; gratify, indulge;
offer willingly, give freely; offer;
abandon; pardon; be pleasing,
agreeable *or* acceptable

χάρις ιτος ἡ joy, pleasure; grace,
loveliness; favour, kindness, good will,
boon; gratitude, thanks; respect;
gratification, delight; a delight

■ **χάριν** + *gen* for the sake of, on
account of

■ **χάριν ἔχω** feel gratitude

χάρισμα ατος τό gift of grace, free
gift, gift of God's grace

χαριτώ show favour

χάρμα ατος τό **χαρμονή** ἥς ἡ ► **χαρά**

χάρμη ης ἡ desire for combat, lust for
battle; battle

χαρμόσυνος η ον joyful

χαροπός ἡ ὄν bright-eyed; glad-eyed

χάρτης ου ὁ leaf of paper

χαρτός ἡ ὄν delightful

χάσκω χανοῦμαι ἔχων gape, yawn;
swallow up

χάσμα ατος τό cleft, chasm

χασμάομαι *mid* yawn; gape wide,
stand gaping

χατέω, χατίζω want; desire, long,
wish

χαυλιόδων οντος ὁ with projecting
teeth *or* tusks

χειᾶ ἄς ἡ hole

χείλος εος τό lip; edge, brim, rim

χείμα ατος τό ► **χειμών**

χειμάδιον ου τό ► **χειμασία**

χειμάζω, χειμαίνω χειμανῶ *act tr*
expose to a storm *or* to the winter;
trouble, afflict; *act intr* be stormy; pass
the winter; *pass* suffer from a storm

χειμάρροος ον (*also* **χειμάρρους**
ουν) swollen in winter; torrent,
mountain-stream

χειμασία ἄς ἡ winter-quarters

χειμερίζω ► **χειμάζω**

χειμερινός ἡ ὄν **χειμέριος** (ᾱ) ον
wintry; stormy

χειμών ὦνος ὁ winter; frost, cold;
storm, tempest; distress, suffering

χείρ χειρός ἡ hand, fist; arm; side;
close fight; nearness; deed, bravery,
might, power, violence; handwriting;
grappling-hook; body of men, band

χειρ-αγωγέω lead by the hand

χειραγωγός ὄν leading by the hand

χειρ-απτάζω handle

χειρῖδωτός ὄν sleeved

χείριος ᾱ ον in the power (of
someone)

χειρίς ἱδος ἡ glove, sleeve; money-bag

χείριστος η ον *see* **χέρης**

χειρόγραφον ου τό manuscript note,
bond

χειροδαίκτης ον slain by the hand

χειρόδεικτος ον pointed out by the
hand, manifest

χειροήθης ἐς accustomed to the hand,
manageable

χειρόμακτρον ου τό towel, napkin

χειρο-νομέω gesticulate

χειρόομαι *mid* master, subdue; *pass* be subdued

χειροπληθής ἔς as large as can be held in the hand

χειρο-ποιέομαι *mid* do with one's hands

χειροποίητος *ov* made by hand

χειρότερος ἂ *ov* ► **χείρων**

χειροτέχνης (*gen ov*) artisan, mechanic; artist

χειρο-τονέω stretch out one's hand; give one's vote, vote for, elect

χειροτονία ἄς ἡ voting by show of hands, election

χειρουργέω do with the hands, execute

χειρουργήμα *ατος τό* **χειρουργία** ἄς ἡ manual labour; craft

χείρωμα *ατος τό* a mastering, subduing

χείρων *see* **χέρης**

χειρῶναξ *ακτος ὁ* artisan, mechanic

χειρωναξία ἄς ἡ handicraft

χελιδών ὄνος ἡ swallow

χελώνη *ης ἡ* tortoise; penthouse

χέραδος *ους τό* gravel, shingle

χεριώτερος ἂ *ov* **χερείων** *ov* ► **χείρων** *from* **χέρης**

χέρης (*gen ηος or ειος*) mean, little; weak; bad

■ **χείρων** *ov comp* less, weaker, worse, inferior

■ **χείριστος** *η ov sup* worst, lowest

χερμάδιον *ου τό* large stone, boulder

χερνήτις *ιδος ἡ* workwoman

χέρνιβον *ου τό* wash(ing-)basin

χερνίπτομαι *mid* wash one's hands; sprinkle with holy water

χέρνιψ *ιβος ἡ* water for washing; holy water

χερόπληκτος *ov* struck with the hand

χερρόνησος *ου ἡ* **χερσόνησος** *ου ἡ* peninsula

χερσαῖος ἂ *ov* living on dry land

χερσονησοειδής ἔς peninsular

χέρσος *ov* dry; firm; barren, destitute
■ ἡ **χέρση** mainland, continent

χεῦμα *ατος τό* what is poured; vessel for pouring

χέω *χεῶ ἔχεα* pour, pour out, shed; cause to rain or snow; throw up [earth]; scatter; shower; let fall; *pass* be poured out or thrown up, stream forth, be spread around; *mid* pour for oneself

χηλευτός ἡ ὅν plaited

χηλή ἥς ἡ hoof, talon, claw; breakwater

χηλός *ου ὁ* chest, box

χὴν *χηνός ὁ/ἡ* goose

χηναλώπηξ *εκος ὁ* fox-goose (an Egyptian species living in holes)

χήνιος ἂ *ov* **χήνεος** *η ov* of a goose

χήρᾱ ἄς ἡ widow

χηραμός *ου ὁ* cleft, hole

χηρεύω be destitute, bereft or widowed

χῆρος ἂ *ov* destitute, bereft; widowed

χηρώω make destitute or desolate; unpeople; bereave of a husband

χηρωστής *ου ὁ* collateral relation

χῆτει *adv dat from* **χῆτος** from want or need of

χθαμαλός ἡ ὅν low, on the ground

χθές (*also* **ἐχθές**) *adv* yesterday

χθιζός ἡ ὅν of yesterday, yesterday's

χθόνιος (*ᾱ*) *ov* in, under, of or beneath the earth; native, indigenous; of the nether world

χθονοστιβής ἔς treading the earth

χθών *χθονός ἡ* soil, ground, earth; country

χιλίαρχος *ου ὁ* **χιλιάρχης** *ου ὁ* commander of a thousand men

χιλιάς ἄδος ἡ the number one thousand

χιλιαστός *υός ὁ* (at Ephesus and Samos) a division of the people

χίλιετής ἔς a thousand years old

χίλιοι αἱ α a thousand
χιλιοστός ἡ ὄν thousandth
χιλιοστὺς ὅος ἡ body of a thousand soldiers
χίλος οὐ ὁ grass, green fodder; forage
χίλω feed with grass
χίμαιρα ἄς ἡ she-goat, nanny-goat; a fire-spouting monster, with lion's head, serpent's tail and goat's body
χιονίζω snow upon
χιονόκτυπος οὐ beaten by snow
χιτῶν ὠνος ὁ undergarment, tunic; coat of mail, coat, jerkin
χιτωνίσκος οὐ ὁ short coat
χιών ὄνος ἡ snow
χλαίνα ης ἡ cloak, mantle; carpet
χλαμδουργία ἄς ἡ the making of cloaks
χλαμύς ὕδος ἡ upper garment, cloak; military cloak, general's cloak
χλανίδιον οὐ τό small cloak
χλανοδοποιᾶ ἄς ἡ the making of fine upper garments
χλανίς ἰδος ἡ upper-garment of wool; upper-garment worn on festive occasions
χλευάζω joke, jest; mock
χλευασμός οὐ ὁ mockery, scoffing
χλιάρος ἅ ὄν lukewarm
χλιδιάω pride oneself; be luxurious, revel
χλιδή ης ἡ delicacy, luxury; finery, beauty; insolence, arrogance
χλόη ης ἡ the green blade of crops or grass; young verdure
χλούνης οὐ ὁ wild boar
χλωρῆς (γεν ἰδος) pale green
χλωρός ἅ ὄν light green, yellow; pale; green, fresh, vigorous
χνοάζω get a downy or grey beard
χνόη ης ἡ box of a wheel; axle
χνόςος οὐ ὁ foam, crust; the first down on the chin (of youths)

χόανος οὐ ὁ melting-pot, crucible
χοή ης ἡ a pouring; libation
χοϊκός ἡ ὄν of earth or clay
χοῖνιξ ἱκος ἡ a corn-measure; daily bread; stocks (for fastening the legs in)
χοιράς ἄδος ἡ like a hog or a hog's back, low or sunken (rock)
χοίρειος ἅ ὄν χοίρεος ἅ ὄν of swine
χοῖρος οὐ ὁ young pig, porker; cunt
χολάδες ὠν αἱ bowels
χολάω be bilious, angry or melancholy
χολή ης ἡ **χόλος** οὐ ὁ gall, bile; wrath
χολώω make angry; *pass and mid* become angry
χολωτός ἡ ὄν angry
χόνδρος οὐ ὁ grain, lump
χορδή ης ἡ gut; chord; string
χορευτής οὐ ὁ choral dancer; follower (of a god)
χορεύω *and mid* form a chorus; dance in a chorus; dance; celebrate with a choral dance
χορηγέω lead a chorus; (at the dramatic festivals in Athens) pay the expenses for a chorus
χορηγία ἄς ἡ office of a χορηγός; equipment; means, wealth
χορηγός οὐ ὁ leader of a chorus; (at the dramatic festivals in Athens) one who defrays the costs for bringing out a chorus
χοροποιός ὄν arranging a chorus
χορός οὐ ὁ dancing-place; dance in a ring, choral dance; chorus, choir
χορτάζω feed, fatten
χόρτασμα ατος τό food, fodder
χόρτος οὐ ὁ fence, enclosure, cattle-farm; pasture; fodder, food
χοῦς χοός ὁ a liquid measure (12 κοτύλαι)
χόω throw up, heap up [earth]; dam up, fill up

χρῦσεος η ον χρῦσοῦς ἡ οὖν
golden, gilt; gold-coloured; precious;
blessed, lovely

χρῦσηλάκατος ον with a golden
arrow *or* spindle

χρῦσηλάτος ον beaten out of gold

χρῦσηνιος ον with reins of gold

χρῦσίον ου τό ▶ χρυσός

χρῦσίτις (*gen* ἰδος) containing gold,
like gold

χρῦσοδακτύλιος ον with gold rings

χρῦσόδετος ον bound with gold

χρῦσοειδής ἐς like gold

χρῦσόθρονος ον on a throne of gold

χρῦσόκομος ον golden-haired

χρῦσόλιθος ου ὁ topaz

χρῦσομίτρης (*gen* ου) with a
headband of gold

χρῦσόπαστος ον embroidered with
gold

χρῦσοπέδιλος ον with sandals of
gold

χρῦσόπρασος ου ὁ chrysoprase (a
precious stone of golden-green
colour)

χρῦσόπτερος ον with wings of gold

χρῦσόρραπισ (*gen* ἰδος) with a
golden staff

χρῦσόρρυτος ον flowing with gold

χρῦσός ου ὁ gold; gold vessel; gold
coin

χρῦσόςτροφος twisted with gold

χρῦσο-φορέω wear gold

χρῦσοφόρος ον wearing gold

χρῦσοφύλαξ (*gen* ακος) watching
gold

χρῦσοχάλινος ον with a golden
bridle

χρῦσοχόος ου ὁ goldsmith

χρῦσώω gild

χρώζω touch; besmear, stain

χρῶμα ατος τό colour; complexion;
embellishment; paint

χρώς χρωτός ὁ skin; body; flesh;
complexion

χῦμός ου ὁ juice, flavour

χύσις εως ἡ pouring; heap

χυτλόομαι *mid* bathe and anoint
oneself

χυτός ἡ ὄν poured out; heaped up;
melted

χύτρα ᾱς ἡ χυτρίς ἰδος ἡ χύτρος
ου ὁ pot, jug

χωλεύω be lame, limp

χωλός ὡν ὁν lame, limping; maimed

χῶμα ατος τό mound; dam; tomb

χώννυμι ▶ χῶω

χῶομαι *mid* be angry *or* indignant

χώρᾱ ᾱς ἡ space, room, place;
dwelling-place; locality; station, post-
station; district, region, territory,
country, land; field, farm, estate; rural
territory (as opposed to the town)

χωρέω give way, withdraw; go forward,
start, come, go; succeed; hold, contain,
have room for

χωρίζω χωριῶ part; sever, separate;
pass be divided; be at variance; go
away

χωρίον ου τό ▶ χώρα

χωρίς *adv and prep with gen* separately,
apart, by oneself; differently,
otherwise; besides; far from, without

χωρισμός ου ἡ separation

χωρίτης ου ὁ countryman, peasant

χωρίτικός ἡ ὄν rustic, boorish

χῶρος¹ ου ὁ ▶ χώρα

χῶρος² ου ὁ northwest wind

χῶσις εως ἡ heaping up, raising a
mound; filling in, blocking up by earth
thrown in

ΨΨ

ψ, Ψ (ψῖ) twenty-third letter of the alphabet

■ ψ' as a numeral = 700

ψακάζω drizzle

ψακάς ἄδος ἡ drizzling rain

ψάλλω ψαλῶ ἔψηλα pull, pluck; play the lyre with the fingers; sing, praise

ψαλμός οὐ ὁ playing on the lyre; song, psalm

ψάλτης οὐ ὁ harpist

ψαλτήριον οὐ τό stringed instrument, psaltery, harp

ψάλτρια ἁς ἡ woman lyre-player

ψάμμιος η ὁ sandy

ψάμμος οὐ ἡ sand; heap of sand; sandy desert

ψαμμώδης ες sandy

ψᾶρ ψᾶρός ὁ starling

ψαύω touch; affect

ψάω touch lightly, rub; *intr* crumble away, vanish

ψέγω blame

ψεδνός ἡ ὄν thin, spare; bald

ψεκάς ἄδος ἡ ▶ ψακάς

ψέλιον οὐ τό bracelet, anklet

ψελιφόρος οὐ wearing bracelets

ψελλίζομαι *mid* stammer; speak inarticulately

ψευδάγγελος οὐ ὁ false messenger

ψευδάδελφος οὐ ὁ false brother

ψευδαπόστολος οὐ ὁ false apostle

ψευδενέδρᾱ ἁς ἡ sham ambush

ψευδής ἐς lying, false; fictitious, sham

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος οὐ ὁ false teacher

ψευδοκήρυξ ὅκος ὁ false herald

ψευδολόγος οὐ lying

ψευδόμεντις εὼς ὁ/ἡ lying prophet(ess)

ψευδο-μαρτυρέω bear false witness

ψευδομαρτυρίᾱ ἁς ἡ false witness

ψεδυόμεντις υἱος ὁ lying witness

ψευδοπάρθενος οὐ ἡ pretended virgin

ψευδοπροφήτης οὐ ὁ false prophet

ψευδόρκιος οὐν perjured

ψεῦδος οὐς τό lie, falsehood, untruth

ψευδο-στομέω tell lies

ψευδόφημος οὐν telling lies

ψευδόχρῖστος οὐ ὁ a false Christ

ψεῦδω ψεύσω ἔψευσα cheat by lies; cheat, defraud; represent [something] as a lie; *pass* be cheated or deceived; be false; *mid* lie, cheat, feign; belie, falsify

ψευδώνυμος οὐν falsely named

ψεῦσμα ατος τό ▶ ψεύδος

ψευστέω lie

ψεύστης οὐ ὁ liar, cheat

ψηῆγμα ατος τό (gold) dust

ψηλαφάω grope one's way; feel, touch

ψήν ψηνός ὁ gall-insect

ψήρ ▶ ψάρ

ψηφῖδοφόρος οὐν entitled to vote

ψηφίζω ψηφιδῶ count, reckon; put to the vote; decide; *mid* give one's vote with a pebble (which was thrown in the voting urn); vote for, resolve, decide; adjudge

ψηφίς ἱδος ἡ pebble

ψηφισμα ατος τό vote, decree, a measure passed in the ἐκκλησιᾱ at Athens; proposition

ψηφοποιός ὄν falsifying votes

ψηφοφορίᾱ ἁς ἡ vote by ballot, voting

ψήφος ου ἡ small stone, pebble;
counting stone; counter; accounts;
voting pebble (which was thrown in
the voting urn); vote; resolution,
decree, election; sentence

ψήχω rub down, curry [a horse]; stroke,
pat

ψιάς ἄδος ἡ drop

ψιθυρίζω ψιθυρῶ whisper, mutter

ψιθυρισμός οὗ ὁ a whispering,
slander

ψιθυριστής οὗ ὁ whisperer, slanderer

ψιθυρός ὄν whispering, slanderous

ψῖλος ἡ ὄν bare, naked; bald; stripped
of; treeless; uncovered, unarmed;
without heavy armour; simple, plain

■ **οἱ ψῖλοι** light troops (such as archers
and slingers, as opposed to hoplites)

ψῖλος make bare *or* bald; strip of,
deprive (of)

ψιμύθιον ου τό **ψίμυθος** ου ὁ white
lead (used to whiten the face)

ψιμυθίω pain with white lead

ψίττακος ου ὁ parrot

ψῖχιον ου τό crumb, morsel

ψόγος ου ὁ blame, reproach

πολόεις εσσα εν smoky, sooty

ψοφέω make a noise; ring

ψόφος ου ὁ noise, sound; idle talk

ψύθος ους τό ► **ψεῦδος**

ψύλλα ης ἡ flea

ψῦχ-αγωγέω lead souls to the
underworld; lead, win *or* entertain
souls; delude, inveigle

ψῦχεινός ον ► **ψυχρός**

ψύχῃ ἡς ἡ breath, spirit; life; living
being, person; soul of man, heart,
spirit; desire, appetite; courage;
departed soul, ghost

ψυχικός ἡ ὄν living, mental; animal,
natural

ψύχος ους τό cold, frost; winter

ψυχρός ἂ ὄν cool, cold, chill;
unfeeling, heartless; spiritless; vain,
fruitless, unreal; frigid

ψυχρότης ητος ἡ coldness

ψύχω breathe, blow; cool, refresh

ψωμίζω ψωμιῶ feed by putting little
bits in the mouth

ψωμίον ου τό **ψωμός** οὗ ὁ bit,
morsel

ψώρα ἄς ἡ itch, scab, scurvy, mange

ψώχω rub (into powder)

Ωω

ω, Ω (ὦ μέγα) twenty-fourth letter of the
alphabet

■ **ὦ** as a numeral = 800

ὦ o! ah!

ὦ + *voc particle expressing address* o!

ὠβά ἡς ἡ a local division of the
Spartan people

ὠδε *adv* thus, so, in this manner; so
very; so much; hither; here

ὠδεῖον ου τό odeon (a public building
in Athens for musical performance)

ὠδή ἡς ἡ song, lay, poem

ὠδί ► **ὠδε**

ὠδῖν ἴνος ἡ (*also* ὠδῖς ἴνος ἡ) pains of
childbirth, labour pains; birth

ὠδίνω be in labour *or* travail; be in
pain, suffer; toil, work painfully

ὠδός οὗ ὁ ► **ὠοιδός**

ὠθέω, ὠθίζω thrust, push, force away;
thrust back *or* into, push on; *mid*
hurry on; push from oneself; *pass*
struggle, be in dispute

ψ

ω

ὠθισμός ··· ὠτακουστέω

ὠθισμός οὐ ὁ a thrusting, pushing, struggling; battle

ὠκα *adv from ὠκός*

ὠκεανός οὐ ὁ the ocean (which surrounds the disk of the earth)

ὠκύαλος οὐ sailing fast

ὠκυβόλος οὐ quick-hitting

ὠκύμορος οὐ dying early; bringing early death

ὠκυπέτης (*gen ου*) swift-flying

ὠκύπορος οὐ swift-passing

ὠκύπους (*gen ποδος*) swift-footed

ὠκύπτερος οὐ swift-winged

ὠκύρ(ρ)οος οὐ swift-flowing

ὠκός εἶα ὁ swift, quick

ὠκυτόκος οὐ causing quick birth, fertilizing

ὠλένη ης ἡ elbow, lower arm

ὠλεσα *aor from ὄλλυμι*

ὠλεσίκαρπος οὐ losing its fruit

ὠλόμην *aor intr mid from ὄλλυμι*

ὠλλος ▶ ὁ ἄλλος

ὠλξ ὠλκός ἡ furrow

ὠμηστής (*gen ου*) eating raw flesh; savage, brutal

ὠμοβόε(ι)ος ἅ οὐ **ὠμοβοΐνος** η οὐ of raw oxhide

ὠμογέρων οντος ὁ fresh or active old man

ὠμο-θετέω put raw pieces of flesh on (the altar); sacrifice

ὠμόθυμος οὐ brutal

ὠμοι *int* woe is me! alas!

ὠμοκρατής ἐς strong-shouldered

ὠμος ου ὁ shoulder, upper arm

ὠμός ἡ ὄν raw, undressed, unripe; rude, cruel, brutal, savage

ὠμότης ητος ἡ rawness; cruelty

ὠμοφάγος οὐ eating raw flesh

ὠμόφρων οὐ savage-minded

ὠν ▶ οὖν

ὠνα ▶ ὠ ἄνα(ξ)

ὠνέομαι [†] *mid* buy, purchase; farm public taxes or tolls; offer to buy

ὠνή ἡς ἡ ▶ ὠνος

ὠνητός ἡ ὄν bought, hired; to be bought

ὠνιος (ᾱ) οὐ to be bought, for sale

■ **τὰ ὠνια** market wares

ὠνος ου ὁ a buying, purchase, barter; price

ὠόν ου τό egg

ὠρ ἡ ▶ ὄαρ

ὠρᾶ ᾱς ἡ + *gen* care, concern, regard for

ὠρᾶ ᾱς ἡ limited time or period; season (of the year); fruit(s), produce; climate, weather; year; time of day; hour; moment; prime of life, youth; right time

ὠραῖος ᾱ οὐ **ὠριος** ᾱ οὐ suitable to the season, ripe; youthful, blooming, mature

■ **ἡ ὠραῖα** the summer season, the campaigning season; season for gathering fruit(s)

■ **τὰ ὠραῖα** fruit(s) of the season

ὠρῶμαι *mid* howl, low, roar, shout

ὥς (*also ὥς*) *adv* thus, so, in this way; in this case; for instance; therefore; with numerals about, nearly

■ **καὶ ὥς** nevertheless

■ **οὐδέ ὥς** not even so

ὥς *adv* as, just as; with *sup* as ... as possible; with *ppl* on the grounds that, because; *conj* ▶ ὅτι; ▶ ὥστε; ▶ ὅπως; ▶ ὅτε; ▶ ἐπειδή

ὥς *prep* with *acc* to used of motion to a person

ὠσαννά *int* hosanna! (save now!)

ὠσαύτως *adv* in the same manner

ὠσεῖ *adv* as if, as though; just as; with numerals about

ὥσπερ *adv* just as; as soon as; as it were

ὥστε *adv* as, like as, just as; *conj* with the result that, so that, so as, on condition that, therefore

ὠτακουστέω listen anxiously or covertly

ωτάριον ου τό **ωτίον** ου τό (little) ear

ώτειλή ής ή wound; scar

ώτις ίδος ή bustard

ώτεις εσσα εν with ears *or* handles

ώφέλεια ας ή help, assistance; profit, advantage

ώφέλέω help, aid, assist, benefit; *pass* be helped, derive profit

ώφέλημα ατος τό ► **ώφέλεια**

ώφελήσιμος ον ► **ώφέλιμος**

ώφέλιμος ον useful, serviceable, profitable

ώχράω turn pale

ώχρός ά όν pale

ώχρος ου ό paleness

ώψ ώπος ή eye; face, countenance

Proper names

A

Acarnania Ἀκαρνανία ἄς ἡ

■ **Acarnanian** Ἀκαρνανικός ἡ ὄν

Achaea Ἀχαιῖα ἄς ἡ

■ **Achaean** Ἀχαιϊκός ἡ ὄν

Acharnae Ἀχαρναῖ ὦν αἱ

■ **of** ~ Ἀχαρνικός ἡ ὄν

■ **man of** ~ Ἀχαρνεὺς ἕως ὁ

Achelous river Ἀχελῷος ου ὁ

Acheron river Ἀχέρων οντος ὁ

Achilles Ἀχιλλεύς ἕως ὁ

Actaeon Ἀκταίων ωνος ὁ

Admetus Ἀδμητος ου ὁ

Adonis Ἀδωνίς ιδος ὁ

Adrastus Ἀδράστος ου ὁ

Aegean Sea τὸ Αἰγαῖον (πέλαγος), ὁ Αἰγαῖος

Aegeus Αἰγεύς ἕως ὁ

Aegina Αἰγίνα ἡς ἡ

■ **of** ~ Αἰγινάϊος α ὄν

■ **man of** ~ Αἰγινήτης ου ὁ

Aegisthus Αἰγισθος ου ὁ

Aeneas Αἰνεΐας ου ὁ

Aeschines Αἰσχίνης ου ὁ

Aeschylus Αἰσχύλος ου ὁ

Aesop Αἴσωπος ου ὁ

Agamemnon Ἀγαμέμνων ονος ὁ

Agathon Ἀγάθων ωνος ὁ

Agave Ἀγαυή ἡς ἡ

Agelaus Ἀγησίλαος ου ὁ

Agrigentum Ἀκράγας αντος ὁ

■ **of** ~ Ἀκραγαντίνος η ὄν

Ajax Αἴας αντος ὁ

Alcestis Ἀλκηστis ιδος ἡ

Alcibiades Ἀλκιβιάδης ου ὁ

Alcmaeon Ἀλκμαῖων ωνος ὁ

Alcmena Ἀλκμήνη ἡς ἡ

Alexander Ἀλέξανδρος ου ὁ

Alpheus river Ἀλφειός ου ὁ

Amazon Ἀμαζών ὀνος ἡ

Ambracia Ἀμπρακία ἄς ἡ

■ **Ambracian** Ἀμπρακικός ἡ ὄν

■ **an Ambracian** Ἀμπρακιώτης ου ὁ

■ **Ambracian gulf** ὁ Ἀμπρακικός κόλπος

Amphiarus Ἀμφιάρεως εω ὁ

Amphipolis Ἀμφίπολις εως ἡ

Amphitryon Ἀμφιτρύων ωνος ὁ

Anaxagoras Ἀναξαγόρας ου ὁ

Anaximander Ἀναξίμανδρος ου ὁ

Anchises Ἀγχίσης ου ὁ

Andocides Ἀνδοκίδης ου ὁ

Andromache Ἀνδρομάχη ἡς ἡ

Andromeda Ἀνδρομέδα ἡς ἡ

Andros Ἄνδρος ου ἡ

■ **of** ~ Ἄνδριος α ὄν

Antalcidas Ἀνταλκιδᾶς ου ὁ

Antigone Ἀντιγόνη ἡς ἡ

Antiphon Ἀντιφῶν ὦντος ὁ

Apatouria Athenian festival in which new members were enrolled in the phratries Ἀπατούρια ὦν τὰ

Apella Dorian festival in which new members were admitted into the phratries Ἀπέλλαι ὦν αἱ

Aphrodite Ἀφροδίτη ἡς ἡ

Apollo Ἀπόλλων ωνος ὁ

Arcadia Ἀρκαδία ἄς ἡ

■ **Arcadian** Ἀρκαδικός ἡ ὄν

■ **an Arcadian** Ἀρκάς ἄδος ὁ

Archedamus Ἀρχέδαμος ου ὁ

Archelaus Ἀρχέλᾶος ου ὁ

Areopagus a hill in Athens and the

council which tried homicide and some religious cases there ἡ ἐξ Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, ἡ ἐν Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή

■ **member of** ~ Ἀρεοπαγίτης ου ὁ

Ares Ἄρης εως ὁ

Arginusae Ἀργινούσαι ων αἱ

Argo ship Ἀργώ οὗς ἡ

Argos Ἄργος ους τό

■ **Argive** Ἀργεῖος α ον

■ **Argolis** Ἀργολίς ἰδος ἡ

Ariadne Ἀριάδνη ης ἡ

Arion Ἀρίων ονος ὁ

Aristagoras Ἀρισταγόρᾱς ου ὁ

Aristides Ἀριστείδης ου ὁ

Aristogeiton Ἀριστογείτων ονος ὁ

Aristophanes Ἀριστοφάνης ους ὁ

Aristotle Ἀριστοτέλης ους ὁ

Arrephoroi two maidens who carried the robe of Athena Ἀρηφόροι ων οἱ

Artabanus Ἀρτάβανος ου ὁ

Artabazus Ἀρτάβαζος ου ὁ

Artaphernes Ἀρταφέρνης ους ὁ

Artaxerxes Ἀρταξέρξης ου ὁ

Artemis Ἄρτεμις ἰδος ἡ

Artemisium Ἀρτεμίσιον ου τό

Asclepius Ἀσκληπίος ου ὁ

Asia Ἀσία ᾶς ἡ

■ **Asian** Ἀσιανός ἡ ὄν

Asopus river Ἀσωπός οὗ ὁ

Aspasia Ἀσπασιά ᾶς ἡ

Astyages Ἀστυάγης ους ὁ

Astyanax Ἀστυάναξ ακτος ὁ

Athena Ἀθήνη ης ἡ, Ἀθηναίᾱ ᾶς ἡ

Athens Ἀθήναι ων αἱ

■ **to** ~ Ἀθήναζε

■ **at** ~ Ἀθήνησι(v)

■ **from** ~ Ἀθήνηθεν

■ **Athenian** Ἀθηναῖος α ον

Atlas hero or mountain Ἀτλᾱς αντος ὁ

Atossa Ἀτοσσα ης ἡ

Atreus Ἀτρεΰς εως ὁ

Attica Ἀττική ἥς ἡ, Ἀτθίς (γῆ) ἰδος ἡ

Aulis Αὐλίς ἰδος ἡ

B

Babylon Βαβυλῶν ὠνος ἡ

■ **Babylonian** Βαβυλώνιος ᾱ ον

Bacchus Βάκχος ου ὁ

Bellerophon Βελλεροφόντης ου ὁ

Black Sea ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, ὁ Πόντος

Boeotia Βοιωτία ᾶς ἡ

■ **Boeotian** Βοιώτιος ᾱ ον

■ **a Boeotian** Βοιωτός οὗ ὁ

Boreas Βορέας ου ὁ

Bosphorus Βόσπορος ου ὁ

Brasidas Βρᾱσίδᾱς ου ὁ

Brauron Βραυρών ὠνος ὁ

Britain Βρεττανία ᾶς ἡ

■ **Briton** Βρεττανός οὗ ὁ

Byzantium Βυζάντιον ου τό

C

Cadmus Κάδμος ου ὁ

Calchas Κάλχᾱς αντος ὁ

Callimachus Καλλιμαχος ου ὁ

Calydon Καλυδῶν ὠνος ὁ

Calypso Καλυψώ οὗς ὁ

Cambyses Καμβύσης ου ὁ

Caria Καρία ᾶς ἡ

■ **Carian** Καρικός ἡ ὄν

■ **a Carian** Κάρ Καρός ὁ

Carthage Καρχηδῶν ὄνος ἡ

Carystus Κάρυστος ου ἡ

Castor Κάστωρ ορος ὁ

Cayster river Κάϋστρος ου ὁ

Cecrops Κέκροψ οπος ὁ

Centaur Κένταυρος ου ὁ

Cephissus river Κηφισός οὗ ὁ

Ceramicus Κεραμεικός οὗ ὁ

Cerberus Κέρβερος ου ό
Chaerephon Χαιρεφών ωντος ό
Chaeronea Χαιρώνεια ας ή
Chalcedon Χαλκηδών όνος ή
Chalcidice Χαλκιδική ής ή
Chalcis Χαλκίς ίδος ή
Charicles Χαρικλής έους ό
Charmides Χαρμίδης ου ό
Charon Χάρων ωνος ό
Charybdis Χάρυβδις εως ή
Chersonese Χερσόνησος ου ή
Chios Χίος ου ή
 ■ **Chian** Χίος ᾱ ον
Cimon Κίμων ωνος ό
Circe Κίρκη ης ή
Cithaeron mountain Κιθαιρών ωνος ό
Cleinias Κλεινιάς ου ό
Cleisthenes Κλεισθένης ους ό
Cleitophon Κλειτοφών ωντος ό
Cleomenes Κλεομένης ους ό
Cleon Κλέων ωνος ό
Clytemnestra Κλυταιμνήστρᾱ ᾱς ή
Cnossus Κνωσσός ου ή
Colchis Κολχίς ίδος ή
Conon Κόνων ωνος ό
Corcyra Κέρκυρα ᾱς ή
Corinth Κόρινθος ου ή
 ■ **Corinthian** Κορίνθιος ᾱ ον
 ■ **Corinthian Gulf** ό Κορινθιακός κόλπος
Creon Κρέων οντος ό
Crete Κρήτη ης ή
 ■ **Cretan** Κρητικός ή όν
 ■ **a Cretan** Κρής Κρητός ό
Crito Κρίτων ωνος ό
Croesus Κροίσος ου ό
Cronos Κρόνος ου ό
Cyclops Κύκλωψ ωπος ό
Cylon Κύλων ωνος ό
Cyprus Κύπρος ου ή
 ■ **Cyprian** Κύπριος ᾱ ον

Cypselus Κύψελος ου ό
Cyrene Κυρήνη ης ή
Cyrus Κύρος ου ό

D

Daedalus Δαίδαλος ου ό
Darius Δάρειος ου ό
Decelea Δεκέλεια ᾱς ή
Delos Δήλος ου ή
 ■ **Delian** Δήλιος ᾱ ον
Delphi Δελφοί ών οί
 ■ **Delphic** Δελφικός ή όν, *see also* ΡΥΤΗΘ
Demeter Δημήτηρ Δήμητρος ή
Demosthenes Δημοσθένης ους ό
Diomedes Διομήδης ους ό
Dionysia the festival of Dionysus at Athens, a great drama festival
 Διονύσια ων τά
Dionysius Διονύσιος ου ό
Dionysus Διόνυσος ου ό
Dioscuri Castor and Polydeuces
 Διόσκοροι ων οί
Dodona Δωδώνη ης ή
Dorian Δωρικός ή όν
 ■ **a ~** Δωριεύς ως ό
Draco Δράκων οντος ό
Dryad a tree nymph Δρυάς άδος ή

E

Egesta Έγεστα ης ή
 ■ **of ~** Έγεσταίος α ον
Egypt Αίγυπτος ου ή
 ■ **Egyptian** Αιγύπτιος ᾱ ον
Eleusis Έλευσίς ίνος ή
 ■ **Eleusinian** Έλευσίνιος ᾱ ον
 ■ **the Eleusinian festivals** Έλευσίνια ων τά
Elis Ήλις ίδος ή
Empedocles Έμπεδοκλής έους ό

Ephesus Ἐφεσος ου ή
Ephialtes Ἐφιάλτης ου ό
Epicurus Ἐπίκουρος ου ό
Epidamnus Ἐπίδαμνος ου ή
Epidaurus Ἐπίδαυρος ου ή
Epirus Ἡπειρος ου ή
 ■ of ~ Ἡπειρωτικός ή όν
 ■ man of ~ Ἡπειρώτης ου ό
Erechtheus Ἐρεχθεύς έως ό
Eretria Ἐρέτρια ἄς ή
Eros Ἔρως ωτος ό
Erymanthus mountain Ἐρύμανθος ου ό
Erythrae Ἐρυθραί ὦν αί
Eteocles Ἐτεοκλής έους ό
Ethiopia Αἰθιοπία ἄς ή
 ■ Ethiopian Αἰθιοπικός ή όν
Euboea Εὐβοία ἄς ή
 ■ Euboean Εὐβοικός ή όν
 ■ a Euboean Εὐβοεύς οῶς ό
Euripides Εὐριπίδης ου ό
Europe Εὐρώπη ης ή
Eurotas river Εὐρώτᾱς ᾱ ό
Eurydice Εὐρυδίκη ης ή
Eurymedon river or general
 Εὐρυμέδων οντος ό
Euthyphro Εὐθύφρων ονος ό
Euxine Sea ό Εὐξεινος πόντος, ό
 Πόντος

F

Fury Ἐρινύς ὄος ή

G

Gaia, Ge earth regarded as goddess Γῆ
 Γῆς ή
Gaul Γαλατία ἄς ή
 ■ Gallic Γαλατικός ή όν
 ■ a Gaul Γαλάτης ου ό
Gela Γέλα ἄς ή

■ of ~ Γελῶς α ον
Giant Γίγᾱς αντος ό
Glaucon Γλαύκων ωνος ό
Glaucus Γλαῦκος ου ό
Gorgias Γοργιάς ου ό
Gorgon Γοργώ οδς ή
Greece Ἑλλάς ἄδος ή
 ■ Greek Ἑλληνικός ή όν
 ■ a Greek Ἑλλην ηνος ό
 ■ Greek woman Ἑλληνίς ἰδος ή
 ■ speak Greek ἐλληνίζω
 ■ in Greek fashion Ἑλληνικῶς
 ■ in the Greek language Ἑλληνιστί
Gyges Γύγης ου ό
Gylippus Γύλιππος ου ό

H

Hades Αἴδης ου ό
Halicarnassus Ἀλικαρνασσός οδ ή
 ■ man of ~ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς έως ό
Harmodius Ἀρμόδιος ου ό
Harpagus Ἀρπαγος ου ό
Hecateus Ἑκαταῖος ου ό
Hecate Ἑκάτη ης ή
Hector Ἑκτωρ ορος ό
Hecuba Ἑκάβη ης ή
Helen Ἑλένη ης ή
Hellespont Ἑλλήσποντος ου ό
Helot Εἰλως ωτος ό, Εἰλώτης ου ό
Hephaestus Ἡφαιστος ου ό
Hera Ἥρᾱ ἄς ή
Heracles Ἡρακλῆς έους ό
Heraclitus Ἡράκλειτος ου ό
Hermes Ἑρμῆς οδ ό
Hermocrates Ἑρμοκράτης ους ό
Herodotus Ἡρόδοτος ου ό
Hesiod Ἡσίοδος ου ό
Hipparchus Ἱππαρχος ου ό
Hippias Ἱππίας ου ό
Hippocrates Ἱπποκράτης ους ό

Hippolytus Ἱππόλυτος ου ό
Homer Ὅμηρος ου ό
Hyperbolus Ὑπέρβολος ου ό

I

Icarus Ἰκαρος ου ό
Ida mountain Ἰδη ης ή
 ■ **of** ~ Ἰδαίος α ον
Ilissus river Ἰλῖσός ου ό
Iliad Ἰλιάς άδος ή
India Ἰνδιᾶ άς ή, ή Ἰνδική χώρα
 ■ **Indian** Ἰνδικός ή όν
 ■ **an Indian** Ἰνδός ου ό
Ion Ἴων ωνος ό
Ionian Ἴωνιᾶ άς ή
 ■ **Ionian** Ἴωνικός ή όν
 ■ **an Ionian** Ἴων ωνος ό
Iphigenia Ἰφιγένεια άς ή
Isocrates Ἰσοκράτης ους ό
Italy Ἰταλίᾶ άς ή
 ■ **Italian** Ἰταλικός ή όν
Ithaca Ἰθάκη ης ή
 ■ **Ithacan** Ἰθακήσιος α ον

J

Jason Ἰάσων ονος ό
Jocasta Ἰοκάστη ης ή

K

Kore Persephone Κόρη ης ή

L

Lacedaemon Λακεδαιμών ονος ή
 ■ **Lacedaemonian** (of people)
 Λακεδαιμόνιος ά ον; (of things)
 Λακωνικός ή όν
 ■ **a Lacedaemonian** Λάκων ωνος ό
 ■ **Lacedaemonian woman** Λάκαινα ης
 ή

Laconia Λακωνική ης ή, *see also*
 SPARTA

Laches Λάχης ητος ό

Laertes Λᾱέρτης ου ό

Laius Λᾱΐος ου ό

Lamachus Λάμαχος ου ό

Larissa Λάρισσα ης ή

■ **of** ~ Λᾱρισταῖος α ον

Laurium Λαύρειον ου τό

Lemnos Λήμνος ου ή

■ **Lemnian** Λήμνιος ά ον

Lenaea an Athenian festival held in
 the winter in honour of Dionysus at
 which plays, especially comedies, were
 performed Λήναια ων τά

Leonidas Λεωνίδας ου ό

Lesbos Λέσβος ου ή

■ **Lesbian** Λέσβιος α ον

Leto Λητώ ους ή

Locris Λοκρίς ίδος ή

Lycabettus mountain Λυκάβηττος ου
 ό

Lycia Λυκιά άς ή

■ **Lycian** Λύκιος ά ον

Lycurgus Λυκοῦργος ου ό

Lydia Λυδίᾶ άς ή

■ **Lydian** Λύδιος ά ον

■ **a Lydian** Λυδός ου ό

Lygdamis Λύγδαμης εως ό

Lysander Λύσανδρος ου ό

Lysias Λυσιάς ου ό

M

Macedonia Μακεδονία άς ή

■ **Macedonian** Μακεδονικός ή όν

■ **a Macedonian** Μακεδών όνος ό

Maeander river Μαίανδρος ου ό

Mantineia Μαντίνεια άς ή

Marathon Μαραθών ωνος ό

Mardonius Μαρδόνιος ου ό

Medea Μήδεια άς ή

Media Μηδιά άς ή

■ **Median** Μηδικός ή όν

■ **a Mede** Μηδος ου ό

Mediterranean Sea ή παρ' ήμίν
θάλασσα, ήδε ή θάλασσα

Megacles Μεγακλής έους ό

Megara Μέγαρα ων τά

■ **Megarian** Μεγαρικός ή όν

■ **a Megarian** Μεγαρεύς έως ό

Meleager Μελέαγρος ου τό

Melos Μήλος ου ή

■ **Melian** Μήλιος ά ον

Menander Μένανδρος ου ό

Menelaus Μενέλεως εω ό

Meno Μένων ωνος ό

Messene Μεσσήνη ης ή

■ **Messenian** Μεσσηνιος ά ον

■ **Messenia** Μεσσηνιά άς ή

Midas Μίδας ου ό

Miletus Μίλητος ου ή

■ **Milesian** Μίλήσιος ά ον

Miltiades Μιλτιάδης ου ό

Minos Μίνως ω ό

Minotaur Μινώταυρος ου ό

Muse Μούσα ης ή

Mycenae Μυκήναι ων αι

■ **Mycenaean** Μυκηναίος ά ον

Myrmidons Μυρμιδόνες ων οι

Mysia Μυσία άς ή

■ **Mysian** Μύσιος ά ον

■ **a Mysian** Μυσός ου ό

Mytilene Μυτιλήνη ης ή

■ **Mytilenean** Μυτιληναίος ά ον

N

Naucratis Ναύκρατις εως ή

Naupactus Ναύπακτος ου ή

Nauplia Ναυπλία άς ή

Naxos Νάξος ου ή

■ **Naxian** Νάξιος ά ον

Nemea Νεμέα άς ή

■ **Nemean** Νέμειος ά ον

Neoptolemus Νεοπτόλεμος ου ό

Nestor Νέστωρ ορος ό

Nicias Νικίας ου ό

Nile river Νείλος ου ό

Niobe Νιόβη ης ή

O

Odysseus Όδυσσεύς έως ό

Odyssey Όδυσσειά άς ή

Oedipus Οιδίπους ποδος ό

Olympia Όλυμπία άς ή

■ **to ~** Όλυμπιάζε

■ **at ~** Όλυμπίασι

■ **Olympic of Olympia** Όλυμπικός ή όν, Όλυμπιακός ή όν

■ **Olympic games** Όλύμπια ων τά

■ **Olympic victor** Όλυμπιονίκης ου ό

■ **Olympiad period of four years**

Όλυμπιάς άδος ή

Olympus mountain Όλυμπος ου ό

■ **Olympian of Olympus** Όλύμπιος ον

Olynthus Όλυνθος ου ή

■ **Olynthian** Όλύνθιος ά ον

Orestes Ορέστης ου ό

Oropus Όρωπός ου ό

Orpheus Όρφεύς έως ό

Ossa mountain Όσσά ης ή

P

Palamedes Παλαμήδης ους ό

Pan Πάν Πάνός ό

Panathenaea Athenian festival

Παναθήναια ων τά

Paphos Πάφος ου ή

■ **Paphian** Πάφιος ά ον

Paralus Athenian state vessel

Πάραλος ου ή

Paris Πάρις ιδος ό

Parnassus mountain Παρνάσός ου ό

Parnes mountain Πάρνης ηθος ό

Paros Πάρος ου ή

■ **Parian** Πάριος ά ον

Pasiphae Πάσιφάη ης ή
Patmos Πάτμος ου ή
Patrae Πατραί ὦν αἱ
Patroclus Πάτροκλος ου ό
Pausanias Πανσανιάς ου ό
Peirene fountain Πειρήνη ης ή
Peisistratus Πεισίστρατος ου ό
Peleus Πηλεύς έως ό
Pelion mountain Πήλιον ου τό
Peloponnese Πελοπόννησος ου ή
 ■ **Peloponnesian** Πελοποννησιακός ή όν
 ■ **Peloponnesians** Πελοποννήσιοι ων οἱ
Pelops Πέλοψ οπος ό
Penelope Πηνελόπη ης ή
Pentheus Πενθεύς έως ό
Perdiccas Περδίκκας ου ό
Pergamum citadel of Troy Πέργαμον ου τό *or pl*
Periander Περίανδρος ου ό
Pericles Περικλής έους ό
Persephone Περσεφόνη ης ή
Perseus Περσεύς έως ό
Persia Περσική ης ή
 ■ **Persian** Περσικός ή όν
 ■ **a Persian** Πέρσης ου ό
 ■ **Persian woman** Περσής ιδος ή
Phaeacians Φαίᾱκες ων οἱ
Phaedo Φαίδων ωνος ό
Phaedra Φαίδρα ᾱς ή
Pharnabazus Φαρνάβαζος ου ό
Pheidias Φειδιᾱς ου ό
Pheidippides Φειδιππίδης ου ό
Philip Φίλιππος ου ό
Philoctetes Φιλοκτήτης ου ό
Phocion Φωκίων ωνος ό
Phocis Φωκίς ιδος ή
Phoenicia Φοινίκη ης ή
Phoenix Φοινίξ ίκος ό
Phormio Φορμίων ωνος ό

Phrygia Φρυγία ᾱς ή
 ■ **Phrygian** Φρύγιος ᾱ ον
 ■ **a Phrygian** Φρύξ Φρυγός ό
Phyle Φυλή ης ή
Pindar Πίνδαρος ου ό
Pindus mountain Πίνδος ου ό
Piraeus Πειραιεύς ως ό
Plataea Πλάταια ᾱς ή
 ■ **at ~** Πλαταιᾱσι
 ■ **Plataean** Πλαταιικός ή όν
 ■ **a Plataean** Πλαταιεύς έως ό
Plato Πλάτων ωνος ό
Plutarch Πλούταρχος ου ό
Pluto Πλούτων ωνος ό
Pnyx Πνύξ Πυκνός ή
Polybius Πολύβιος ου ό
Polybus Πόλυβος ου ό
Polycrates Πολυκράτης ους ό
Polyneices Πολυνείκης ους ό
Polyphemus Πολύφημος ου ό
Poseidon Ποσειδών ὦνος ό
Potidaea Ποτίδαια ᾱς ή
 ■ **Potidaean** Ποτιδαϊατικός ή όν
 ■ **a Potidaean** Ποτιδαϊάτης ου ό
Priam Πρίαμος ου ό
Priene Πριήνη ης ή
 ■ **man of ~** Πριηνεύς έως ό
Procne Πρόκνη ης ή
Proconnesus Προκόννησος ου ή
 ■ **of ~** Προκοννήσιος ᾱ ον
Prodicus Πρόδικος ου ό
Prometheus Προμηθεύς έως ό
Propontis Προποντίς ιδος ή
Protagoras Πρωταγόρας ου ό
Psammetichus Ψαμμήτιχος ου ό
Pylades Πυλάδης ου ό
Pylos Πύλος ου ή
 ■ **of ~** Πύλιος ᾱ ον
Pythagoras Πυθαγόρας ου ό
Pytho Πυθώ ους ή
 ■ **to ~** Πυθώδε
 ■ **at ~** Πυθοί
 ■ **Pythian** Πύθιος ᾱ ον, Πυθικός ή όν

- **Pythian Games** Πύθια ων τά
- **Pythia** priestess Πύθια ἄς ἡ, *see also*
DELPHI

R

- Rhadamanthus** Ῥαδάμανθος ου ό
- Rhamnus** Ῥαμνοῦς οὔντος ό
- **of** ~ Ῥαμνούσιος ἄ ον
- Rhea** Ῥέα ἄς ἡ
- Rhegium** Ῥήγιον ου τό
- Rhesus** Ῥῆσος ου ό
- Rhodes** Ῥόδος ου ἡ
- Rhodian** Ῥόδιος ἄ ον

S

- Salaminia** Athenian state vessel
Σαλαμινιά ἄς ἡ
- Salamis** Σαλαμίς ἱνός ἡ
- **Salaminian** Σαλαμίνιος ἄ ον
- Samos** Σάμος ου ἡ
- **Samian** Σάμιος ἄ ον
- Samothrace** Σαμοθράκη ης ἡ
- Sappho** Σαπφώ οὔς ἡ
- Sardis** Σάρδεις εων αἱ
- **of** ~ Σαρδιανός ἡ όν
- Saronic Gulf** ό Σαρωνικός κόλπος
- Sarpedon** Σαρπηδών όνος ό
- Scamander** river Σκάμανδρος ου ό
- Scythia** Σκυθική ἡς ἡ
- **Scythian** Σκυθικός ἡ όν
- **a Scythian** Σκύθης ου ό
- **Scythian woman** Σκύθαινα ης ἡ
- **in Scythian language or fashion**
Σκυθιστί
- Segesta** *see* EGESTA
- Selinus** Σελινόυς οὔντος ό
- **of** ~ Σελινούντιος ἄ ον
- Semele** Σεμέλη ης ἡ
- Sestos** Σῆστος ου ἡ
- **of** ~ Σῆστιος ἄ ον
- Sibyl** Σίβυλλα ης ἡ
- Sicily** Σικελία ἄς ἡ
- **Sicilian** Σικελικός ἡ όν
- **a (non-Greek) Sicilian** Σίκελος ου ό
- **a (Greek) Sicilian** Σικηλιώτης ου ό
- Sicyon** Σικυών ὄνος ἡ
- **Sicyonian** Σικυνίος ἄ ον
- Sidon** Σιδών ὄνος ἡ
- **of** ~ Σιδώνιος ἄ ον
- Sigeum** Σίγειον ου τό
- Silenus** Σειληνός ου ό
- Simonides** Σιμωνίδης ου ό
- Sitalces** Σιτάλκης ου ό
- Socrates** Σωκράτης ους ό
- Solon** Σόλων ωνος ό
- Sophocles** Σοφοκλής έους ό
- Sparta** Σπάρτη ης ἡ, *see also*
LACEDAEMON
- **a Spartan** citizen of Sparta
Σπαρτιάτης ου ό
- **Spartan woman** Σπαρτιάτις ιδος ἡ
- Sphacteria** Σφακτηριά ἄς ἡ
- Sphinx** Σφίγξ ιγγός ἡ
- Stesichorus** Στησίχορος ου ό
- Strymon** river Στρυμών όνος ό
- Styx** river Στύξ Στυγός ἡ
- Sunium** cape Σούνιον ου τό
- Susa** Σούσα ων τά
- Sybaris** Σύβαρις εως ἡ
- **of** ~ Συβαρτικός ἡ όν
- **man of** ~ Συβαρίτης ου ό
- **woman of** ~ Συβαρίτις ιδος ἡ
- Syracuse** Συρακούσαι ων αἱ
- **Syracusan** Συρακόσιος ἄ ον
- Syria** Συρία ἄς ἡ
- **Syrian** Σύριος α ον
- **a Syrian** Σύρος ου ό
- **in the Syrian language** Συριστί

T

- Taenarus** cape Ταίναρος ου ό
- Talθύbius** Ταλθύβιος ου ό
- Tanagra** Τάναγρα ἄς ἡ
- **of** ~ Ταναγκικός ἡ όν
- Tantalus** Τάνταλος ου ό

Tarentum Τάρᾱς αντος ὁ
 ■ of ~ Ταραντίνος η ον
Tartarus Τάρταρος ου ὁ
Taygetus mountain Τᾱῦγετον ου τό
Tecmessa Τέκμησσα ης ἡ
Tegea Τεγῆᾱ ᾱς ἡ
 ■ of ~ Τεγεατικός ἡ ὄν
 ■ man of ~ Τεγεάτης ου ὁ
Telamon Τελαμών ὠνος ὁ
Telemachus Τηλέμαχος ου ὁ
Telephus Τηλέφος ου ὁ
Tempe Τέμπη ὦν τά
Tenedos Τένεδος ου ἡ
Tenos Τήνος ου ἡ
Tereus Τηρεὺς ἑως ὁ
Teucer Τευκρος ου ὁ
Thales Θαλῆς Θάλεω ὁ
Thasos Θάσος ου ἡ
 ■ of ~ Θάσιος ᾱ ον
Thebes Θῆβαι ων αἰ
 ■ to ~ Θήβαζε
 ■ at ~ Θήβησι
 ■ Theban Θηβαῖος ᾱ ον
Themistocles Θεμιστοκλῆς ἑους ὁ
Theoclymenus Θεοκλύμενος ου ὁ
Theognis Θέογνις ἰδος ὁ
Theopompus Θεόπομπος ου ὁ
Thera Θήρᾱ ᾱς ἡ
Theramenes Θηρᾱμένης ους ὁ
Thermopylae Θερμοπύλαι ων αἰ
Thersites Θερσίτης ου ὁ
Theseus Θησεὺς ἑως ὁ
Thesmophoria festival Θεσμοφόρια
 ων τά
Thessaly Θεσσαλιᾱ ᾱς ἡ
 ■ Thessalian Θεσσαλικός ἡ ὄν
 ■ a Thessalian Θεσσαλός ου ὁ
 ■ Thessalian woman Θεσσαλὶς ἰδος ἡ
Thetis Θέτις ἰδος ἡ
Thrace Θράκη ης ἡ
 ■ Thracian Θράκιος ᾱ ον
 ■ a Thracian Θρᾶξ Θρακός ὁ
 ■ Thracian woman Θράσσα ης ἡ

Thrasybulus Θρασύβουλος ου ὁ
Thucydides Θουκυδίδης ου ὁ
Thurii Θούριοι ων οἱ
 ■ people of ~ Θούριοι ων οἱ
Thyestes Θυέστης ου ὁ
Tigris river Τίγρης ητος ὁ
Timoleon Τιμολέων οντος ὁ
Timon Τίμων ωνος ὁ
Tiresias Τειρεσίᾱς ου ὁ
Tiryns Τίρυνς υνθος ἡ
 ■ of ~ Τῖρύνθιος ᾱ ον
Tissaphernes Τισσαφέρνης ου ὁ
Titan Τῖτάν ἄνος ὁ
Tmolus mountain Τμῶλος ου ὁ
Tolmides Τολμίδης ου ὁ
Trachis Τρᾶχίς ἴνος ἡ
 ■ of ~ Τρᾶχίνιος ᾱ ον
Triptolemus Τριπτόλεμος ου ὁ
Troezen Τροιζήν ἦνος ἡ
 ■ of ~ Τροιζήνιος ᾱ ον
Troy Τροίᾱ ᾱς ἡ
 ■ Trojan Τρωικός ἡ ὄν
 ■ a Trojan Τρώς Τρωός ὁ
 ■ Trojan woman Τρωάς ἄδος ἡ
Troad the area around Troy Τρωάς
 (γῆ) ἄδος ἡ

X

Xanthias Ξανθιάς ου ὁ
Xanthippe Ξανθίππη ης ἡ
Xanthippus Ξάνθιππος ου ὁ
Xenophanes Ξενοφάνης ους ὁ
Xenophon Ξενοφῶν ὠντος ὁ
Xerxes Ξέρξης ου ὁ

Z

Zacynthus Ζάκυνθος ου ἡ
 ■ of ~ Ζακύνθιος ᾱ ον
Zeno Ζήνων ωνος ὁ
Zeus Ζεὺς Διός or Ζηνός ὁ

Aa

a, a certain τις τι (τιν-)

abandon ἀπολείπω, καταλείπω

abbreviate συντέμνω

ability (intelligence) σύνεσις εως ή;
(skill) δεξιότης ητος ή

■ **to the best of one's** ~ κατά δύναμιν

able (clever) δεινός ή όν, σοφός ή όν,
φρόνιμος όν; (having power) δυνατός ή
όν

■ **be** ~ δύναμαι + *infin*, οίός τέ ειμι +
infin

aboard επί + *gen*

abolish καθαιρέω, καταλύω

about (concerning) περί + *gen*; (round)
περί + *acc*; with numbers μάλιστα, ώς

■ **be** ~ **to** μέλλω + *fut infin*

above *adv* καθύπερθε(ν); *prep* ύπέρ +
gen

abroad: **be/go** ~ αποδημέω

absence απουσία ας ή

absent: **be** ~ απειμι

absolute (in power) αυτοκράτωρ (*gen*
ορος)

absolutely ατεχνώς, παντάπασι, τό
παράπαν

abstain from απέχομαι + *gen*

absurd άτοπος όν, γελοίος α όν

abundance ευπορία ας ή, περιουσία
ας ή

abundant άφθονος όν

abuse (misuse) αποχράομαι + *dat*;
(insult) κακά λέγω, λοιδορέω, όνειδίζω

accent (pitch) τόνος όν ό; (way of
speaking) φωνή ής ή

■ **have a foreign** ~ ξενίζω

accept δέχομαι

accessible ευπρόσδοος όν

accident τύχη ης ή, συμφορά άς ή

accidentally τύχη; *or use* τυγχάνω
+ *ple*

accompany έπομαι + *dat*,
συνακολουθέω + *dat*, συνέρχομαι
+ *dat*

accomplice συνεργός ου ό

accomplish πράσσω, εκπράσσω,
έκτελέω, εργάζομαι

accord: **of one's own** ~ (self-moving)
αυτόματος (η) όν; (willingly) έκών ούσα
όν (έκοντ-)

according to κατά + *acc*

accordingly ούν*

account λόγος ου ό

■ **give an** ~ διηγέομαι

■ **on** ~ **of** διά + *acc*, ένεκα *folll gen*

■ **~book** γραμματεϊον ου τό

accountable υπεύθυνος όν

accuracy ακρίβεια ας ή

accurate ακριβής ές

accurately ακριβώς

accursed κατάρατος όν

accusation κατηγορία ας ή

accuse αιτιάομαι, διαβάλλω;
κατηγορέω + *gen*

■ **the ~d** ό φεύγων

accuser κατηγορος ου ό, ό διώκων

accustom έθίζω

accustomed: **be** ~ έϊωθα

achieve πράσσω

achievement έργον ου τό

acknowledge όμολογέω

acorn βάλανος ου ή

acquaintance (person) γνώριμος ου ό

acquire κτάομαι

acquisition (thing acquired) κτήμα
ατος τό

acquit απολύω

■ **be ~ted of** σώζομαι, φεύγω

across (through) διά + *gen*; (over) ύπέρ
+ *gen*; (on the other side of) πέρα + *gen*

act *noun* ἔργον ου τό, πράξις εως ή;
verb πράσσω

action ἔργον ου τό, πράξις εως ή

active εὐζωνος ον, δραστήριος ον;
(busy) ἄσχολος ον; (eager) πρόθυμος ον

actor ὑποκριτής ου ό

adapt *tr* προσαρμόζω

add προστίθηναι

addition (act of adding) προσθήκη ης ή

■ **in ~ to** πρός + *dat*

address *verb* προσαγορεύω

adequate ικανός ή όν

adjacent όμορος ον

adjourn αναβάλλομαι

adjudicate δικάζομαι

administer διοικέω

administration διοίκησις εως ή

admirable θαυμάσιος α ον,
θαυμαστός ή όν

admiral ναύαρχος ου ό

admiration θαῦμα ατος τό, θάμβος
ους τό

admire θαυμάζω

admit (agree) όμολογέω

adolescence ἡβη ης ή

adopt [plan etc.] αἰρέομαι; χράομαι +
dat

adorn κοσμέω

adult *adj* τέλειος (α) ον

adulterer μοιχός ου ό

advance προχωρέω, προέρχομαι

advantage *noun* ώφελία ας ή, τό
σύμφορον

■ **gain an ~** πλεονεκτέω, ώφελέομαι

■ **it is of ~** συμφέρει

advantageous (profitable) κερδαλέος
α ον; (beneficial) πρόσφορος ον,
χρήσιμος (η) ον

■ **it is ~ to** λυσιτελεῖ + *dat*

adventure τόλμημα ατος τό, πείρα
ας ή

adventurous φιλοκίνδυνος ον

adverse ἐναντίος α ον

advertise κηρύσσω

advice βουλή ής ή, παραίνεσις εως ή

advise νοουθετέω; παραινέω + *dat*,
συμβουλευέω + *dat*

adviser σύμβουλος ου ό

advocate *noun* συνήγορος ου ό,
σύνδικος ου ό

affair πρᾶγμα ατος τό

■ **the ~s of** τὰ + *gen*

afraid περίφοβος ον, περιδεής ές

■ **be ~ (of)** φοβέομαι

after μετά + *acc*

■ **~ a long time** διὰ πολλοῦ

afternoon δείλη ης ή

afterwards μετὰ ταῦτα, ὕστερον

■ **not long ~** οὐ διὰ πολλοῦ, ὕστερον
οὐ πολλῶ

again αὖθις, πάλιν

against ἐπί + *acc*, ἐναντίον + *dat*

■ **~ one's will** ἄκων ουσα ον (ἄκοντ-)

age (period) αἰών ώνος ό; (time of life)
ἡλικία ας ή

■ **of such an ~** τηλικούτος αὐτή
οὔτο(ν)

aged (old) γεραίός ά όν

agent ὑπηρέτης ου ό

agile έλαφρός ά όν

agitate κινέω, ταρασσω

ago: long ~ πάλαι

■ **two years ~** τρίτον έτος τούτο έξ ου

agree (with) όμολογέω + *dat*

agreement όμολογία ας ή, σύμβασις
εως ή

■ **make an ~ with** συμβαίνω + *dat*,
συγχωρέω + *dat*

agriculture γεωργία ας ή

ahead πρόσθεν

aid βοήθεια ας ή

aim at στοχάζομαι + *gen*

air ἄηρ ἁέρος ό

aisle πάροδος ου ή

alien ἄλλότριος α ον

■ **resident ~** μέτοικος ου ό/ή

alienate ἀλλοτριόω
alive ἔμψυχος ον
all πᾶς πᾶσα πᾶν (παντ-)
 ■ ~ **but** ὅσον οὐ
 ■ ~ **right!** ἔστω
 ■ ~ **who or that (do X)** ὅσοι αἰ α
allegory ὑπόνοια ας ἡ
alleviate κουφίζω
alliance συμμαχία ας ἡ
 ■ **defensive** ~ ἐπιμαχία ας ἡ
allot νέμω
allotment κλῆρος ου ὁ
allow ἐάω; ἐπιτρέπω + *dat*
allowed: it is ~ ἔξεστι(v) + *dat*
allure δελεάζω
allusion ὑπόμνησις εως ἡ
ally *usu pl* σύμμαχος ου ὁ
almost σχεδόν, μόνον οὐ, ὅσον οὐ
alone μόνος η ον
 ■ **be left** ~ μονόομαι
along (of movement) κατά + *acc*, παρά + *acc*
alphabet γράμματα ων τά
already ἤδη
also καί
altar βωμός ου ὁ
alter ἀλλοιόω
alternately ἐναλλάξ
although καίπερ + *ppl*
altogether πάνν
always ἀεί
am εἰμί
amaze ἐκπλήσσω
amazementθάμβος ους τό,
κατάπληξις εως ἡ
ambassador πρεσβευτής ου ὁ; *pl*
πρέσβεις εων οἱ
amber ἤλεκτρον ου τό
ambiguous δύσκριτος ον, ἀμφίλογος
ον
ambiguously: speak ~ αἰνίσσομαι
ambition φιλοτιμία ας ἡ

ambitious φιλότιμος ον
ambush ἐνέδρα ας ἡ
 ■ **lie in** ~ ἐνεδρεύω
amend ἐπανορθόω
amnesty ἄδεια ας ἡ
among ἐν + *dat*
amount to (of numbers) γίγνομαι
ample ἱκανός ἡ ὄν
amusing γελοῖος α ον
anarchy ἀνομία ας ἡ, ἀναρχία ας ἡ
ancestor πρόγονος ου ὁ
ancestral πάτριος (α) ον
anchor *noun* ἄγκυρα ας ἡ; *verb tr*
ὁρμίζω; *verb intr* ὁρμίζομαι
 ■ **lie at** ~ ὁρμέω
anchorage ὄρμος ου ὁ
anchovy ἀφύη ης ἡ
ancient ἀρχαῖος α ον, παλαιός α ὄν
and καί
 ■ ~ **not** οὐδέ
 ■ ~ **so ... not** οὐκ οὐκ
 ■ ~ **yet** καίτοι
anger *noun* ὀργή ης ἡ
angle γωνία ας ἡ
angry: be ~ (at) ἀγανακτέω + *dat*, δι'
ὀργῆς ἔχω
 ■ **become** ~ (at) ὀργίζομαι + *dat*
animal ζῷον ου τό
ankle σφυρόν ου τό
annihilate ἀφανίζω
announce ἀγγέλλω, κηρύσσω
annoy λυπέω, ἐνοχλέω
 ■ **be** ~ed λυπέομαι, ἄχθομαι
annually κατὰ ἔτος
annul καταλύω
anoint χρίω, ἀλείφω
another ἄλλος η ο
answer *noun* ἀπόκρισις εως ἡ; (of
oracle) χρησμός ου ὁ; *verb*
ἀποκρίνομαι, ὑπολαμβάνω
answerable ὑπεύθυνος ον
ant μύρμηξ ηκος ὁ
antidote ἀλεξιφάρμακον ου τό

a

any τις τι (τιν-)

anywhere που

anxiety επιμέλεια ας ή

anxious: be ~ (for) φροντίζω + *gen*

apart from χωρίς + *gen*

apology (defence) απολογία ας ή;
(excuse) πρόφασις εως ή

appeal to ανακαλέω, μαρτύρομαι

appear φαίνομαι, δοκέω; (come on the scene) παραγίνομαι

appearance σχήμα ατος τό, είδος ους τό

appease πραινώ; [a god] ιλάσκομαι

appetite (desire) επιθυμία ας ή; (for food) γαστήρ τρός ή

applaud αναθορυβέω, κροτέω

applause κρότος ου ό, έπαινος ου ό

apple μήλον ου τό

appoint καθιστημι, αίρέομαι

approach *noun* πρόσσόδος ου ή; *verb* προσβαίνω, προσέρχομαι, προσχωρέω

approve επαινέω

arch άψίς ίδος ή

archer τοξότης ου ό

archery τοξική ής ή

ardent πρόθυμος ον

ardour σπουδή ής ή

argue άγωνίζομαι, άμφισβητέω

argument λόγος ου ό

arise (come to be) γίγνομαι; (stand or get up) άνίσταμαι

arm *noun* (part of body) βραχίων ονος ό; *verb* όπλίζω

■ **lightly** ~ed ψιλός ή όν

armistice σπονδαί ών αί, έκεχειρία ας ή

arms (weapons) *pl* όπλα ων τά

army στρατός ου ό, στρατιά άς ή, στράτευμα ατος τό

around περί + *acc*

arouse (waken) έγείρω

arrange τάσσω

arrangement τάξις εως ή

arrest συλλαμβάνω

arrival άφίξις εως ή

arrive αφικνέομαι

arrogance ύβρις εως ή, αυθάδεια ας ή

arrogant μεγαλόφρων ον
(μεγαλοφρον-), σεμνός ή όν

arrow τόξευμα ατος τό, οϊστός ου ό

art (skill) τέχνη ης ή

as (like) ώς; (since, because) επεί

■ ~ **X as possible** ώς + *sup*

■ ~ **far as** μέχρι + *gen*

■ ~ **great as** όσος η ον

■ ~ **if** ώσπερ

■ ~ **many as** όσοι αι α

■ ~ **soon as** επεί τάχιστα

ascent άνάβασις εως ή

ascertain πυνθάνομαι, γινώσκω

ashamed: be ~ αϊσχύνομαι

ashes τέφρα ας ή

ashore: run ~ όκέλλω

ask [question etc.] έρωτάω

■ ~ **for** αίτέω

ass όνος ου ό/ή

assault *noun* ύβρις εως ή, αίκία ας ή;
verb ύβρίζω, αίκίζω

assemble *tr* συλλέγω, συγκαλέω;
intr συνέρχομαι

assembly έκκλησία ας ή

assert φάσκω

■ ~ **strongly** δισχυρίζομαι

assign νέμω

assume (infer) εικάζω, τεκμαίρομαι

assumption ύπόθεσις εως ή

astonish έκπλήσσω

astonishing θαυμαστός ή όν

astounded: be ~ θαυμάζω

astray: lead ~ παράγω

at έν + *dat*, επί + *dat*, παρά + *dat*

■ **be** ~ **a loss** άπορέω

■ ~ **first** πρώτον

■ ~ **last** τέλος

■ ~ **least** γε*

■ ~ **once** εϋθύς

a

b

- ~ **some time** ποτέ
- ~ **the hands of** προς + *gen*, υπό + *gen*

atheist *adj* άθεος ον

Athene Αθήνη ης ή

Athenian Αθηναίος α ον

Athens Αθήναι ων αί

■ **to** ~ Αθήναζε

■ **in or at** ~ Αθήνησι(v)

■ **from** ~ Αθήνηθεν

athlete άθλητής ου ό

attach προσάπτω

attack *noun* προσβολή ής ή; *verb* προσβάλλω + *dat*, επιτίθεμαι + *dat*

attempt *noun* πείρα ας ή; *verb* έπιχειρώ, πειράομαι

attendant θεράπων οντος ό, ύπηρέτης ου ό

attention: pay ~ **to** προσέχω (τόν νοδν) + *dat*

attest μαρτυρώ

Attica Αττική ης ή

attract έπισπάω

audacity τόλμα ης ή, θράσος ους τό

aunt τηθίς ίδος ή

authoritative κύριος α ον

authority (prestige) άξίωμα ατος τό

authorities (those in power) οί έν τέλει

autumn μετόπωρον ου τό

autumnal μετοπωρινός ή όν

available: be ~ ύπάρχω

avenge τιμωρώ

■ ~ **oneself (on)** τιμωρόμαι

avenging τιμωρός όν

average: on ~ τά πολλά, ώς επί τό πολύ

avert άποτρέπω

avoid φεύγω

await προσδέχομαι

awake: lie ~ άγρυπνέω

awaken *tr* έγείρω; *intr* έγείρομαι

away: be ~ άπειμι

awful δεινός ή όν

awkward σκαιός ά όν

axe πέλεκυς εως ό

axle άξων ονος ό

Bb

baby νήπιος ου ό/ή

back¹ *noun* νωτον ου τό

■ **on one's** ~ ύπιος α ον

■ **at the** ~ όπισθε(v)

back² *adv* πάλιν, όπίσω; *in compounds* άνα-

back-bone ράχις εως ή

bad κακός ή όν

badge σημείον ου τό

baffle σφάλλω

bag άσκός ου ό

baggage σκεύη ών τά

■ ~ **animal** ύποζύγιον ου τό

bail έγγύη ης ή

■ **give** ~ έγγυάομαι

bait δέλεαρ ατος τό

bake όπτάω

baker άρτοπώλης ου ό

balanced: ~ equally ισόρροπος ον

bald φαλακρός ά όν

bale out εξαντλέω

ball σφαίρα ας ή

ballot-box καδίσκος ου ό

banish εκβάλλω

bank (of river) όχθη ης ή; (of earth) χώμα ατος τό; (place to deposit money) τράπεζα ης ή

banquet έορτή ης ή

bar *noun* κληθρον ου τό

barbarian *adj* βάρβαρος ον

barber κουρεύς έως ό

barge όλκάς άδος ή

bark¹ *noun* (of tree) φλοιός ου ό

bark² (of dog) *noun* κλαγγή ης ή; *verb* ύλακτέω

barley κριθαί ών αι

barn αποθήκη ης ή

barricade *noun* έρυμα ατος τό, σταύρωμα ατος τό; *verb* φράσσω, σταυρώω

barrier έρυμα ατος τό

base έδαφος ους τό

basin χερνιβείον ου τό

basket κανούν ου τό, ταρσός ου ό

bastard νόθος ου ό

bat (animal) νυκτερίς ίδος ή

battering-ram κριός ου ό

bath λουτρόν ου τό

bathe λούομαι

battle μάχη ης ή

■ **land** ~ πεζομαχία ας ή

■ **sea** ~ ναυμαχία ας ή

battlement έπαλξεις έως ή

bay κόλπος ου ό

be είμί

■ ~ **in a certain state** έχω + *adv*

beach αιγιαλός ου ό

beacon φρυκτός ου ό

beak ρύγχος ους τό

beam (wood) δοκός ου ή; (light) άκτίς ίνος ή

bean κύαμος ου ό

bear¹ *noun* άρκτος ου ό/ή

bear² *verb* φέρω, ύπομένω

beard πάγων ωνος ό

beast θήρ θηρός ό, θηρίον ου τό

■ ~ **of burden** ύποζύγιον ου τό

beat (strike) τύπτω, παίω; (defeat) νικάω

beautiful καλός ή όν, εύπρεπής ές

beauty κάλλος ους τό

beaver κάστωρ ορος ό

because ότι, διότι

■ ~ **of** διά + *acc*, ένεκα *foll gen*

become γίγνομαι

bed κλίνη ης ή

bee μέλισσα ης ή

beehive σμήνος ους τό

beetle κάνθαρος ου ό

before *adv* πρότερον; *conj* πρίν; *prep* πρό + *gen*

beg [favour etc.] παραιτέομαι

beggar πτωχός ου ό

begin άρχομαι

beginning άρχή ης ή

beguile παράγω, άπατάω

behalf: on ~ **of** ύπέρ + *gen*

behave έχω + *adv*, προσφέρομαι

behind όπισθε(v) + *gen*

believe πιστεύω + *dat*, πείθομαι + *dat*; [in gods] νομίζω, ήγέομαι

bell κώδων ωνος ό/ή

belong προσήκω, ύπάρχω

below *adv* κάτω

belt ζώνη ης ή

bench έδρα ας ή

■ **rowing** ~ σέλμα ατος τό

bend *tr* κάμπτω

benefactor ευεργέτης ου ό

benefit *verb tr* ώφελέω

bent καμπύλος η ον

beside παρά + *dat*

besiege πολιορκέω

best άριστος η ον, βέλτιστος η ον

bet *noun* ένέχυρον ου τό; *verb* παραβάλλομαι

betray προδίδωμι

better ἀμείνων ον (ἀμεινον-),
βελτίων ον (βελτιον-)

between *prep* μεταξύ + *gen*; *adv* ἐν
μέσῳ

beware (of) φυλάσσομαι, εὐλαβέομαι

bewitch γοητεύω, φαρμάσσω

beyond πέρα + *gen*, ὑπέρ + *gen*

■ *to* ~ ὑπέρ + *acc*

big μέγας μεγάλη μέγα (μεγαλ-)

bind (tie up) δέω

bird ὄρνις ιθος ὁ/ή

birth γένεσις εως ή; (race, origin) γένος
ους τό

bite δάκνω

bitter πικρός ἄ ὄν

bivouac (camp overnight) αὐλίζομαι

black μέλας αйна αν (μελαν-)

blacksmith χαλκεύς ἑως ὁ

blame *noun* αἰτία ας ή; *verb*
μέμφομαι, ἐν αἰτία ἔχω

■ *to* ~ αἴτιος α ὄν

blameworthy αἰτιος α ὄν

blanket χλαῖνα ης ή

bleach *verb* λευκόω

bless μακαρίζω

blessed μακάριος (α) ὄν

blind *adj* τυφλός ή ὄν; *verb* τυφλόω

blink μύω

blister φλύκταινα ης ή

block up ἐμφράσσω

blockade (besiege) πολιορκέω

■ ~ *by sea* ἐφορμέω + *dat*

blood αἷμα ατος τό

blow¹ *noun* πληγή ης ή

blow² *verb* πνέω

blue (dark) κυάνεος α ὄν

blunt *adj* ἀμβλὺς εἶα ὄν; *verb* ἀμβλύνω

blur *verb tr* ἀμαυρόω

blush ἐρυθρίαω

boar ὄς ὄς ὁ/ή

boast *noun* κόμπος ου ὁ; *verb*
κομπάζω, ἀλαζονεύομαι

boaster ἀλαζών ὄνος ὁ

boat πλοῖον ου τό, σκάφος ους τό

body σῶμα ατος τό

bog ἔλος ους τό

boil *verb* ἔψω, ζέω

bold θρασύς εἶα ὄν, τολμηρός ἄ ὄν

boldness τόλμα ης ή

bolt (e.g. on door) μοχλός ου ὁ

bone ὀστούν ου τό

book βίβλος ου ή, βιβλίον ου τό

border ὄρος ου ὁ

born: be ~ γίγνομαι, φύομαι

borrow δανείζομαι

bosom κόλπος ου ὁ

both ἀμφότεροι αι α

■ ~ ... *and* ... καί ... καί ..., ... *τε**
(...) καί ...

bottle λήκυθος ου ή

bottom ἔδαφος ους τό

boundary ὄρος ου ὁ

boundless ἄπειρος ὄν

bow¹ *noun* (in archery) τόξον ου τό

bow² *noun* (of ship) πρῶρα ας ή

bow³ *verb* (bend down) προσκυνέω

bowels ἔντερα ὄν τά

bowl κρατήρ ηρος ὁ

box¹ *noun* κιβωτός ου ή

box² *verb* πυκτεύω

boxer πύκτης ου ὁ

boxing πυγμή ης ή

boy παῖς παιδός ὁ

bracelet ψέλιον ου τό

brain ἐγκέφαλος ου ὁ

bran ἄχυρα ὄν τά

branch κλάδος ου ὁ

brass *noun* χαλκός ου ὁ; *adj* χαλκοῦς
ή οὖν

brave ἀνδρείος α ὄν

bravery ἀνδρεία ας ή

bread ἄρτος ου ὁ

breadth εύρος ους τό

break *verb* *tr* ρήγνυμι, καταρρήγνυμι;
[oath etc.] λύω, παραβαίνω

breakfast ἄριστον ου τό

■ **have** ~ ἀριστοποιέομαι

breakwater χηλή ης ή

breast (of woman) μαστός ου ό; (chest)
στήθος ους τό

breastplate θώραξ ακος ό

breath πνεύμα ατος τό

breathe πνέω

bribe *noun* δῶρον ου τό; *verb* χρήμασι
πειθω, διαφθείρω

■ **receive** *a* ~ δωροδοκέω

brick πλίνθος ου ή

bride νύμφη ης ή

bridegroom νυμφίος ου ό

bridge γέφυρα ας ή

bridle ήνία ας ή, χαλινός ου ό

bright λαμπρός ά όν

bring [thing] φέρω, κομίζω; [person] ἄγω

■ ~ **up** [children] τρέφω

broad εύρύς εἶα ύ

bronze *noun* χαλκός ου ό; *adj*
χαλκοῦς ή οὖν

brooch περόνη ης ή

brothel πορνείον ου τό

brother ἀδελφός ου ό

brow ὀφρὺς ύος ή

brown (tawny) ξανθός ή όν

brush (broom) κόρημα ατος τό

bucket ἀγγεῖον ου τό, ὕδρία ας ή

buckle περόνη ης ή

build [house] οἰκοδομέω; [ship]
κατασκευάζω

building (structure) οἰκοδόμημα ατος
τό; (act of ~) οἰκοδόμησις εως ή

bulge *noun* οἰδέω

bull ταῦρος ου ό

bully *noun* ὕβριστής ου ό; *verb*
λυμαίνομαι, αἰκίζομαι

burden ἄχθος ους τό, βάρος ους τό

burdensome ἐπαχθής ές

burglar τοιχωρῦχος ου ό

burial ταφή ης ή

burn *tr* καίω; *intr* καίομαι

burst καταρρήγνυμι

bury [thing] κατορύσσω; [dead body]
θάπτω

business: move or transact ~
χρηματίζω

busy ἄσχιλος ου

■ **be** ~ **with** σπουδάζω περί + *acc*

butcher μάγειρος ου ό

buy ὠνέομαι

by (near) πρὸς + *dat*; expressing agent ὑπό
+ *gen*; [a god] ! νή + *acc*, ναὶ μά + *acc*

■ **no** ~ [a god] ! οὐ μά + *acc*

■ ~ **land** κατὰ γῆν

Cc

cabin καλύβη ης ή

cable κάλως ω ό, πείσμα ατος τό

cake πλακοῦς οὖντος ό

calculate λογίζομαι

calf μόσχος ου ό

call καλέω, προσκαλέω

■ ~ **together** συγκαλέω

■ ~ **upon** ἐπικαλέομαι

■ ~ **by name** ὀνομάζω

calm *noun* (weather) γαλήνη ης ή; *adj*
(quiet) ἥσυχος ου

camel κάμηλος ου ό/ή

camp *noun* στρατόπεδον ου τό; *verb* στρατοπεδεύομαι

■ **~ overnight** αὐλίζομαι

campaign *noun* στρατεία ας ή; *verb* στρατεύομαι

can (be able to) δύναμαι + *infin*, οἶός τέ εἰμι + *infin*

candidate ἀγωνιστής ου ὁ

■ **be a ~** ἀγωνίζομαι

canvass περιέρχομαι

cap κυνή ής ή

capable ἱκανός ή ὄν

captain λοχαγός ου ὁ; (of ship) ναύκληρος ου ὁ, τριήραρχος ου ὁ

captive αἰχμάλωτος ου ὁ

capture λαμβάνω, αἰρέω

captured: be ~ ἀλίσκομαι

care *noun* (anxious thought) φροντίς ἰδος ή; (attention) ἐπιμέλεια ας ή

■ **take ~** φυλάσσομαι, εὐλαβέομαι, ἐπιμελέομαι

careful εὐλαβής ἐς, ἐπιμελής ἐς

carefully ἐπιμελῶς

careless ῥάθυμος ὄν, ἀμελής ἐς

■ **be ~** ἀμελέω

carelessness ἀμέλεια ας ή

cargo φορτίον ου τό

carpenter τέκτων ὄνος ὁ

carry¹ φέρω

carry²: **~ out** [decree etc.] περαίνω

cart ἄμαξα ης ή

carve (sculpt) γλύφω

castle πύργος ου ὁ

cat αἴλουρος ου ὁ/ή

catch καταλαμβάνω

cattle κτήνη ὦν τά, βόες ὦν οἱ

caught: be ~ ἀλίσκομαι

cauldron λέβης ητος ὁ

cause αἰτία ας ή

■ **~ to be** καθίστημι

caution εὐλάβεια ας ή

cautious: be ~ εὐλαβέομαι

cautiously εὐλαβῶς

cavalry ἵππεις ἑὼν οἱ, ἵππος ου ή

cave σπήλαιον ου τό

cease (from) παύομαι + *gen or pple*, λήγω + *gen or pple*

ceaseless συνεχής ἐς

celebrate [a festival etc.] ἄγω

centre μέσον ου τό

certain (definite, clear) σαφής ἐς

■ **a ~** τις τι (τιν-)

■ **be ~** σαφῶς οἶδα

certainly πάνυ γε

chaff ἄχυρα ὦν τά

chain δεσμός ου ὁ

chair δίφρος ου ὁ, ἔδρα ας ή

■ **~ of state** θρόνος ου ὁ

chalk γύψος ου ή

challenge *noun* πρόκλησις εως ή; *verb* προκαλέομαι

chance τύχη ης ή

change *noun* μεταβολή ής ή; *verb* μεταβάλλω

■ **~ one's mind** μεταγιγνώσκω, μετανοέω

character (disposition) ἦθος ους τό

charcoal ἄνθραξ ακος ὁ

charge *noun* (accusation) αἰτία ας ή, ἔγκλημα ατος τό; (attack) προσβολή ής ή; *verb* (bring an accusation) ἐγκαλέω; (mount an attack) ἐπέρχομαι

chariot ἄρμα ατος τό

charioteer ἡνίοχος ου ὁ

charm χάρις ιτος ή

chase διώκω

chasm χάσμα ατος τό

chatter λαλέω

cheap (economical) εὐτελής ἐς; (worthless) φαῦλος (η) ὄν

cheapness εὐτέλεια ας ή

cheat ἐξαπατάω, φενακίζω

cheek (face) παρεῖα ἄς ή

cheer *tr* θαρσύνω

■ **~ up** *intr* θαρσέω

cheese τυρός ου ό
cherry (tree) κερασός ου ό
chest¹ (breast) στήθος ους τό, στέρνον ου τό
chest² (box) θήκη ης ή
chew τρώγω
chickpea έρέβινθος ου ό
child παίς παιδός ό/ή, παιδίον ου τό, τέκνον ου τό
childish παιδικός ή όν
childless άπαις (άπαιδ-)
chimney κάπνη ης ή, όπή ης ή
choice αίρεσις εως ή
choke άποπνίγω
choose αίρέομαι, έκλέγω
chosen έξαίρετος ον
cicada τέτιξ ιγος ό
circle κύκλος ου ό
circumference περιβολή ης ή
circumnavigate περιπλέω
circumstances: in the ~ τούτων ούτως έχόντων, ώς έκ τών παρόντων
citadel άκρόπολις εως ή
citizen πολίτης ου ό
city πόλις εως ή, άστν εως τό
civilize ήμερώω
claim άντιποιόομαι
clap *verb* κροτέω
clash with συμπίπτω + *dat*
clay πηλός ου ό
clean *adj* καθαρός ά όν; *verb* καθαίρω
clear δηλός η ον, σαφής ές
■ it is ~ δηλόν έστι
clerk γραμματεύς έως ό
clever σοφός ή όν, δεινός ή όν
cliff κρημνός ου ό
climax άκμή ης ή
climb άναβαίνω, ύπερβαίνω
cling to έχομαι + *gen*, άντέχομαι + *gen*
cloak ίμάτιον ου τό, χλαίνα ης ή

clock: water-~ (for timing speeches in court) κλεψύδρα ας ή
close *verb* κλείω
cloth λίνον ου τό, ύφασμα ατος τό
clothe άμφιέννυμι
clothes έσθής ητος ή
cloud νεφέλη ης ή, νέφος ους τό
clover τρίφυλλον ου τό
clown άγροικος ου ό
club¹ (weapon) ρόπαλον ου τό
club² (association) έταιρεία ας ή
clue σύμβολον ου τό
clumsy σκαίος ά όν
coast παραλία ας ή, αίγιαλός ου ό, άκτή ης ή
coax θωπεύω
cobbler σκυτοτόμος ου ό
cobweb άράχνιον ου τό
cock άλεκτρυνών όνος ό
coffin σορός ου ή
coin νόμισμα ατος τό
coincide συμβαίνω, συντρέχω
cold *noun* ψύχος ους τό; *adj* ψυχρός ά όν
collapse συμπίπτω
colleague συνεργός ου ό
collect *tr* άγείρω, άθροίζω, συλλέγω
colonist άποικος ου ό
colonize (found a colony) οϊκίζω, κατοικίζω, άποικίζω
colonnade στοά άς ή
colony άποικία ας ή
colour χρώμα ατος τό
coloured: (multi-~) ποικίλος η ον
colt πώλος ου ό
column (pillar) κίων ονος ό; (of troops or ships) κέρας ατος *or* ως τό
combination σύστημα ατος τό, σύνθεσις εως ή
come έρχομαι
■ ~ back (from exile) κατέρχομαι

■ ~ **forward (to speak)** παρέρχομαι

■ ~ **to help** βοηθέω + *dat*

comedy κωμωδία *ας ή*

comfort (ease) εὐμάρεια *ας ή;*

(consolation) παραμύθιον *ου τό*

command *verb* κελεύω; προστάσσω + *dat*

■ **be in** ~ ήγεμονεύω + *gen*, ἄρχω + *gen*; ἐφέστηκα + *dat*

■ **position of** ~ ἀρχή ής ή, ήγεμονία *ας ή*

commander στρατηγός *ου ό*, ἄρχων *οντος ό*, ήγεμών *όνος ό*

commerce ἐμπορία *ας ή*

commercial ἐμπορικός ή *όν*

common κοινός ή *όν*

companion ἐταῖρος *ου ό*

company ὁμιλία *ας ή*

compare εἰκάζω; (balance)

παραβάλλω

compasses: pair of ~ τόρνος *ου ό*

compatible σύμφωνος *ον*

compatriot πατριώτης *ου ό*, πολίτης *ου ό*

compel ἀναγκάζω, βιάζω

compete ἀγωνίζομαι

competitor ἀγωνιστής *ου ό*,

ἀνταγωνιστής *ου ό*

compile συγγράφω

complain ἀγανακτέω, σχετλιάζω,

δεινόν ποιέομαι

complete *adj* τέλειος (*α*) *ον*; *verb*

ἐκτελέω, ἐξεργάζομαι

comrade ἐταῖρος *ου ό*

concave κοῖλος *η ον*

conceal κρύπτω

concede συγχωρέω

conceit ὕβρις *εως ή*, ἀλαζονεία *ας ή*

conceited σεμνός ή *όν*, ἀλαζών (*ἀλαζον-*)

concerned: as far as I am ~ τὸ ἐπ' ἐμέ

concisely συντόμως

conclude (infer) τεκμαίρομαι

concurrent σύνδρομος *ον*

condemn καταγιγνώσκω + *gen*, καταδικάζω + *gen*; κατακρίνω

condense πυκνώνω

condition: be in a certain ~ ἔχω + *adv*

■ **be in a good** ~ εὖ διάκειμαι

■ **on** ~ **that** ἐφ' ᾧ τε

confederacy (league) συνωμοσία *ας ή*; (alliance) συμμαχία *ας ή*

confess ὁμολογέω

confidence θάρσος *ους τό*

■ **regain** ~ ἀναθαρσέω

confident θαρσαλέος *α ον*, θρασύς *εῖα ύ*

■ **be** ~ θαρσέω

confirm βεβαιώω

confiscate (make public property) δημεύω

confuse (put into disorder) ταράσσω

confusion (disorder) ταραχή ής ή

congratulate μακαρίζω; συγχαίρω + *dat*

congratulation μακαρισμός *ου ό*

conjurer μάγος *ου ό*

conquer νικᾶω; κρατέω + *gen*

conscious: be ~ **of** σύννοῖδα ἐμαυτῷ

consider (think) νομίζω; (deliberate)

βουλεύομαι; (examine) σκοπέω,

ἐννοέω, φροντίζω

console παραμυθεομαι

conspicuous ἐπιφανής *ές*,

περίβλεπτος *ον*

conspiracy συνωμοσία *ας ή*

conspirator συνωμότης *ου ό*

conspire συνόμνυμι

consternation κατάπληξις *εως ή*

constitution πολιτεία *ας ή*

consul πρόξενος *ου ό*; (Roman) ὕπατος *ου ό*

consulship (Roman) ὑπατεία *ας ή*

consult συμβουλευόμαι; [an oracle] χράομαι + *dat*

contempt ὀλιγωρία ας ἡ,

καταφρόνησις εως ἡ

■ **treat with** ~ ὀλιγορέω + *gen*,
καταφρονέω + *gen*

contend ἀγωνίζομαι

contest ἀγών ὄνος ὁ, ἄμιλλα ας ἡ

continent ἡπειρος ου ἡ

continue διατελέω + *pple*

continuous συνεχής ἐς

contradict ἐναντιόομαι + *dat*

contrary: ~ **to** παρά + *dat*

■ **on the** ~ μὲν οὖν*

contrast *verb* ἀντιτίθημι

contribute εισφέρω, συμβάλλομαι

contribution εισφορά ἄς ἡ

contrive μηχανάομαι

control *noun* κράτος ους τό; *verb*
κρατέω + *gen*

controversy ἀμφισβήτησις εως ἡ

convenient σύμφορος ον, ἐπιτήδειος
(α) ον

conventional νόμιμος ον

converge συντρέχω

conversation διάλογος ου ὁ

converse (with) διαλέγομαι (+ *dat*)

convict ἐλέγχω; καταγιγνώσκω + *gen*

conviction (in court) δικαίωσις εως ἡ;
(certain belief) πίστις εως ἡ

convincing πιθανός ἡ ὄν

cook *noun* μάγειρος ου ὁ; *verb tr*
ὀπτάω, πέσσω

cool ψυχρός ἂ ὄν

cord σπάρτον ου τό, σχοινίον ου τό

cork φελλός ου ὁ

corn σίτος ου ὁ

corner (angle) γωνία ας ἡ; (nook)
μυχός ου ὁ

cornice θριγκός ου ὁ

corpse νεκρός ου ὁ

correct (accurate) ἀκριβής ἐς; (true)
ἀληθής ἐς, ὀρθός ἡ ὄν

correction ἐπανόρθωσις εως ἡ

correctness ὀρθότης ας ἡ

corrupt *adj* (decaying, rotten) σαπρός ἂ ὄν; (bribed) δωροδόκος ον,

διεφθαρμένος ας ὄν; *verb* διαφθείρω

cost *noun* δαπάνη ας ἡ; *verb* γίγνομαι
+ *gen of price*

costliness πολυτέλεια ας ἡ

costly πολυτελής ἐς

cottage καλύβη ας ἡ

couch κλίνη ας ἡ

cough *noun* βήξ βηχός ὁ/ἡ; *verb* βήσσω

council βουλή ας ἡ

councillor βουλευτής ου ὁ

count ἀριθμέω, λογίζομαι

counterfeit *adj* παράσημος ον,
κίβδηλος ον

countless ἀναρίθμητος ον; *usu pl*
μυρίος α ον

country (land) χώρα ας ἡ; (native land)
πατρίς ἰδος ἡ

countryside ἀγροί ὧν οἱ

courage ἀνδρεία ας ἡ, ἀρετή ας ἡ

■ **have** ~ θαρσέω, εὐθυμέω

courageous ἀνδρείος ον

court (of law) δικαστήριον ου τό

courteous εὐπροσήγορος ον

cousin (male) ἀνεψιός ου ὁ; (female)
ἀνεψιά ας ἡ

cover *noun* κάλυμμα ατος τό; *verb*
καλύπτω

cow βοῦς βοός ἡ

cowardice κακία ας ἡ, δειλία ας ἡ

cowardly δειλός ἡ ὄν, κακός ἡ ὄν

■ **be** ~ μαλακίζομαι

cower πτήσσω

crab καρκίνος ου ὁ

craftsman τέκτων ονος ὁ

crafty δόλιος ον

crag κρημνός ου ὁ

crane (bird) γέρανος ου ὁ

crate ταρσός ου ὁ

crawl ἔρπω

creditor χρήστης ου ό
crest (of hill or helmet) λόφος ου ό
crime άδίκημα ατος τό, κακουργία
 ας ή
 ■ **commit a** ~ άδικέω
crippled χωλός ή όν
crisis καιρός ου ό
criticise επιτιμάω, κρίνω
crooked σκολιός ά όν
crop καρπός ου ό, φορά άς ή
cross *verb tr* [river] διαβαίνω; [mountain]
 ύπερβαίνω
crosswise πλάγιος α ον
crouch πτήσσω
crow κόραξ ακος ό
crowd όμιλος ου ό, όχλος ου ό
crowded άθρόος α ον
crown (wreath) στέφανος ου ό
 ■ **royal** ~ διάδημα ατος τό
crucify άνασταυρώω
cruel ώμός ή όν, άγριος α ον
crush συντρίβω
cry (weep) δακρύω

cub βρέφος ους τό, σκύμνος ου ό
cuckoo κόκκυξ υγος ό
cucumber σίκυος ου ό
cup κύλιξ ικος ή
cupboard θήκη ης ή
cure *noun* ίασις εως ή, άκος ους τό;
verb θεραπεύω, άκέομαι, ίάομαι
curl *verb tr* πλέκω
currency (coinage) νόμισμα ατος τό
curse άρά άς ή
cursed επάρατος ον
curtail συντέμνω
curtain παραπέτασμα ατος τό
curved καμπύλος η ον
cushion προσκεφάλαιον ον τό; (on
 tower's bench) ύπηρέσιον ου τό
custom έθος ους τό, νόμος ου ό
 ■ **according to** ~ κατά τώ ειωθός
customary ειωθώς υία ός (ειωθοτ-),
 νόμιμος ον
cut τέμνω, κόπτω
 ■ ~ **off** (remove part) άποτέμνω;
 (intercept) άπολαμβάνω
 ■ ~ **up** κατατέμνω

Dd

dagger μάχαιρα ας ή, έγχειρίδιον ου
 τό
daily καθ' ήμέραν
dam χώμα ατος τό
damage *noun* βλάβη ης ή; *verb*
 βλάπτω
damp ύγρός ά ον
dance *noun* όρχησις εως ή; (choral ~)
 χορός ου ό; *verb* όρχέομαι; (in chorus)
 χορεύω
dancer όρχηστής ου ό, χορευτής ου ό
danger κίνδυνος ου ό
 ■ **be in** ~ **of** κινδυνεύω + *inf*

dangerous χαλεπός ή όν,
 επικίνδυνος ον, δεινός ή όν
dappled ποικίλος η ον
dare τολμάω
daring *noun* τόλμα ης ή; *adj* τολμηρός
 ά όν, θρασύς εία ύ
dark σκοτεινός ή όν
darkness σκότος ου ό
dash *noun* όρμή ης ή
daughter θυγάτηρ τρός ή
dawn έως έω ή
 ■ **at** ~ άμα τη έφ, άμ' ήμερά

d

day ημέρα ας ή

■ ~ **before** προτεραία ας ή

■ ~ **after** ύστεραία ας ή

■ **on the same** ~ *adv* αὐθήμερον

dead: ~ **body** νεκρός ου ό

deaf κωφός ή όν

deafen έκκωφώ

deafness κωφότης ητος ή

deal out νέμω

dealer κάπηλος ου ό

dear φίλος η ον

death θάνατος ου ό

debatable ἀμφίλογος ον,
ἀμφισβήτητος ον

debt χρέος ους τό, όφειλμα ατος τό

■ **in** ~ υπόχρεως ον (*gen* ω)

debtor χρηστής ου ό, όφειλέτης ου ό

decay *noun* φθορά άς ή; *verb* σήπομαι

deceit άπάτη ης ή

deceitful δόλιος α ον

deceive εξαπατάω

decency εύπρέπεια ας ή

decent εύπρεπής ές, κόσμιος α ον

decide [question etc] διακρίνω;
(determine, resolve) βουλεύομαι, *or use*
δοκεῖ + *dat*

deck κατάστρωμα ατος τό

declamation επίδειξις εως ή

declare φάσκω

■ ~ **war (on)** πόλεμον καταγγέλλω +
dat; εις πόλεμον καθίσταμαι

decline¹ *verb tr* [offer etc.] εξόμνυμαι

decline² *verb intr* (diminish) μεταπίπτω

decorate κοσμέω

decoration κόσμος ου ό

decoy *noun* δέλταρ ατος τό

decrease έλασσόμαι

decree [of Council at Athens]

προβούλεμα ατος τό; [of Assembly]

ψηφισμα ατος τό

dedicate ανατίθημι

deduce συλλογίζομαι

deduct αφαιρέω

deed έργον ου τό

deep βαθύς εἶα ύ

deer έλαφος ου ό/ή

defeat *noun* τροπή ης ή, ήσσα ης ή;
verb νικάω

defeated: **be** ~ ήσσάομαι

defective ένδεής ές, έλλιπής ές

defence (fortification) έρυμα ατος τό; (in
court) άπολογία ας ή

defend άμύνομαι, φυλάσσω

■ ~ **oneself in court** άπολογέομαι

defendant ό φεύγων

defender προστάτης ου ό

defensive: ~ **alliance** έπιμαχία ας ή

defer αναβάλλω

define διορίζω, διαιρέω

dejected άθυμος ον

■ **be** ~ άθυμέω

delay *noun* μονή ης ή, διατριβή ης ή;
verb tr κωλύω; *verb intr* μένω, επέχω

deliberate¹ *verb* βουλεύομαι

deliberate² *adj* προαιρετός ή όν

deliberately εκ προαιρέσεως

delicate λεπτός ή όν

delight *noun* ήδονή ης ή, χάρις ιτος
ή; *verb tr* άρέσκω + *dat*

delighted: **be** ~ ήδομαι, χαίρω

demigod ήμίθεος ου ό

democracy δημοκρατία ας ή

democratic δημοκρατικός ή όν,
δημοτικός ή όν

demolish καθαιρέω

demonstration άπόδειξις εως ή

denial άρνησις εως ή

denounce μηνύω, ένδείκνυμι

dense πυκνός ή όν

deny άπαρνέομαι, ού φημι

depart άπέρχομαι

departure έξοδος ου ή

depend on ανάκειμαι εις + *acc*,
άρτάομαι + *gen*

dependent *adj* ύπήκοος ον

depopulate ἐρημόω
depose ἐκβάλλω
deposit *noun* παρακαταθήκη ης ή;
verb κατατίθημι
depressed δύσθυμος ον
depression δυσθυμία ας ή
deprive ἀποστερέω, ἀφαιρέω
 ■ ~ of citizen rights ἀτιμώω
depth βάθος ους τό
descend κατέρχομαι
descendant ἔκγονος ου ό/ή
descent κατάβασις εως ή
describe ἐξηγέομαι
desecrate μιαίνω
desert *noun* ἔρημος (χώρα) ή; *verb tr*
 ἀπολείπω; *verb intr* αὐτομολέω
deserted ἔρημος (η) ον
deserter αὐτόμολος ου ό
desertion ἀπόλειψις εως ή
deserve ἄξιός εἰμι + *gen or infin*
designate ὀνομάζω
desirable αἰρετός ή όν
desire ἐπιθυμέω + *gen*
desist from παύομαι + *gen or pple*
desolation ἐρημία ας ή
despair *noun* ἄθυμία ας ή; *verb*
 ἄθυμέω, ἄθύμως ἔχω
desperate ἀνέλπιστος ον, ἄθυμος ον
despise ὀλιγωρέω + *gen*,
 καταφρονέω + *gen*
despondent ἄθυμος ον
dessert τραγήματα ων τά
destined εἰμαρμένος η ον,
 προκείμενος η ον
destiny μοῖρα ας ή, εἰμαρμένη ης ή
destroy διαφθείρω, ἀπόλλυμι,
 καταλύω; [city etc.] καθαίρω
destructible διαλυτός ή όν
destruction διαφθορά ἄς ή, ὄλεθρος
 ου ό
destructive ὀλέθριος (α) ον
detain ἐπέχω, κωλύω

deter ἀποτρέπω, κωλύω
deviate παρεκβαίνω
device μηχανή ης ή
devise μηχανάομαι
devout εὐσεβής ἐς
dew δρόσος ου ή
dialect γλῶσσα ης ή
diamond ἀδάμας αντος ό
dice κύβοι ων οί
 ■ **play or gamble with** ~ κυβεύω
die ἀποθνήσκω, τελευτάω
diet δίαιτα ης ή
differ (from) διαφέρω (+ *gen*)
difference: it makes a ~ διαφέρει
different διάφορος ον, ἄλλοις α ον
difficult χαλεπός ή όν, δυσχερής ἐς
difficulties: be in ~ ἀπορέω,
 ἄμυχανέω
difficulty: with ~ μόλις
dig ὀρύσσω, σκάπτω
digest πέσσω
dignity τιμή ης ή, ἄξιωμα ατος τό,
 σεμνότης ητος ή
digress παρεκβαίνω
dilemma ἀπορία ας ή
 ■ **be in a** ~ ἀπορέω
din θόρυβος ου ό
dine δειπνέω
dining room τρῖκλινος ου ό
dinner δεῖπνον ου τό
dip βάπτω
directions: from all ~ πανταχόθεν
 ■ **in all** ~ πανταχόσε
 ■ **in different** ~ ἄλλος ... ἄλλοσε
dirt ῥύπος ου ό, αὐχμός ου ό
dirty ἀκαθαρός ά όν
disadvantage βλάβη ης ή
disadvantageous ἀνωφελής ἐς,
 ἀνεπιτήδειος ον
disagree διίσταμαι, διαφέρομαι
disappear ἀφανίζομαι

disappoint σφάλλω

disarm *tr* περραιρέομαι τὰ ὅπλα + *gen*

disarray ἀκοσμία *as* ή, ἀταξία *as* ή

disaster συμφορά *as* ή

disband *verb tr* διαλύω

disbelief ἀπιστία *as* ή

disbelieve ἀπιστέω + *dat*

discard ἀφήμι

disciple μαθητής οὗ ὁ

discipline εὐταξία *as* ή

discontent δυσχέρεια *as* ή

discontented δυσχερής *es*

■ *be* ~ δυσχεραίνω

discover (find) εὐρίσκω; (get to know) γινώσκω; (learn) μανθάνω

discoverer εὐρετής οὗ ὁ

discovery εὕρημα *atos* τὸ

discreet (prudent) φρόνιμος *on*, εὐλαβής *es*

discriminate διακρίνω, διαγιγνώσκω

disdainful ὀλίγωρος *on*

disease νόσος οὗ ή

diseased νοσώδης *es*

disembark *tr* ἐκβιβάζω; *intr* ἐκβαίνω
ἐκ + *gen*, ἀποβαίνω ἐκ + *gen*

disfranchise ἀτιμώ

disfranchisement ἀτιμία *as* ή

disgrace *noun* αἰσχὺνη *ης* ή; *verb* αἰσχύνω

disgraceful αἰσχροῦς ἂ ὄν

disguise oneself ἐπικρύπτομαι

dish λεκάνη *ης* ή

disheartened ἄθυμος *on*

dishonest ἄδικος *on*

dishonour *noun* ἀτιμία *as* ή; *verb* ἀτιμάζω

dislocate διαστρέφω

dislodge ἐκκρούω

disloyal ἄπιστος *on*

dismiss ἀφήμι

■ ~ from one's thoughts ἐάω

dismount καταβαίνω

disobedient ἀπειθής *es*

disobey ἀπειθέω + *dat*

disorder ἀταξία *as* ή

■ *in* ~ ἄτακτος *on*, οὐδενὶ κόσμῳ

dispassionate ἀπαθής *es*

disperse *tr* σκεδάννυμι; *intr* σκεδάννυμαι

display φαίνω, ἀποδείκνυμι

disputable ἀμφισβητήσιμος *on*

dispute *noun* διαφορά *as* ή, νεῖκος
ous τὸ; *verb* ἀμφισβητέω

disqualification κώλυμα *atos* τὸ

dissatisfied: *be* ~ with χαλεπῶς
φέρω

dissolve *tr* διαλύω

dissuade ἀποτρέπω, ἀποστρέφω

distance (interval) διάστασις *ewos* ή

■ *at* a ~ διὰ πολλοῦ

■ *from* a ~ πόρρωθεν

distant: *be* ~ ἀπέχω

distaste ἀπέχθεια *as* ή

distinguish διακρίνω, διαγιγνώσκω

distort διαστρέφω

distress *noun* ἀπορία *as* ή, λύπη *ης*
ή, τλαιπωρία *as* ή

■ *be in* ~ ἀπορέω, λυπέομαι,
τλαιπωρέω

distribute νέμω, διαδίδωμι

disturb ταρασσω

ditch τάφος οὗ ή

dive κατακολυμβάω

diver κολυμβητής οὗ ὁ

diverge διίσταμαι

divert παρτρέπω, παροχετεύω

divide διαιρέω

divination μαντική *ης* ή

divine θεῖος *a* *on*

division (act of dividing) διαίρεσις *ewos*
ή; (part) μέρος *ous* τὸ

divorce ἐκβάλλω, ἐκπέμπω

divulge μηνύω

dizzy: be ~ ιλιγγιάω

do ποιέω, πράσσω

docile εύμαθής ές, έπεικής ές

dock νεώριον ου τό

doctor ιατρός ου ό/ή

dog κύων κυνός ό/ή

doll κόρη ης ή

dolphin δελφίς ίνος ό

donkey όνος ου ό/ή

door θύρα ας ή

door-keeper θυρωρός ου ό

dot στιγμή ης ή

double *adj* διπλοός η ούν; *verb* διπλασιάζω

doubt *noun* (disbelief) άπιστία ας ή; (suspicion) ύποψία ας ή; (perplexity) άπορία ας ή; *verb* (disbelieve) άπιστέω + *dat*; (be suspicious) ύποπτεύω; (be perplexed) άπορέω

dove πέλεια ας ή

down κατά + *acc*

■ ~ **from** κατά + *gen*

dowry φερνή ης ή

doze καταμύω

drachma δραχμή ης ή

drag έλκω

dragon δράκων οντος ό

drain *noun* χαράδρα ας ή; *verb* ξηραίνω, άποχετεύω

draughts (game) πεσσεία ας ή, πεσσοί ών οι

draw¹ [bow] τοξεύω; [picture] γράφω; [sword] έλκω

draw² **up** *verb tr* τάσσω

drawn (of contest) ισόρροπος ον

dread δέδοικα, όρρωδέω

dream *noun* ένύπνιον ου τό, όνειρος ου ό; *verb* όνειροπολέω

dregs τρύξ τρυγός ή

drench βρέχω

drill *noun* (tool) τρύπανον ου τό; *verb* (bore) τρυπάω

drink *noun* ποτόν ου τό; *verb* πίνω

drinking: ~ **companion** συμπότης ου ό

■ ~ **party** συμπόσιον ου τό

drip στάζω

drive ελαύνω

■ ~ **out** εκβάλλω

drizzle *noun* ψακάς άδος ή; *verb* ψακάζω

drop *tr* καθίημι, καταβάλλω

drought αϋχμός ου ό

drown καταποντίζω

drug φάρμακον ου τό

drum τύμπανον ου τό

drunk πάροινος ον

■ **be or get** ~ μεθύω, παροινέω

■ **make** ~ μεθύσκω

drunkenness μέθη ης ή

dry *adj* ξηρός ά όν; *verb tr* ξηραίνω; *intr* ξηραίνομαι

duck νήσσα ης ή

dumb άφωνος ον, κωφός ή όν

dung κόπρος ου ή

dusk δειλή ης ή

dust κόνις εως ή

■ **cloud of** ~ κονιορτός ου ό

dusty αϋχηρός ά όν

duty τό προσήκον

dwarf νάνος ου ό

dye *noun* βαφή ης ή; *verb* βάπτω

Ee

each ἕκαστος η ον

■ ~ **of two** ἑκάτερος α ον

■ ~ **other** ἄλλήλους ας α

■ ~ **time** ἑκάστοτε

eager πρόθυμος ον

■ **be** ~ προθυμέομαι, σπουδάζω

eagerness προθυμία ας ἡ, σπουδή ἡς ἡ

eagle ἀετός οὐ ὁ

ear οὖς ὠτός τό

■ ~ **of corn** στάχυς υος ὁ

early (early in day) *adj* ὄρθριος α ον; *adv* πρῶ

earn κτάομαι

earth γῆ γῆς ἡ

earthquake σεισμός οὐ ὁ

ease (facility) εὐπείθεια ας ἡ

east ἕως ἔω ἡ

easy ῥάδιος α ον, πρόχειρος ον

eat ἐσθίω

eatable ἐδώδιμος ον

eccentric ἄτοπος ον

eclipse ἑκλειψις εως ἡ

economical (frugal) φειδωλός ἡ ὄν

economy (frugality) φειδωλία ας ἡ;
(management) οἰκονομία ας ἡ

edge (brim, lip) χεῖλος ους τό; (of
weapon) ἀκμή ἡς ἡ; (hem, border)
κράσπεδον ου τό

educate παιδεύω

education παιδεία ας ἡ

eel ἔγγελυς υος *or* εως ἡ

effeminacy ἀνανδρία ας ἡ

effeminate ἀνανδρος ον

efficient ἐνεργός ον

egg ᾠόν οὐ τό

eight ὀκτώ

■ ~ **times** ὀκτάκις

■ ~ **hundred** ὀκτακόσιοι αι α

■ ~ **thousand** ὀκτακισχίλιοι αι α

eighteen ὀκτωκαίδεκα

eighth ὄγδοος η ον

eighty ὄγδοήκοντα

either ... or ἢ ... ἢ

elder πρεσβύτερος α ον

elect αἰρέομαι, χειροτονέω

election αἵρεσις εως ἡ, χειροτονία
ας ἡ

elegance χάρις ιτος ἡ, εὐκοσμία ας ἡ

elegant χαρίεις εσσα εν (χαριεντ-),
κομψός ἡ ὄν, ἀστεῖος α ον

elephant ἐλέφας αντος ὁ

eleven ἑνδεκα

elm πετελέα ας ἡ

elongated προμήκης ες

eloquence εὐέπεια ας ἡ

eloquent εὐγλωσσος ον; δεινός (ἡ
ὄν) λέγειν

else: or ~ εἰ δὲ μή

elsewhere (at another place) ἄλλοθι;
(to another place) ἄλλοσε

embalm ταριχεύω

embankment χῶμα ατος τό

embark *tr* ἐμβιβάζω; *intr* ἐμβαίνω εἰς
+ *acc*

embarkation εἴσβασις εως ἡ

embassy (delegation) πρεσβεία ας ἡ

embrace *verb* ἀσπάζομαι

emend ἐπανορθόω

emerald σμάραγδος ου ὁ

emigrant ἄποικος ου ὁ

emigrate ἀποικέω

eminent ἐκπρεπής ἐς, εὐδοξος ον

emotion πάθος ους τό
emperor βασιλεύς έως ό
empire ἀρχή ης ή
empress βασίλεια ας ή
emptiness κενότης ητος ή
empty κενός ή όν; (deserted) ἔρημος η
 ον
enchant κατακηλέω, γοητεύω
enchanter γόης ητος ό, μάγος ου ό
enclose εἴρω
encounter (meet or fight) ἀπαντάω +
dat. συμβάλλω + *dat*
encourage παραμυθέομαι;
 παρακελεύομαι + *dat*; θαρσύνω
encouragement παρακέλεις
 εως ή
end *noun* τέλος ους τό, τελευτή ης ή;
verb τελευτάω
endless ἄπειρος ον, ἀπέραντος ον
endurable ἀνασχετός όν
endurance καρτερία ας ή
endure ὑπομένω, ὑπέχω
enemy πολέμιοι ίων οί; (private)
 ἐχθρός ου ό
energetic δραστήριος ον
enfranchised ἐπίτιμος ον
engaged: be ~ on σπουδάζω
engrave ἐγγλύφω
enjoy ἀπολαύω + *gen*; ἡδομαι + *dat*;
 τέρπομαι + *dat*
enlargement αὐξησης εως ή
enmity ἐχθρα ας ή
enormous ὑπερφυής ές, ὑπέρμετρος
 ον
enough *adj* ἱκανός ή όν; *adv* ἄλλις
enquire ἐρωτάω, πυνθάνομαι
enrage παροξύνω, εξοργίζω
enrich πλουτίζω
enrol ἐγγράφω
enslave καταδουλώω
entangle ἐμπλέκω
enter εἰσέρχομαι

entertain ξενίζω, δέχομαι, ἐστιάομαι
enthusiasm προθυμία ας ή
entice ἐπάγω
enticing ἐπαγωγός όν
entirely παντελώς
entrails ἔντερα ων τά, σπλάγχνα ων
 τά
entrance εἴσοδος ου ή, εἰσβολή ης ή
entranced νυμφόληπτος ον
entrust ἐπιτρέπω
enviable ζηλωτός ή όν
envious φθονερός ά όν
envy *noun* φθόνος ου ό; *verb* ζηλώω
equal ἴσος η ον
 ■ **on ~ terms** ἐξ ἴσου; (indecisive)
 ἰσόρροπος ον
equalise ἐξισώω, ὁμοιόω
equality ἰσότης ητος ή
equip παρασκευάζω, κατασκευάζω
 ■ **~ a fleet** ἐξαρτύομαι
equivalent ἀντάξιος α ον
erase ἐξαλείφω, ἀφανίζω
erratic ἀκατάστατος ον
error ἁμαρτία ας ή, ἁμάρτημα ατος τό
escape ἐκφεύγω, διαφεύγω
 ■ **~ notice** λανθάνω
escort *noun* (guide) προπομπός ου
 ό/ή, ἄγωγός ου ό; (bodyguard)
 δορύφοροι ων οί; *verb* προπέμπω
especially μάλιστα, ἄλλως τε καί
essence οὐσία ας ή
establish καθίστημι
established: be ~ καθίσταμαι,
 ὑπάρχω
estuary κόλπος ου ό
eternal ἀθάνατος ον, αἰώνιος (α) ον
even¹ (of numbers) ἄρτιος α ον
even² *adv* (still, also) καί
evening ἑσπέρα ας ή
 ■ **towards ~** πρὸς ἑσπέραν
evenly ὁμαλώς
evenness ὁμαλότης ητος ή

eventually χρόνω, σὺν χρόνω

ever ποτέ

every πᾶς πᾶσα πᾶν (παντ-)

■ ~ **kind of** παντοῖος α ον

everywhere πανταχοῦ

evidence (act of giving evidence)

μαρτυρία ας ἡ; (proof) τεκμήριον ου τό

■ **give** ~ μαρτυρέω

evident σαφής ἐς, δηλός η ον

exact¹ *adj* ἀκριβής ἐς

exact²: ~ **a penalty** δίκην λαμβάνω
παρά + *gen*

exactness ἀκρίβεια ας ἡ

exaggerate αἰρώ, μεγαλύνω

examination ἐλεγχος ου ὁ, ἐξέτασις
εως ἡ

examine σκοπέω, ἐξετάζω, ἐλέγχω

example παράδειγμα ατος τό

exceed υπερβάλλω, υπερβαίνω

excel διαφέρω + *gen*

excellence ἀρετή ἡς ἡ

excellent ἄριστος η ον, σπουδαῖος α
ον

except πλὴν + *gen*

excess υπερβολή ἡς ἡ

excessively λίαν

exchange ἀνταλλάσσομαι,
ἀμείβομαι

excitable ἐμπληκτος ον

excite ἐπαίρω, ἐγείρω

exclude εἴργω, ἀποκλείω

excuse πρόφασις εως ἡ

■ **make an** ~ προφασίζομαι

executioner αὐθέντης ου ὁ

exempt [from tax] ἀτελής ἐς; [from military
service] ἀστράτευτος ον

exercise *noun* μελέτη ἡς ἡ, ἄσκησις
εως ἡ, γυμνασία ας ἡ; *verb* μελετάω,
ἀσκέω, γυμνάζω

exertion προθυμία ας ἡ, ἀγωνία ας ἡ

exhaust κατατρίβω

exhausted: be ~ ἀποκάμνω

exhaustion ταλαιπωρία ας ἡ

exile *noun* (person) φυγὰς ἄδος ὁ/ἡ;
(state) φυγή ἡς ἡ; *verb* *tr* ἐκβάλλω

exist ὑπάρχω

existence οὐσία ας ἡ

exit ἐξοδος ου ἡ

expect προσδοκάω, προσδέχομαι

■ **as one might** ~ ὥς εἰκός

expectation δόξα ἡς ἡ, προσδοκία
ας ἡ

■ **contrary to** ~ παρὰ προσδοκίαν

expedient σύμφορος ον, πρόσφορος
ον

expedition στρατεία ας ἡ, στόλος
ου ὁ

■ **make an** ~ στρατεύομαι

expense δαπάνη ἡς ἡ, ἀνάλωμα ατος
τό

expensive τίμιος α ον

experience *noun* ἐμπειρία ας ἡ; (thing
experienced) πάθος ους τό; *verb*
πάσχω

experienced ἔμπειρος ον

experiment πείρα ας ἡ

explain ἐξηγέομαι, φράζω

explode ἐκρήγνυμαι

explore ἐρευνάω

export *verb* ἐξάγω

exports *noun* ἐξαγώγιμα ων τά

extemporise αὐτοσχεδιάζω

extend ἐκτείνω

extinct ἐξίτηλος ον, ἄφαντος ον

extinguish ἀποσβέννυμι

extravagant δαπανηρός ἁ ὁν

extreme ἔσχατος η ον, ἄκρος α ον

eye ὀφθαλμός ου ὁ

eyelid βλέφαρον ου τό

eye-witness αὐτόπτης ου ὁ

Ff

f

fabulous μυθώδης ες

face πρόσωπον ου τό

facing ἐναντίος α ον + *dat*

fact ἔργον ου τό, πρᾶγμα ατος τό

■ *in* ~ τῷ ὄντι

faction στάσις εως ἡ

fade μαραίνομαι

fail σφάλλομαι, ἀμαρτάνω; (be deficient) ἐλλείπω

faint *verb* λιποψυχέω; *adj* (of writing etc.) ἀμυδρός ἄ ὄν

faith πίστις εως ἡ

faithful πιστός ἡ ὄν

faithless ἄπιστος ον

fall πίπτω

■ ~ **asleep** καταδαρθάνω

■ ~ **back** (yield ground) ὑποχωρέω

■ ~ **down** καταπίπτω

false ψευδής ἐς

fame δόξα ης ἡ, κλέος ους τό

familiar συνήθης ες

family γένος ους τό, (household) οἶκος ου ὁ

famine λιμός ου ὁ

famous γνώριμος ον, ἐπιφανής ἐς, εὐδόκιμος ον

far πόρρω, ἐπὶ πολύ; *with comp* πολλῶ

■ ~ **and wide** πανταχῇ

■ *from* ~ **off** πόρρωθεν

farewell χαίρε *pl* χαίρετε

■ *bid* ~ χαίρειν λέγω

farm *noun* χωρίον ου τό; *verb* γεωργέω

farmer γεωργός ου ὁ, αὐτουργός ου ὁ

farther *adv* πορρωτέρω

fast ταχύς εἶα ὁ

fasten πηγνυμι, δέω

fastening σύνδεσμος ου ὁ

fasting *noun* νηστεία ας ἡ; *adj* ἄσιτος ον

fat *noun* πιμελή ἡς ἡ; *adj* παχύς εἶα ὁ

fate (destiny) μοῖρα ας ἡ, εἰμαρμένη ης ἡ; (chance) τύχη ης ἡ; (what is to come) τὸ μέλλον

father πατήρ τρός ὁ

father-in-law πενθερός ου ὁ

fatherland πατρίς ἰδος ἡ

fatten πιαίνω, παχύνω

fault αἰτία ας ἡ, ἀμαρτία ας ἡ

■ *find* ~ **with** μέφομαι, ψέγω

favour *noun* χάρις ιτος ἡ

■ *show* ~ **to** χαρίζομαι + *dat*

favourable καλός ἡ ὄν, καίριος (α) ον, ἐπιτήδειος (α) ον

fawn νεβρός ου ὁ

fear *noun* φόβος ου ὁ; *verb* φοβέομαι

fearful (terrible) δεινός ἡ ὄν; (feeling fear) περιφοβος ον, περιδεής ἐς

fearless ἄφοβος ον, ἀδεής ἐς

feast ἐορτή ἡς ἡ

feather πτερόν ου τό

feed *tr* βόσκω, τρέφω

feel: ~ **well** εὖ ἔχω, καλῶς ἔχω

feeling αἴσθησις εως ἡ, πάθος ους τό

felt πῖλος ου ὁ

female θήλυς θήλεια θήλυ

fence ἔρκος ους τό, σταύρωμα ατος τό

fern πτερίς ἰδος ἡ

ferry *noun* πόρος ου ὁ; *verb* πορθμεύω

ferryman πορθμεύς ἕως ὁ

festival ἐορτή ἡς ἡ

fetch κομίζω

fever πυρετός ου ὁ

few ὀλίγοι αι α

fewer ἐλάσσονες α

fickle ἀκατάστατος ον

field ἀγρός ου ό

fifteen πεντεκαίδεκα

fifth πέμπτος η ον

fifty πενήντα

fig σῦκον ου τό

fight μάχομαι

■ ~ **at/by sea** ναυμαχέω

figure (shape) μορφή ης ή, σχήμα ατος τό

file (tool) ρίνη ης ή

fill πίμπλημι, πληρώω

fin πτερύγιον ου τό

finance οικονομία ας ή

find (discover) εύρίσκω; (by enquiry) πυνθάνομαι; (by observation) γινώσκω; (come upon) καταλαμβάνω

finder εύρετής ου ό

fine¹ *noun* ζημία ας ή, τίμημα ατος τό; *verb* ζημιόω, τιμάω

fine² *adj* καλός ή όν; (texture) λεπτός ή όν

finger δάκτυλος ου ό

finish *tr* (complete) έκτελέω, εξεργάζομαι; (make stop) παύω; *intr* παύομαι, τελευτάω

fir (tree) ελάτη ης ή, πεύκη ης ή

fire πῦρ πυρός τό

■ **set on** ~ άπτω, καίω

■ **be on** ~ καίομαι

fire-signal φρυκτός ου ό

firm βέβαιος (α) ον

firmness βεβαιότητας ητος ή, καρτερία ας ή

first *adj* πρώτος η ον; *adv* πρώτον

■ **be or arrive** ~ φθάνω

fish *noun* ιχθύς ύος ό; *verb* άλιεύω

fisherman άλιεύς έως ό

fist πυγμή ης ή

fit *verb* προσαρμόζω

fitting: it is ~ πρέπει + *dat*

five πέντε

■ ~ **times** πεντάκις

■ ~ **hundred** πεντακόσιοι αι α

■ ~ **thousand** πεντακισχίλιοι αι α

fix πήγνυμι

fixed πηκτός ή όν

flame φλόξ φλογός ή

flat πλατύς εία ύ, όμαλός ή όν

flatter κολακεύω, θωπεύω

flatterer κόλαξ ακος ό

flattery θωπεία ας ή, κολακεία ας ή

flaunt επιδείκνυμι

flavour χυμός ου ό

flax λίνον ου τό

flay δέρω

flea ψύλλα ης ή

flee φεύγω, καταφεύγω

fleet ναυτικόν ου τό

flesh σάρξ σαρκός ή

float φέρομαι

flock πρόβατα ων τά, ποίμνη ης ή

flog μαστιγόω

flood *noun* ρέυμα ατος τό, κατακλυσμός ου ό; *verb* κατακλύζω

floor έδαφος ους τό, δάπεδον ου ό

flour άλευρον ου τό *usu pl*; άλφита ων τά

flourish εύτυχέω, εύπράσσω; (bloom) θάλλω

flow ρέω

flower άνθος ους τό

fluent εύπορος ον

flute αυλός ου ό

flute-player αυλητής ου ό

fluting (of columns) ράβδωσις εως ή

fly *noun* (insect) μυία ας ή; *verb* [through the air] πέτομαι

foal πώλος ου ό

foam άφρός ου ό

foetus βρέφος ους τό

fog όμίχλη ης ή

fold πτύσσω

follow έπομαι + *dat*, ακολουθέω + *dat*

followers (of) οἱ περί + *acc*
following: the ~ day ὕστεραία ας ἡ
food σίτος ου ὁ
foolish μωρός ἄ ὄν, ἀνόητος ον
foolishness μωρία ας ἡ
foot πούς ποδός ὁ
 ■ **on ~ περὶ**
 ■ **set ~ on** ἐπιβαίνω + *gen*
footsteps (tracks) ἵχνη ὧν τά
for¹ prep (on behalf of) ὑπέρ + *gen*
 ■ **~ the sake of** ἐνεκα *fol* *gen*
 ■ **~ the purpose of** εἰς + *acc*
for² conj γάρ*
forbid ἀπαγορεύω, οὐκ ἐάω
force *noun* βία ας ἡ; *verb* ἀναγκάζω
 ■ **by ~** βία, κατὰ κράτος
 ■ **in full ~** πανστρατιᾷ, πανδημεῖ
 ■ **~ one's way** βιάζομαι
ford *noun* πόρος ου ὁ; *verb* διαβαίνω
fordable διαβατός ὄν
forearm πῆχυς εως ὁ
forefather πρόγονος ου ὁ
forehead μέτωπον ου τό
foreign βάρβαρος ον, ξενικός (ἡ) ὄν, ἄλλότριος α ον
foreigner ξένος ου ὁ
forerunner πρόδρομος ου ὁ
foresee προοράω, προνοέω
foresight πρόνοια ας ἡ
forest ὕλη ης ἡ
forestall φθάνω, προκαταλαμβάνω
forethought πρόνοια ας ἡ
forge *noun* χαλκεῖον ου τό; *verb* [metal] χαλκεύω; [document etc.] πλάσσω; [coin] κιβδηλεύω
forged κίβδηλος ον
forgery πλάσμα ατος τό
forget ἐπιλανθάνομαι + *gen*
forgetful ἀμνήμων ον (ἀμνημον-), ἐπιλήσιμων ον (ἐπιλησιμον-)
forgetfulness λήθη ης ἡ
forgive συγγινώσκω + *gen*
forgiveness συγγνώμη ης ἡ

forgotten ἐξίτηλος ον
form (shape) μορφή ης ἡ, σχῆμα ατος τό
former πρότερος α ον
 ■ **~ ... latter** ἐκείνος ... οὗτος
formerly πρότερον
formless ἄμορφος ον
fort φρούριον ου τό, ἔρυμα ατος τό, τεῖχος ους τό
fortification τείχισμα ατος τό
fortify τειχίζω
fortunate εὐτυχής ἐς
fortune τύχη ης ἡ
 ■ **good ~** εὐτυχία ας ἡ
 ■ **bad ~** ἀτυχία ας ἡ
forty τεσσαράκοντα
foster-child θρέμμα ατος τό
found [city etc.] κτίζω, οἰκίζω
foundation (act of founding) κτίσις εως ἡ; (supports for building) ἔδαφος ους τό
founder ἀρχηγέτης ου ὁ, οἰκιστής οὐ ὁ
fountain κρήνη ης ἡ, πηγὴ ης ἡ
four τέσσαρες α
 ■ **~ times** τετράκις
 ■ **~ hundred** τετρακόσιοι αι α
 ■ **~ thousand** τετρακισχίλιοι αι α
fourteen τέσσαρες καὶ δέκα
fourth τέταρτος η ον
fox ἀλώπηξ εκος ἡ
fraction μέρος ους τό, μόριον ου τό
fracture *noun* κλάσις εως ἡ
fragrance εὐωδία ας ἡ, εὐοσμία ας ἡ
fragrant εὐώδης ἐς
frankincense λιβανωτός οὐ ὁ
frankness παρρησία ας ἡ
fraud δόλος ου ὁ, ἀπάτη ης ἡ
free *adj* ἐλεύθερος α ον
 ■ **set ~** λύω; [slave] ἐλευθερώω
freedom ἐλευθερία ας ἡ
freeze *tr* πήγνυμι; *intr* πήγνυμαι
frequent πυνκός ἡ ὄν, συχνός ἡ ὄν
fresh νέος α ον

friction τρίψις εως ή

friend φίλος ου ό, φίλη ης ή

friendly φίλιος α ον, εϋνους ουν

■ **be on ~ terms with** δια φίλιας ιέναι + dat

friendship φιλία ας ή

frighten φοβέω, έκπλήσσω

fringe κράσπεδον ου τό

frog βάτραχος ου ό

from (away from) από + gen; (out of) έκ + gen; [~ a person] παρά + gen

■ **~ where** όθεν, όπόθεν

front: in ~ έκ του έμπροσθε(v)

■ **in ~ of** πρό + gen

frontier όρος ου ό

frost πάγος ου ό

frowning adj σκυθρωπός όν

frozen πηκτός ή όν

fruit καρπός ου ό

fugitive δραπέτης ου ό; ό φεύγων

fulfil έκτελέω, περαιίνω

■ **~ a promise** υπόσχεσιν άποδίδωμι

fulfilment τελευτή ης ή, τέλος ους τό

full (of) πλήρης ες + gen; πλέως α ων + gen

fun παιδιά άς ή

■ **in ~** μετά παιδιάς

■ **poke ~ at** σκώπτω

funeral ταφή ης ή, έκφορά άς ή

■ **~ pyre** πυρή ης ή

furiously προπετώς

furnace ιπνός ου ό

furniture κατασκευή ης ή, έπιπλα ων τά

furrow όλκός ου ό, αύλαξ ακος ή

further adv πόρρω, περαιτέρω

furthest adj έσχατος η ον

future adj μέλλων ουσα ον (μελλοντ-)

■ **for the ~** τό λοιπόν

Gg

gadfly οϊστρος ου ό

gain noun κέρδος ους τό; verb κερδαίνω

■ **~ advantage over** πλεονεκτέω + gen

gale σκηπτός ου ό

gamble (play dice) κυβεύω

games άγώνες ων οί

gangway (of ship) αποβάθρα ας ή

garden κήπος ου ό

garland στέφανος ου ό

garlic σκόροδον ου τό

garrison φρούριον ου τό

gate πύλη ης ή

gather tr άγείρω, συλλέγω; [fruit] συγκομίζομαι; [crops] δρέπω

gaze at θεάομαι; αποβλέπω εις + acc; προσβλέπω

general στρατηγός ου ό

■ **be or serve as a ~** στρατηγέω

generous έλευθέριος α ον

gentle πρᾶος α ον, ήπιος α ον, μέτριος α ον

genuine γνήσιος α ον

gesticulate σχηματίζομαι

gesture σχήμα ατος τό

get κτάομαι

■ **~ back** (recover) αναλαμβάνω

■ **~ up** ανίσταμαι

ghost φάσμα ατος τό, είδωλον ου τό

giant γίγας αντος ό

gift δῶρον ου τό

girl κόρη ης ή, παίς παιδός ή

give δίδωμι

■ ~ **back** ἀποδίδωμι
 ■ ~ **in** ἐνδίδωμι
 ■ ~ **up** παραδίδωμι
glad ἄσμενος η̄ ον
 ■ **be** ~ ἡδομαι, χαίρω
gladly ἡδέως
glass ὕαλος ου ἡ
 ■ **made of** ~ ὑάλινος η̄ ον
globe σφαῖρα ας ἡ
glorious καλός ἡ ὄν, λαμπρός ἡ ὄν
glory κλέος ους τό, δόξα ης ἡ
glove χειρίς ἴδος ἡ
glue *noun* κόλλα ης ἡ; *verb* κολλάω
glued κολλητός ἡ ὄν
gnat κώνωψ ωπος ὁ
go ἔρχομαι
 ■ ~ **away** ἀπέρχομαι
 ■ ~ **down** καταβαίνω
 ■ ~ **out** ἐξέρχομαι
 ■ ~ **up** ἀνέρχομαι, ἀναβαίνω
goad *noun* κέντρον ου τό
goat αἴξ αἰγός ὁ/ἡ
god θεός ου ὁ
goddess θεά ἄς ἡ, θεός ου ἡ
going: be ~ **to** μέλλω + *fut infn*
gold *noun* χρυσός ου ὁ; *adj* χρυσοῦς ἡ ὄν
good ἀγαθός ἡ ὄν
 ■ **do** ~ **to** εὖ ποιέω
 ■ ~ **luck or fortune** εὐδαιμονία ας ἡ
 ■ ~ **tempered** εὐκόλος ον
goodwill εὖνοια ας ἡ
gorge φάραγξ αγγος ἡ
gossip *noun* λέσχη ης ἡ; *verb* ἁδολεσχέω
govern πολιτεύομαι
government οἱ ἐν τέλει
graceful χαρίεις εσσα εν (χαριεντ-)
gracious εὐμενής ἐς
graciously ἡπίως, εὐμενῶς
gradually κατ' ὀλίγον
granary ἀποθήκη ης ἡ
grandfather πάππος ου ὁ

grandmother τήθη ης ἡ
grapes: bunch of ~ βότρυς υος ὁ
grasp λαμβάνομαι + *gen*
grass πόα ας ἡ, χλόη ης ἡ
grasshopper τέττιξ ιγος ὁ
grateful: be ~ χάριν οἶδα, χάριν ἔχω
gratify χαρίζομαι + *dat*
gratitude χάρις ιτος ἡ
grave τάφος ου ὁ, τύμβος ου ὁ
gravel χάλιξ ικος ὁ/ἡ
graze (of animals) *tr* νομεύω; *intr* νέμομαι
great μέγας μεγάλη μέγα (μεγαλ-)
great-grandfather πρόπαππος ου ὁ
greatly πολύ, σφόδρα
Greece Ἑλλάς ἄδος ἡ
greed (for food) λιχνεία ας ἡ; (for gain) πλεονεξία ας ἡ, αἰσχροκέρδεια ας ἡ
greedy (for food) λίχνος (η) ον; (grasping) πλεονέκτης (*gen* ου)
Greek *adj* Ἑλληνικός ἡ ὄν
 ■ **speak** ~ ἐλληνίζω
Greeks Ἑλληνες ων οἱ
green χλωρός ἡ ὄν
greet ἀσπάζομαι
greeting ἀσπασμός ου ὁ
grey γλαυκός ἡ ὄν
grief λύπη ης ἡ; ἄλγος ους τό, πένθος ους τό
grievance ἀδικία ας ἡ
grieve λυπέομαι, ἀλγέω
grind ἄλέω, τρίβω
groan *noun* στεναγμός ου ὁ; *verb* στενάζω
groom ἵπποκόμος ου ὁ
grope ψηλαφάω
ground γῆ γῆς ἡ
 ■ **on the** ~ χαμαί
 ■ **to the** ~ χαμάζε
 ■ **stand one's** ~ ὑπομένω, ἀντέχω
 ■ **give** ~ ὑποχωρέω
groundlessly μάτην, ψευδῶς

group ομάδα ας ή
grove άλσος ους τό
grow *intr* αυξάνομαι
growl ύλακτέω
growth αύξησις εως ή
grudge *noun* φθόνος ου ό; *verb* φθονέω
■ bear a ~ μνησικακέω
grumble άγανακτέω
grunt γρύζω
guarantee *noun* έγγύη ης ή; *verb* έγγυάω
guard *noun* (person) φύλαξ ακος ό; (force) φυλακή ης ή; *verb tr* φυλάσσω
■ be on one's ~ φυλάσσομαι
■ keep ~ φρουρέω
■ off one's ~ άφύλακτος ον

guardian επίσκοπος ου ό
guerilla: ~ **warfare** πόλεμος άτακτος
guess *noun* στοχασμός ου ό; ύπόνοια ας ή; *verb* στοχάζομαι, ύπονοέω
guest ξένος ου ό
■ ~ at a drinking party συμπότης ου ό
guidance ύφήγησις εως ή
guide *noun* ήγεμών όνος ό/ή; *verb tr* ήγέομαι + *dat*
guileless άδολος ον
guilt αίτια ας ή
■ blood- ~ μίασμα ατος τό
guilty αίτιος α ον
gulf κόλπος ου ό
gums ούλα ων τά
gymnastics γυμναστική ης ή

Hh

habit έθος ους τό, τρόπος ου ό
hail (storm) χάλαζα ης ή
hair θρίξ τριχός ή
hairy δασύς εϊα ύ
half ήμισυς εια υ
hall αδλή ης ή
halve διαιρέω
hammer *noun* σφύρα ας ή; *verb* κρούω
hand¹ χείρ χειρός ή
■ fall into the ~s of ύποχείριος γίγνομαι + *dat*
hand²: ~ **over** (surrender) παραδίδωμι
handicraft χειρουργία ας ή
handle *noun* λαβή ης ή; *verb* άπτομαι + *gen*; δια χειρός έχω
hang *tr* κρεμάννυμι; *intr* κρέμαμαι
■ ~ oneself άπάγχομαι
happen γίγνομαι
■ ~ to (by chance) τυγχάνω + *pple*

■ it ~s συμβαίνει
happiness ευδαιμονία ας ή
happy ευδαίμων ον (ευδαιμον-), περιχαρής ές
harass έγκειμαι + *dat*; ταράσσω
harbour λιμήν ένος ό
hard σκληρός ά όν
harden σκληρύνω
hardly μόλις
hardship πόνος ου ό, ταλαιπωρία ας ή
■ suffer ~ ταλαιπωρέω
hare λαγώς ώ ό
harm *noun* βλάβη ης ή; *verb* βλάπτω, άδικέω, κακά ποιέω
harmless άσινής ές
harmonious σύμφωνος ον
harness *noun* ιμάντες ων οί; *verb* ζεύγνυμι
harsh σκληρός ά όν, χαλπέος ή όν

harvest καρπός ου ό, θέρος ους τό
haste σπουδή ής ή
hat πέτασος ου ό
hate μισέω
hated: be ~ by άπεχθάνομαι + *dat*
hatred άπέχθεια ας ή, έχθος ους ό, μίσος ους τό
haughty σεμνός ή όν
have έχω; *or use* έστί + *dat*
hawk ιέραξ ακος ό
hay χόρτος ου ό
he ούτος, όδε, εκείνος
head κεφαλή ής ή
headache: have a ~ άλγέω τήν κεφαλήν
headland άκρα ας ή, άκρωτήριον ου τό
headlong προπετής ές
heal θεραπεύω, άκέομαι, ίάομαι
health ύγεία ας ή
healthy ύγιής ές
heap¹ χώμα ατος τό
heap²: ~ up χρώ
hear ακούω
heart καρδιά ας ή
heat καύμα ατος τό, τό θερμόν
heaven ούρανός ου ό
heavy βαρύς εΐα ύ
heavy-armed: ~ soldier όπλίτης ου ό
hedge έρκος ους τό
hedgehog έχίνος ου ό
heel πτέρνα ής ή
height ύψος ους τό
■ be at the ~ of άκμάζω + *dat*
heir κληρονόμος ου ό
heiress έπίκληρος ου ή
helmet κόρυς υθος ή
helmsman κυβερνήτης ου ό
help *noun* ώφέλεια ας ή, βοήθεια ας ή, επικουρία ας ή; *verb* ώφελέω; βοηθέω + *dat*; επικουρέω + *dat*

helper βοηθός ου ό
helping *adj* επίκουρος ον
helpless: be ~ άμηχανέω, άπορέω
helplessness άπορία ας ή
hem κράσπεδον ου τό
hemlock κώνειον ου τό
her *acc/gen/dat of* αυτή; *possessive* αυτής
■ ~ own *reflexive possessive* έαυτής
herald κήρυξ υκος ό
herb φυτόν ου τό
herd άγέλη ής ή
herdsman βουκόλος ου ό
here ένθάδε, αυτόυ
■ to ~ δεύρο
■ from ~ ένθενδε
■ be ~ πάρεμι
hero ήρως ωος ό
heroic ήρωικός ή όν
heron έρωδιός ου ό
herself *in nom intensifying* αυτή; *reflexive* έαυτήν
hesitate άποκνέω, μέλλω
hesitation όκνος ου ό
hidden κρυπτός ή όν; *or use* λανθάνω
hide¹ *noun* (skin) δέρμα ατος τό
hide² *verb* κρύπτω
hideous άμορφος ον, δυσειδής ές
high ύψηλός ή όν
highly: value ~ περι πολλού ποιέομαι
hill λόφος ου ό, όρος ους τό
him *acc/gen/dat of* αυτός
himself *in nom intensifying* αυτός; *reflexive* έαυτόν
hinder κωλύω
hindrance κώλυμα ατος τό
hinge στρόφιγξ ιγγος ό
hint *verb* παραδηλώω, ύπαινίσσομαι
hire (let out for ~) μισθώω; (take on ~) μισθόομαι
his *possessive* αυτού
■ ~ own *reflexive possessive* έαυτού

hiss *noun* συριγμός ου ό; *verb* συρίζω

historian συγγραφεύς έως ό, λογογράφος ου ό

history (written work) συγγραφή ής ή, λόγοι ων οί

■ **write** ~ συγγράφω

hit τύπτω, βάλλω

hive σμήνος ους τό

hold έχω, κατέχω

■ ~ **out** (endure) άντέχω

hole τρήμα ατος τό

holiness όσιότης ητος ή

hollow κοίλος η ον; (empty) κενός ή όν

holy όσιος α ον, ιερός ά όν

home: at ~ οίκοι

■ (away) from ~ οίκοθεν

■ (to) ~ οίκαδε

■ **be at** ~ έπιδημέω

■ **be away from** ~ αποδημέω

honest δίκαιος α ον, χρηστός ή όν, έπεικής ές

honey μέλι ιτος τό

honour *noun* τιμή ής ή; *verb* τιμάω, θεραπεύω

honourable καλός ή όν, έντιμος ον

hook άγκιστρον ου τό

hope *noun* έλπίς ιδος ή; *verb* έλπίζω

hopeful εύελπις ι (εύελπιδ-)

hopeless άνέλπιστος ον

hoplite όπλίτης ου ό

horn κέρας ατος or ως τό

horror όρρωδία ας ή, έκπληξίς εως ή

horse ίππος ου ό

■ **on** ~back έφ' ίππου

horseman ίππεύς έως ό

horse-race ίπποδρομία ας ή

hospitable ξένιος (α) ον

hospitality ξενία ας ή

hostage όμηρος ου ό

hostile έχθρός ά όν

hot θερμός ή όν

hotel πανδοκειόν ου τό

hour ώρα ας ή

house οίκία ας ή, οίκος ου ό

housekeeper ταμίας ου ό, οίκονόμος ου ό/ή

housekeeping οίκονομία ας ή

how *direct question* πώς; *indirect question* όπως; *in exclamations* ώς

■ ~ **big/much?** πόσος η ον

■ ~ **many?** πόσοι αι α

however *conj* μέντοι*

hull σκάφος ους τό

human άνθρώπειος α ον, άνθρώπινος η ον

humane φιλάνθρωπος ον

humble ταπεινός ή όν

humming βόμβος ου ό

hundred έκάτον

hunger πείνα ης ή, λιμός ου ό

hungry άσιτος ον

■ **be** ~ πεινάω

hunt *noun* θήρα ας ή, κυνηγέσιον ου τό; *verb* θηρεύω, κυνηγετέω

hunter θηρευτής ου ό, κυνηγέτης ου ό

hurry σπεύδω

hurt *noun* βλάβη ης ή; *verb* βλάπτω, λυμαίνομαι

hurtful βλαβερός ά όν

husband άνήρ άνδρός ό

husk λέμμα ατος τό

hut καλύβη ης ή

hymn ύμνος ου ό

li

I ἐγώ; *emphatic* ἔγωγε

ice κρύσταλλος ου ὁ

idea διάνοια ας ἡ, νόημα ατος τό

idle ῥάθυμος ον, ἄργός ὄν

■ **be** ~ ῥαθυμέω

if εἰ + *indic/opt*; ἐάν + *subj*

■ ~ **only!** εἴθε + *opt*, εἰ γάρ + *opt*

ignorance ἄγνοια ας ἡ, ἀμαθία ας ἡ

ignorant ἀμαθής ἐς, ἀγνώς (ἀγνωτ-)

■ **be** ~ ἀγνοέω

ill ἀσθενής ἐς

■ **be** ~ νοσέω

illegal ἄνομος ον, παράνομος ον

ill-fated δυστυχής ἐς

illness νόσος ου ἡ

illogical ἄλογος ον

illusion φάντασμα ατος τό

ill-will κακόνοια ας ἡ, ἀπέχθεια ας ἡ

image εἰκὼν ὀνος ἡ, εἶδωλον ου τό

imagination φαντασία ας ἡ

imagine (*conceive in mind*) νοέω;

(*guess*) εἰκάζω; (*suppose*) οἶομαι,

ὑπολαμβάνω

imitation μίμησις εως ἡ

imitate μιμέομαι

immeasurable ἄμετρος ον

immediately εὐθύς, παραυτίκα,

παραχρῆμα

immodest ἀναιδής ἐς, ἀναίσχυντος ον

immortal ἀθάνατος ον

immovable ἀκίνητος ον

immunity (*from public duties*) ἀτέλεια ας ἡ

impassable ἄπορος ον, ἀδιάβατος ον

impede ἐμποδίζω

imperceptible ἀναίσθητος ον

imperfect ἀτελής ἐς

impetuous προπετής ἐς

impiety ἀσεβεία ας ἡ

impious ἀσεβής ἐς

■ **be** ~ ἀσεβέω

implant ἐμφύω

import εἰσκομίζω, εἰσάγω

important (*noteworthy*) ἀξιόλογος ον

■ **consider** ~ *περὶ* πολλοῦ ποιέομαι

impossible ἀδύνατος ον

impregnable ἀνάλωτος ον

imprison εἴρω, καταδέω

improbable παρὰ λόγον

improve *tr/intr* προκόπτω; *intr* βελτίων γίγνομαι

improvise αὐτοσχεδιάζω

imprudent ἀλόγιστος ον

impudent θρασύς εἶα ὁ, ἀναιδής ἐς

impulse ὁρμή ἡς ἡ

impulsive προπετής ἐς, νεανικός ἡ ὄν

impure ἀκάθαρτος ον

in ἐν + *dat*

■ ~ **addition to** πρὸς + *dat*

■ ~ **order to** ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς

inaccessible δυσπρόσδοος ον

inanimate ἄψυχος ον

inappropriate ἀνεπιτήδειος ον

inaudible ἀνήκουστος ον

inborn ἔμφυτος ον

incense θυμίαμα ατος τό

incidental πάρεργος ον

incite προάγω

incline ῥέπω

income πρόσδοδος ου ἡ *usu pl*

incompetent ἀδύνατος ον

incomplete ἀτελής ἐς, ἐλλιπής ἐς
inconsolable δυσπαραμύθητος ον
inconstant ἄπιστος ον, ἀστάθμητος ον
inconvenience δυσχέρεια ας ἡ
inconvenient δυσχερής ἐς, ἀνεπιτήδειος ον
incorruptible ἀδιάφορος ον; (by bribes) ἄδωρος ον
increase *tr* αὐξάνω; *intr* αὐξάνομαι
incredible ἄπιστος ον
incredulous ἄπιστος ον
incur ὀφλισκάνω
■ ~ charge αἰτίαν ἔχω
incurable ἀνήκεστος ον
indeed δὴ
independence αὐτονομία ας ἡ, αὐτάρκεια ας ἡ
independent αὐτόνομος ον, αὐτάρκης ἐς
indestructible ἀδιάφθορος ον
indicate σημαίνω, δείκνυμι
indignant: be ~ δεινὸν ποιέομαι, χαλεπῶς φέρω, ἀγανακτέω
indiscreet ἀπερίσκεπτος ον
indissoluble ἄλυτος ον
indistinct ἀσαφής ἐς
individual ἴδιος α ον
indivisible ἀμέριστος ον
induce προτρέπω; (entice) δελεάζω
indulge in χράομαι + *dat*
inevitable ἄφυκτος ον
inexperience ἀπειρία ας ἡ
inexperienced ἄπειρος ον
inexplicable δύσφραστος ον
infantry πεζοὶ ὧν οἱ; *collective sg* πεζός οὐ ὁ
infer τεκμαίρομαι, εἰκάζω, συλλογίζομαι
inference συλλογισμός οὐ ὁ
inferior ἥσσω ον (ἥσσον-), χείρων ον (χείρων-)

■ be ~ to ἡσάομαι + *gen*
infinite ἄπειρος ον
inflate φυσάω
inflict: ~ a penalty (on) δίκην λαμβάνω παρά + *gen*
influence *noun* δύναμις εως ἡ, ροπή ἥς ἡ
influential δυνατός ἡ ὄν, πιθανός ἡ ὄν
inform against μηνύω κατά + *gen*
informer μηνυτής οὐ ὁ; (in bad sense) συκοφάντης οὐ ὁ
infuse ἐγχέω
inhabit οἰκέω, ἐνοικέω
inhabitant ἐνοικος οὐ ὁ
inherit διαδέχομαι, παραλαμβάνω
inheritance κληρονομία ας ἡ
■ receive (share of) an ~ κληρονομέω + *gen*
initiate μυέω
initiation τελετή ἥς ἡ
injure βλάπτω, ἀδικέω, κακὰ δράω
injustice ἀδικία ας ἡ
inland *adj* μεσόγαιος (α) ον
■ go ~ ἀναβαίνω
inn (lodging) καταγώγιον οὐ τό, πανδοκεῖον οὐ τό; (wine-shop) οἶνοπώλιον οὐ τό
inn-keeper πανδοκεύς ἕως ὁ
innocent ἀναίτιος ον
innocuous ἀβλαβής ἐς
innovate νεωτερίζω, καινῶ
innovation νεωτερισμός οὐ ὁ
innumerable ἀναρίθμητος ον
insane ἄφρων ον (ἄφρον-)
inscription ἐπίγραμμα ατος τό, ἐπιγραφή ἥς ἡ
insects ἔντομα ὧν τά
insert ἐπεμβάλλω
inside *prep* ἔνδον, ἔσω, ἔντος *all* + *gen*; *adv* ἔνδον, ἔσω, ἔντος
insight γνώσις εως ἡ, φρόνησις εως ἡ
insist ἰσχυρίζομαι

insolence ὕβρις εως ή, ἀσελγεια
ας ή

insolent ὕβριστικός ή όν, ἀσελγής ές

inspect (scrutinise) έξετάζω

inspector κατάσκοπος ου ό

inspiration έπίνοια ας ή

inspire έμβάλλω, έντίθηναι

instead of αντί + *gen*

instinctive έμφυτος ον

instruct (order) κελεύω; προστάσσω +
dat; (teach) διδάσκω

instructions: according to ~ κατά
τά ειρημένα

insufficient ένδεής ές

insult *noun* ὕβρις εως ή, αικία ας ή;
verb ὕβρίζω, προπηλακίζω, λοιδορέω

intelligence νοϋς νοϋ ό, σύνεσις
εως ή

intelligent συνετός ή όν, φρόνιμος
ον

intend διανοέομαι, έν νϋ έχω; μέλλω
+ *fut infn*

intense (eager) σύντονος ον; (of pain)
ισχυρός ά όν, πικρός ά όν

intention γνώμη ης ή, διάνοια ας ή

intentionally έκών οϋσα όν (έκοντ-)

intercept απολαμβάνω

interest (on money) τόκος ου ό

interfere πολυπραγμονέω

interior (of country) μεσόγαια ας ή

interlude έπεισόδιον ου τό

intermarriage έπιγαμία ας ή

interpolate παρεγγράφω

interpret έξηγέομαι, έρμηνεύω,
κρίνω

interpreter έρμηνεύς εως ό

interrupt (in conversation) υποβάλλω,
υπολαμβάνω

interval διάστας εως ή

intestines έντερα ων τά, σπλάγχνα
ων τά

intimate οικείος α ον, συνήθης ες

into εις + *acc*

intolerable άφόρητος ον

intricate ποικίλος η ον

introduce εισάγω, προσάγω

inundate κατακλύζω

invade εισβάλλω εις + *acc*

invalid (not authoritative) άκυρος ον

invariable βέβαιος (α) ον, άκίνητος
ον

invasion εισβολή ης ή

invent έξευρίσκω, μηχανάομαι

invention εύρημα ατος τό

inventive εύπορος ον, εύμήχανος
ον

inventor εύρετής ου ό

invert άναστρέφω

investigate σκοπέω, έξετάζω,
άναζητέω

investigation σκέψις εως ή, ζητησις
εως ή

invincible άήσσητος ον

invisible άφανής ές, άδηλος ον,
άωρος ον

invite παρακαλέω, προσκαλέω

involuntarily άκων άκουσα άκων
(άκοντ-)

inwards είσω

iron *noun* σίδηρος ου ό; *adj* σιδηρούς
ά οϋν

irrational άλογος ον

irrefutable άνεξέλεγκτος ον

irregular άνώματος ον; (disordered)
άτακτος ον

island νήσος ου ή

islander νησιώτης ου ό

it *acc/gen/dat of* αυτός ή ό

itself έαυτόν ήν ό

ivory έλέφας ατος ό

ivy κισσός ου ό

Jj

jackdaw κολοιός ου ό

jar πίθος ου ό

javelin άκόντιον ου τό

■ **throw** ~ άκοντίζω

javelin-thrower άκοντιστής ου ό

jaw γνάθος ου ή

jealous φθονερός ά όν

■ **be** ~ φθονέω

jealousy φθόνος ου ό

jeer σκώπτω

jewel λίθος ου ή

jewellery κόσμος ου ό

join *tr* συνάπτω, ζεύγνυμι; *intr*
προσχωρέω + *dat*

■ ~ **battle** συμβάλλω

joint (of body) άρθρον ου τό

joke *noun* σκώμμα ατος τό, γελοϊον
ου τό; *verb* παίζω, σκώπτω

journey *noun* όδός ου ή; *verb*
πορεύομαι

joy χαρά άς ή

joyful περιχαρής ές

judge *noun* (in lawcourt) κριτής ου ό; (of
games) βραβεύς έως ό; *verb* κρίνω,
δικάζω

judgement γνώμη ης ή

jug πρόχους ου ή

juice χυμός ου ό

jump πηδάω, άλλομαι

jurymen δικαστής ου ό

just¹ *adj* δίκαιος α ον

just² *adv* (exactly) μάλιστα, άτεχνώς

■ ~ **as** ώσπερ

■ ~ **now** (recently) άρτι

justice δικαιοσύνη ης ή, τό
δίκαιον

justify δικαιόω

jut out προέχω

juvenile νεανικός ή όν

juxtaposition σύνθεσις εως ή

Kk

keel τρόπις ιος ή

keep έχω, διατηρέω

■ ~ **from** κωλύω από + *gen*

■ ~ **quiet** ήσυχάζω

■ ~ **safe** σώζομαι

kettle λέβης ητος ό

key κλής κληδός ή

kick λακτίζω

kidney νεφρός ου ό

kill άποκτείνω

killed: be ~ άποθνήσκω

kiln κάμινος ου ό

■ **brick**~ πλινθείον ου τό

kind¹ *noun* γένος ους τό

kind² *adj* ήπιος α ον, εύνους ουν,
εύμενής ές

kindle άπτω

kindness εύνοια ας ή

kindred συγγενής ές

king βασιλεύς έως ό

kingdom βασιλεία ας ή

kingfisher ἀλκυών ονος ὁ

kiss *noun* φίλημα ατος τό; *verb* φιλέω, κυνέω

kitchen ἱπνός οὐ ὁ

knead μάσσω

knee γόνυ γόνατος τό

knife μάχαιρα ας ἡ

knock (on door) κόπτω

knot ἄμμα ατος τό

know οἶδα, ἐπίσταμαι

■ **get to** ~ γινώσκω

■ ~ **how to** οἶδα + *infin*; ἐπίσταμαι + *infin*

knowledge ἐπιστήμη ης ἡ

known: well ~ γνώριμος ον

knuckle κόνδυλος ου ὁ

LL

labour *noun* πόνοος ου ὁ; *verb* πονέω

lack *noun* ἀπορία ας ἡ; ἔνδεια ας ἡ; *verb* ἀπορέω + *gen*; ἐνδέω + *gen*

ladder κλίμαξ ακος ἡ

laden: be ~ with (e.g. of ship) γέμω + *gen*

ladle οἰνοχόη ης ἡ

lake λίμνη ης ἡ

lamb ἀρνίον ου τό

lame χωλός ὁ ἢ ὄν
■ **be ~** χωλεύω

lamp λύχνος ου ὁ

land γῆ γῆς ἡ
■ **by ~** κατά γῆν

language γλῶσσα ης ἡ

large μέγας μεγάλη μέγα (μεγαλ-)

lark κόρυδος ου ὁ

last¹ *adj* ὅστος ης ὄν, τελευταῖος α ὄν

■ **at ~** τέλος

last² *verb* διατελέω

lasting βέβαιος (α) ὄν

late *adj* χρόνιος (α) ὄν, ὀψιος α ὄν; *adv* ὀψέ

later μετά, ὕστερον

■ **not much ~** οὐ διὰ πολλοῦ

Latin: speak ~ ῥωμαίζω

laugh γελάω

■ ~ **at** καταγελάω

laughter γέλωος ατος τό

launch καθέλκω

law νόμος ου ὁ

lawful ἔννομος ὄν, νόμιμος ὄν, δίκαιος α ὄν

lawgiver νομοθέτης ου ὁ

lawless ἄνομος ὄν

lawsuit δίκη ης ἡ

lay: ~ claim to ἀντιποιέομαι + *gen*

■ ~ **siege to** πολιορκέω

lazy ῥάθυμος ὄν, ἀργός ὄν

lead¹ (metal) μόλυβδος ου ὁ

lead² *verb* ἄγω, ἡγέομαι + *dat*; (of road) φέρω

leader ἡγεμών ὄνος ὁ/ἡ

leadership ἡγεμονία ας ἡ

leaf φύλλον ου τό, πέταλον ου τό

league συμμαχία ας ἡ, συνωμοσία ας ἡ

lean *verb* κλίνω

learn μαρθάνω

learner μαθητής οὐ ὁ

least ἐλάχιστος ης ὄν

■ **at ~** γε*

leather *noun* σκῦτος ους τό, δέρμα ατος τό; *adj* σκύτινος ης ὄν

k

l

leave (behind) λείπω, καταλείπω;
(depart) ἀπέρχομαι

ledge (of rock) κρημνός ου ό

leek πράσον ου τό

left¹ (hand side) ἀριστερός ά όν

left² (remaining) λοιπός ή όν

leg σκέλος ους τό

legal νόμιμος η ον

legend μύθος ου ό

legendary μυθώδης ες

legion τάγμα ατος τό

legitimate γνήσιος α ον

leisure σχολή ής ή

lend δανείζω

length μήκος ους τό

lengthen μηκύνω

lentil φακός ου ό

lesson μάθημα ατος τό

let (allow) έάω; επιτρέπω + *dat*

■ ~ **go** (~ slip) μεθίημι, παρίημι

■ ~ **go** (~ off) άφίημι

letter επιστολή ής ή

■ ~ **of alphabet** γράμμα ατος τό

level όμαλός ή όν

lever μοχλός ου ό

liar ψεύστης ου ό

libation σπονδή ής ή

■ **pour a** ~ σπένδω

libel *noun* λοιδορία ας ή; *verb*
λοιδορέω, βλασφημείω

library βιβλιοθήκη ης ή

lick λείχω

lid έπίθημα ατος τό

lie¹ (tell a ~) ψεύδομαι

lie² (~ down) κείμαι

lie³: ~ **at anchor** όρμείω

life βίος ου ό

■ **time of** ~ ηλικία ας ή

■ **way of** ~ διαίτα ης ή

lift αΐρω

light¹ *noun* φώς φωτός τό

light² *adj* κούφος η ον

light³ *verb* (kindle) άπτω

light-armed: ~ **soldier** πελταστής
ου ό

lighthouse φρυκτώριον ου τό

lightning άστραπή ής ή

like¹ *adj* όμοιος α ον + *dat*

■ **be** ~ εοικα + *dat*

like² *verb* φιλέω, στέργω

likely: **what is** ~ εικός ότος τό

■ **it is** ~ **that** εικός έστι + *acc* + *infin*

likeness όμοιότης ητος ή

likewise ώσαύτως

lily κρίνον ου τό

limb μέλος ους τό, κώλον ου τό,
άρθρον ου τό

limit *noun* όρος ου ό, τέλος ους τό;
noun όρίζω

limpet λεπάς άδος ή

linen λίνον ου τό

lion λέων οντος ό

lioness λέαινα ης ή

lip χείλος ους τό

liquid *adj* ύγρός ά όν

lisp τραυλίζω

list κατάλογος ου ό

listen to άκροάομαι + *gen*; άκούω +
gen of person

listener άκροατής ου ό

little μικρός ά όν

live (be alive) ζάω; (pass one's life)
διάγω; (make a living) βιοτεύω

■ ~ **in** ένοικέω

livelihood βίος ου ό

liver ήπαρ ατος τό

living έμψυχος ον

lizard σαύρα ας ή

load [ship etc.] γεμίζω

loaf άρτος ου ό

loan *noun* δάνεισμα ατος τό

■ **get a** ~ δανείζομαι

lock *noun* (security device) κλῆθρον ου
τό; *verb* κλείω

locust ἀκρίς ἰδος ἡ
lodge καταλῶ
lodger ἐνοικος ου ὁ
log ξύλον ου τό
loneliness ἐρημία ας ἡ
lonely ἔρημος η ὄν, μόνος η ὄν
long¹ μακρός ἂ ὄν
long²: ~ **ago** πάλαι
long³: ~ **for** ὀρέγομαι + *gen*;
 ἐπιθυμέω + *gen*
longer: **no** ~ οὐκέτι, μηκέτι
look βλέπω, σκοπέω
 ■ ~ **after** ἐπιμελέομαι + *gen*
 ■ ~ **at** προσβλέπω; ἀποβλέπω εἰς +
acc
 ■ ~ **down on** καθοράω
 ■ ~ **for** ζητέω
loom ἰστός οὗ ὁ
lose ἀπόλλυμι, ἀποβάλλω

loss ζημία ας ἡ
 ■ **be at a** ~ ἀπορέω, ἀμηχανέω
loud *use* πολὺς
loudly *use* μέγα
love *noun* (affection) φιλία ας ἡ;
 (physical passion) ἔρως ὠτος ὁ; *verb*
 (feel affection) φιλέω; (feel physical
 passion for) ἐράω + *gen*
low-lying πεδινός ἡ ὄν
loyal πιστός ἡ ὄν, βέβαιος (α) ὄν
loyalty βεβαιότης ητος ἡ
luck τύχη ης ἡ
lungs πλεύμονες ὡν οἱ
lure δελεάζω
luxurious τρυφερός ἂ ὄν
luxury τρυφή ης ἡ
lyre κιθάρα ας ἡ
lyre-player κιθαριστής οὗ ὁ

Mm

machine μηχανή ης ἡ
mad μανικός ἡ ὄν, μανιώδης ες
 ■ **be** ~ μαίνομαι, παραφρονέω
madden ἐκπλήσσω
madness μανία ας ἡ
magic μαγευτική ης ἡ
magician μάγος ου ὁ
magistrate ἄρχων ὄντος ὁ; *pl* οἱ ἐν
 τέλει
magnificence μεγαλοπρέπεια ας ἡ
magnificent εὐπρεπής ες,
 μεγαλοπρεπής ες
maidservant θεραπαινὴ ης ἡ
mainland ἡπειρος ου ἡ
majority οἱ πολλοί
make ποιέω
 ■ ~ **war** πολεμέω

male ἄρσιν εν (ἄρσεν-)
man (male) ἄνθρωπος ὁ; (human)
 ἄνθρωπος ου ὁ
manage πράσσω, διοικέω,
 μεταχειρίζω
management διοίκησης εως ἡ,
 οἰκονομία ας ἡ
manager ταμίας ου ὁ
mane χαίτη ης ἡ
manger φάτνη ης ἡ
manner τρόπος ου ὁ
manufacture κατεργάζομαι
manure κόπρος ου ἡ
many πολλοὶ αἱ ἂ
 ■ ~ **times** πολλάκις
map πῖναξ ακος ὁ
march *noun* ὁδός οὗ ἡ, πορεία ας ἡ;
verb πορεύομαι, στρατεύω

■ **a day's** ~ σταθμός ου ό

■ ~ **away** απελαύνω

mare ίππος ου ή

marine *noun* επιβάτης ου ό

mark *noun* σημείον ου τό, χαρακτήρ ήρος ό; *verb* επισημαίνω

market(-place) αγορά άς ή

marriage γάμος ου ό

marry *with male subject* γαμέω; *with female subject* γαμέομαι + *dat*

marsh λίμνη ης ή, έλος ους τό

marshy λιμνώδης ες

marvellous θαυμαστός ή όν, θαυμάσιος α ον

mask πρόσωπον ου τό

mast ίστός ου ό

master δεσπότης ου ό

■ **be** ~ **of** κρατέω + *gen*

mat φορμός ου ό

matter (affair) πράγμα ατος τό

■ **it does not** ~ ουδέν διαφέρει

mattress στρώμα ατος τό

maze λαβύρινθος ου τό

meadow λειμών ώνος ό

meal δείπνον ου τό

mean *verb* λέγειν βούλομαι, σημαίνω, διανοέομαι

meanwhile έν τούτω

measure *noun* μέτρον ου τό; [of corn] χοϊνιξ ικος ή; *verb* μετρέω

measureless άμετρος ον

meat κρέας έως τό

meddle πολυπραγμονέω

meddlesomeness πολυπραγμοσύνη ης ή

medicine (drug) φάρμακον ου τό; (medical science) ιατρική ης ή

meet (go to ~) άπαντάω + *dat*; (bump into) έντυγχάνω + *dat*

meeting σύνοδος ου ή

melody μέλος ους τό

melt *tr* κατατήκω; *intr* κατατήκομαι

memorial μνημείον ου τό

memory μνήμη ης ή

mend επισκευάζω

mention μνημονεύω

mercenary soldier μισθοφόρος ου ό

merchant έμπορος ου ό

merchant ship όλκάς άδος ή

merciful ελεήμων ον (έλεημον-)

mercy (pity) έλεος ους τό; (pardon) συγγνώμη ης ή

message άγγελία ας ή, φήμη ης ή

messenger άγγελος ου ό

method (system) μέθοδος ου ή; (manner) τρόπος ου ό

metre μέτρον ου τό

midday μεσημβρία ας ή

middle (of) μέσος η ον

might: with all one's ~ κατά δύναμιν

mild πρῶος ον

milk γάλα ακτος τό

mind νοῦς νοῦ ό

mine¹ (for metal) *noun* μέταλλον ου τό; *verb* όρύσσω

mine² *adj* possessive έμός ή όν

miner μεταλλευτής ου ό

miracle θαύμα ατος ό

miraculous θαυμαστός ή όν

mirror κάτοτρον ου τό

miserable άθλιος α ον

miserly φιλάργυρος ον

miss (not hit target) άμαρτάνω + *gen*, σφάλλομαι + *gen*; [opportunity etc.] παρήμι

missile βέλος ους τό

mist όμίχλη ης ή

mistake *noun* άμαρτία ας ή, άμάρτημα ατος τό

■ **make a** ~ άμαρτάνω

mistress δέσποινα ης ή

misunderstand παρακούω

misuse άποχράομαι + *dat*

mix μίγνυμι, κεράννυμι

mixture κράσις εως ή, σύγκρασις
εως ή

mob ὄχλος ου ό, πλήθος ους τό

mock σκώπτω, χλευάζω; καταγελάω
+ *gen*

moderate *adj* μέτριος α ον

moderation σωφροσύνη ης ή,
μετριότης ητος ή

modern καινός ή όν

modest σώφρων ον (σωφρον-),
μέτριος α ον

moisten βρέχω

moment (opportunity/crisis) καιρός ου ό

■ **for the ~** πρὸς τό παρόν

■ **on the spur of the ~** ἐκ τοῦ
παραρήμα

money χρήματα ων τά

■ **make ~** χρηματίζομαι

monkey πίθηκος ου ό

monster τέρας ατος τό, θηρίον ου τό

month μήν μηνός ό

monument μνημείον ου τό, μνήμα
ατος τό

moon σελήνη ης ή

moor [ship] ὀρμίζω

more *adj* πλείων ον (πλειον-); *adv*
μᾶλλον

■ **the ~ X, the ~ Y** ὅσῳ ... τοσούτῳ

■ **and what is ~** καὶ δὴ καὶ

morning ἔως ἔω ή

morsel ψωμός ου ό

mortal θνητός ή όν

mosquito κώνωψ ωπος ό

most *adj* πλείστος η ον

■ **for the ~ part** ὡς ἐπὶ τό πολύ

■ **~ of all** *adv* μάλιστα

mother μήτηρ τρός ή

■ **~ city** μητρόπολις εως ή

mother-in-law πενθερά ᾤς ή

motion κίνησις εως ή

motionless ἀκίνητος ον

mould *verb* πλάσσω

moulding (in architecture) ράβδωσις
εως ή

mound χῶμα ατος τό

mount *verb* ἀναβαίνω

mountain ὄρος ους τό

mourn πενθέω

mouse μῦς μῦς ό

mouth στόμα ατος τό

move *tr* κινέω; *intr* κινέομαι

mow θερίζω

much πολὺς πολλή πολύ (πολλ-)

mud βόρβορος ου ό

muddle *tr* ταράσσω

mule ἡμίονος ου ό

murder *noun* φόνος ου ό, σφαγή ης ή;
verb φονεύω

murderer φονεύς εως ό/ή, αὐθέντης
ου ό

muscle νεῦρον ου τό

Muse (goddess) Μοῦσα ης ή

music μουσική ης ή

must δεῖ; *or use verbal adj*

mustard σίναπι εως τό

mutilate λωβάομαι

mutiny στάσις εως ή

mutter γρύζω

my ἐμός ή όν *folld def article*

myrrh σμύρνα ης ή

myself *refl* ἐμαυτόν ην

mythical μυθώδης ες

Nn

nail ἥλος ου ὁ; (finger/toe~) ὄνυξ
υχος ὁ

naked γυμνός ή ὄν

name *noun* ὄνομα ατος τό; *verb*
ὀνομάζω

■ **have a good** ~ εὖ ἀκούω

nameless ἀνώνυμος ον

narrow στενός ή ὄν

■ ~ **space** στενοχωρία ας ή

native ἐπιχώριος ον, αὐτόχθων ον
(αὐτοχθον-)

■ ~ **land** πατρίς ίδος ή

naturally (by nature) φύσει;
(reasonably) εἰκότως

nature φύσις εως ή

■ **be by** ~ πέφικα

naval ναυτικός ή ὄν

navel ὀμφαλός ου ὁ

navy ναυτικόν ου τό

near *prep* ἐγγύς + *gen*; *adv* ἐγγύς,
σχεδόν, πλησίον

nearly σχεδόν, ὅσον ου

neat κόσμιος α ον, κομψός ή ὄν

necessary ἀναγκαῖος (α) ον,
ἐπιτήδειος (α) ον

■ **it is** ~ δεῖ

necessity ἀνάγκη ης ή

neck αὐχὴν ἑνος ὁ, τράχηλος ου ὁ

need *noun* ἔνδεια ας ή; σπάνις εως ή;
verb δέομαι + *gen*

needle βελόνη ης ή

neglect *noun* ἀμέλεια ας ή; *verb*
ἀμελέω + *gen*

negotiate with πράσσω πρὸς + *acc*;
χρηματίζομαι + *dat*

neigh χρεμετίζω

neighbour γείτων ονος ὁ/ή

neighbouring ὁμορος ον, πρόσοικος
ον, πρόσχωρος ον

neither of two οὐδέτερος α ον,
μηδέτερος α ον

■ ~ ... **nor** οὔτε ... οὔτε, μήτε ... μήτε

nephew ἀδελφιδοῦς ου ὁ

nerves νεῦρα ων τά

nest νεοσσιὰ ἄς ή

net δίκτυον ου τό; ἀμφίβληστρον ου
τό

never οὔποτε, μήποτε, οὐδέποτε,
μηδέποτε

nevertheless ὅμως

new νέος α ον, καινός ή ὄν

newness καινότης ητος ή

news τὰ ἀγγελθέντα, καινόν τι

news monger λογοποιός ου ὁ

next (following) ἐπιγιγνώμενος η ον

■ ~ **day** ὑστεραία ας ή

niece ἀδελφιδή ής ή

night νύξ νυκτός ή

■ **by** ~ νυκτός

nightingale ἀηδών ὄνος ή

nine ἐννέα

■ ~ **times** ἐνάκις

■ ~ **hundred** ἑνακόσιοι αι α

■ ~ **thousand** ἑνακισχίλιοι αι α

nineteen ἐννεακαίδεκα

ninety ἐνενήκοντα

ninth ἕνατος η ον

no longer οὐκέτι, μηκέτι

nobility (of character) γενναιότης ητος
ή; (of birth) εὐγένεια ας ή

noble γενναῖος α ον, εὐγενής ές

nod νεύω

■ ~ **in assent** ἐπινεύω

■ ~ **in dissent** ἀνανεύω

noise ψόφος ου ὁ

nonsense φλυαρία ας ή, λήρος ου ὁ

■ **talk** ~ φλυαρέω, ληρέω

noon μεσημβρία ας ή

no-one οὐδείς οὐδεμία οὐδέν
(οὐδεν-), μηδείς μηδεμία μηδέν
(μηδεν-)

noose βρόχος ου ό

north (wind/region) βορέας ου ό

nose ρίς ρινός ή

nostrils ρίνες ων αί, μυκτήρες ων οί

not οὐ (οὐκ, οὐχ), μή

■ ~ **at all** οὐδαμῶς, μηδαμῶς, ἥκιστα
γε

■ ~ **only ... but also** οὐ μόνον ... ἀλλὰ
καί

■ ~ **yet** οὐπω, μήπω

note¹ (in music) τόνος ου ό

note² (marginal) παραγραφή ής ή

■ ~ **book** δέλτος ου ή

nothing οὐδέν, μηδέν

notice: escape ~ λανθάνω

notorious περιβόητος ον,
πολυθρύλητος ον

nourish τρέφω

nourishment τροφή ής ή

now νῦν; (already) ἤδη

nowhere οὐδαμοῦ, μηδαμοῦ

■ **to** ~ οὐδαμόσε

nudge νύσσω

null: ~ and void ἄκυρος ον

number ἀριθμός ου ό; (multitude)
πλήθος ους τό

numberless μυρίος α ον *usu pl*

nurse τροφός ου ό/ή

nut κάρυον ου τό

nymph νύμφη ης ή

Oo

n

o

oak δρῦς δρυός ή

oar κώπη ης ή

oath ὄρκος ου ό

■ **bind by** ~ ὀρκόω

obedient ὑπήκοος ον

obey πείθομαι + *dat*

object *noun* σκοπός ου ό; *verb*
ἀντιλέγω

objection ἀντιλογία ας ή, ἔγκλημα
ατος τό

obligation ὀφείλημα ατος τό

oblique πλάγιος α ον

obliterate ἐξαλείφω, ἀφανίζω

oblong προμήκης ες

obol ὀβολός ου ό

obscene αἰσχροῦς ά όν, ἀπρεπής ες

obscenity ἀπρέπεια ας ή

obscure ἀσαφής ες, δύσκριτος ον

observe σκοπέω, θεάομαι

obstacle ἐμπόδισμα ατος τό

obstinacy αὐθάδεια ας ή

obstinate αὐθάδης ες

obstruct ἐμποδίζω

obstructive ἐμπόδιος ον

obtain κτάομαι

■ ~ **by lot** λαγχάνω

obviously δηλονότι, σαφῶς, φανερώς

occasion καιρός ου ό

occupy (hold) κατέχω

■ ~ **oneself with** πραγματεύομαι περί
+ *gen*

occur (take place) γίγνομαι; (suggest
itself) παρίσταμαι

odd (unusual) ἄτοπος ον; (not even)
περισσός ή όν

of course πῶς γάρ οὐ;

offence (legal) ἀδικία ας ή, ἀδίκημα
ατος τό; (moral) ἁμαρτία ας ή,
ἁμάρτημα ατος τό

offensive πικρός ά όν, βαρύς εϊα ύ,
έπαχθής ές

offer παρέχω, προτεϊνω

offering (in temple) άνάθημα ατος τό

official πολυπράγμων ον
(πολυπραγμον-)

often πολλάκις

■ **as ~ as** όσάκις, όπότε

oil έλαιον ου τό

ointment άλοιφή ής ή

old (aged) γεραιός ά όν; (antique)
άρχαϊός α ον, παλαιός ά όν

■ **~ age** γήρας ως τό

■ **grow ~** γηράσκω

■ **so ~** τηλικούτος αύτη ούτον

■ **~ man** γέρον οντος ό

■ **~ woman** γραυς γραός ή

oligarchy όλιγαρχία ας ή, οί όλίγοι

olive (tree) έλάα ας ή

■ **~ oil** έλαιον ου τό

omen σημείον ου τό, οϊωνός ου ό

omission παράλειψις εως ή

omit παραλείπω, παρίημι

on έπί + *gen*; έν + *dat*

■ **~ account of** διά + *acc*

■ **~ behalf of** ύπέρ + *gen*

■ **~ foot** πεζός ή όν

■ **~ the one had ... ~ the other** μέν
... δέ

once (single time) άπαξ; (formerly/~
upon a time) ποτέ

■ **at ~** εϋθύς

one εϊς μία έν (έν-)

■ **~ after another** έφεξής

■ **~ another** άλλήλους ας α

■ **~ by ~** καθ' έκαστον

■ **the ~ ... the other** ό μέν ... ό δέ

■ **~ or the other (of two)** έτερος
α ον

onion κρόμμυον ου τό

only *adj* μόνος η ον; *adv* μόνον

onto εις + *acc*; έπί + *acc*

open *adj* άνεωγμένος η ον; *verb tr*
άνοίγνυμι, άνοίγω

openly φανερώς

opinion γνώμη ης ή, δόξα ης ή

opponent έναντίος ου ό

opportunity καιρός ου ό

oppose έναντιόομαι + *dat*

opposite *adj* έναντίος α ον; *adv*
πέραν, καταντικρύ

oppress πιέζω

oppressive βαρύς εϊα ύ

or ή

oracle (place or response) μαντεϊον ου
τό, χρηστήριον ου τό; (response)
χρησμός ου ό

orator ρήτωρ ορος ό

order *noun* (orderly arrangement)
κόσμος ου ό; (good discipline) εϋταξία
ας ή; *verb* (command) κελεύω

■ **in ~** έφεξής

■ **in ~ to** ίνα, όπως, ώς

ordinary συνήθης ες, κοινός ή όν

organize διακοσμέω, διατίθημι,
συσκευάζω

origin άρχή ής ή

orphaned όρφανός ή όν

ostracism όστρακισμός ου ό

ostracize όστρακίζω

ostrich στρουθός ου ό/ή

other άλλος η ο; *of two* έτερος α ον

otherwise (if not) ει δέ μή; (in another
way) άλλως

ought δεϊ, χρή, όφείλω

our ήμέτερος α ον *foll def article*

ourselves *refl* ήμās αύτούς άς

outbid ύπερβάλλω

outcry καταβοή ής ή

outflank περιέχω

outline *noun* τύπος ου ό

outlive περιγίγνομαι

outrage *noun* ύβρις εως ή, αϊκία
ας ή

out of εκ (έξ) + *gen*

outside έξω + *gen*

oven ιπνός ου ό, κάμινος ου ή

over ύπέρ + *gen*

overcome (master) κρατέω + *gen*;
(subdue) καταστρέφομαι; (excel)
περιγίγνομαι + *gen*

overflow υπερβάλλω, ἐπικλύζω

overhear παρακούω

overjoyed περιχαρής ἐς

overlook περιοράω

overtake καταλαμβάνω

overthrow καταβάλλω, ἀναστρέφω,
καθαίρειω

owe ὀφείλω

owl γλαῦξ γλαυκός ἡ

own: one's ~ οἰκεῖος α ὄν, ἴδιος
α ὄν

ox βοῦς βοός ὁ

oyster ὄστρεον οὐ τό

Pp

pack up συσκευάζομαι

pain λύπη ης ἡ, ὀδύνη ης ἡ, πάθος οὐς
τό

■ **feel** ~ ἀλγέω

■ **cause** ~ λυπέω

painful ἀλγεινός ἡ ὄν, λυπηρός ἡ ὄν

painless ἄλυπος ὄν

paint *verb* ζωγραφέω; *noun* χρώματα
ὡν τά; (for face) ψιμύθιον οὐ τό

painter ζωγράφος οὐ ὁ

painting ζωγραφία ας ἡ

palace βασιλεία ὡν τά

pale ὠχρός ἡ ὄν

palisade σταυροὶ ὡν οἱ

palm (tree) φοῖνιξ ἱκός ὁ/ἡ

pan κεράμιον οὐ τό

panic ἐκπληξίς εως ἡ, ταραχή ης ἡ,
φόβος οὐ ὁ

papyrus βύβλος οὐ ἡ

paralysed: be ~ παραλύομαι

pardon *noun* συγγνώμη ης ἡ; *verb*
συγγιγνώσκω + *dat*

parents γονεῖς ἑὼν οἱ

park παράδεισος οὐ ὁ

parrot ψίττακος οὐ ὁ

parsley σέλινον οὐ τό

part μέρος οὐς τό

■ **for the most** ~ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ

■ **take** ~ *in* μετέχω + *gen*

particular: in ~ καὶ δὴ καὶ

partly ... partly τὰ μὲν ... τὰ δέ

partridge πέρδιξ ἱκός ὁ/ἡ

pass *noun* (mountain ~) εἰσβολή ης ἡ,
στενά ὡν τά; *verb* (go past)
παρέρχομαι; (of time) *tr* διάγω,
διατρίβω; *intr* διέρχομαι

■ ~ **through** διαβαίνω

■ ~ **word along** παραγγέλλω

passable διαβατός ὄν

■ **easily** ~ εὐπορος ὄν

passage πόρος οὐ ὁ, διάβασις εως ἡ;
(in book) χωρίον οὐ τό

passion πάθος οὐς τό

past *prep* παρά + *acc*

■ **in the** ~ ἐν τῷ παρελθόντι χρόνῳ

path ἀτραπός οὐ ἡ

patient: be ~ καρτερέω, ἀνέχομαι

pay *noun* μισθός οὐ ὁ; *verb* τίνω

■ **give** ~ μισθοδοτέω

■ **receive** ~ μισθοφορέω

■ ~ **back** ἀποδίδωμι

■ ~ **tax or tribute** φέρω, τελέω

■ ~ **the penalty** δίκην δίδωμι

pea πίσος οὐ ὁ

peace εἰρήνη ης ἡ

■ **make** ~ σπένδομαι, εἰρήνην
ποιέομαι

■ **remain at** ~ εἰρήνην ἄγω

o

p

■ ~ treaty σπονδαί ὦν αἱ

peacock ταώς ὦ ὁ

pearl μαργαρίτης ου ὁ

pebble ψήφος ου ἡ

pelt βάλλω

penalty δίκη ης ἡ

■ pay the ~ δίκην δίδωμι

■ exact the ~ from δίκην λαμβάνω
παρά + gen

people (community) δῆμος ου ὁ; (nation)
ἔθνος ους τό

perceive αἰσθάνομαι

perception αἴσθησις εως ἡ

perfect τέλειος (α) ον, ἐντελής ἐς

perforate τρυπάω

perfume (smell) ὁσμή ης ἡ, εὐοσμία
ας ἡ; (substance) μύρον ου τό

■ ~seller μυροπώλης ου ὁ

■ ~shop μυροπώλιον ου τό

perfumed εὐώδης ες

perhaps ἴσως

perish ἀπόλλυμαι, διαφθείρομαι,
ἀποθνήσκω

perjured ἐπίορκος ον

perjury ἐπιορκία ας ἡ

■ commit ~ ἐπιορκέω

permanent μόνιμος ον

permit ἐάω

perplexed: be ~ ἀπορέω, ἀμηχανέω

perplexity ἀπορία ας ἡ

persecute διώκω

persevere καρτερέω + *pple*; διατελέω
+ *pple*

personal ἴδιος α ον, οἰκεῖος α ον

persuade πείθω

persuasion πειθῶ οὗς ἡ

persuasive πιθανός ἡ ὄν

petal πέταλον ου τό

phantom φάσμα ατος τό

philosopher φιλόσοφος ου ὁ

phrase ῥῆμα ατος τό

pick [flowers etc.] δρέπω, συλλέγω

■ ~ up ἀναιρέομαι

pickpocket βαλαντιοτόμος ου ὁ

■ be a ~ βαλαντιοτομέω

picture εἰκὼν ὀνος ἡ, γραφή ἡς ἡ

piece μέρος ους τό, μόριον ου τό

pierce τρυπάω

piety εὐσέβεια ας ἡ

pig ὕς ὕος ὁ/ἡ

pillar κίων ὀνος ὁ/ἡ

pillow προσκεφάλαιον ου τό

pilot κυβερνήτης ου ὁ

pin περόνη ης ἡ

pine (tree) πεύκη ης ἡ, ἐλάτη ης ἡ

pious εὐσεβής ἐς

■ be ~ εὐσεβέω

pipe (musical instrument) σῦριγξ
ιγγος ἡ

piracy ληστεία ας ἡ

pirate ληστής οὗ ὁ

pit βάραθρον ου τό, χάσμα ατος τό

pitch¹ (of voice) τόνος ου ὁ

pitch² (tar) πίσσα ης ἡ

pitch³: ~ camp στρατοπεδεύομαι

pitch⁴: to such a ~ ἐς τοσοῦτο + *gen*

pitiable ἐλεεινός ὄν

pity *noun* ἔλεος ους τό; *verb* οἰκτεῖρω
+ *gen*; ἐλεέω

place¹ *noun* τόπος ου ὁ, χωρίον ου τό

■ to this ~ δεῦρο

■ to another ~ ἄλλοσε

■ take ~ γίγνομαι

place² *verb* τίθημι, ἵστημι

plague νόσος ου ἡ, λοιμός οὗ ὁ

plain¹ *noun* πεδῖον ου τό

plain² *adj* δῆλος η ον, φανερός (ά) ὄν

■ it is ~ that I ... δῆλός εἰμι + *pple*;
φαίνομαι + *pple*

plaintiff ὁ διώκων

plait πλέκω

plan *noun* βουλή ἡς ἡ, διάνοια ας ἡ;
verb βουλεύομαι, ἐπινοέω,
διανοέομαι

plane (~ tree) πλάτανος ου ἡ

plant *noun* φυτόν ου τό; *verb* φυτεύω

platform βήμα ατος τό

play *noun* (of children) παιδιά ἄς ἡ; (on stage) δρᾶμα ατος τό; *verb* παίζω

■ ~ **the lyre** κιθαρίζω

plea σκῆψις εως ἡ, πρόφασις εως ἡ

plead (as pretext or excuse) προφασίζομαι; (in defence) ἀπολογέομαι

pleader (in court) συνήγορος ου ό

pleasant ἡδύς εἶα ύ

please (be pleasing to) ἀρέσκω + *dat*

pleased: be ~ **with** ἡδομαι + *dat*

pleasure ἡδονή ἡς ἡ

plentiful ἄφθονος ον

plot *noun* ἐπιβουλή ἡς ἡ

■ ~ **against** ἐπιβουλεύω + *dat*

plough *noun* ἄροτρον ου τό; *verb* ἄρόω

plunder *noun* (act of plundering)

ἄρπαγή ἡς ἡ; (booty) λεία ας ἡ; *verb* πορθέω, ἀρπάζω, συλλάω

poacher νυκτερευτής ου ό

pocket θυλάκιον ου τό

poem ποίησις εως ἡ, ποίημα ατος τό

poet ποιητής ου ό

poetry ποίησις εως ἡ

point¹: beside the ~ ἔξω τοῦ λόγου

■ **to the** ~ πρὸς λόγον

point²: ~ out ἀποδείκνυμι, δηλώω

poison φάρμακον ου τό

poisoner φαρμακεύς εως ό

poke κεντέω

police τοξόται ων οί

polished ξυστός ἡ όν

political πολιτικός ἡ όν

politician ρήτωρ ορος ό

politics τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράγματα

pollute μιαίνω

polluted μιαρός ἡ όν

pollution μίασμα ατος τό, ἄγος ους τό

pomegranate ροιά ἄς ἡ

pompous σεμνός ἡ όν

ponder ἐνθυμέομαι

pool λίμνη ἡς ἡ

poor ἄπορος ον

■ ~ **man** πένης ητος ό

poppy μήκων ωνος ἡ

popular δημοτικός ἡ όν

populous πολυάνθρωπος ον

porch στοά ἄς ἡ

position τάξις εως ἡ

■ **be in a bad** ~ κακῶς διάκειμαι

possess ἔχω, κέκτημαι

possession: gain ~ **of** κρατέω + *gen*

possessions κτήματα ων τά, χρήματα ων τά

possible δυνατός ἡ όν

■ **as far as** ~ κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν

■ **it is** ~ ἔξεστι, πάρεστι

■ **as X as** ~ ὥς + *sup*

possibly ἴσως, τάχα

postpone ἀναβάλλω

pot χύτρα ας ἡ

potter κεραμεύς εως ό

pour χέω

poverty πενία ας ἡ

power δύναμις εως ἡ, κράτος ους τό, ρώμη ἡς ἡ

■ **in the** ~ **of** ἐπὶ + *dat*

powerful δυνατός ἡ όν

practice (act of practising) μελέτη ἡς ἡ, ἄσκησις εως ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις εως ἡ; (habit or custom) ἔθος ους τό, ἐπιτηδεύμα ατος τό

practise μελετάω, ἄσκέω, ἐπιτηδεύω

praise *noun* ἔπαινος ου ό; *verb* ἐπαινέω

pray: ~ to εὔχομαι + *dat*

prayer εὐχή ἡς ἡ

precautions: take ~ εὐλαβεομαι

precinct (sacred) τέμενος ους τό

precipice κρημνός ου ό

precipitous κρημνώδης ες

precise ἀκριβής ες

precision ἀκρίβεια ας ἡ

precursor πρόδρομος ου ό
prefer προαιρέομαι
pregnant έγκυος ον
■ be ~ κύω
prejudge προκαταγιγνώσκω, προλαμβάνω
premature άωρος ον
premeditate προνοέω, προβουλεύω
preparation παρασκευή ης ή
prepare παρασκευάζω
presence παρουσία ας ή
■ in the ~ of παρά + *dat*
■ into the ~ of παρά + *acc*
present¹: **be** ~ πάρεμι
present²: **the** ~ (time) τόν νύν
■ for the ~ έν τῷ παρόντι, πρὸς τό παρόν
■ at the ~ moment τὸ παραντίκα
■ ~ state of affairs τὰ παρόντα
preserve σώζομαι
press πιέζω
pressed: be hard ~ πιέζομαι, πονέω, ταλαιπωρέω
prestige άξίωμα ατος τό
pretence πρόσχημα ατος τό
pretend προσποιέομαι
pretext πρόφασις εως ή
prevent κωλύω
price τιμή ης ή
prick κεντέω
pride¹ (in good sense) φιλοτιμία ας ή; (in bad sense) ύβρις εως ή
pride²: ~ oneself on άγάλλομαι + *dat*
priest ιερεύς εως ό
priestess ιέρεια ας ή
prison δεσμοτήριον ου τό
prisoner δεσμώτης ου ό
■ ~ of war αίχμάλωτος ου ό
private ιδίος α ον
■ ~ citizen (ordinary person or layman) ιδιώτης ου ό
privately ιδία
prize άθλον ου τό

probable: what is ~ εικός ότος τό
■ it is ~ **that** εικός έστι + *acc* + *inf*
probably κατά τό εικός
procession πομπή ης ή
proclaim κηρύσσω, προλέγω
proclamation κήρυγμα ατος τό
proconsul (Roman) άνθύπατος ου ό
procrastinate αναβάλλομαι
produce (cause) παρέχω, ποιέω
profess επαγγέλλομαι
profit *noun* κέρδος ους τό, λήμμα ατος τό; *verb intr* κερδαίνω
■ ~ by άπολαύω + *gen*
■ it ~s συμφέρει + *dat*, λυσιτελεί + *dat*
profitable λυσιτελής ές, ώφέλιμος ον
profusion άφθονία ας ή
prolong μηκώνω, έκτείνω
promise *noun* υπόσχεσις εως ή; *verb* ύπισχνέομαι
■ ~ in marriage έγγνάω
promontory άκρωτήριον ου τό, άκρα ας ή
proof (evidence) τεκμήριον ου ό; (test) πείρα ας ή; (demonstration) άπόδειξις εως ή
prop έρεισμα ατος τό
properly έπιεικώς
property χρήματα ων τά, ουσία ας ή
prophecy (oracle) μαντεϊον ου τό, χρηστήριον ου τό; (art of prediction) μαντεία ας ή, μαντική ης ή
prophecy χράω, μαντεύομαι
prophet μάντις εως ό, προφήτης ου ό
prophetic μαντικός ή όν
propitiate [a god] ιλάσκομαι
propose προτίθημι, προφέρω
■ ~ a law γράφω νόμον
prose: **in** ~ *adj* ψιλός ή όν
prosecute (at law) διώκω, κατηγορέω + *gen*
prosecution κατηγορία ας ή
prosecutor κατήγορος ου ό, ό διώκων

prosper (of person) εὐτυχέω; (of thing)
προχωρέω

prosperity εὐπραξία ας ἡ, εὐτυχία ας
ἡ, εὐδαιμονία ας ἡ

prostitute πόρνη ης ἡ

prostitution πορνεία ας ἡ

protect (guard) φυλάσσω; (save) σώζω

protest *verb* δεινὸν ποιέομαι,
σχετλιάζω

protrude ἐξίσταμαι

proud (bad sense) σεμνός ἡ ὄν,
ὑπερήφανος ὄν

■ **I am ~ of** (good sense) ἀγάλλομαι + *dat*

prove (demonstrate) ἀποδείκνυμι,
ἀποφαίνω; (turn out) ἐκβαίνω,
συμβαίνω

proverb παροιμία ας ἡ, γνώμη ης ἡ

■ **in the words of the ~** τὸ
λεγόμενον

provide πορίζω, παρέχω

provided that ἐφ' ὧτε + *infin*

provisions ἐπιτήδεια ὡν τά

provoke παροξύνω

prow πρῶρα ας ἡ

prudence σωφροσύνη ης ἡ,
εὐλάβεια ας ἡ

prudent σώφρων ὄν (σωφρον-)

public δημόσιος α ὄν, κοινός ἡ ὄν

■ **be engaged in ~ life** πολιτεύομαι,
τὰ δημόσια πράσσω

publicly δημοσίᾳ

pull ἔλκω, σπάω

pumpkin κολοκύνθη ης ἡ

punish κολάζω, ζημιόω

punishment ζημία ας ἡ, τιμωρία ας ἡ

pupil μαθητῆς οὗ ὁ

puppet κόρη ης ἡ

pure καθαρὸς ὁ ἄν

purification κάθαρσις εως ἡ

purify καθαίρω

purple πορφυροῦς ἂ οὖν

purpose διάνοια ας ἡ, βουλή ἡς ἡ,
γνώμη ης ἡ

■ **for the ~ of** ἐπὶ + *dat*

■ **for that very ~** ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο

■ **on ~** ἐπιτηδές, ἐκ προνοίας

■ **to no ~** μάτην, ἄλλως

purse βαλάντιον οὗ τὸ

pursue διώκω

pursuit (study or occupation)
ἐπιτήδευμα ατος τὸ

push ὠθέω

put τίθημι

■ **~ to sea** ἀνάγομαι

■ **~ in to shore** κατάγομαι

■ **~ off** (postpone) ἀναβάλλω

■ **~ on** [clothes] ἐνδύω, ἀμφιέννυμι

■ **~ up with** ἀνέχομαι

puzzling ἄπορος ὄν

pyre πυρά ας ἡ

p

q

Qq

quality (value) ἀξία ας ἡ; (inherent
property) πάθος οὗς τὸ; (distinguishing
feature) ἴδιον οὗ τὸ

quarrel *noun* ἔρις ἰδος ἡ; *verb* ἐρίζω +
dat, διαφέρομαι + *dat*

quarry λιθοτομία ας ἡ

quay κρηπίς ἰδος ἡ

queen βασίλεια ας ἡ

quench κατασβέννυμι

quest ζήτησις εως ἡ

question *noun* ἐρώτημα ατος τὸ; *verb*
ἐρωτάω

quibble *noun* σόφισμα ατος τὸ; *verb*
σοφίζομαι

quick ταχύς εἶα ὑ

quicken σπεύδω

quiet *noun* ἡσυχία *ας* ἥ; *adj* ἡσυχος *ον*

■ **keep** ~ ἡσυχάζω, ἡσυχίαν ἔχω

quietly ἀτρέμα(ς), ἡσύχως

quiver¹ *verb* τρέμω

quiver² (for arrows) φαρέτρα *ας* ἥ

quote προφέρω, προβάλλομαι

Rr

rabble ὄχλος *ου* ὁ

race *noun* (nation) γένος *ους* τό, ἔθνος

ους τό; (running) δρόμος *ου* ὁ, ἀγών

ἀγώνος ὁ; *verb* ἀμιλλάομαι,

σταδιοδρομέω

radical (person) νεωτεριστής *ου* ὁ

■ ~ **reform** νεωτερισμός *ου* ὁ

raft σχεδία *ας* ἥ

rag ῥάκος *ους* τό

rain *noun* ὑετός *ου* ὁ; *verb* *impers* (it ~s)

ῥεῖ

rainy ὄμβριος (*α*) *ον*

raise (lift) αἶρω; (make stand) ἀνίστημι

raisin ἀσταφίς ἰδος ἥ

ram¹ *noun* (sheep) κριός *ου* ὁ

ram² *verb* (of ship) ἐμβάλλω + *dat*

random: at ~ εἰκῇ

rank τάξις *εως* ἥ

ransom *noun* λύτρον *ου* τό; *verb*

λύομαι

rant δημηγορέω

rare σπάνιος *α* *ον*

rash *adj* (of person) προπετής *ές*

rashly ἄσκεπτῶς, προπετῶς

rather *adv* μᾶλλον

■ ~ **than** μᾶλλον ἢ

ratify κυρώ

rational εὐλογος *ον*

rattle *noun* κρόταλον *ου* τό; *verb*

(make to ~) κροτέω

ravage τέμνω

raven κόραξ *ακος* ὁ

ravine χαράδρα *ας* ἥ, φάραγξ *αγγο*ς ἥ

raw ὠμός ἥ ὄν

rawness ὠμότης *ητος* ἥ

ray ἀκτίς ἴνος ἥ

raze καθαιρέω, κατασκάπτω

razor ξυρόν *ου* τό

reach προσέρχομαι *πρός* + *acc*,

ἀφικνέομαι *πρός* + *acc*

read ἀναγιγνώσκω

readiness ἐτοιμότης *ητος* ἥ,

προθυμία *ας* ἥ

reading ἀνάγνωσις *εως* ἥ

ready ἐτοιμός (*η*) *ον*

■ **be** ~ ὑπάρχω

real ἀληθής *ές*

reality: in ~ ἔργῳ, ἀληθῶς

reap δρέπω, θερίζω

reaper θεριστής *ου* ὁ

reappear ἀναφαίνομαι

rear¹ *noun* (of marching column) οἱ

ὀπισθε(*v*)

■ **in the** ~ κατὰ νότον

■ ~ **guard** οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες

rear² *verb* (bring up) τρέφω

reason *noun* (cause) αἰτία *ας* ἥ, αἴτιον

ου τό; (rational faculty) νοῦς *νου* ὁ,

λόγος *ου* ὁ; *verb* λογίζομαι

reasonable: it is ~ εἰκός ἐστι

reasoning λόγος *ου* ὁ, λογισμός *ου* ὁ

reassure θαρσύνω, παραμυθεομαι

rebel *noun* ὁ ἀποστάς, ὁ ἀφεστηκώς;

verb ἀφίσταμαι

rebellion στάσις εως ή, επανάστασις εως ή

rebound αναπηδάω

rebuild ανοικοδομέω, ανορθόω

rebuke όνειδίζω + *dat*, επιτιμάω + *dat*

recall ανακαλέω; (from exile) κατάγω

recast αναπλάσσω

receive δέχομαι, λαμβάνω

recently άρτι, νεωστί

recess μυχός ου ό

reckon (calculate) λογίζομαι

reckless προπετής ές, αλόγιστος ον

reclaim άπαιτέω

recline κατακλίνω

recognition αναγνώρισις εως ή

recognize αναγνωρίζω

reconcile συναλλάσσω, διαλλάσσω

reconciliation διαλλαγή ής ή

reconnoitre κατασκοπέω

reconquer ανακτάομαι

reconsider αναλογίζομαι, αναπολέω

record *noun* άναγραφή ής ή; *verb* άναγράφω, διαμνημονεύω

■ ~office τό δημόσιον

recount διεξέρχομαι

recourse: have ~ to τρέπομαι εις *or* προς + *acc*, καταφεύγω εις *or* προς + *acc*

recover (get back) αναλαμβάνω

■ ~ health ραίζω, αναπνέω

■ ~ courage αναθαρρέω

recovery άναπνοή ής ή

rectangular προμήκης ες

rectify επανρθόω

recumbent ύπιος α ον

red έρυθρός ά όν

redistribute [land etc.] άναδατέομαι

reduce *tr* (lessen) έλασσώω

redundant περισσός ή όν

reed κάλαμος ου ό

reef (of rock) έρμα ατος τό

re-establish επανρθόω

refer αναφέρω, ανάγω

refill *verb* αναπληρώω

refit *verb* επισκευάζω

reflect (ponder) ένθυμέομαι, φροντίζω

reflection *noun* (in mirror) έμφασις εως ή

reform *verb* (restore) επανρθόω; (innovate) νεωτερίζω

refrain from απέχομαι + *gen*; απέχομαι μή + *infin*

refresh αναψύχω

refreshment αναψυχή ής ή, άνάπανσις εως ή

refuge: take ~ in καταφεύγω εις + *acc*

refuse ουκ έθέλω, ου φημι, αρνέομαι

refutation έλεγχος ους τό

refute έξελέγχω

register *noun* άπογραφή ής ή; *verb* έγγράφω

registration έγγραφή ής ή

regret *noun* μετάνοια ας ή, μεταμέλεια ας ή; *verb* μετανοέω; *impers* μεταμέλει + *dat*

rehearsal διδασκαλία ας ή

reign *noun* άρχή ής ή; *verb* βασιλεύω, άρχω

rein ήνία ας ή

reinforce (come to help) επιβοηθέω + *dat*, επικουρέω + *dat*

reinforcements βοήθεια ας ή, βοηθοί ών οί

reject άπωθέω, αποπτύω

rejoice (at) χαίρω + *dat or pple*, ήδομαι + *dat or pple*

related (by blood) οίκεϊος α ον, συγγενής ές

relax *tr* παρίημι, χαλάω; *intr* λωφάω

release *noun* άπαλλαγή ής ή; *verb* άπολύω, άπαλλάσσω, άφίημι

relentless άπαραίτητος ον

reliable πιστός ή όν, άξιόπιστος ον

relief ἀπαλλαγή ης ή

religion τὰ τῶν θεῶν; (piety) εὐσέβεια
ας ή

reluctance ὀκνος ου ὀ

rely on πιστεύω + *dat.*, πείθομαι + *dat*

remain μένω, καταμένω, ἐπιμένω

remaining λοιπός ή ὄν

remarkable διαπρεπής ἐς, ἀξιόλογος
ον, θαυμάσιος α ον

remedy ἄκος ους τό

remember μέμνημαι + *gen*

remind ἀναμνηνέσκω

removable ἐξαιρετός ὄν

removal ἀνάστασις εως ή

remove *tr* μεθίστημι

■ ~ **from home** *intr* ἐπανίσταμαι

renew ἀνανεόομαι

rent *noun* μίσθωμα ατος τό; *verb* (let
out for ~) μισθόω; (take for ~)
μισθόομαι

repair ἐπισκευάζω

repay ἀποδίδωμι

repeal λύω

repeat ἐπαναλαμβάνω

repel ἀμύνομαι, ἀπωθέω

repent *impers* μεταμέλει + *dat*

repentance μεταμέλεια ας ή,
μετάνοια ας ή

report *noun* φήμη ης ή

reply ἀποκρίνομαι, ὑπολαμβάνω

repress κατέχω

reproach *noun* ὀνειδος ους τό; *verb*
ὀνειδίζω

reptile ἑρπετόν οὐ ὀ

repugnant ἐπαχθής ἐς

repulse ἀποκρούομαι

reputation δόξα ης ή

■ **have a good ~** καλῶς ἀκούω

request *noun* αἴτησις εως ή, χρεία ας
ή; *verb* αἰτέω

rescue σῶζω

■ **come to the ~** βοηθέω + *dat.*,
ἐπαμύνω + *dat*

resemble ὅοικα + *dat*

resembling (like) ὁμοιος α ον + *dat.*;
(nearly like) παραπλήσιος (α) ον

resign *tr* παραδίδωμι; *intr* ἐξίσταμαι
+ *gen*

resist ἀντέχω, ἀμύνομαι, ἀνθίσταμαι
+ *gen*

resolute (persistent) καρτερός α ὄν,
ἰσχυρός α ὄν

resolutely θαρραλέως

resort to τρέπομαι εἰς + *acc*

resources παρασκευή ης ή, τὰ
ὑπάρχοντα

respect *noun* τιμή ης ή, αἰσχύνη ης
ή; *verb* τιμάω, αἰσχύνομαι

respite ἀνάπαυλα ης ή

responsible (accountable) ὑπεύθυνος
ον

■ ~ **for** αἷτιος α ον + *gen*

rest¹ *noun* ἀνάπανσις εως ή, παύλα ης
ή; *verb* (halt) ἀναπαύομαι; (keep quiet)
ήσυχάζω

rest²: **the ~ of** *adj* λοιπός ή ὄν, ὁ
ἄλλος

restore (give back) ἀποδίδωμι; (rebuild)
ἐπανορθόω

restrain κατέχω, ἀπέχω, κωλύω

result *noun* τέλος ους τό, τὸ
γενόμενον, τὸ συμβεβηκός; *verb*
ἀποβαίνω

■ **with the ~ that** ὥστε

retire (withdraw) ὑποχωρέω

retreat ἀναχωρέω

■ ~ **before** ὑπεξέρχομαι

retribution νέμεσις εως ή

retrieve ἀναλαμβάνω

return¹ *noun* (especially from exile)
κάθοδος ου ή; *verb intr* ἐπανερχομαι,
ἀναχωρέω

■ ~ **from exile** κατέρχομαι

return² *verb tr* (give back) ἀποδίδωμι

reveal δηλώω, μηνύω, ἐκφαίνω

revel *noun* κῶμος ου ὀ; *verb* κωμάζω

reveller κωμαστής οὐ ὀ

revenge *noun* τιμωρία ας ή

■ ~ oneself on τιμωρόμαι, άντιτιμωρέομαι

revenue πρόσοδος ου ή *usu pl*

revive *intr* άναβίωω, άναπνέω

revolt *noun* άπόστασις εως ή; *verb* ~ (from) άφίσταμαι + *gen*

■ **cause to** ~ άφίστημι

revolution (political) νεωτερισμός ου ό

■ **make a** ~ νεωτερίζω

reward *noun* (prize) δώρον ου τό; (pay) μισθός ου ό; *verb* χάριν άποδίδωμι + *dat*

rhetoric ρητορική ής ή

rhythm ρυθμός ου ό

rib πλευρά άς ή *usu pl*

ribbon ταινία ας ή

rice όρυζα ης ή

rich πλούσιος α ον

riches πλοϋτος ου ό

rid: get ~ of άπαλλάσσομαι + *gen*

riddle αϊνιγμα ατος τό

ride [horse] ιππεύω; [chariot] έλαύνω; [in carriage] φέρομαι

rider ιππότης ου ό

ridge λόφος ου ό

ridiculous γελοίος α ον, καταγέλαστος ον

right¹ (hand side) δεξιός ά όν

right² (fair or just) δίκαιος α ον; (correct or genuine) όρθός ή όν

■ **it is** ~ προσήκει, πρέπει

■ **think it** ~ άξιόω

■ ~ **time** καιρός ου ό

rigid άκαμπτος ον, στερεός ά όν

ring (for finger) δακτύλιος ου ό; σφραγίς ίδος ή

rinse πλύνω

riotous ταραχώδης ες

ripe ώραίος α ον

■ **be** ~ άκμάζω

rise (get up) άνίσταμαι; (of the sun) άνατέλλω; (in revolt) επανίσταμαι

risk *noun* κίνδυνος ου ό; *verb* *tr* παραβάλλομαι

■ **run a** ~ κινδυνεύω

■ ~ **everything** διακινδυνεύω

rite τελετή ής ή

rival *adj* άντίπαλος ον; *verb* (compete) άνταγωνίζομαι; (equal) έξισόομαι

rivalry (mostly bad sense) φιλονικία ας ή

river ποταμός ου ό

road όδός ου ή

roar βρυχάομαι

rob άφαιρέομαι, άποστερέω

robber ληστής ου ό

robbery κλοπή ής ή, ληστεία ας ή

robe πέπλος ου ό

rock πέτρα ας ή

rocky πετρώδης ες

rod ράβδος ου ή, κανών όνος ό

rogue πανούργος ου ό

roll *verb* *tr* κυλίνδω; *intr* κυλίνδομαι

roof όροφος ου ό, τέγος ους τό

room θάλαμος ου ό, οίκημα ατος τό

root ρίζα ης ή

rope σχοινίον ου τό, κάλως ω ό

rose ρόδον ου τό

rostrum βήμα ατος τό

rot σήπομαι

rotten σαπρός ά όν

rotunda θόλος ου ή

rough (rugged) τραχύς εία ύ; (harsh) σκληρός ά όν

round¹ *adj* κύκλιος (α) ον

round² *prep* περί + *acc*

rouse έγείρω, παροξύνω, επάίρω

row¹ *noun* (line) στίχος ου ό

row² *verb* [boat] έρέσσω

rower έρέτης ου ό

rowing είρεσία ας ή

■ ~ **bench** σέλμα ατος τό

royal βασιλικός ή όν

rub τρίβω

■ ~ out αφανίζω, εξαλείφω

rubble χάλιξ ικος ό

rudder πηδάλιον ου τό

rude (insulting) ύβριστικός ή όν;
(boorish) άγροικος ον

ruin noun όλθρος ου ό; verb
απόλλυμι, διαφθείρω, καθαιρέω

rule¹: as a ~ ως επί τό πολύ

rule² noun αρχή ής ή; verb άρχω +
gen, κρατέω + gen; (be king) βασιλεύω

rulers οί άρχοντες, οί έν τέλει

run verb τρέχω

■ ~ a risk κινδυνεύω

■ at a ~ δρόμω

runaway δραπέτης ου ό

runner δρομεύς έως ό; (in race)
σταδιοδρόμος ου ό

running noun δρόμος ου ό

rush noun (hurry) όρμή ής ή; verb
όρμάομαι, σπεύδω

Ss

sack¹ noun θύλακος ου ό

sack² verb [city] πορθέω, λήζομαι

sacred ιερός ά όν

■ ~ precinct τέμενος ους τό

sacrifice noun θυσία ας ή; verb θύω

sacrilege (temple robbery) ιεροσυλία
ας ή

■ commit ~ ιεροσυλέω

sacrilegious ιερόσυλος ον

sad (of person) οϊκτρός ά όν, άθυμος ον

saddle εφίπιον ου τό

safe ασφαλής ές

■ come ~ly τό σφζομαι εις or προς +
acc

safety σωτηρία ας ή, ασφάλεια ας ή

sail noun ιστίον ου τό; verb πλέω

sailor ναύτης ου ό

sake: for the ~ of ένεκα foll gen

salary μισθός ου ό

sale πράσις εως ή

■ for ~ ώνιος (α) ον, πράσιμος ον

salt άλς άλός ό

salvation σωτηρία ας ή

same ό αυτός ή αυτή τό αυτό

■ at the ~ time (as) άμα + dat

sample δείγμα ατος τό

sand ψάμμος ου ή

sandal πέδιλον ου τό usu pl

sandy ψαμώδης ες

sane έμφρων ον (έμφρον-)

sarcasm ειρωνεία ας ή

satisfactory επιτήδειος (α) ον,
ίκανός ή όν

satisfied: be ~ impers άρκει + dat

■ be ~ with στέργω; άρέσκομαι + dat

satisfy (please) άρέσκω + dat

sauce όψον ου τό

savage άγριος α ον

save σώζω

saviour σωτήρ ήρος ό

saw noun πρίων ονος ό; verb πρίω

say λέγω, φημί

saying (proverb or maxim) παροιμία ας
ή

scabbard κολεός ου ό

scale (of fish etc.) λεπίς ίδος ή

scales τρυάνη ης ή

■ turn of the ~ ροπή ής ή

scapegoat φαρμακός ου ό

scar ουλή ής ή

scarce σπάνιος α ον

scarcely μόλις

scarcity σπάνις εως ή, ένδεια ας ή

scarf ταινία ας ή

scatter *tr* διασκεδάννυμι; *intr* διασκεδάννυμαι

scattered διεσπαρμένος η ον

scent (smell, odour) όσμή ής ή

school διδασκαλείον ου τό

scoff σκώπτω

scout κατάσκοπος ου ό

scrape ζέω

scratch κνάω

scrutiny δοκιμασία ας ή

sculpt γλύφω

scythe δρέπανον ου τό

sea θάλασσα ης ή

■ **open** ~ πέλαγος ους τό

■ **by** ~ κατά θάλασσαν

■ **~battle** ναυμαχία ας ή

■ **put out to** ~ ανάγομαι

■ **~coast** παραλία ας ή

seal¹ (ring or impression) σφραγίς ίδος ή

seal² (animal) φώκη ης ή

seam ραφή ής ή

search *noun* ζητήσεις εως ή

search for *verb* (seek) ζητέω, έρευνάω

season ώρα ας ή

seated: be ~ κάθημαι

second δεύτερος α ον

secret *adj* (not to be divulged) άπόρρητος ον; (hidden) κρυπτός ή όν

secretary γραμματεός έως ό

secretly λάθρα, or use λανθάνω

secure *verb* βεβαιόω; *adj* βέβαιος (α) ον, άσφαλής ές

security σωτηρία ας ή, άσφάλεια ας ή; βεβαιότητας ητος ή

see όράω

seed σπέρμα ατος τό

seek ζητέω

seem δοκέω, φαίνομαι

■ **it ~s good** δοκεί

seize συλλαμβάνω

self αυτός ή ό

■ **~control** σωφροσύνη ης ή

■ **~sufficient** αυτόρκης ες

■ **~willed** αϋθαδής ες

■ **be ~willed** αϋθαδίζομαι

sell πωλέω, άποδίδομαι

semicircle ήμικύκλιον ου τό

send πέμπω

■ **~ for** μεταπέμπομαι

senses: be in one's ~ εϋ φρονέω

sensible φρόνιμος ον

sent *adj* πεμπτός ή όν

separate *verb tr* διαχωρίζω, διίστημι; *intr* διίσταμαι

separately χωρίς, δίχα

serious (earnest) σπουδαίος α ον

servant οικέτης ου ό, ύπηρέτης ου ό

serve (gods) θεραπεύω; (in fleet etc.) ύπηρετέω; (as slave) δουλεύω

service ύπηρεσία ας ή, θεραπεία ας ή

set (of sun) δύω

■ **~ (up)** ίστημι, τίθημι

■ **~ free** λύω, άφίημι

■ **~ sail** αΐρω, άνάγομαι

setting (of sun) δυσμή ής ή

settle (arrange) καθίστημι; (manage) διοικέω; (resolve) διατίθεμαι, διακρίνομαι

seven έπτά

■ **~ times** έπτάκις

■ **~ hundred** έπτακόσιοι αι α

■ **~ thousand** έπτακισχίλιοι αι α

seventeen έπτακαίδεκα

seventh έβδομος η ον

seventy έβδομήκοντα

severe (harsh) τραχύς εΐα ύ, σκληρός ά όν

sew ράπτω

sex (gender) γένος ους τό

sexual: ~ pleasures άφροδίσια ων τά

shade σκιά άς ή

shaded σκιερός ἄ ὄν

shaft (of spear) ξυστόν οὐ τό

shaggy λάσιος α ὄν

shake *tr* σείω

shame αἰσχύνη ης ἡ, αἰδώς οὗς ἡ

■ **feel** ~ αἰσχύνομαι

shameful αἰσχρὸς ἄ ὄν

shameless ἀναιδής ἐς, ἀναίσχυντος ὄν

shape μορφή ης ἡ

shapeless ἄμορφος ὄν

shapely εὐμορφος ὄν

share *noun* μέρος οὗς τό; *verb* μετέχω + *gen*

■ **give a ~ of** μεταδίδωμι + *gen*

sharp ὀξύς εἶα ὁ

sharpen ἀκονάω

shatter *tr* συντρίβω

shave ξυρέω

shaving κουρά ἁς ἡ

she αὕτη, ἡδε, ἐκείνη

sheath κολεός οὐ ὁ

sheep οἷς οἶός ὁ/ἡ, πρόβατα ὡν τά

sheet φᾶρος οὗς τό

shell λεπίς ἰδός ἡ

shelter καταφυγή ης ἡ

shepherd ποιμήν ἑνός ὁ

shield ἀσπίς ἰδός ἡ

■ **light** ~ πέλτη ης ἡ

■ **wicker** ~ γέρρον οὐ τό

■ **~factory** ἀσπιδοπηγεῖον οὐ τό

shin ἀντικνήμιον οὐ τό

shine ἐκλάμπω, φαίνω

shingle κάχληξ ηκος ὁ

shining λαμπρός ἄ ὄν

ship ναὺς νεώς ἡ

■ **war** ~ τριήρης οὗς ἡ

■ **merchant** ~ ὀλκάς ἄδος ἡ

shipwrecked: be ~ ναυαγέω

shirk ἀποκνέω, ἀποτρέπομαι

shiver φρίσσω

shoe ὑπόδημα ατος τό

■ **~maker** σκυτοτόμος οὐ ὁ

shoot βάλλω

■ **~ arrows** τοξεύω

shop καπηλεῖον οὐ τό

shore αἰγιαλός οὐ ὁ

short βραχύς εἶα ὁ

shoulder ὤμος οὐ ὁ

shout *noun* βοή ης ἡ; *verb* βοάω

show δηλώω, δείκνυμι, φαίνω

shrill ὀξύς εἶα ὁ

shrink from ἀποκνέω + *acc* or *infin*

shrivel κατисχναίνω

shut κλείω

■ **~ in** ἐγκλείω, κατείργω

shuttle κερκίς ἰδός ἡ

sick: be ~ νοσέω

sickle δρέπανον οὐ τό

side πλευρά ἁς ἡ

sides: from all ~ πανταχόθεν

■ **on all** ~ πανταχῇ, πανταχοῦ

siege πολιορκία ας ἡ

■ **lay** ~ **to** πολιορκέω

■ **take by** ~ ἐκπολιορκέω

sieve κόσκινον οὐ τό

sight ὄψις εως ἡ

■ **catch** ~ **of** καθοράω

■ **~seeing** θεωρία ας ἡ

sign σημεῖον οὐ τό; (portent) τέρας ατος τό

signal *noun* σημεῖον οὐ τό; *verb* σημαίνω

silence σιγή ης ἡ, σιωπή ης ἡ

■ **keep** ~ σιγάω, σιωπάω

silently σιγῇ

silver *noun* ἄργυρος οὐ ὁ; *adj* ἄργυροῦς ἁ ὄν

similar ὅμοιος α ὄν

■ **nearly** ~ παραπλήσιος (α) ὄν

similarly ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως

simple ἀπλοῦς ἡ οὐν

simply ἀπλῶς; (absolutely) ἀτεχνῶς

since (because) ὅτι, ἐπεὶ

■ **~ the time when** ἐξ οὗ

sing ᾄδω

single ἄπλοῦς ἡ οὖν

sink *tr* καταδύω; *intr* καταδύνω, καταδύομαι

sister ἀδελφή ἥς ἡ

sit καθίζω, καθέζομαι

situated κείμενος ἡ οὖν

six ἕξ

■ ~ **times** ἑξάκις

■ ~ **hundred** ἑξακόσιοι αἱ α

■ ~ **thousand** ἑξακισχίλιοι αἱ α

sixteen ἑκκαίδεκα

sixth ἕκτος ἡ οὖν

sixty ἑξήκοντα

size μέγεθος οὖς τό

skilful (in) ἐπιστήμων οὖν
(ἐπιστημον-) + *gen*

skill τέχνη ἡς ἡ

skin *noun* χροιά ἁς ἡ; (hide) δέρμα
ατος τό; (for wine) ἀσκός οὗ ὁ; *verb*
ἀποδέρω

skirmish *noun* ἀκροβολισμός οὗ ὁ; *verb*
ἀκροβολίζομαι

skull κρανίον οὗ τό

sky οὐρανός οὗ ὁ

slab (of stone) στήλη ἡς ἡ

slacken χαλάω, ἀνίημι

slander *noun* διαβολή ἡς ἡ; *verb*
διαβάλλω

slanting πλάγιος α ὡν

slap ραπίζω

slaughter *noun* φόνος οὗ ὁ, σφαγή
ἡς ἡ

slave δοῦλος οὗ ὁ

slavery δουλεία ας ἡ

sleek λιπαρός ἁ ὡν

sleep *noun* ὕπνος οὗ ὁ; *verb* καθεύδω

■ **go to** ~ καταδαρθάνω

sleepless ἄγρυπνος οὖν

sleeplessness ἄγρυπνία ας ἡ

sleeve χειρίς ἴδος ἡ

slide ὀλισθάνω

slim λεπτός ἡ ὡν

slime βόρβορος οὗ ὁ

sling *noun* σφενδόνη ἡς ἡ; *verb*
σφενδονάω

slinger σφενδονήτης οὗ ὁ

slip σφάλλομαι; (stumble) πταίω

■ **let** ~ παρίημι, ἀφίημι

slow βραδύς εἶα ὡ

slowly σχολῇ

small μικρός ἁ ὡν

smear ἀλείφω, χρίω

smell *noun* ὁσμή ἡς ἡ; *verb tr*
ὁσφραίνομαι + *gen*; *intr* ὀζω

smile *verb* μειδιάω

smoke καπνός οὗ ὁ

smooth λείος α ὡν

snake ὄφης εως ὁ, δράκων οντος ὁ

snare *noun* ἔρκος οὖς τό, πάγη ἡς ἡ;
verb ἐφεδρεύω

sneeze *noun* παταμός οὗ ὁ; *verb*
πταίρω

snore ῥέγκω

snort ῥέγκω

snout ῥύγχος οὖς τό

snow *noun* χιών ὀνος ἡ; *verb* νείφω

so (in such a way or to such an extent)
οὕτω(ς); (consequently) οὖν*

■ **it is** ~ οὕτως ἔχει

■ ~ **great** τοσοῦτος αὐτῇ οὕτο(ν)

■ ~ **greatly** ἐς τοσοῦτο(ν)

■ ~ **many** τοσοῦτοι αὐταὶ αὐτα

■ ~ **that** (in order to) ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς; (with
the result) ὥστε

■ ~ **be it!** ἔστω

soak βρέχω

socket αὐλός οὗ ὁ

sod βῶλος οὗ ἡ

sofa κλίνη ἡς ἡ

soft μαλακός ἡ ὡν, ἀπαλός ἡ ὡν

soften *tr* μαλάσσω

soldier στρατιώτης οὗ ὁ

solemn σεμνός ἡ ὡν

solid στερεός ἁ ὡν

some τις τι (τιν-), ἔνιοι αι α

■ ~ ... **others** οἱ μὲν ... οἱ δέ

■ ~ **to** ~ **places**, **others to others**

ἄλλοι ... ἄλλοσε

somehow πως

someone τις τινός

sometime ποτέ

sometimes ἐνίοτε

son υἱός οὗ ὁ, παῖς παιδός ὁ

song ᾠδή ἥς ἡ, ὕμνος ου ὁ

soon δι' ὀλίγου, τάχα

sootheπραύνω

soothsayer μάντις εως ὁ, χρησμοφδός οὗ ὁ

sorry: be ~ μεταμέλομαι + *pple or gen; impers* μεταμέλει + *dat*

sorts: of all ~ παντοῖος α ον, παντοδαπός ἡ ὄν

soul ψυχή ἥς ἡ

sound *noun* φθόγγος ου ὁ; *verb* φθέγγομαι

soup ζωμός οὗ ὁ

sour ὀξύς εἶα ὕ, πικρός ἅ ὄν

south μεσημβρία ας ἡ

■ ~ **wind** νότος ου ὁ

sow σπείρω

space: plenty of ~ εὐρυχωρία ας ἡ

■ **lack of** ~ στενοχωρία ας ἡ

■ **leave a** ~ διαλείπω

spare *adj* (surplus) περισσός ἡ ὄν; *verb* φεῖδομαι + *gen*

sparkle στίλβω

sparrow στρουθός οὗ ὁ/ἡ

spasm σπασμός οὗ ὁ

speak λέγω

■ ~ **evil of** κακά λέγω

■ ~ **well of** εὖ λέγω

■ ~ **Greek** ἑλληνίζω

■ ~ **in public** δημηγορέω

speaker: public ~ ῥήτωρ ορος ὁ

spear δόρυ ατος τό, αἰχμή ἥς ἡ

special ἐξάιρετος ον

species εἶδος ους τό

specify διορίζω

specimen δείγμα ατος τό

speckled ποικίλος ἡ ον

spectator θεατής οὗ ὁ

spectre φάσμα ατος τό

speculate (on) θεωρέω

speculation σκέψις εως ἡ, θεωρία ας ἡ

speech (language) φωνή ἥς ἡ, γλῶσσα ἥς ἡ; (oration) λόγος ου ὁ, ῥήσις εως ἡ

speechless ἄφωνος ον

speedily ταχέως, διὰ τάχους

spend ἀναλίσκω; [time] διάγω

spider ἀράχνη ἥς ἡ

spike στυράκιον ου τό

spill *tr* ἐκχέω; *intr* ἐκχέομαι

spin [thread] νέω

spindle ἄτρακτος ου ὁ

spine ῥάχις εως ἡ

spirit (soul) ψυχή ἥς ἡ; (ardour) φρόνημα ατος τό, θυμός οὗ ὁ; (intention) διάνοια ας ἡ; (divine power) δαίμων ονος ὁ/ἡ

spit¹ *noun* (for roasting) ὀβελός οὗ ὁ

spit² *verb* πτύω

spite φθόνος ου ὁ

spiteful κακοήθης ες

■ ~ **abuse** ἐπὴρεια ας ἡ

splendid λαμπρός ἅ ὄν, εὐπρεπής ἐς

split σχίζω, διατέμνω

spoil¹ *noun* (booty) λεία ας ἡ

spoil² *noun* (ruin) διαφθείρω

sponge σπόγγος ου ὁ

sponsor ἐγγυητής οὗ ὁ

spread *tr* στόρνυμι

spring¹ (season) ἔαρ ἡρος τό

■ **at the start or return of** ~ ἅμα τῷ ἡρι

spring² (well or fountain) κρήνη ἥς ἡ

sprinkle ἐπιπάσσω

spur¹ *noun* κέντρον ου τό

spur²: ~ **on** *verb* ἐποτρύνω

spurn λακτίζω, καταφρονέω + *gen*

spy *noun* κατάσκοπος ου ό; *verb* κατασκοπέω

square *adj* τετράγωνος ον

squash θλίβω, πιέζω

squeeze θλίβω

stable σταθμός ου ό

stag έλαφος ου ό

stage: ~(-building) σκηνή ής ή

stain *noun* μιάσμα ατος τό; *verb* μαιίνω

stale σαπρός ά όν

stalk (of plant) κυνός ου ό, καλάμη ης ή

stammer ψελλίζομαι

stamp *noun* τύπος ου ό, χαρακτήρ ήρος ό; *verb* [coin etc.] χαράσσω, κόπτω

stand *tr* (put in) place ίστημι; *intr* ίσταμαι

■ ~ **up** ανίσταμαι

■ ~ **by** έμμένω + *dat*, παρίσταμαι + *dat*

■ ~ **one's ground** ύπομένω, ύφίσταμαι

■ ~ **in the way of** εναντιόομαι + *dat*

star άστήρ έρος ό

start (set out) άφορμάομαι; άπειμι άπένειναι

starting-point άφορμή ής ή

starve *tr* λιμοκτονέω; *intr* πεινάω

state (political) πόλις εως ή, τό κοινόν

■ **be in a certain** ~ έχω + *adv*, διάκειμαι + *adv*

station (position) στάσις εως ή

stationary στάσιμος ον

statue (usu of god) άγαλμα ατος τό, (of human being) άνδριάς άντος ό

stay μένω

steadily βεβαίως

steady (stationary) στάσιμος ον; (steadfast) βέβαιος (α) ον

steal κλέπτω

■ ~ **away** *intr* ύπεξέρχομαι

steel άδάμας αντος ό

steep κατάντης ες

steer κυβερνάω

step-mother μητρυιά άς ή

stern (of ship) πρύμνη ης ή

steward ταμίας ου ό

stick *noun* ράβδος ου ή; *verb* *tr* κολλάω, συνάπτω; *intr* προσέχομαι + *dat*, πρόσκειμαι + *dat*

sticky γλίσχος ον

stiff στερεός ά όν, άκαμπτος ον

still¹ *adj* (quiet) ήσυχος ον

still² (even now) έτι; (nevertheless) όμως, μέντοι*

sting *noun* κέντρον ου τό, οϊστρος ου ό; *verb* δάκνω, κεντέω

stingy φειδωλός ή όν

stitch *verb* ράπτω

stomach γαστήρ τρός ή

stone *noun* λίθος ου ό; *adj* λίθινος ον

■ ~-**mason** λιθουργός ου ό

■ **precious** ~ λίθος ου ή

stop *verb* *tr* παύω, κωλύω; *intr* παύομαι

storm χειμών ώνος ό

stormy χειμέριος (α) ον

story λόγος ου ό, μύθος ου ό

straight ευθύς εια ύ, όρθός ή όν

straighten όρθόω

strain τείνω

straits (of sea) πορθμός ου ό, στενά ών τά

strange δεινός ή όν, άτοπος ον

stranger ξένος ου ό

strap ίμάς άντος ό

straw καλάμη ης ή

stream ρεϊθρον ου τό

street όδός ου ή

strength ισχύς υος ή, δύναμις εως ή, ρώμη ης ή

■ **have** ~ ισχύω

strengthen βεβαιόω

stretch τείνω

strife έρις ιδος ή

strigil στλεγγίς ιδος ή

strike τύπτω, παίω, κρούω

string (of lyre) χορδή ής ή; (of bow) νευρά άς ή

strip (undress) *tr* αποδύω; *intr* αποδύνω, αποδύομαι

strong ισχυρός ά όν, καρτερός ά όν

stronghold έρυμα ατος τό

struggle *noun* άγών ώνος ό, άμιλλα ής ή; *verb* άγωνίζομαι, άμιλλάομαι

stubborn αυθάδης ες; σκληρός ά όν

student μαθητής ου ό

study (learn) μανθάνω; (practise) μελετάω; (examine) εξετάζω

stumble πταίω, σφάλλομαι

stupefy έκπλήσσω

stupid άμαθής ές, μώρος α ον

style (of writer) λέξις εως ή

subdue καταστρέφομαι

subject¹ *noun* (theme) ύπόθεσις εως ή, λόγος ου ό; (matter) χρήμα ατος τό

subject²: ~ (to) *adj* ύπήκοος ον + *gen*

subjugate καταστρέφομαι

sublime ύψηλός ή όν

substitute *verb* υποβάλλομαι, αντικαθίστημι

subtract αφαιρέω

subtraction αφαιρέσεις εως ή

suburb προάστειον ου τό

subvert αναστρέφω

succeed (of people) κατορθόω, ευ πράσσω, ευτυχέω; (of things) προχωρέω

success ευτυχία ας ή, ευπραγία ας ή
■ **without** ~ άπρακτος ον

successful ευτυχής ές

succession διαδοχή ής ή

successor διάδοχος ου ό

such (of ~ a kind) τοιοϋτος αύτη οϋτο(ν)

■ **to** ~ a pitch of ές τοσοϋτο + *gen*

sudden αιφνίδιος ον

suddenly έξαίφνης, άφνω

suffer πάσχω

suffice άρκέω

sufficient ικανός ή όν

suggest υποτίθεμαι, υποτείνω

suggestion υποθήκη ής ή; (advice) παραίνεις εως ή

suitable επιτήδειος (α) ον

suitor μνηστήρ ήρος ό

sulky δύσκολος ον

sullen σκυθρωπός ον

summary κεφάλαιον ου τό

summer θέρος ους τό

summit άκρα ας ή, κορυφή ής ή

summon προσκαλέω, μεταπέμπομαι

■ **~ back from exile** κατάγω

sun ήλιος ου ό

sunrise ήλιου ανατολή ής ή

sunset ήλιου δύσις εως ή

■ **at** ~ άμ' ήλιω καταδύντι

superficial επιπόλαιος ον

superior κρείσσων ον (κρεισσον-)

■ **be** ~ **to** διαφέρω + *gen*

superstition δεισιδαιμονία ας ή

superstitious δεισιδαίμων ον (δαισιδαιμον-)

supervise επιστατέω + *dat*

supper δειπνον ου τό

■ **have** ~ δειπνέω

suppliant ικέτης ου ό

■ **be** a ~ ικετεύω

supplication ικετεία ας ή

supplies επιτήδεια ων τά

■ **get** ~ επισιτίζομαι

supply *verb* παρέχω, πορίζω

support¹ *noun* (prop) έρεισμα ατος τό

support² *verb* (prop up) έρείδω; (maintain or feed) τρέφω

■ **~ oneself** (make a living) βιοτεύω

suppose (assume) ύπολαμβάνω; (think) νομίζω

suppress κατέχω

supremacy ήγεμονία ας ή

sure: be ~ εὖ οἶδα

surely? ἄρ' οὐ (= ἄρα οὐ); πῶς οὐ;

surf ρόθιον ου τό

surface ἐπιπολή ής ή

surname ἐπίκλησις εως ή

surpass προέχω + *gen*; ὑπερβάλλω

surplus *adj* περισσός ή ὄν

surrender *tr* παραδίδωμι; *intr*
ἐνδίδωμι

surround περιέχω, κυκλόω

survey *verb* ἐφοράω, κατασκοπέω

survive περιγίγνομαι

suspect ὑποπτεύω, ὑπονοέω

suspend ἄρτάω, ἀνακρεμάννυμι

suspicion ὑποψία ας ή, ὑπόνοια ας ή

suspicious ὑποπτος ον

swagger ἀλαζονεύομαι

swallow¹ *noun* (bird) χελιδών ὄνος ή

swallow² *verb* καταπίνω

swarm ἑσμός ου ὁ

swear ὀμνυμι

■ ~ **by** ἐπὸμνυμι + *acc*

■ ~ **falsely** ἐπιορκέω

sweat *noun* ἰδρώς ὠτος ὁ; *verb*
ἰδρώω

sweep κορέω

sweet (pleasant) ἡδύς εἶα ὕ; (to the taste)
γλυκὺς εἶα ὕ

swell οἰδέω

swerve ἀποτρέπομαι

swift ταχύς εἶα ὕ

swim νέω

swimmer κολυμβητής ου ὁ

swineherd συβώτης ου ὁ

sword ξίφος ους τό

■ **small** ~ μάχαιρα ας ή

■ ~ **maker** μαχαιροποιός ου ὁ

■ ~ **factory** μαχαιροποιεῖον ου τό

sycophancy κολακεία ας ή

sycophant κόλαξ ακος ὁ

symbol σημεῖον ου τό, σύμβολον ου
τό

sympathise with συμπάσχω + *dat*,
συναλγέω + *dat*

symptom σημεῖον ου τό

system (method) μέθοδος ου ή; (order)
κόσμος ου ὁ

Tt

s

t

table τράπεζα ης ή

tablet πίναξ ακος ὁ, δέλτος ου ή

tail κέρκος ου ή, οὐρά ἄς ή

taint *noun* μίasma ατος τό

take λαμβάνω, αἱρέω

■ ~ **by surprise** καταλαμβάνω

■ ~ **care of** ἐπιμελέομαι + *gen*

■ ~ **hold of** λαμβάνομαι + *gen*

■ ~ **over** παραλαμβάνω

■ ~ **part in** μετέχω + *gen*

■ ~ **place** γίγνομαι

talk λέγω

■ ~ **about** διαλέγομαι περί + *gen*

■ ~ **nonsense** φλυαρέω

talkative πολύλογος ον

tall μέγας μεγάλη μέγα (μεγαλ-)

tame *adj* ήμερος ον; *verb* ήμερώω

tar πίσσα ης ή

target σκοπός ου ὁ

tarnish μιάινω

task ἔργον ου τό

taste *noun* γεῦμα ατος τό; *verb*
γεύομαι + *gen*

tax φόρος ου ό

teach διδάσκω

teachable (person) εύμαθής ές; (thing) διδακτός ή όν

teacher διδάσκαλος ου ό

teaching διδαχή ής ή

tear¹ *noun* (weeping) δάκρυον ου τό

tear² *noun* σχίσμα ατος τό; *verb* διασπάω

teat θηλή ής ή

tell (relate) λέγω; (order) κελεύω

■ ~ **a story** μυθολογέω

temper (anger) όργή ής ή; (mood) τρόπος ου ό

temperance σωφροσύνη ης ή

temple νεώς ώ ό, ίερόν ου τό

tempt πειράω, άναπειθω

tempting έπαγωγός όν

ten δέκα

■ ~ **times** δεκάκις

■ ~ **thousand** μύριοι αι α

tend (look after) θεραπεύω; (incline) φέρω εις + *acc*

tent σκηνή ής ή

tenth δέκατος η ον

tepid ύπόθερμος ον

terms: come to ~ συμβαίνω

■ **on these** ~ επί τούτοις

terrible δεινός ή όν

terrify έκπλήσσω, φοβέω

terse σύντομος ον

test *noun* έλεγχος ου ό; *verb* έλέγχω, έξετάζω

testify μαρτυρέω

than ή

thank (be thankful) χάριν έχω

that¹ *pron and adj* εκείνος η ο

that² *conj* ότι, ώς

■ **in order** ~ ίνα, όπως, ώς

■ **with the result** ~ ώστε

theatre θέατρον ου τό

theft κλοπή ής ή

their *possessive* αὐτῶν

■ ~ **own** *refl* εαυτῶν, σφέτερος α ον

them *acc/gen/dat pl* of αὐτός ή ό

themselves *refl* εαυτούς άς ά, σφάς αὐτούς άς

then (at that time) τότε, ένταύθα; (next) έπειτα

there εκεί

■ **to** ~ έκείσε

■ **from** ~ έκείθεν

therefore οὖν*

they οὗτοι, οἷδε, έκείνοι

thick παχύς εία ύ, πυκνός ή όν; (of hair etc.) δασύς εία ύ

thief κλέπτης ου ό, ληστής ου ό

thigh μηρός ου ό

thin λεπτός ή όν, ίσχνός ή όν

thing χρήμα ατος τό; (matter) πράγμα ατος τό

think (regard or consider) νομίζω, οἶμαι, ήγέομαι; (ponder) φροντίζω, ένθυμέομαι

thinness λεπτότης ητος ή

third τρίτος η ον

thirst δίψα ης ή

thirsty: be ~ διψάω

thirteen τρεῖς και δέκα

thirty τριάκοντα

this *pron and adj* (the preceding) οὗτος αὐτη τοῦτο; (the following) ὅδε ήδε τόδε

thorn ἄκανθα ης ή

though καίπερ + *ppl*e

thought (concept) διάνοια ας ή, νόημα ατος τό; (intellectual principle) νοῦς νοῦ ό; (opinion) γνώμη ης ή, δόξα ης ή; (reflection) σύννοια ας ή, ένθύμησις εως ή

thoughtless άφρόντιστος ον

thoughtlessness άνοια ας ή, άβουλία ας ή

thousand χίλιοι αι α

thread νήμα ατος τό

threat άπειλή ής ή

threaten απειλέω + *dat*

three τρεῖς τρία

■ ~ **times** τρίς

■ ~ **hundred** τριακόσιοι αι α

■ ~ **thousand** τρισχίλιοι αι α

thresh ἀλοάω

throat φάρυγξ υγγος ή

through διά + *gen*; (by means of or on account of) διά + *acc*

throughout ἀνά + *acc*

throw βάλλω, ρίπτω

thrush κίχλη ης ή

thunder *noun* βροντή ης ή; *verb* βροντάω

thunderbolt κεραυνός ου ό

thus οὕτως, ὥδε

tie δέω, ἄπτω

tight σύντονος ον

tile κέραμος ου ό

■ ~ **maker** κεραμεύς έως ό

till *prep* μέχρι + *gen*; *conj* ἕως

time χρόνος ου ό

■ **after a short** ~ δι' ὀλίγου

■ **at the right** ~ ἐς καιρόν, ἐν καιρῷ

■ **in the** ~ **of** ἐπί + *gen*

timely καίριος α ον

tin κασσίτερος ου ό

tired: **be** ~ ἀποκάμνω

to (towards) πρὸς + *acc*; (into) εἰς + *acc*; [*~ a person*] ὡς + *acc*

■ ~ **and fro** ἄνω κάτω

toad φρόνη ης ή

today σήμερον

toe δάκτυλος ου ό

token σημεῖον ου τό, σύμβολον ου τό

tolerable ἀνεκτός όν, φορητός (ή) όν

tolerance καρτερία ας ή

tolerate φέρω, ἀνέχομαι

tomb τάφος ου ό

tomorrow αύριον

tongue γλῶσσα ης ή

too: ~ (much) λίαν

■ ~ **late** ὀψέ

tooth ὀδούς όντος ό

■ **with the teeth** ὀδάξ

top of *adj* ἄκρος α ον

torch λαμπάς ἀδος ή

tortoise χελώνη ης ή

torture *noun* βάσανος ου ή; *verb* βασανίζω

torturer βασανιστής ου ό

totter χωλεῦω

touch ἄπτομαι + *gen*

towards πρὸς + *acc*

tower πύργος ου ό

town ἄστυ εως τό

trace *noun* ἵχνος ους τό, σημεῖον ου τό; *verb* ἰχνεύω

trade *noun* ἐμπορία ας ή; *verb* ἐμπορεύομαι

trader ἔμπορος ου ό

tragedian τραγωδός ου ό, τραγωδοποιός ου ό

tragedy (drama) τραγωδία ας ή; (disaster) συμφορά ἄς ή

■ **actor in** ~ τραγωδός ου ό

■ **put on a** ~ τραγωδέω

tragic (connected with ~ drama) τραγωδικός ή όν; (sad) ἄθλιος α ον

train (educate) παιδεύω

training μελέτη ης ή, ἄσκησις εως ή

traitor προδότης ου ό

trample καταπατέω, λακτίζω

transfer *tr* μεταφέρω

transgress παραβαίνω

translate μεταγράφω

transparent διαφανής ές

transplant μεταφυτεύω

trap *noun* πάγη ης ή, ἐνέδρα ας ή

travel *verb* ὁδοιπορέω

treachery προδοσία ας ή

treasure θησαυρός ου ό

treasury θησαυρός ου ό

treat χράσμαι + *dat*; μεταχειρίζω

■ ~ **well** εὖ ποιέω

treaty σπονδαί ὦν αἱ
tree δένδρον ου τό
tremble τρέμω, ὀρρωδέω
trench τάφρος ου ἡ
trial (attempt) πείρα ας ἡ; (legal) δίκη
 ης ἡ
 ■ **be on** ~ φεύγω, κρίνομαι
triangle τρίγωνον ου τό
tribe φύλον ου τό, ἔθνος ους τό
tribute (tax) φόρος ου ὁ, δασμός οὐ ὁ
trick μηχανήματα ατος τό, δόλος ου ὁ
trireme τριήρης ους ἡ
 ■ **commander of a** ~ τριήραρχος ου ὁ
trophy τροπαῖον ου τό
trouble πρᾶγμα ατος τό
 ■ **cause** ~ **to** πράγματα παρέχω + *dat*,
 ἐνοχλέω + *dat*
 ■ **take** ~ **over** σπουδάζω περί + *gen*
troublesome δυσχερής ἐς, λυπηρός
 ἅ ὄν
true ἀληθής ἐς
trumpet σάλπιγξ ιγγος ἡ
trumpeter σαλπιγκτής οὐ ὁ
trunk (of tree) στέλεχος ους τό
trust πιστεύω + *dat*
trustworthy πιστός ἡ ὄν, ἀξιόπιστος
 ον

truth ἀλήθεια ας ἡ, τὸ ἀληθές
 ■ **in** ~ τῷ ὄντι
 ■ **speak the** ~ ἀληθεύω
try (attempt) πειράομαι; (in court) κρίνω
tub σκάφη ης ἡ
tube σύριγξ ιγγος ἡ
tune μέλος ους τό
tunic χιτῶν ὠνος ὁ
tunnel ὑπόνομος ου ὁ
turban μίτρα ας ἡ
turn *noun* τροπή ἡς ἡ; *verb* *tr* τρέπω,
 στρέφω
 ■ ~ **away** *intr* ἀποστρέφομαι
 ■ ~ **out** (result) ἀποβαίνω
tusk ὀδοὺς ὄντος ὁ
twelve δώδεκα
twenty εἴκοσι(ν)
twice δις
twilight κνέφας ους τό
twin *adj* δίδυμος η ον
twist *tr* πλέκω
two δύο δυοῖν
 ■ ~ **hundred** διακόσιοι αι α
 ■ ~ **thousand** δισχίλιοι αι α
tyranny τυραννίς ἰδος ἡ
tyrant τύραννος ου ὁ
 ■ **be a** ~ τυραννεύω

Uu

udder θηλή ἡς ἡ
ugly δυσειδής ἐς, αἰσχρός ἅ ὄν
ulcer ἕλκος ους τό
unable: be ~ οὐ δύναμαι + *infin*, οὐκ
 ἔχω + *infin*, οὐχ οἶός τέ εἰμι + *infin*
unaccustomed ἀνηθής ἐς
unanimously μία γνώμη
unarmed ἀοπλος ον, γυμνός ἡ ὄν
unasked ἄκλητος ον

unbelieving ἄπιστος ον
unburied ἄταφος ον
uncaring ἀμελής ἐς
uncertain (of people) ἄπορος ον,
 ἀμήχανος ον; (of things) ἄδηλος ον
uncle θεῖος ου ὁ
 ■ **paternal** ~ πάτρως ωος ὁ
 ■ **maternal** ~ μήτρως ωος ὁ
uncommon ἀνηθής ἐς, ἄτοπος ον

uncover ἐκκαλύπτω

uncut ἄτομος ον, ἄτμητος ον

undefended ἀφύλακτος ον

under (motion) ὑπό + acc; (position) ὑπό + dat

undergo πάσχω, ὑφίσταμαι

underground ὑπόγειος ον

understand συνίημι, ἐπίσταμαι

undertake ἐπιχειρέω + dat;
ὑφίσταμαι, μεταχειρίζομαι

undeserved ἀνάξιος (α) ον

undisciplined ἄτακτος ον

undoubtedly δηλονότι

undress tr ἀποδύω; intr ἀποδύομαι

uneducated ἀπαιδευτος ον

unequal ἄνιστος ον

unexamined ἀνεξετάστος ον

unexpected ἀπροσδόκητος ον

unfaithful ἄπιστος ον

unfashionable ἄκομπος ον

unfasten λύω, χαλάω

unfold ἀνελίσσω

unfortified ἄφρακτος ον, ἀτείχιστος ον

unfortunate δυστυχής ἐς

unfriendly δυσμενής ἐς

ungrateful ἀχάριστος ον

ungrudging ἄφθονος ον

unguarded ἀφύλακτος ον

unharmful ἀβλαβής ἐς

unholy ἀνόσιος ον

unhonoured ἄτιμος ον

unimportant φαιδλος (η) ον

uninhabited ἀοίκητος ον

uninitiated ἀμύητος ον

unintentional ἀκούσιος ον

unite tr συνάπτω; intr συνέρχομαι

universal κοινός ή όν

universe: the ~ τὸ ὅλον, τό πάν

unjust ἄδικος ον

unknown ἄγνωστος ον

unlawful ἄνομος ον, παράνομος ον

unless εἰ μή

unlike ἀνόμοιος ον + dat

unlimited ἄπειρος ον, ἄμετρος ον

unlucky κακοδαίμων ον
(κακοδαιμον-)

unmarried ἄγαμος ον

unmixed (of wine) ἄκρατος ον

unmoved ἀκίνητος ον

unnatural ὑπερφυής ἐς, ἄτοπος ον

unobserved λάθρα, or use λανθάνω

unpleasant ἀηδής ἐς, δυσχερής ἐς

unpopular: be ~ (with) ἀπεχθάνομαι
+ dat

unprepared ἀπαράσκευος ον

unprofitable ἀνωφελής ἐς,
ἀλυσιτελής ἐς

unreasonable ἄλογος ον

unreliable σφαλερός ή όν

unrestrained ἀχάλινος ον,
ἀκόλαστος ον

unroll ἀνελίσσω

unscrupulous πανούργος ον,
πονηρός ή όν

unsuccessful (of people) ἄπρακτος ον;
(of things) ἀτελής ἐς

unsuitable ἀνεπιτήδειος ον

unsuspected ἀνύποπτος ον

until prep μέχρι + gen; conj ἕως (ἄν),
πρίν (ἄν)

untimely ἄκαιρος ον

untrustworthy ἄπιστος ον

unusual ἀθητής ἐς, ἄτοπος ον

unveil ἐκκαλύπτω

unwarlike ἀπόλεμος ον

unwashed ἄλουτος ον

unwept ἄκλαυ(σ)τος ον

unwilling ἄκων ἄκουσα ἄκον (ἄκοντ-)

unwise ἄβουλος ον

unworthy ἀνάξιος (α) ον

up ἀνά + acc

uproar θόρυβος ου ό

upside down ὑπτίως α ον

■ **turn** ~ ἄνω κάτω στρέφω

urge (persuade) πείθω, ἀξιώω; (induce) προτρέπω; (incite) ἐποτρύνω; (insist) ἰσχυρίζομαι

urgently σπουδῇ

use χράομαι + dat

useful χρήσιμος (η) ον

useless ἄχρηστος ον, οὐτιδανός ή όν

usual εἰωθώς υἱα ός (εἰωθοτ-), συνηθής ές

■ **as is** ~ κατὰ τὸ εἰωθός

utterly παντελώς; (of destruction) κατ' ἄκρας

Vv

vacant κενός ή όν, ἔρημος (η) ον

vacillate ὀκνέω

vain: in ~ μάτην

valid κύριος α ον, βέβαιος (α) ον

valley νάπη ης ή

valuable τίμιος α ον, πολυτελής ές

value noun τιμή ης ή, αξία ας ή; verb τιμάω

■ ~ **highly** περι πολλοῦ ποιέομαι

vanish ἀφανίζομαι

variegated ποικίλος η ον

variety ποικιλία ας ή

various παντοίος α ον

vegetables λάχανα ων τά

vehicle ὄχος ου ό

veil noun προκάλυμμα ατος τό; verb καλύπτω

vein φλέψ φλεβός ή

vengeance τιμωρία ας ή

■ **take** ~ on τιμωρέομαι

verbose πολύλογος ον

verbosity πολυλογία ας ή

versatile ἐντράπελος ον

very μάλα, σφόδρα

victim (sacrificial) ἱερεῖον ου τό

victorious: **be** ~ νικάω

victory νίκη ης ή

view θέα ας ή

viewing θεωρία ας ή

vigilance ἐλάβεια ας ή

vigorous εὐτονος ον

village κώμη ης ή

villager κωμήτης ου ό

villain πανούργος ου ό

vine ἄμπελος ου ό

vinegar ὄξος ους τό

violence βία ας ή

violent βίαιος (α) ον

violet ἴον ου τό

viper ἔχιδνα ης ή

virgin παρθένος ου ή

virile ἀνδρικός ή όν

virtue ἀρετή ης ή

visible φανερός (ά) όν, δηλός η ον, ἐμφανής ές

visit φοιτάω παρά + acc

voice φωνή ης ή

voluntary ἐκούσιος ου ό

volunteer ἐθελοντής ου ό

vomit ἐξέμεω

vortex δίνη ης ή

vote noun ψήφος ου ή; verb ψηφίζομαι

vow noun εὐχή ης ή

voyage πλοῦς ου ό

vulgar φαῦλος (η) ον

vulture γύψ γυπός ό

Ww

wage(s) μισθός ου ό

■ **get** ~ μισθοφορέω

wagon άμαξα ης ή

wait μένω

■ ~ **for** προσδέχομαι

wake *tr* έγείρω; *intr* έγείρομαι

walk βαδίζω

wall τείχος ους τό

wallet πήρα ας ή

wallow κυλίνδομαι

wander πλανάομαι, αλάομαι

wanderer αλήτης ου ό, πλανήτης ου ό

want (wish) βούλομαι; (be in need of) δέομαι + *gen*

war πόλεμος ου ό

■ **be at** ~ πολεμέω

■ **declare** ~ πόλεμον καταγγέλλω

■ **make** ~ **on** πόλεμον επιφέρω + *dat*

war-cry: **raise a** ~ αναλαλάζω

war-dance πυρρίχη ης ή

ward off άμύνω, άρκέω

warehouse αποθήκη ης ή

warlike μάχιμος (η) ον, πολεμικός ή όν

warm *adj* θερμός ή όν; *verb* θερμαίνω

warmth καύμα ατος τό, θερμη ης ή

warn νουθετέω; παραινέω + *dat*

warship τριήρης ους ή

wary εύλαβής ές

wash *tr* λούω; *intr* λούομαι

wasp σφηξ σφηκός ό

waste (throw away) προίεμαι

■ ~ **time** διατρίβω

watch (look at) θεάομαι, θεωρέω; (guard) φυλάσσω, τηρέω

water ύδωρ ατος τό

water-clock (for timing speeches in court) κλεψύδρα ας ή

wave κύμα ατος τό

wax κηρός ου ό

way (route) όδός ου ή; (manner) τρόπος ου ό

■ **in any** ~ πως

■ **in the** ~ εμποδών

■ **out of the** ~ εκποδών

■ **give** ~ υποχωρέω

■ **in every** ~ πανταχί

■ **in this** ~ ταύτη

we ήμεις

weak άσθενής ές

wealth πλούτος ου ό

weapon όπλον ου τό *usu pl*; (missile) βέλος ους τό

wear¹ [clothes] φορέω

wear²: ~ **out** κατατρίβω

weasel γαλή ης ή

weather: **good** ~ εύημερία ας ή

weave ύφαίνω

weep δακρύω

weigh down βαρύνω, πιέζω

weight βάρος ους τό

welcome *verb* άσπάζομαι, ύποδέχομαι

weld συγκροτέω

well¹ *noun* φρέαρ ατος τό

well² *adv* εύ

■ **be** ~ (of things) καλώς έχω

■ ~ **done!** εύ γε

well-disposed εύνους ουν

west έσπέρα ας ή

wet ύγρός ά όν

■ **make** ~ βρέχω

whale κήτος ους τό

what? τί; τίνος;

■ ~ sort of? ποίος α ον

whatever (of ~ kind) όποίος α ον

wheat πυρός ου ό

wheel τροχός ου ό

when? ¹ πότε;

when ² conj επεί, ότε

whenever όπότε, όταν, επειδάν

where: ~ (at)? που;

■ ~ to? ποι;

■ ~ from? πόθεν;

■ ~ on earth? που γής;

■ at the place ~ ου

wherever όπου

whether πότερον, ει

■ ~ ... or πότερον ... ή

which? ¹ τίς τί (τιν-)

■ ~ of two? πότερος α ον

which ² rel (the one ~) ός ή ό

while έως, or use pple

whip noun μαστιξ ιγος ή; verb μαστιγώ

whirl δίνη ης ή

whirlwind σκηπτός ου ό, αελλα ης ή

whisper ψιθυρίζω

white λευκός ή όν

who? ¹ τίς; (τιν-)

who ² rel (the one ~) ός ή ό

whoever όστις ήτις ό τι

whole πās πāsa pān (παντ-), όλος η ον

why? τί; δια τί;

wickedness πονηρία ας ή

wickerwork πλέγμα ατος τό

wide ευρύς εια ύ

widow χήρα ας ή

width εύρος ους τό

wife γυνή γυναικός ή

wild άγριος α ον

■ ~ beast θηρίον ου τό

wilderness έρημία ας ή

willing: be ~ έθελω

■ ~(ly) έκών ούσα όν (έκοντ-)

willow ιτέα ας ή

win (be victorious) νικάω

■ ~ prize φέρομαι

■ ~ over προσάγομαι

wind ¹ noun άνεμος ου ό

wind ² verb πλέκω

window θυρίς ίδος ή

wine οίνος ου ό

wing (of bird) πετερόν ου τό; (of army) κέρας ατος or ως τό

wink verb μύω

winter χειμών ώνος ό

wintry χειμερινός ή όν

wipe (off) άπομάσσω

wisdom σοφία ας ή

wise σοφός ή όν

wish noun βούλημα ατος τό, επιθυμία ας ή; verb βούλομαι

with μέτα + gen, or use e.g. έχων, άγων

withdraw intr άναχωρέω, ύποχωρέω

wither φθίνω

withered ξηρός ά όν, ισχνός ή όν

within έντός + gen

without άνευ + gen

withstand άνθίσταμαι + dat; ύπομένω

witness μάρτυς υρος ό

■ bear ~ μαρτυρέω

■ call to ~ μαρτύρομαι

witty κομψός ή όν, άστειος α ον

wizard γόης ητος ό

wolf λύκος ου ό

woman γυνή γυναικός ή

wonder noun θαύμα ατος τό

■ ~ (at) θαυμάζω

wonderful θαυμαστός ή όν, θαυμάσιος α ον

wood (log(s)) ξύλον ου τό; (forest) ύλη ης ή

wooden ξύλινος η ον

woodpecker πελεκας άντος ό

wool έριον ου τό

word λόγος ου ό

work *noun* έργον ου τό; *verb*
εργάζομαι

workmanship δημιουργία ας ή

workshop εργαστήριον ου τό

world (inhabited earth) οικουμένη ης ή,
γή γής ή; (universe) κόσμος ου ό

worm εὐλή ης ή

worry *verb intr* φροντίζω

worse κακίων ον (κακιον-), χείρων
ον (χειρον-)

worship σέβομαι

worst κάκιστος η ον, χείριστος η ον

worth *noun* αξία ας ή

worthless (of people or things) φαῦλος (η)
ον; (of things) ἀχρεῖος ον

worthy (of) ἄξιος α ον + *gen*

wound (hurt) *noun* τραῦμα ατος τό;
verb τραυματίζω

woven ὑφαντός ή όν

wrap up ἐγκαλύπτω

wreath στέφανος ου ό

wreathe στέφω

wreck (of ship) ναυάγιον ου τό

wrestle παλαίω

wrestler παλαιστής ου ό

wrestling: ~ *ground or school*
παλαίστρα ας ή

write γράφω

writer συγγραφεύς έως ό

wrong *noun* ἀδίκημα ατος τό; *adj*
κακός ή όν, ἄδικος ον

■ **do** ~ **to** ἀδικέω

YyZz

yawn *verb* χάσκω

year ἐνιαυτός ου ό, έτος ους τό

■ **every** ~ κατ' ἐνιαυτόν

■ **twice a** ~ δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ

yellow ξανθός ή όν

yes ναι

yesterday χθές

yet (still) έτι

■ **not** ~ οὐπω, μήπω

■ **never** ~ οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε

■ **and** ~ καίτοι

yew μίλαξ ακος ή

yield *tr* παραδίδωμι; *intr* εἴκω,
ἐνδίδωμι

yoke *noun* ζυγόν ου ό; *verb* ζεύγνυμι

you *sg* σύ; *pl* ὑμεῖς

young νέος α ον

■ ~ **man** νεανίας ου ό

your (of you *sg*) σός σή σόν *foll def*
article; (of you *pl*) ὑμέτερος α ον *foll*
def article

yourself *refl* σεαυτόν ήν

yourselves *refl* ὑμᾶς αὐτούς άς

youth (time of ~) ήβη ης ή, ήλικία ας ή

zeal σπουδή ης ή

Zeus Ζεύς Δίος ό

W

Y

Z

Numerals

Cardinals	Ordinals	Adverbs
<i>one, two etc.</i>	<i>first, second etc.</i>	<i>once, twice etc.</i>
1 εἷς, μία, ἓν	πρῶτ-ος, -η, -ον	ἅπαζ
2 δύο	δεύτερος	δῖς
3 τρεῖς, τρία	τρίτος	τρίς
4 τέσσαρες, τέσσαρα	τέταρτος	τετράκις
5 πέντε	πέμπτος	πεντάκις
6 ἕξ	ἕκτος	ἑξάκις
7 ἑπτά	ἑβδομος	ἐπτάκις
8 ὀκτώ	ὀγδοος	ὀκτάκις
9 ἑννέα	ἐνατος	ἐνάκις
10 δέκα	δέκατος	δεκάκις
11 ἑνδεκα	ἐνδέκατος	ἐνδεκάκις
12 δώδεκα	δωδέκατος	δωδεκάκις
13 τρεῖς καὶ δέκα	τρίτος καὶ δέκατος	τρεῖσκαϊδεκάκις
14 τέσσαρες καὶ δέκα	τέταρτος καὶ δέκατος	τεσσαρεσκαϊδεκάκις
15 πεντεκαῖδεκα	πέμπτος καὶ δέκατος	πεντεκαϊδεκάκις
16 ἑκκαῖδεκα	ἕκτος καὶ δέκατος	ἑκκαϊδεκάκις
17 ἑπτακαῖδεκα	ἑβδομος καὶ δέκατος	ἑπτακαϊδεκάκις
18 ὀκτωκαῖδεκα	ὀγδοος καὶ δέκατος	ὀκτωκαϊδεκάκις
19 ἑννεακαῖδεκα	ἐνατος καὶ δέκατος	ἑννεακαϊδεκάκις
20 εἴκοσι(v)	εἰκοστός	εἰκοσάκις
23 εἴκοσι τρεῖς	εἰκοστός τρίτος	εἰκοσάκις τρίς
30 τριάκοντα	τριάκοστός	τριάκοντάκις
40 τεσσαράκοντα	τεσσαρακοστός	τεσσαρακοντάκις
50 πενήκοντα	πεντηκοστός	πεντηκοντάκις
60 ἑξήκοντα	ἑξηκοστός	ἑξηκοντάκις
70 ἑβδομήκοντα	ἑβδομηκοστός	ἑβδομηκοντάκις
80 ὀγδοήκοντα	ὀγδοηκοστός	ὀγδοηκοντάκις
90 ἑνενήκοντα	ἑνενηκοστός	ἑνενηκοντάκις

	Cardinals	Ordinals	Adverbs
	<i>one, two etc.</i>	<i>first, second etc.</i>	<i>once, twice etc.</i>
100	ἐκατόν	ἐκατοστός	ἐκατοντάκις
200	διᾱκόσι-οι, -αι, -α	διᾱκοσιοστός	διᾱκοσιάκις
300	τριᾱκόσι-οι, -αι, -α	τριᾱκοσιοστός	τριᾱκοσιάκις
400	τετρακόσι-οι, -αι, -α	τετρακοσιοστός	τετρακοσιάκις
500	πεντακόσι-οι, -αι, -α	πεντακοσιοστός	πεντακοσιάκις
600	ἑξακόσι-οι, -αι, -α	ἑξακοσιοστός	ἑξακοσιάκις
700	ἑπτακόσι-οι, -αι, -α	ἑπτακοσιοστός	ἑπτακοσιάκις
800	ὀκτακόσι-οι, -αι, -α	ὀκτακοσιοστός	ὀκτακοσιάκις
900	ἐνακόσι-οι, -αι, -α	ἐνακοσιοστός	ἐνακοσιάκις
1,000	χίλι-οι, -αι, -α	χίλιοστός	χιλιάκις
2,000	δισχίλι-οι, -αι, -α	δισχίλιοστός	δισχιλιάκις
10,000	μύρι-οι, -αι, -α	μύριοστός	μυριάκις

Note

1 The numbers one to four decline as follows:

	<i>εἷς one</i>			<i>δύο two</i>
	m.	f.	n.	m., f. & n.
nom.	εἷς	μία	ἓν	δύο
acc.	ἓνα	μίαν	ἓν	δύο
gen.	ἐνός	μιᾶς	ἐνός	δυοῖν (a dual form)
dat.	ἐνί	μιᾷ	ἐνί	δυοῖν (a dual form)

The negatives of εἷς are οὐδεῖς and μηδεῖς (no one) and they decline in the same way, i.e. οὐδ-εἷς, οὐδε-μία, οὐδ-έν.

	<i>τρεῖς three</i>		<i>τέσσαρες four</i>	
	m. & f.	n.	m. & f.	n.
nom.	τρεῖς	τρία	τέσσαρες	τέσσαρα
acc.	τρεῖς	τρία	τέσσαρας	τέσσαρα
gen.		τριῶν		τεσσάρων
dat.		τρισί(ν)		τέσσαρσι(ν)

- 2 Cardinal numbers from 5 to 199 are indeclinable, except that in compound numbers (see below) εἶς, δύο, τρεῖς and τέσσαρες are declined if they occur as distinct words; hundreds and thousands decline like the plural of φίλιος. Ordinals decline in full like σοφός, except δεύτερος which declines like φίλιος.
- 3 In compound numbers, the smaller and the larger number can come either way around if they are linked with καί. Thus 24 can be εἴκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες or τέσσαρες καὶ εἴκοσι (as in 'four-and-twenty'). If καί is not used, the larger number comes first: εἴκοσι τέσσαρες (as in 'twenty-four').

- ✓ μῦρῖοι means 'countless' or 'infinite' when accented in this way (cf. μύριοι = 10,000). It is found with this meaning in the singular (μῦριος -ᾱ -ον).

Table of irregular verbs

Note

- compound verbs are generally given without their prefix. The most common prefix is given in brackets. Note that, in general, prose prefers the compounded forms, whereas verse uses both compound forms and forms without a prefix.
- a form beginning with a hyphen indicates that the verb is not found (or is rarely found) without a prefix in this tense or voice but that compounds of it are.
- italics indicate forms which are rarely or never found in Attic prose.
- where the word in the first column is deponent (i.e. middle in form but active in meaning) the forms given for the perfect middle/passive and aorist passive are also generally active in meaning.

Top 101 irregular verbs

See notes on previous page.

Present	Meaning	Future	Aorist
ἀγγέλλω	<i>I announce</i>	ἀγγελῶ (έω)	ἤγγειλα
ἄγω	<i>I lead</i>	ἄξω	ἤγαγον
αἰνέω (ἐπ-)	<i>I praise</i>	-αινέσω	-ήνεσα
αἶρέω	<i>I take (act.) I choose (mid.)</i>	αἶρήσω	εἶλον
αἶρω	<i>I lift, remove</i>	ἄρῶ (έω)	ἦρα
αἰσθάνομαι	<i>I perceive</i>	αἰσθήσομαι	ἦσθόμην
αἰσχύνω	<i>I disgrace (act.) I am ashamed (pass.)</i>	αἰσχυνῶ (έω)	ἦσχυνα
ἀκούω	<i>I hear</i>	ἀκούσομαι	ἤκουσα
ἀλίσκομαι	<i>I am captured</i>	ἁλώσομαι	ἔαλων
ἀμαρτάνω	<i>I make a mistake, miss</i>	ἀμαρτήσομαι	ἤμαρτον
ἀνᾱλίσκω	<i>I spend</i>	ἀνᾱλώσω	ἀνήλωσα
ἄρχω	<i>I begin, rule</i>	ἄρξω	ἦρξα
ἀφικνέομαι	<i>I arrive</i>	ἀφίξομαι	ἀφῖκόμην
βαίνω	<i>I walk, go</i>	-βήσομαι	-έβην
βάλλω	<i>I throw</i>	βαλῶ (έω)	ἔβαλον
βιώω [ζάω]	<i>I live</i>	βιώσομαι ζήσω, ζήσομαι	ἐβίω (ἔζων, ἔζην impf.)
βούλομαι	<i>I want, wish</i>	βουλήσομαι	—

Perfect	Perfect Middle/Passive	Aorist Passive	Future Passive
ἤγγελκα	ἤγγελμαι	ἤγγέλθην	ἀγγελοθήσομαι
-ἤχα	ἤγμαι	ἤχθην	ἀχθήσομαι
-ἤνεκα	-ἤνημαι	-ἤνέθην	-αινεθήσομαι
ἤρηκα	ἤρημαι	ἤρέθην	αἰρεθήσομαι
ἤρκα	ἤρμαι	ἤρθην	ἀρθήσομαι
—	ἥσθημαι (tr.)	—	—
—	—	ἥσχύνθην	αἰσχυνοῦμαι (έο) αἰσχυνθήσομαι
ἀκήκοα	—	ἤκούσθην	ἀκουσθήσομαι
έάλωκα	—	—	—
ἡμάρτηκα	ἡμάρτημαι	ἡμαρτήθην	—
ἀνήλωκα	ἀνήλωμαι	ἀνηλώθην	ἀνᾶλωθήσομαι
ἤρχα	ἤργμαι	ἤρχθην	ἀρχθήσομαι
—	ἀφίγμαι	—	—
βέβηκα	—	—	—
βέβληκα	βέβλημαι	έβλήθην	βληθήσομαι
βεβίωκα	—	—	—
—	βεβούλημαι	έβουλήθην	βουληθήσομαι

Present	Meaning	Future	Aorist
γαμέω	<i>I take as my wife (act.) I take as my husband (mid.)</i>	γαμῶ (έω)	ἔγημα
γελάω	<i>I laugh</i>	γελάσομαι	ἐγέλασα
γίγνομαι	<i>I become</i>	γενήσομαι	ἐγενόμην
γινώσκω	<i>I recognise</i>	γνώσομαι	ἔγνων
δάκνω	<i>I bite</i>	δήξομαι	ἔδακον
δεῖ	<i>it is necessary</i>	δεήσει	ἐδέησε
δείκνυμι	<i>I show</i>	δείξω	ἔδειξα
διδάσκω	<i>I teach</i>	διδάξω	ἐδίδαξα
δίδωμι	<i>I give</i>	δώσω	ἔδωκα
δοκέω	<i>I seem</i>	δόξω	ἔδοξα
δύναμαι	<i>I can, am able</i>	δυνήσομαι	—
ἐάω	<i>I allow</i>	ἐάσω	εἵᾱσα (εἶων (αο) impf.)
ἐγείρω	<i>I arouse</i>	ἐγερῶ (έω)	ἤγειρα
ἐθέλω	<i>I wish</i>	ἐθελήσω	ἠθέλησα
εἰμί	<i>I am</i>	ἔσομαι	ἦν (impf.)
ἐλαύνω	<i>I drive</i>	ἐλῶ (άω)	ἤλασα
ἔλκω	<i>I drag</i>	-ἔλξω	εἴλκυσα
ἔπομαι	<i>I follow</i>	ἔψομαι	ἐσπόμην (εἰπόμην impf.)

Perfect	Perfect Middle/Passive	Aorist Passive	Future Passive
γεγάμηκα	γεγάμημαι	—	—
—	—	ἐγελάσθην	—
γέγονα	γεγένημαι	—	—
ἔγνωκα	ἔγνωσμαι	ἐγνώσθην	γνωσθήσομαι
—	δέδηγμαι	ἐδήχθην	δηχθήσομαι
—	—	—	—
δέδειχα	δέδειγμαι	ἐδείχθην	δειχθήσομαι
δεδίδαχα	δεδίδαγμαι	ἐδιδάχθην	διδάξομαι
δέδωκα	δέδομαι	ἐδόθην	δοθήσομαι
—	δέδογμαι	—	—
—	δεδύνημαι	ἐδυνήθην	—
εἶδακα	εἶᾱμαι	εἶάθην	εἶάσομαι
ἐγρήγορα (intr.)	—	ἠγέρθην	ἐγερθήσομαι
ἠθέληκα	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
-ελήλακα	ἐλήλαμαι	ἠλάθην	—
-εἶλκυκα	-εἶλκυσμαι	-εἰλκύσθην	-ελκυσθήσομαι
—	—	—	—

Present	Meaning	Future	Aorist
έρχομαι	<i>I go</i>	εἶμι ἥξω, ἐλεύσομαι	ἦλθον
ἐρωτάω	<i>I ask</i>	ἐρωτήσω ἐρήσομαι	ἠρώμην ἠρώτησα
ἐσθίω	<i>I eat</i>	ἔδομαι	ἔφαγον
εὐρίσκω	<i>I find</i>	εὕρήσω	ἤυρον εὕρον
ἔχω	<i>I have</i>	ἔξω σχήσω	ἔσχον (εἶχον impf.)
ἡδομαι	<i>I am pleased, enjoy</i>	—	—
θάπτω	<i>I bury</i>	θάψω	ἔθαψα
θνήσκω (ἀπο-)	<i>I die</i>	θανοῦμαι (έο)	ἔθανον
ἵημι	<i>I send, shoot</i>	ἵσω	ἦκα
ἵστημι	<i>I make stand (tr.) I stand (intr.)</i>	στήσω	ἔστησα (tr.) ἔστην (intr.)
καίω	<i>I burn</i>	καύσω	ἔκαυσα
καλέω	<i>I call</i>	καλῶ (έω)	ἐκάλεσα
κλαίω κλάω (in prose)	<i>I weep</i>	κλαύσομαι κλαῶ	ἔκλαυσα
κλέπτω	<i>I steal</i>	κλέψω	ἔκλεψα
κρίνω	<i>I judge</i>	κρινῶ (έω)	ἔκρινα
κτάομαι	<i>I obtain, gain</i>	κτήσομαι	ἐκτησάμην
κτείνω (ἀπο-)	<i>I kill</i>	κτενῶ (έω)	ἔκτεινα ἔκτανον

Perfect	Perfect Middle/Passive	Aorist Passive	Future Passive
ἐλήλυθα ἦκω	—	—	—
ἠρώτηκα	ἠρώτημαι	ἠρωτήθην	—
ἐδῆδοκα	-εδήδεσμαι	ἠδέσθην	—
ἠύρηκα εὗρηκα	ἠύρημαι εὗρημαι	ἠύρέθην εὗρέθην	εὕρεθήσομαι
ἔσχηκα	-έσχημαι	—	—
—	—	ἦσθην	ἦσθήσομαι
—	τέθαμμαι	ἐτάφην	ταφήσομαι
τέθνηκα	—	—	—
εἶκα	εἶμαι	εἶθην	ἐθήσομαι
ἔστηκα (intr.)	ἔσταμαι	ἐστάθην	σταθήσομαι
-κέκαυκα	κέκαυμαι	ἐκαύθην	-καυθήσομαι
κέκληκα	κέκλημαι	ἐκλήθην	κληθήσομαι
—	κέκλαυμαι κέκλαυσμαι	ἐκλαύσθην	κλαυσθήσομαι
κέκλοφα	κέκλεμμαι	ἐκλάπην	—
κέκρικα	κέκριμαι	ἐκρίθην	κριθήσομαι
—	κέκτημαι	ἐκτήθην	—
-έκτονα	—	—	—

Present	Meaning	Future	Aorist
λαμβάνω	<i>I take</i>	λήψομαι	ἔλαβον
λανθάνω	<i>I escape the notice of</i>	λήσω	ἔλαθον
λέγω	<i>I say</i>	ἐρῶ (έω) λέξω	εἶπον ἔλεξα
λείπω	<i>I leave</i>	λείψω	ἔλιπον
μανθάνω	<i>I learn</i>	μαθήσομαι	ἔμαθον
μάχομαι	<i>I fight</i>	μαχοῦμαι (έο)	ἐμαχεσάμην
μέλει	<i>it concerns</i>	μελήσει	ἐμέλησε
μέλλω	<i>I intend, am about (to)</i>	μελλήσω	ἐμέλλησα
μένω	<i>I stay, remain</i>	μενῶ (έω)	ἔμεινα
μιμνήσκω (ἀνα-)	<i>I remind (act.) I remember (mid.)</i>	-μνήσω	-έμνησα
νομίζω	<i>I think, consider</i>	νομιῶ (έω)	ἐνόμισα
οἶγνυμι (ἀν-)	<i>I open</i>	-οίξω	-έφξα
οἶδα	<i>I know</i>	εἴσομαι	ἤδη (impf.)
ὀλλύμι (ἀπ-)	<i>I destroy (act.) I perish (mid.)</i>	-ολῶ (έω)	-ώλεσα -ωλόμην (intr. mid.)
ὀμνύμι	<i>I swear</i>	ὀμοῦμαι (έο)	ὥμοσα
ὁράω	<i>I see</i>	ὄψομαι	εἶδον (έώρων (αο) impf.)
ὀφείλω	<i>I owe</i>	ὀφειλήσω	ὠφείλησα ὠφελον

Perfect	Perfect Middle/Passive	Aorist Passive	Future Passive
εἴληφα	εἴλημμαι	ἐλήφθην	ληφθήσομαι
λέληθα	-λέλησμαι	—	—
εἶρηκα	εἶρημαι λέλεγμαι	ἔρρήθην ἐλέχθην	εἰρήσομαι ῥηθήσομαι λεχθήσομαι
λέλοιπα	λέλειμμαι	ἐλείφθην	λειφθήσομαι
μεμάθηκα	—	—	—
—	μεμάχημαι	—	—
μεμέληκε	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
μεμένηκα	—	—	—
—	μέμνημαι	ἐμνήσθην	μνησθήσομαι
νενόμικα	νενόμισμαι	ἐνομίσθην	νομισθήσομαι
-έωχα	-έωγμαι	-εῶχθην	—
—	—	—	—
-ολώλεκα (tr.) -όλωλα (intr.)	—	—	—
ὁμώμοκα	—	ὠμόθην ὠμόςθην	ὁμοσθήσομαι
ἐόρᾱκα, ἐώρᾱκα ὄπωπα	ἐώρᾱμαι ὄμμαι	ὠφθην	ὀφθήσομαι
ὠφείληκα	—	—	—

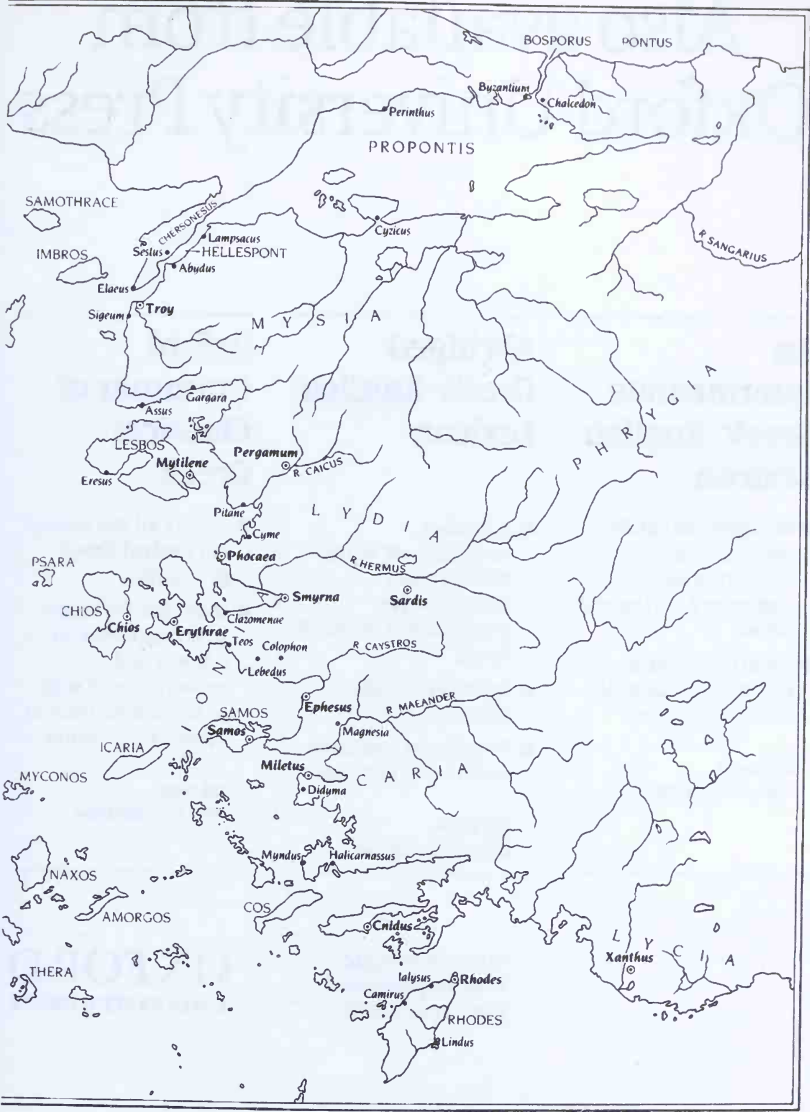
Present	Meaning	Future	Aorist
πάσχω	<i>I suffer</i>	πείσομαι	ἔπαθον
πείθω	<i>I persuade (act.) I obey (mid.)</i>	πείσω πείσομαι (mid.)	ἔπεισα (act.) ἐπιθόμην (mid.)
πέμπω	<i>I send</i>	πέμψω	ἔπεμψα
πίμπλημι (ἐμ-/ἐν-)	<i>I fill</i>	-πλήσω	-έπλησα
πίνω	<i>I drink</i>	πίομαι	ἔπιον
πίπτω	<i>I fall</i>	πεσοῦμαι (έο)	ἔπεσον
πλέω	<i>I sail</i>	πλεύσομαι πλευσοῦμαι (έο)	ἔπλευσα
πράσσω	<i>I act, do</i>	πράξω	ἔπραξα
πυνθάνομαι	<i>I enquire, find out</i>	πεύσομαι	ἐπυθόμην
πωλέω ἀποδίδομαι	<i>I sell</i>	πωλήσω ἀποδώσομαι	ἐπώλησα ἀπεδόμην
ρήγνυμι	<i>I break</i>	-ρήξω	ἔρρηξα
στέλλω (ἀπο-, ἐπι-)	<i>I send</i>	-στελῶ (έω)	ἔστειλα
σώζω	<i>I save</i>	σώσω	ἔσωσα
τέμνω	<i>I cut</i>	τεμῶ (έω)	ἔτεμον
τίθημι	<i>I place, put</i>	θήσω	ἔθηκα
τίκτω	<i>I give birth to, beget</i>	τέξομαι	ἔτεκον
τιτρώσκω	<i>I wound</i>	τρώσω	ἔτρωσα

Perfect	Perfect Middle/Passive	Aorist Passive	Future Passive
πέπονθα	—	—	—
πέπεικα (tr.) πέποιθα (intr. (= <i>trust</i>))	πέπεισμαι	ἐπείσθην	πεισθήσομαι
πέπομφα	πέπεμμαι	ἐπέμφθην	πεμφθήσομαι
-πέπληκα	-πέπλησμαι	-επλήσθην	-πλησθήσομαι
πέπωκα	-πέπομαι	-επόθην	-ποθήσομαι
πέπτωκα	—	—	—
πέπλευκα	—	—	—
πέπρᾶχα (tr.) πέπρᾶγα (tr. & intr. (= <i>have fared</i>))	πέπρᾶγμαι	ἐπράχθην	πρᾶχθήσομαι
—	πέπυσμαι	—	—
πέπρᾶκα	πέπρᾶμαι	ἐπράθην	πεπράσομαι
-έρρωγα (intr.)	-έρρηγμαι	ἐρράγην	-ραγήσομαι
-έσταλκα	ἔσταλμαι	ἐστάλην	-σταλήσομαι
σέσωκα	σέσωσμαι	ἔσώθην	σωθήσομαι
-τέτμηκα	τέτμημαι	ἐτμήθην	τμηθήσομαι
τέθηκα	κείμει	ἔτέθην	τεθήσομαι
τέτοκα	—	—	—
—	τέτρωμαι	ἐτρώθην	τρωθήσομαι

Present	Meaning	Future	Aorist
τρέπω	<i>I turn (tr.)</i>	τρέψω	ἔτρεψα ἐτραπόμην (<i>I fled</i>)
τρέφω	<i>I nourish, support</i>	θρέψω	ἔθρεψα
τρέχω	<i>I run</i>	δραμοῦμαι (έο) -θεύσομαι	ἔδραμον
τυγχάνω	<i>I happen</i>	τεύξομαι	ἔτυχον
ὑπισχνέομαι	<i>I promise</i>	ὑποσχήσομαι	ὑπεσχόμην
φαίνω	<i>I reveal (act.) I appear, seem (mid.)</i>	φανῶ (έω)	ἔφηνα
φέρω	<i>I carry, bear</i>	οἴσω	ἤνεγκα ἤνεγκον
φεύγω	<i>I flee</i>	φεύξομαι	ἔφυγον
φημί	<i>I say</i>	φήσω	ἔφησα (ἔφην impf.)
φθάνω	<i>I anticipate</i>	φθήσομαι	ἔφθασα ἔφθην (like ἔστην)
φθείρω (δια-)	<i>I destroy, corrupt</i>	φθερῶ (έω)	ἔφθειρα
φοβέομαι	<i>I fear</i>	φοβήσομαι	—
φύω	<i>I produce (tr.) I am by nature (intr.)</i>	φύσω (tr.)	ἔφῦσα (tr.) ἔφυν (intr.)
χρή	<i>it is necessary</i>	—	(έ)χρῆν (impf.)
ὠνέομαι	<i>I buy</i>	ὠνήσομαι	ἐπριάμην

Perfect	Perfect Middle/Passive	Aorist Passive	Future Passive
τέτροφα	τέτραμμαι	ἐτρέφθην ἐτράπην (intr.)	τραπήσομαι
τέτροφα	τέθραμμαι	ἐτράφην	τραφήσομαι
-δεδράμηκα	—	—	—
τετύχηκα	—	—	—
—	ὑπέσχημαι	—	—
πέφαγκα (tr.) πέφηνα (intr.)	πέφασμαι	ἐφάνθην ἐφάνην (intr.)	φανήσομαι
ἐνήνοχα	ἐνήνεγμαι	ἠνέχθην	-ενεχθήσομαι οἰσθήσομαι
πέφευγα	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
ἔφθακα	—	—	—
ἔφθαρκα -έφθορα (tr. & intr. (= am ruined))	ἔφθαρμαι	ἐφθάρην	-φθαρήσομαι
—	πεφόβημαι	ἐφοβήθην	—
—	—	—	—
πέφϋκα (intr.)	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	ἔωνημαι (= have bought or have been bought)	ἔωνήθην	—





Also available from Oxford University Press

An Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon

- Abridgement of the world's most authoritative dictionary of classical Greek
- For students and teachers of classical Greek at all levels

914 pages
ISBN 0-19-910206-6

Abridged Greek-English Lexicon

- A further abridgement of the world's most authoritative dictionary of classical Greek
- Intended chiefly for use in schools
- Number of irregular verb tenses expanded

812 pages
ISBN 0-19-910207-4

Oxford Grammar of Classical Greek

- Covers all key points of classical Greek grammar
- Intended for those studying Greek in schools and universities as well as those who learn it in adult education

288 pages
ISBN 0-19-860456-4

Visit our website
www.oup.com to
place your order.

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Also available from Oxford University Press

**50
Intermediate
Greek-English
Lexicon**

500 pages, 210 mm x 270 mm, 2000, hardcover, £12.50

ISBN 0 19 514000 0

9780195140000

**Abridged
Greek-English
Lexicon**

500 pages, 210 mm x 270 mm, 2000, hardcover, £12.50

ISBN 0 19 514001 7

9780195140017

9780195140017

**Oxford
Grammar of
Classical
Greek**

500 pages, 210 mm x 270 mm, 2000, hardcover, £12.50

ISBN 0 19 514002 4

9780195140024

Visit our website
www.oup.com
about this book

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

**South San
Francisco
Public
Library**

Pocket Oxford Classical Greek Dictionary

- Ideal for anyone starting to learn Classical Greek
- Clear, authoritative coverage of over 20,000 words and phrases
- The only Classical Greek dictionary covering both Greek to English and English to Greek
- An invaluable aid to prose composition and translating English sentences into Classical Greek

Plus

- Guide to the pronunciation of Classical Greek
- Irregular verb tables
- Lists of numerals and proper names
- Map of Ancient Greece

The World's Most Trusted Dictionaries

Oxford University Press is the world's leading dictionary-maker, publishing highly acclaimed bilingual dictionaries at every level, in over 40 different languages, from more than 20 offices around the world.

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY PRESS

www.oup.com

AskOxford.COM

Oxford Dictionaries *Passionate about language*

ISBN 0-19-860512-9



9 780198 605126 >

£10.99 RRP \$16.95 USA